
17-3

Book # 134

Date Aug. 22 - 1899.

Completed & Checked

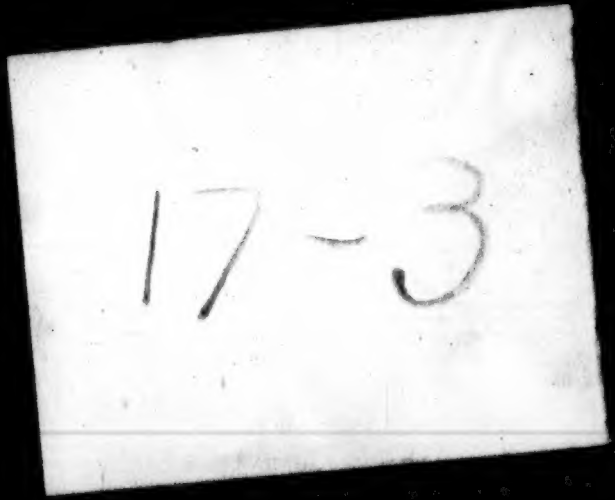
Louis LaBue
Job # 17

aug 22-1899

VOLUME NO. 134

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Amsterdam	15
2	Friesland	14
3	California	12
4	Kensington	10
5	Barbarossa	17
6	Arabia	2
7	Finland	16
8	Waesland	5
9	Rotterdam	8
10	Westernland	11
11	Pennsylvania	2
12	St. Louis	4
13	La Touraine	15
14		


17-3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

134

Aug. 22 - 1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 4 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

completed.

Louis LoBue
Index # 17

I, [illegible]

France, do solemnly, sincerely [illegible]

passengers [illegible]

said vessel, sailing therewith, a[illegible]

passengers, and that, from my [illegible]s and the report of said [illegible] believe[illegible]

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public[illegible] from[illegible]

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other[illegible]

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im[illegible]

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th[illegible]

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Master thereof," as the case may be.

St Amsterdam

Rotterdam

August 2 1899

Rotterdam

13

16

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

Affida

Surgeon.

the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do

5 years' experience as a physician and

the authority of Baltimore

that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

ing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

and physical condition of such passengers.

A Amsterdam

Amsterdam

August 22/99

PRO Read

Ret Orig Dupl

Sworn to before me this

Counsel of the United States at Rotterdam

Surgeon.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "AMSTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 10 AOUT 1895 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

1 1

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Destination in the United States.	Final destination if not to a place in the United States.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether having paid for it or not.	Whether passage paid by other persons or by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Louis Benoist	54				Trade	X	X	Citizen U.S.	France	Dixon Ill										
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					

16

Sheet C

S.S. "Amsterdam"

Arrived NEW-YORK



List No. 6

LIST OF ALIENS

retary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of C… approved … any vessel having such passengers … and last arrival … sailing from Bologne/Sea … Arr…

IMMIGRATION.

…o the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of …tates.

…EW-YORK , 189 3

	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Original Destination, if Going to the United States.	Whether Having a Ticket Through to Final Destination.	Whether in Possession of $50 Himself, or Not.	If Going to Join Friends, Amount of Their Contribution.	Whether Assisted, and if So, by Whom.	Whether Going to Join a Relative, and if So, What Relative, and Their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity. If Yes, State Which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Under Contract, Express or Implied, to Labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

19
1
18
1 Prot

2

16

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affid

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

passengers, [illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the passengers, and that, from my personal [illegible] lic or insane person, or a pauper, or [illegible] lisease, or a person who has been convi[illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or ag[illegible] pressly excepted under the law. And Manifest, concerning each of said pa[illegible]

that I have made a [illegible] med on the foregoing List or Mani[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to m[illegible] ion and the report of said surgeon, I [illegible] become a public charge, or suffering [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or m[illegible] express or implied, to perform lab[illegible] according to the best of my knowled[illegible] named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 189[illegible]

State whether Master, First or Seco[illegible]

have had years' experience as a physician and [illegible] d under the authority of Belgium [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

August, 1897.

[illegible] COGNE S/M.

S.S. [illegible]

Sheet B

Arrived [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Native Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Nobility or what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Spain	Spain	Spanish (Arab)	Spain	Roman
2	"	France	St. Pierre	French	France	R.C.
3	"	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	
4	"	Citizen		Dalmatian		
5	"	Austria	Dalmatia			
6	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	
14	"	Belgium	"	"	"	
15	"	Russia	"	"	"	
16	"	Belgium	"	"	"	
17	"	Austria	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Roman
18	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"
19	"	Switz	Switz	German	Switz	Roman

16

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affid

solemnly, sincerely and t
passengers, twenty seven in nu
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
passengers, and that, from my personal
diot or insane person, or a pauper, or
disease, or a person who has been convi
ygamist, or under a contract or ag
pressly excepted under the law. And
Manifest, concerning each of said pa

Sworn to before me this 1

day of

, 189

State whether Master, First or Sec

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Robbins, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Baltimore

swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
med on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

day of August, 1894.

solemnly, sincerely and truly
surgeon, and that I am entitled to
named herein, twenty seven in nu
and belief, full, correct and true in all pa

Sworn to before me this 10 Th
Willia
Co

years' experience as a physician and
under the authority of Baltimore
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. E. Robbins, Surgeon.

August, 1894.

LOGNE S/M.

be.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AMSTERDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 10 AOUT 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	23			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]		[illegible]	25		[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	22			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	50		[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	22			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	13		[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	23			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	1		[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	22			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	19		[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	20			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	7		[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	22			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	2		[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	22			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	2 00		[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	22			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	1		[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	22			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	2 00		[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	23			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—		—					
12	[illegible]	23			M	A. housekeeper			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	16		[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	22			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	4		[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	32			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	6		[illegible]					
															7		[illegible]					
															7.50		[illegible]					
															25		[illegible]					
															16		[illegible]					
															20		[illegible]					
															40		[illegible]				Effects of vaccination	
															10		[illegible]					
															10		[illegible]					
															12		[illegible]					
															10		[illegible]					
															3		[illegible]					
															75 cts		[illegible]					
															15		[illegible]					
															14		[illegible]					
															20		[illegible]					

16

Affid

Affidavit [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or

[illegible] de Vries, master of the Str. [illegible]

[illegible], sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal

[illegible] 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and

sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a p

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemea

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in th

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1899.

[illegible]

Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LIN[illegible]

S.S. AMSTERDAM

Sheet A 6 Arrived [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	White	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Gr. C.
2			Palestine	Syriac		Gr. Cath.
3						
4			Syria	Arabic		R.C.
5						
6			Damascus			R.C.
7			Palestine			R.C.
8						R.C.
9			Palestine			R.C.
10						R.C.
11						R.C.
12						
13			Palestine			
14		Turkey	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Gr. C.
15						
16						
17					Turkey	
18			Constantinople		Greece	
19			Athens			
20			Hyperbia			
21			Athens			
22			Smyrna			
23						
24						
25			Palestine			
26			Jerusalem			
27					Turkey	
28	White	Turkey	Syria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
29						
30			Constantinople			

[illegible] the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do

[illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and

[illegible] and under the authority of Billmeir

[illegible] personal examination of all the passengers

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]geon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do

[illegible]ve had 5 years' experience as a physician and

[illegible] under the authority of Billmeir

[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

[illegible] foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

[illegible]ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

[illegible] August, 1899

[illegible] at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible] as the case may be.

[illegible] fourteen names.

[illegible]onnaish(

[illegible] Defendants

16

Affidavit of Surgeon. 3

Affidavit ... Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

... de Vries, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, ... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ... 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of ... sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Schouwenaar, Master.

... to before me this 16th day of August, 1894.

Airl W. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Rotten, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colton ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. C. Rotten Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1894

Airl W. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains fourteen names.

Airl W. Voorwinden
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether and or Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hode Want	17		M	single	none	no	no	Russia	Pesko	New York	Boston thence	yes	uncle	$25.00	no	uncle Wandel 100 Ballou Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isaac Lekhans	19		M	single	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Kloveow		New York			$50.00		uncle 88 Henry St N.Y.					
3	Sender Gutenbaum	26				baker			Russia	Rajgrod				father	no							
4	Gedel Gutenberg	17				none	yes							brother	$1.00		brother S Gutenberg 255 Henry St N.Y.					
5	Lehmund Wizitzki	20		M	single	butcher	yes			Ludmunda				brother	$15.00		brother S. Vizitzki 147 Clinton St N.Y.				Favus recovered	
6	Gutessie Lew	22				none	yes	yes		Linse		Philad. Pa		father	$0.50		father M Lew 28 Hempstead St N.Y.					
7	Herman Krantz	27		M	single	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bjelsch		New York		uncle	$5.00		uncle A Katz 35 Henry St N.Y.					
8	Moses Fenner	18		M	single	painter	no	no		Lossof				brother	$3.00		brother M Fenner 98 Henry St N.Y.					
9	Chaim Daniel	14				carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Iravitski				father	$1.00		father A Daniel 24 Brown St N.Y.				Favus recovered Corneal Opac. R right eye	
10	Joel Salzberg	21		M	single	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Przemysl				brother	$8.00		brother Y Salzberg 134 Pitkin St N.Y.					
11	Jossel Mamb	18		M	single	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Garst				sister	$7.50		sister F Mamb 58 Forsyth St N.Y.					
12	Kladislaw Zimmut	41		M		tailor	no	yes		Worms		Boston thence	yes	aunt	$2.50		aunt J Zimmut 5 Hyde Park Boston Mass					
13	Lazar Schimberg	21		M	single	painter	yes	yes		Mistadt		Syracuse N.Y.		uncle	$1.00		uncle M Baleban 1014 Orange St Syracuse N.Y.					
14	Hennie Lewenah	17		F	single	none	no	yes		Belinize		New York		sister	no		906 Madison St N.Y.					
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

14

Both

16

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

8

Sheet 2 S.S. Amsterdam Arrived Aug 28nd 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	"
3	"	Russia	Lomza		Russia	"
4	"					"
5	"		Grodno			"
6	"		Suwalk			"
7	"	Austria	Gal.		Austria	"
8	"					"
9	"	Russia	Lomza		Russia	"
10	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	"
11	"	Russia	Kovno		Russia	"
12	"			Polish &		R C
13	"		Suwalk	Hebr.		Israel
14	"		Mohilew	"		"
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protest. Roman Catholic, „not stated".

the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible]

Affida[illegible]chotles de Vries, master of the [illegible] that I have [illegible] who solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible] Steerage in number, named on the foregoing List or [illegible] a vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof [illegible] passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surg[illegible] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suf[illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime[illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k[illegible] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and t[illegible]

Net[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Vicekonsul

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and [illegible] as such by and under the authority of Holland [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible], and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. S. Rotten, Surgeon.

[illegible] day of August, 1899

[illegible] of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible] employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

16

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affiday[illegible]chollee de Vries master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
Neth[illegible] thirty-two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
a vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Johan de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Aart H. Vermanden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium
College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, thirty-two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Aart H. Vermanden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Elke Blank	35	N	f	woman	none	no	yes	Austria	Lemberg	New York	New York		husband	$22	no	husband M Blank 18 Ludlow St NY	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Malke	4	N		girl																	
X 3	Hersche	10	N											father								
X 4	Ire	5	N																			
X 5	Josef Levy	42	N	m	tailor		yes	yes	Hungary	Okopy												
6	Schmiel Rabenstein	16	N	m	none				Austria	Okopy				husband	$2		brother J Schenck 18 Ludlow St NY					
X 7	Fodor Ire	17	N	f						Austria				cousin	$18		cousin A Friedman 171 Clinton St	Ellis Island				
8	Benzel Zimmerman	56	N	m	tailor		yes	yes	Russia	Schamel		Boston	yes		$30							
9	Kayman Wachter	19	N	m			yes	yes	Austria	Rzeszow		New York		children	$10		cousin M Gitelman 63 Eldridge St	Semitic		658 Washington St		
10	Jude Siwes	21	N	f			yes	yes	Russia	Dedislaw		Boston	yes	cousin	$6		cousin A Chemdin	Buffalo 28 St				
X 11	David Feisellamm	41	N	f	farmer					Borisow		New York		brother	$22		brother Jacob 178 E 4th St NY aided by Feisellamm 2 and Nordau	Jacob		141 Salem St		
X 12	Schmuel	10	N	f	none									father	$10							
X 13	Yani Stoch	17	N	f																		
X 14	Fischel	20	N	m	seamstress		yes	yes	Austria	Stadea				sister	$10		sister in l Steinbeck 1 Rutgers St NY	18 Rivington St				
X 15	Salomon Kremer	19	N	f	tailor		yes															
X 16	Izrid ? Schnesberg	29	N	f	capemaker		yes		Russia	Willowo												
X 17	Lendewich Schein	17	N	f	barber		yes		Austria	Tarnobrzeg				husband	$2		cousin H Hollander 139 Forsyth St NY					
X 18	Martin Hollander	18	N	f	tinsmith		yes			Brzezany							brother					
X 19	Chane Epstein	40	N	f	seamstress		yes	yes	Hungary	Trochtenbut					$5	no						
20	Chanella Alexandrowa	27	N	f	woman	none	no	no	Russia	Wolotschisk		Plainfield Mass	yes	husband	$3		cousin H Hollander 139 Forsyth St NY					
21	Mariamo	1	N	f						Niedrigowski		Perth Amboy NJ	yes	husband	$2		husband B Epstein Buffalo					
22	Luton	3	N	f										father			husband B Alexandrowitz Perth Amboy NJ	Ellis St 163				
X 23	Liebsche Posner	17	N	f			yes			Bilinitz		New York		aunt	$2	no	aunt A Aaronson 301 Madison St					
24	Chaie Seligsohn	42	N	f	woman		no			Rajgrod		Rochester NY		husband	$4		husband A Seligsohn 152 Jackson St Rochester					
25	Jente	18	N	f			yes							father								
26	Braina	8	N	f			no															
27	Anna Machnitzke	26	N	f	woman			yes		Halmary		Mahanoy City Pa		husband	$2		husband J Haasgeck Mahanoy City Pa					
28	Josef	5	N	m										father								
X 29	Brocha Rubinstein	18	N	f						Kobarin		New York			$10		father J Rubinstein 125 Division St					
30	Michael Frank	21	N	m	tailor		yes	yes		Vladislowowo		Rochester NY		uncle	$2		uncle Friedman 6 Caldwell Court Rochester NY					

5 Gd V-20-1 — 2-3 Litho. 14-11 Books. — 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, J. Schotte de Vries, master of the Str. that I have made
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Ma
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform l
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 18

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Amstel

Sheet K 10

Arrived August 22 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rom
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hungary	Budapest	Magyar	Hungary	Israelite
6	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	Greek
8	"	Russia	Kowno	"	Russia	
9	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Israelite
10	"	Russia	Kiew	"	Russia	"
11	"	"	Minsk	Russian	"	Israelite
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
14	"	"	Kowno	Polish	"	Israelite
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Israelite
17	"	"	"	Greek	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Ung	Magyar	Hungary	Israelite
19	"	Russia	Kowno	Polish	Russia	"
20	"	"	Kowno	Russian	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Mohilew	Russian	"	Israelite
24	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
27	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	Israelite
30	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do
that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

States at ROTTERDAM.

", as the case may be.

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, J. Schotte de Vries, master of the

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have

passengers, (none) in number, named on the foregoing List or

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Amsterdam

10

Sheet K

Arrived August 22 1894

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rom.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hungary	Budapest	Hungarian	Hungary	Israelite
6	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	Roman
8	"	Russia	Kowno	"	Russia	
9	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
10	"	Russia	Kiew	"	Russia	"
11	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
16	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Roman
17	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Ung	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
19	"	Russia	Kowno	Polish	Russia	"
20	"	"	Wilna	Lithuanian	"	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Mohilew	Hebrew	"	Israelite
24	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Grodno	Lithuanian	"	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	Israelite
30	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religious are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and

Surgeon, and as such by and under the authority of Britannic

of the United States at ROTTERDAM; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

named in the foregoing List or Manifest; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

and belief, a full, true and correct list of all such passengers, and that the foregoing

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. C. Rotthier, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1894.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

by whom thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Scholtes de Vries, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers of this vessel, sixty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Scholtes de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1894.

Carl H. Voorneveldt
Vicekonsul
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ ROTTERDAM ★

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, H. Bakker, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Britannia College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, sixty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Bakker, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1894.

Carl H. Voorneveldt
Vicekonsul
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ ROTTERDAM ★

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

16

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 16 1899. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Katarzyna Linsek	26		fem			no	no	Austria	Besteriesa	New York	Wilkes Barre Pa.	yes	brother	$100	no	brother S. Linsek 479 Grand St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Isaak Sigal	17		Jew		Dressmaker	yes			Kupiony		Toronto Can	yes		$1		brother M. Sagal 64 Cedar St					
3	Lina Do.	19		F.		none				Dembiesa		New York					brother M. Galender 94 Stanton St NY					
4	Regiena Teicher	23		F.		seamstress				Hanczinga				self			brother I. Teicher 46 Wilcox St NY				slight congenital contraction of shoulder	
5	Mechel Fischbein	24		Jew		tayer	yes			Dolina				husband			brother I. S. Becker 17 Jonas St NY					
6	Rivka Gartner	40		Hebrew		none				Sanok				sister	100 00	yes 3 yrs ago	cousin J. Werber 145 Orchard St NY					
7	Wilke Werner	9		fem			yes							parents		no	parents					
8	Mennis Ackermann	17		F.						Lesaez				agent			agent Ges Fabakenfliess 205 Cedar St NY					
9	Osias Katz	58		married	Tailor					Brody				husband			son M. Katz 6 Manhattan St NY					
10	Menasche Mendel	23		fem		merchant				Skala							uncle B. Kohn 75 Eldridge St NY					
11	Blime Josef	18		F.		seamstress				Charnolojska				sister			cousin A. Brodsky 104 Rivington St NY					
12	Filip Wrzolek	25		fem		laborer	no			Olenkow		Wilkes Barre Pa		friend	$8 00		brother A. Wrzolek 37 Norman St					
13	Agnieszka Steliga	20		F.						Noerkowa					$17		cousin A. Wrzolek 37 Norman St					
14	Jacob Hammerle	24		M.		saddler	yes		Roumania	Jassy		New York			$2		cousin Freeman 29 Rivington St NY					
15	Andreas Kirjesz	17		M.		laborer	no		Hungary	Nidas Vandor		Wilkes Barre Pa		friend	$8		friend Schinsser 2nd Hill Rd Pa					
16	Schneidel Hellmann	35		M.	married	none	no		Russia	Janow		New York		husband	$8		brother Guttman 44 Hassady St NY					
17	Berie Schneider	50		M.	married				Austria	Brokolya				sons			sons M. Heintraub 4 Orchard St NY					
18	Lebe Weinmann	18		M.			yes		Russia	Tilsenes				father	$2		father Ch. Weinmann 30 Rivington St NY					
19	Berle Richter	28		F.	married	Woman	no			Okolny				husband	$2 00		husband M. Richter 50 Walker St NY					
20	Lizi	8		F.		Child								father								
21	Beni	6		M.																		
22	Gizie	4		F.																		
23	Berle Lehrer	28		F.	married	Woman	no		Austria	Skala		New York Bridgeport Conn		husband	$2		brother H. Schiff 30 Stanton St Bridgeport Conn					
24	Rachel	5		F.		Child								father								
25	Fischel	3		M.																		
26	Sara Rothstein	42		F.	married	wife				Lemberg		Bridgeport Conn		husband	$1		husband Lehrer 181 Delancey St NY					
27	Hana	12		F.		Child	yes							mother								
28	Rosa Kirchenstein	18		F.		Servant				Czernowitz		New York		husband	$20		Cousins					
29	Ignatz Grossmann	23		M.		farmer			Hungary	Kassa				husband	$8 00		brother H. Schwarz 154 Rivington St NY					
30	Chana Kleinbaum	20		F.		none	yes		Austria	Widopolo				mother	$2		cousin H. Landsberg 27 Rivington St NY					

6-17-3
9-17
30
1 first
6
2
1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, J. Schotte de Vries, master of the
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Amsterdam
12

Sheet 1 Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Pole / Hebrew / Heb (Yiddish)	Austria	RC
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"	Roumania	Jassy		Roumania	
15	"	Hungary	Abauj	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
16	"	Russia	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Heb.
17	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
18	"	Russia	Kowalin		Russia	
19	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"		Buc.			
29	"	Hungary	Abauj	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
30	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb.

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do
that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and
ce as such by and under the authority of Billroth
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

th day of August, 1899.

of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

ed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schutte de Vries, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Schutte de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Adr. H. Vermeulen
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Rottier, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. S. Rottier, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Adr. H. Vermeulen
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schotte de Vries, master of the St. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Schotte de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1899.

Carl H. Voorhies
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Rottier, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. S. Rottier, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1899.

Carl H. Voorhies
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER ~~OF IMMIGRATION~~.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 26 1899. Arriving at Port of 13 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rosebeth Dudrik	42		F	Married	Wife	no		Hungary	Ungvar	New York	Madison Ct	no	husband	$20	no	husband Dudrik 9 east 4th st Madison Ct	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna	11		F	Child		yes							father	50							
3	Johann	9	mo	M																		
4	Sofia Nyemorgut	28		F	Wife					Gyomor		Bridgeport Conn	Yes	husband			husband Nyemorgut 30 Green st Bridgeport Conn	80	Green st			
5	Stefan	8		M			no							father								
6	Marie	3		F																		
7	Johann	2		M																		
8	Chaje Berger	17		F			yes		Austria	Lasharowna		New York					father L. Berger 391 Grand st NY					
9	Faiwish	11		M			no															
10	Cimje	10		F																		
11	Moritz	7		M																		
12	David	8		M																		
13	Moses Königsberg	19		M		Laborer	yes			Czernowka				brother	$2		mary L. Berger 391 Grand st NY					Shows Recovered
14	Moses Hurbwitz	45		M	Married	Laborer	yes		Rumania	Jassy							brother Hurbwitz 48 4th st NY					
15	Berel	15		M		Painter	yes							brother	$2		brother L. Schapiro 154 Orchard st NY					
16	Sara Grossmann	20		F	Married	Wife			Hungary	Kassa				brother	$2		brother M. Goldstein 142 Orchard st NY					Vaccinated Both
17	Majs Sender	28		M	Married	Blacksmith	yes		Rumania	Jassy				husband	$5		husband R. Günther 305 Jefferson st NY					
18	Maria Günther	31		F	Married	Wife			Austria	Weibern		Union Hill NJ	no	father								
19	Otto	6		M		Child	no															
20	Marie	3		F										brother	$22		cousin R. Günther 305 Jefferson st NY					
21	Franz Victor	34		M	Married	Laborer	yes			Schönberg				brother	$8		brother L. Grunfeld 20, 4th st Hoboken NJ					
22	Mano Weiss	17		M		Laborer	yes		Hungary	Klidas remet		Mc Keesport Pa	yes	brother			brother H. Cohen 96 Broadway NY					
23	Rinke Cohen	18		F		servant girl	yes		Rumania	Jassy		New York		brother	$2		brother I. Mathias 54 Forsyth st NY					
24	Lewer Mayerowhut	17		M		hatmaker	yes			Hadnel Sky				cousin	$10		cousin M. Feller 49 Suffolk st NY					
25	Osias Hindmunk	20		M		Tailor				Jassy				father	$2		father M. Kellinger 170 E. 4th st NY					
26	Laura Kellinger	18		F		Dressmaker			Austria	Lemberg				husband			husband H. Cohen 96 Broadway NY					
27	Rosa Bleckberg	26		F	Married	Wife								sister	$12		sister Y. Hymowitz 62, 3 Ridge st Passaic NJ					
28	Pieter Symowsky	25		M		Laborer				Lesow		Passaic NJ	yes	husband	$12		husband L. Rosen 147 Essex st NY					
29	Rachel Klein	28		F	Married	Wife	no			Klyshnikes		New York		father								
30	Pamel	1		M		Child																

30

7

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, J. Schalke de Vries, master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, th
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoin
said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the own
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public cha
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is cor

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug

Consul of the United States at Rotterd

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet 14 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Ung	Magyar	Hungary	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Saros	Slovak	"	R. C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Bue	Magyar	Austria	Jew
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hebr.	Roumania	Hebr.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Manitoba	Ung	Hungary	Hebr.
17	"	Roumania	Moldau	Magyar	Roumania	Hebr.
18	"	Austria	Böhmen (Moravia)	Slowak	Austria	R. C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Germ.	"	R. C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hungary	Abaffalva	Magyar	Hungary	Hebr.
23	"	Roumania	Moldau	Magyar	Roumania	Hebr.
24	"	"	"	"	"	Hebr.
25	"	"	"	"	"	Hebr.
26	"	Austria	Gal	Hebr.	Austria	Hebr.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Polish	"	R. C.
29	"	"	"	Hebr.	"	Hebr.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do
solemnly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and
was duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Britain
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
on board said vessel, now number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

"employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schotte de Vries, master of the Str. Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Schotte de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Doremus
Vice Depy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Kotton, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. E. Kotton, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Doremus
Vice Depy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAV[illegible] COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 10 1899 Arriving at Port of 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C[illegible] Nature and C[illegible]
1	Froide Seiphir	48		f	marr	wife	no		Austria	Podhamnien	New York	New York		husband	$15	no	husband Saphir 120 Ridge ave NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Meiel	18		m	sin									father	$20							
3	Jankel	9		m			yes															
4	Herzog	7		m																		
5	Bassie Bekiss	36		f	marr	Wife Ch	no							husband	no		husband Mr Bekiss 127 Livingston ave NY					
6	Reiss	9		m										father							Slight deformity left leg.	
7	Rachel	7		f																		
8	Schlome Schneider	32		m		farmer	yes			Ordnika				brother			brother J Schneider 83 Ellery st NY					
9	Gerson Bilitz	28		m		Tailor	yes		Austria	Kraban				himself	$25		from 1882 to 1899 in Boston Mass					
10	Alexander van Lee	40		m	marr	painter	yes		Holland	Arnhem		Boston Mass	yes				Boston Mass					
11	John Doesburg	29		m		Lacquerer			Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Lynn Mass	no		$20		from 97-99 in U.S. Duesburg					
12	Susche Liebtman	40		f	wid	Laborer			Austria	Kalusz		New York			$50	no	brother L Liebtman 69 Ludlow st NY					
13	Bernard	18		m		baker																
14	Leyalde Males	30		f	marr	wife	no		Russia	Siniatyez				husband			husband A Males 58 Essex st NY					
15	David	7		m	sin	child								father								
16	Herzog	5		m																		
17	Lidel	3		f																		
18	Schie Skolan	43		m	marr	painter	yes			Wisoky				himself	$5.00		brother M Mirsograd 56 Ludlow st NY					
19	Jossel Finkel	35		f	wid	laborer	no		Austria	Kladowske				brother	$0.50		brother J Finkel 50 Ridge st NY					
20	Majsche Goldstein	40		m	marr	shoemaker	yes		Russia	Milona				1 Children father	$2.00		cousin H Greenberg 15 Christopher st NY				Mosquito Bite	
21	Berger	11		m	sin	none	no															
22	Juda Friedman	22		m		tailor	yes			Klimek					no		father H Friedman 40 Henry st NY					
23	Majsche Kantorowicz	18		m		carpenter				Waschilistz				sister	$1.00		sister ch Kantorowicz 123 Henry st NY					
24	Wulf Chajet	17		m		teacher				Mezisk				brother			brother H Chajet 1975 2nd ave NY					
25	Hirsch Kaplan	29		m		Peddler								Self	$40.00		brother N Sandler 54 Jefferson st NY					
26	Jacob Kapler	21		m		labor			Austria	Brody				cousin	$14		cousin J Kapler 100 Hylomus st NY	100	Attorney St			
27	Hirsch Kmas	23		m		carpenter			Russia	Dalkinow				brother	$12.00		brother N Ehrenzweig 89 Broadway NY	89	Et Away			
28	Isaac Dworsky	17		m		farmer				Ryzapod				Uncle	$2		Uncle L Levinson 314 Grand st NY					
29	Gizella Spitz	15		f		none			Hungary	Butowina				sister	$2		uncle C Weeks 607 E 13th st NY					
30	Josefine Dalak	22		f		servant girl				Lipto St Imre				herself	—		friend Gerson Bilitz 89 NY					

30

29

080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or I

I, J. Schothorst de Vries, master of the Str
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Ma
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or sufferin
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform l
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 18

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet A 16 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Jew
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"	Holl	Gelre	Dutch	Holl	Protest
10	"	Belgium	NH	US		
11	"					
12	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Jew
13	"					
14	"	Russia	Podolia		Russia	
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
19	"	Russia	Pool		Russia	
20	"					
21	"					
22	"		Podolia			
23	"		Russ			
24	"					
25	"					
26	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
27	"	Russia	Volyne		Russia	
28	"		Lomza			
29	"	Hungary	Lipto	Hebrew	Hungary	Protest
30	"			Slovak		

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str Amsterdam sailing therewith, do
that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of Britain
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

August, 18

tates at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Scholte de Vries master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Scholte de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 13 day of August, 1899.

Wm H. Vonnieuden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Rottier, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Britain College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. S. Rottier, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 13 day of August, 1899.

Wm H. Vonnieuden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 10th 1899 Arriving at Port of 17

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Cau
1	Chaje Ullmann	25		f	mar.	tayloress		yes	Russia	Cholojew	New York	New York				no	br in l Scherman 184 Norfolk St N Y	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alon	27		m	s.	none																
3	Josef Schlamer	41		m	mar	farmer			Hungary	Tokaj		Grindstone Pa	to Union town Pa	himself	$25		br in l M Mihan Grindstone Pa					
4	Erdi Foldessi	27		f	sin	none																
5	Abraham Hodeher	15		m	s.	laborer			Austria	Mezradowce		New York		br in l	$4		br in l M Rosenberg 20 Pitt St N Y					
6	Gitel Penis	20		f	mar	none	no			Polot Galicia				herself	$2		husband Pesis 138 Norfolk St N Y					
7	Brana Schermann	13		f	sin		yes		Russia	Cholojew					$10		father S Scherman 184 Norfolk St N Y					
8	Schalse Frank	17		m	s.	taylor				Nowosielce		NJ		father	$25		father J Frankel 195 Division St N Y					
9	Chaim Schermann	15		m	s.	none	no			Cholojew					$26		father S Scherman 184 Norfolk St N Y					
10	Ide Langer	50		f	wid				Austria	Potok Zlati				son	$10		son J Hers 151 Pinington Ave Cty					
11	Zallel Lichtmann	22		m	sin	tayloress				Bucsacz		NJ			$25		br in l Kessel 84 Clinton St N Y					
12	David Feldmann	25		m	mar				Russia	Mielnica				uncle	$4		uncle B Schmetzley 175 Ludlow St N Y				Anaemia	
13	Froim Oksinger	39		m	s.	Rabbi	yes	no	Austria	Peckenygrin				brother	$2		brother W Okinger 106 Allen St N Y					
14	Chanie Sattler	17		f	sin	none	no			Sasson		N.Y.C.		br in l	$4		br in l Sol Lieberman 185 Clinton St N Y					
15	Victoria Poloudska	30		f	s.	servant-girl				Kamenitka		Lo Bethlehem	yes		$4		br in l J Jarotowski 320 Lo Bethlehem Pa					
16	Theodor Richl	25		m	s.	cigarmaker	yes		Germany	Mühlhausen		New York		himself	$60		uncle Ganzberg Washington Ave N Y					
17	Tamare Lipmatzki	58		f	wid	none			Russia	Sewalk		Chicago Ill	no	herself	$40		son J W Lipmatzki 433 Halsted Ave Chicago Ill				Senility	
18	Chiel Janowitz	33		m	mar	weaver	no			Lodz		New York		br in l	$24	no	br in l Max Cohen 48 Broome St N Y				Debility	
19	Schmuel Hoffmann	20		m	sin		yes					Summit		himself	no		uncle L Kohen Summit N Y					
20	Lawel Berger	28		m	s.	tanner			Hungary	Budapest		Philadelphia			$30		br in l M Schaffer Valley St N Y					
21	Benzel Weinberg	42		m	mar	merchant			Russia	Schaki		New York			$300		friend A Kamel 105 Division St N Y					
22	Benjamin	17		m	sin	none																
23	Lewis	11		m	s.																	
24	Snidel	9		m	s.																	
25	Chane Pikarsky	24		f	mar.		no			Bielsk				husband	no		husband M Pikarsky 249 Madison St N Y					
26	Scheine Neuman	21		m	sin	seamstress	yes			Walkowisk		Boston Mass	yes	br in l	$10		br in l Ch Rosen 10 Salem St Boston Mass					
27	Feige Kugler	18		f	s.	none				Minsk		New York		father	$5		father D Kugler 16 Eldridge St N Y					
28	Gedalje	10		m	s.																	
29	Fidel Lichtman	10		m	s.	laborer	yes		Austria	Bielsenow				br in l	no		br in l Lichtman 68 Forsyth St N Y					
30	Benjamin Gottenplan	17		m	s.	painter				Welanka				brother	$2		brother J Gottenplan 455 E Houston St N Y					

9 3 10 1 30

Back

THE UNITED STATES OF MOTTERDAM

...er o... of ...

...LAND-AMERICA LINE

passengers, thirty ... in number, named o... ...owners thereof, ...
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon emp... ...ort of said surgeo...
passengers, and that, from my personal inspectio... ...ublic charge, or suff...
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely ... ...other infamous crime ...
disease, or a person who has been convicted ... ...implied, to perform ...
... ... the best of my kn...
... ..., is correct and tru...

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August

A. W. Vermeulen
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...ice as such by and under the authority of ...
...; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
...tars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

..., Surgeon.

... day of August, 1899.

...
...e United States at ROTTERDAM.

...owners thereof", as the case may be.

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet G. 18 Arrived August 22nd 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kharkov	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"					
3	"	Hungary	Josephstadt	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
4	"					
5	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
6	"					
7	"	Russia	Kharkov		Russia	Israel
8	"					
9	"					
10	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
11	"					
12	"	Russia	Podolsk		Russia	
13	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
14	"					
15	"					
16	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.
17	"	Russia	Lomza	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
18	"		Plichelow			
19	"					
20	"	Hungary	Budapest	Hungarian	Hungary	Israel
21	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"		Grodno			
26	"		Suwalk			
27	"		Minsk			
"	"					
"	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
"	"					

...or the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protesta...
...not stated".

16

passengers, [redacted] in number, named
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon emp
passengers, and that, from my personal inspectio
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely
disease, or a person who has been convicted
[redacted]

[redacted]ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
[redacted]ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
[redacted]ublic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
[redacted] implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
[redacted] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
[redacted], is correct and true.

J. Thomas de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Alex. W. Vermeulen
Vice Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]
College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Alex. W. Vermeulen
Vice Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 20 1904 Arriving at Port of 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, ... sent for or ... to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Dobrope Dreisis	46		m	marr	none	yes		Russia	Tatarask	New York	New York		husband	$1	no	husband H Drazing 419 Cherry St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chane	15		s	sis									father								
3	Mesche	10		f	sis		no															
4	Schepsel Shuckarowitz	18		m	son in law	tayler	yes		Russia	Mariampol	New York	New York		himself	no	no	brother H Rosenbaum 66 Broadway NY					
5	Jannet Kleinwachs	24		f		baker	yes		Austria	Chodorow				husband			husband H Klein 98 Willett St NY					
6	Salomon Ehrlich	18		m		farmer	yes		Russia	Antopol				sister	$30		sister R Ehrlich 98 Willett St NY					
7	Franciska Bogunitsch	17		f		laborer	yes			Barkshow		Perth Amboy NJ			$6		sister J Bogunitz Perth Amboy NJ				Slight defect in L.	
8	Michael Makowski	37		m		hatmaker	yes			Abinny		New York		father in law	no		father M Kikal 191 Monroe St NY					
9	Scherer Leibisch	26		m		sailor	no		Galicia	Monoschelly		"		brother	no		37 E Columbia St NY					
10	Josef Lehman	22		m		laborer	no		Russia	Gwanje		Eglenville	no	himself	$2		step father M Labatsky Glenville conn				Defective Case	
11	Olinda Lutkowska	16		f		none				Bobicz		Boston Mass	yes	sister	$15		brother J. M. Szymanski 15 Pacific St Boston Mass					
12	Agata Abramaytis	17		f						Kasimir		New York				no	sister Kostus Szymanski 90 canal St NY					
13	Schulem Tabacznikow	18		m		Smith				Szepytowka		NYC		brother			brother H Tabacznikow 154 E 2d St NY					
14	Hermina Gross	14		f		none	yes		Hungary	Tilleh		NYC		sister	$4		sister N Lichtenstein 122 Rivington St NY					
15	Nettie Guttmann	17		f	S.	seamstress				Hamnsalva		NYC		brother	$8		brother B Guttman 174 Allen St NY					
16	Lokad Franciscek	28		m		laborer			Austria	Kasichwicki		Chicopee Falls	yes	brother	$2		brother J Jackowski 1854 Jay Chicopee Falls					
17	Marjem Kiser	50		f	wid	none	no			Mielec		New York		daughter	$4		daughter H Kiser 122 Ridge St NY				Senility	
18	Ida Feier	40		f	marr					Wolka Wisseela				husband	$20		husband Gazel Feier 95 Suffolk St NY					
19	Jankel	9		m	sis		yes							father								
20	Lalmen	6					yes															
21	Chaje Klein	18		f		seamstress	yes			Lusanow		NYC			$20		father J Klein 76 Stanton St NY					
22	Mary Krempasky	25		f	marr	none			Hungary	Nagy Viler		Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	husband	$8		husband J Krempasky 8 Chestnut St Wilkesbarre Pa					
23	Stefan	6		m	sis		no							father							Mosquito bites	
24	Josef	2		m																		
25	Brana Vagel	18		f			yes		Austria	Brecsany		New York			$1		father L Vagel 177 Delancey St NY					
26	Chaem Lasner	15		m	wid	furmaker				Flusk				son	$2		son J Lasner 93 E 1st St NY					
27	Edi Koller	15		f	sis	laborer			Hungary	Nagy Viler		Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	father	$2		father J Koller 82 Chestnut St Wilkesbarre Pa					
28	Abraham Kuttler	38		m	marr	barber	yes		Austria	Mazkowce		New York		himself	$40		brother B Kuttler 20 E 2d St NY					
29	Rosa Weissmann	17		f	sis	servant				Barrsany				herself	$7		uncle H Karl 154 Attorney St NY					
30	Moses Goldstein	17		m		tayler			Roumania	Galatz				father	$4		father L Goldstein 111 Orchard St NY					

30

19

er o

…Scholtede Vries master of the S…

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have mad…
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or M…
said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to…
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,…
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer…
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or…
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform…
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know…
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1…

A.W. Vanmunster
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

F.

S.S. Amsterdam
20

Sheet 5 Arrived 1

…, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do
… that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and
… such by and under the authority of Holland
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
…nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
…lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W.S. Rotteveel, Surgeon.

…day of August, 1899.

…nmunster
…e United States at ROTTERDAM.

…owners thereof", as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"					
3	"					
4	"		Suwalk			
5	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
6	"	Russia	Grodno		Russia	
8	"		Pomea			
9	"		Pultawa			
10	"		Lomza			
7 ~~10~~	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
11	"	Russia	Wolyn	Yiddish	Russia	RC
12	"		Suwalk	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Cath
13	"		Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Heb.
14	"	Hungary	~~Galicia~~ Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Prot.
15	"		Hebr	Hebr		Heb.
16	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	RC
17	"			Hebrew		Heb
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"	Hungary	Saros	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
23	"					
24	"					
25	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
26	"					
27	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	RC
28	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
29	"					
30	"	Roumania	Galatz		Roumania	

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

16

er o

I, [illegible] master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 14, 1909 Arriving at Port of 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ithe Deker	18		f	sin	seamstress	yes		Russia	Fredrik	New York	New York		sister	no	no	b. sis. Frank [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bennie Inerfeld	14		m	sin		no			Mogilewice				father			father G. Inerfeld [illegible]					
3	Idale Levid	55		f	wid.	none				Tchatzk				son			son J. Lewin [illegible]				Atrophy	
4	Freide	18		f	sin	seamstress											[illegible]					
5	Nachmun Kurzer	17		m		bookbinder	yes			Trestiany				father	no		father J. Kurzer [illegible]					
6	Josef Gruper	23		m	mar	artist			Roumania	Bucarest				brother	13		brother J. Kruper [illegible]					
7	Charlotte	24		f		none								b. sis.			[illegible]					
8	Leib	21		m	sin		no															
9	Michel Patterson	35		m	mar	laborer			Russia	Gradeiki		Apollo Pa			45		[illegible] Apollo Pa [illegible]					
10	Lusanna	30		f		none																
11	Domenik	1	6	m	sin																	
12	Colonie	16		f																		
13	Saul Pomerantz	50		m	mar	farmer	yes			Malesiz				uncle			uncle M. Gutstein [illegible]					
14	Jankel Lipman	47		m		shoemaker				Jarischky				step father	14		step father Heinrichel [illegible]	56	Monroe St.			
15	Abram Raschkin	21		m	sin	weaver				Bialystock				brother	15		brother J. Raschkin [illegible]					
16	Morris Shargovitz	30		m	mar	saddler				Helsk							[illegible]					
17	Georg Szuck	22		m	sin	laborer	no		Hungary	Maschkarani		Middletown Pa	yes	uncle	17		uncle G. Mezniek [illegible]					
18	Jacob Singer	17		m		none			Russia	Schawly		Bradstock Mass		b. in l.	16		b. in l. M. Watts [illegible]					
19	Herr Lindenovkia	20		m		peddler	yes		Russia	Mattery		New York		brother	no		brother J. Singer [illegible]					
20	Schmuen Blakansky	21		m		Merchant				Wichonin		New York		brother	53		cousin J. Lewin [illegible]					
21	Gittel Jellin	18		f		seamstress	no			Brest Lit		Hartford Conn			10.50		father J. Blakansky [illegible]					
22	Janken Warszawski	28		m	mar	Dealer in Animal Skins	yes					[illegible]		uncle	no		uncle J. Bruck [illegible]					
23	Ester Fischler	20		f	sin	none			Austria	Leipsic		[illegible]		sister	50		sister F. Warszawsky [illegible]					
24	Mordeke Gerkowsky	18		m	sin	tailor			Russia	Riseschok		[illegible]		brother			brother A. Fischler [illegible]					
25	Michael Witkofski	21		m		laborer	no			Mariampol		Boston Mass		machinist			[illegible]					
26	Hirsch Schein	17		m		none	yes			Jasworni		New York		brother	1.50		brother A. Schein [illegible]					
27	Berthe Lipkowitz	19		f		laborer			Roumania	Bucarest					no		[illegible]					
28	Abraham Plenser	19		m		tailor	no		Austria	Brody				brother			b. in l. Schonholtz [illegible]					
29	Aron Finsk	24		m	mar	farmer				Lalerschyki				cousin			cousin A. Bensky [illegible]					
30	Abraham	9		m	sin	none	yes			Finstenthal				wife	54		wife B. Finsky [illegible]					
														cousin			[illegible]					

11

30

30

Affidavit of the Mas

Netherland
passenger
said ve
passe
it

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Scholten de Vries, master of the Str. Am
etherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
passengers 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, a
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdem
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

C. W. Veenendaal
Vicekonsul
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LIN

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet 22 — Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Livonia	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"					
3	"		Kovno			
4	"					
5	"		Grodno			
6	"	Rumania	Bessarabia		Rumania	
7	"					
8	"					
9	"	Russia	Kovno		Russia	
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"		Grodno			
14	"		Kovno			
15	"		~~Grodno~~	Polish		Cath
16	"		Kovno	Hebrew		Jew
17	"		~~Grodno~~	~~Polish~~		~~Cath~~
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Cath
19	"		Minsk	Hebrew		Heb
20	"					
21	"		Grodno			
22	"					
23	"	Austria	Galicia		Austria	
24	"	Russia	Livonia		Russia	
25	"		Suwalki	Polish		Cath
26	"		Kovno	Hebrew		Heb
27	"	Rumania	Bucarest		Rumania	
28	"	Austria	Galicia		Austria	
29	"					
30	"		Brest			

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do
hereby declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon under the authority of the Netherlands and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, free from any mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. S. Hobbema, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

C. W. Veenendaal
Vicekonsul
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, as the case may be.

Seen Names.

Affidavit of the Mas

N
Netherland
passenger
said ve
passe
id

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schotles de Vries, master, of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM,
etherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Schotles de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Carl N. Boonekamp
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Carl N. Boonekamp
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Britain
College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Carl N. Boonekamp
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains fifteen names.

Carl N. Boonekamp
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

NETHERLAND[illegible] STEAM NAVIGATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding offic[illegible] any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 23 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 23 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Frank Lewis	20	m	sin	sailor	yes	Citizen	New York	New York	New York		father	$4	born in NY	father W. Lewis 693 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Philip Nebeling	44	m	marr	plumber		Germany	Hamburg				himself	none	from 1886 to 1896 in NY	no					
3	Magdalena	43	f		none		Citizen					husband								
4	Juliana	21	f	sin			Citizen					father								
5	Friedrich	18	m				U.S.							born in NY						
6	Louis	11	m				U.S.													
7	August	10	m				U.S.													
8	Edward	9	m				U.S.													
9	Mathilde	8	f				U.S.													
10	Elsie	5	f			m	U.S.													
11	Henry	3	m				U.S.													
12	Anna	1	f				U.S.							no						
13	Gottlob Hermann	24	m		brewer	yes	Citizen	residing Dixon Ill	Dixon Ill		yes	no	himself	$60	from 1891-99 in Dixon Ill	no					
14	David Marer	28	m	mid	furnaceman		Hungarian	Budapest		Toronto Can	yes	brother	none	from 1895-97 in Chicago, Ill						
15	Irene	21	f	sin	none		Austrian					father	-	no						
16																				
17																				

15 U.S.

NETHERLAND[illegible] STEAM [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 10th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 23 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Frank Lewis	20	m	sin	sailor	yes	Citizen	New York	New York	New York		father	$4	born in NY	father 698 W. 149 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Philip Nebeling	44	m		manplumber		Germany	Hamburg				husband	none	from 1890 to 96 in NY	no					
3	Magdalena	43	f		none		Citizen					father								
4	Juliana	21	f	sin			Citizen													
5	Friedrich	18	m				U.S.							born in NY						
6	Louis	11					U.S.	Died on Ship												
7	August	10					U.S.													
8	Edward	9					U.S.													
9	Mathilde	8	f				U.S.													
10	Elsie	5	f			m	U.S.													
11	Georg	3	m				U.S.													
12	Anna	1	f				U.S.													
13	Gottlob Hermann	24	m		brewer	yes	Citizen	Heidelberg	Died on Ship	Citizen	yes	no	husband	$20	from 1891-99 Penn PA	no				
14	David Maier	28	m		mid furnacel		Hungary	Budapest		Toronto Can	yes	brother	none	from 1895-97 Iron Clad Age, NY						
15	Irene	21	f	sin	none	no	Hungary					father	-	no						
16																				
17																				

15 U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, Schelte de Vries, master of the
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have m
passengers, taken 27, in number, named on the foregoing List or
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeo
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suff
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet A 24 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austrian	Bohemia	English	America	R.C.
2	"	Austrian	Bavaria	German	-	Protestant
3	"	Austrian				
4	"	Austrian				
5	"	U.S.				
6	"	American	Ill.			
7	"	U.S.				
8	"	U.S.				
9	"	U.S.				
10	"	U.S.				
11	"	U.S.				
12	"	U.S.	Bavaria			
13	"	Austrian	Bohemia			
14	"	Hungarian	Russia			Meh.
15	"	U.S.				
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have been duly appointed such by and under the authority of Belgium; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1899.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

"Or owners thereof", as the case may be.

Contains twenty-seven names

Consul.

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Scholtus de Vries, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three 27, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Scholtus de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

Wm. W. Vormulder
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Rotshuizen, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bathurst Colony; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. S. Rotshuizen, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

Wm. W. Vormulder
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-seven names

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

Wm. W. Vormulder
U.S. Vice-Deputy Consul.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 10th 1894. Arriving at Port of , 25 / 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Abram Scheir	21		m	sin	baker	yes		Austria 118 26011 515 10	Rotterdam	New York	New York		himself	$60	no	sister Fanny Eisenwasser 139 Rivington St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Simche Strkowitz	17				taylor			Russia	Lodz							brother Wolf Strkowitz 170 Suffolk St NY					
3	Moische Olszewsky	17				hatmaker				Kalisz				brother	$7		brother Olszewsky 101 Forsyth St NY					
4	Jente Israelsky	48			married	none	no	yes		Kalisz				herself	$50		husband Israelsky 130 Chrystie St NY					
5	Maleh	15		m	sin	hatmaker								mother								
6	Rivke	9				none	yes															
7	Yossek	7		m																		
8	Lipman	6					no								$2.50							
9	Mirel Kapmowitz	17		f			yes			Kupischok				herself	$1		cousin L Schapiro 84 Allen St NY					
10	Jndes Kernik	19					yes			Janowitz		Jersey City N.J.	no	brother	no		brother J Kozlick 624 Summit Ave Jersey City NJ					
11	Losche Nechame	19				seamstress				Gorodok		New York		brother	$0.50		brother H Schmukler 90 Monroe St NY				Mosquito bites	
12	Pessel Schedrowitz	16				none	yes			Antopol				father	$1		father J Schedrowitz 148 Ridge St NY					
13	Chaie Kreine	22				seamstress				Orany				brother	$10		brother L Gordon 118 Forsyth St					
14	Chaie Goldstein	18				none	no			Ratzk				uncle	no		uncle J Goldstein 4 Henry St NY					
15	Christine Bajatki	23								Spenglewitz		Lowell Mass	no	herself	$3		step brother J Majkowski Lowell Mass					
16	Eva	20													$5							
17	Victoria Blumenau	16								Geeseschka		Hazleton Pa	yes	brother	yes		brother J Blumenau Hazleton Pa					
18	Casparkukowsky	42		m		laborer				Tuteiwitz		Boston Mass	yes	himself	$6		brother M Yeshnavitch Boston Mass					
19	Catharine	20				none								herself								
20	Ludwik Wincent	25				landwirthfarmer				Semenitz		Key West Fla		brother	$2.50		brother W Czernowski Key West Fla					
21	Gittel Schlesinger	40		f		none				Myszenitz		New York		husband	$1		husband M Schlesinger 174 Brunswick St NY					
22	Hedalie	7												father								
23	Blaier	6																				
24	Chaikel Bozuk	9							Russia							no	father L Bozuk 174 Brunswick St					
25	Chaie Ostrowitz	14															father L Ostrowitz 112 Rivington St					
26	~~Chaie Gottlieb~~	35			married		no			Myszenitz				husband	no		husband Gottlieb 75 Suffolk St NY					
27	~~Jente~~	10			sin									father								
28	~~Jente~~	5																				
29	Chaie Kerga	17		f			yes							father			father J Kerga 11 Suffolk St NY					
30	Lidy Lindenwick	58		f	wid		no							son			brother Schlesinger 87 Orchard St private					

13

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, J. Schubbe de Vries master of the S.S.
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have ma
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or M
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, t
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime o
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kno
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of August
A.M.K. Vanwouden
Vice-Consul Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. 26 Amsterdam

Sheet 2 Arrived Aug 22nd 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Meh jary	Austria	Meh.
2	"	Russia	Kalish	"	Russia	Israel
3	"	"	Lomza	"	"	Israel
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Minsk			
12	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
13	"	"	Bobruisk			
14	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
15	"	"	Wilna	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
18	"	"	Wilna	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Minsk	Polish	"	R.C.
21	"	"	Lomza	Mehjary	"	Isr.
22	"	U.S. Ebenezer	"	"	U.S.	"
23	"	U.S. Ebenezer	"	"	U.S.	"
24	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
~~25~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~26~~	"					
~~27~~	"					
28	"					
29	"	Russia	Lomza	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Prote

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str Amsterdam sailing therewith, do
that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of Bellows
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schotles de Vries, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Schotles de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Adrik Boonzaaijer
Vice-Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Rotheim, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. S. Rotheim, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Adrik Boonzaaijer
Vice-Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 4th 1894 Arriving at Port of , 27 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	David Rothnagel	24	N		Sin	tailor	yes	yes	Rumania	Berlat	New York	New York		himself	12.	no	uncle B. Haber 58 Rivington St NY	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Gnelisse	23	N			none	no							husband								
X 3	Ester	1	N		Sin									father								
X 4	David Weisterwann	18		m		laborer	yes		Russia	Schwarn		Philadelphia	yes	himself	10		uncle C. Falischer 248 Lafayette St.					
X 5	Rachel May	42	N	f	mar	none	yes			Krasnaschild		New York		husband	12		husband I. May 50 Clinton St NY					
X 6	David	9	N	m	Sin									father								
X 7	Ester	5	N	f																		
X 8	Sore Kanter	33	N	f	mar					Lubsk				husband	10		husband Abr Kanter 62 Henry St NY					
9	Isac Bialistocky	17	N	m	single	watchmaker	yes			Marienpol				himself	30		brother Nicholas Kuschelewn 62 Broadway NY					
X 10	Rudolf Schwed	19	N	m		laborer				Wilkowiski				brother	100		brother Gabriel 45 & 47 Allen St NY					
X 11	Nechdme Alperowitch	34	N	f	mar	none				Pleerinsk				husband	15		husband M Alperowitch 186 Norfolk St NY					
X 12	Schmul	9	N	m	Sin		no							father								
X 13	Sore	8	N	f																		
X 14	Gute	7	N	f																		
X 15	Schmuen	5	N	m																		
16	Beile Sasslawska	24		f	widow		no			Nowotkiegotod		U.S.C.		brother	50		brother Jeranetz 39 Rodke St NY					
17	Sore	15		m	Sin																	
X 18	Moses Dersowitz	36	N	m	mar	laborer	yes							himself	20		brother Sroel 39 Rodke St.					
X 19	Jankel	9	N	m	Sin	none																
X 20	Sore Zeitelmann	20	N	f						Lampole				father			father Zeitelmann 21 Canal St NY					
21	Sigle Danischewsky	45	N	f	mar		no			Smargon		Springfield Mass	yes	husband	14		husband I Denin 53 Hester St Springfield Mass					
X 22	Freide	11	N	f	Sin									father								
X 23	Chaie	9	N	f																		
X 24	Ulyche	7	N	f																		
X 25	Meindel Greenberg	20	N	f	mar					Krementz		New York		husband	10		husband I Greenberg 248 Stanton St NY					
X 26	Rinke Feldmann	30	N	f						Lampole				husband	27.		husband of Rees wife 19 Suffolk St NY					
X 27	Rinke	20	N	f	Sin		yes							father	20		father					
28	Josefa Wiatowska	18		f			two		Russia	Kosphin		Worcester Mass	yes	brother	100		brother Wanowski 32 Canal St NY					
X 29	Gabriel Krieger	18	N	m			yes			Mysremisa		New York		brother	12		cousin Rosenbaum 10 Suffolk St NY					
30	Fischel Chwa	14	N	m		tailor									4		brother J. Lima 103 Suffolk St NY					

30

14 11-17-1 10-19-

1 Bk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schutkes de Vries, master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the own passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public cha disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is cor

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug

Consul of the United States at Rotterd

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE B.

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet B 28 Arrived August 22 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	✓ Roumenie	Moldau	Neh Jey	Roumenie	Neh
2	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
3	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
4	"	" Russia	Bessarabie	"	Russia	"
5	"	✓ Russia	Lomza	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
6	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
7	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
8	"	✓ "	Kowno	"	"	"
9	"	✓ "	Suwalk	Hebr	"	Israel
10	"	✓ "	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
11	"	✓ "	Minsk	"	"	"
12	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
13	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
14	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
15	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
16	"	" "	Cherson	"	"	"
17	"	" "	"	"	"	"
18	"	✓ "	Cherson	Hebrew	"	Israel
19	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
20	"	✓ "	Wolinsk	Hebrew	"	Israel
21	"	✓ "	Wolhynien	"	"	"
22	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
23	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
24	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
25	"	✓ "	Wolinsk	Hebrew	"	"
26	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
27	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
28	"	" "	Plock	Polish	"	R.C.
29	"	✓ "	Lomza	Hebrew	"	Israel
30	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religious are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protesta
Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and to practice as such by and under the authority of Britain; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

ul of the United States at Rotterdam.

oyed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schutkeé de Vries, * master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Schutkeé de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Veenendaal
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Rothius, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brithwaite College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Rothius, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Veenendaal
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 4th 1909. Arriving at Port of , 29 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Rusche Lewenthal	45		Woman	Wife		no	Austria	Radlichow	New York	New York		husband	$4	no	husband M. Lewenthal 180 9. 3rd St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rachel	15		Girl			yes						father	—							
3	Ester	9												—							
4	Ize	8												—							
5	Lina Marek	16			servant			Hungary	Lina		Roseton NY	no	sister	$2 50		sister R. Marek 232 9 2nd St NY					
6	Josi Pallak	17							Vetena				brother	$2		brother F. Pallak Roseton NY					
7	Helena Stachelberg	19			stenotypist		no	Austria	Lemberg		New York		herself	—		brother L. Greenberg 56 E. 10 St NY					
8	Tekene Ellenger	22		Woman	Wife				Czernowitz					$20		husband H. Ellenger 190 Norfolk St NY					
9	Samuel	3		Boy	Child								mother	—							
10	Rachel Ehrenstein	40		Woman	Wife								husband	$4		husband H. Ehrenstein 18 Eldridge St NY					
11	Blima	19		Girl									father	—							
12	Moller	9		Boy			yes							—							
13	Seiwel Handsinger	39		Woman	cracksman	Jew			Bolechow		Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$6		brother J. Handsinger 224 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa					
14	Chaje Feder	65		Girl	laborer								father	—							
15	Abraham Brunsak	49		Married	laborer			Hungary	Tisnita		Duquesne Pa	Pa	son	$20		son J. Krusnak Duquesne Pa					Blind right eye
16	Wolf Schuchman	45		Man	shoemaker			Austria	Chwastkow		New York			$1		brother M. Schuchman NY					
17	Pepe Hartes	35		Woman	Wife				Sokolow				husband	$2		husband H. Hartes 60 Essex St NY					
18	Abel	9		Boy			yes						father	—							
19	Isaac	8					no							—							
20	Leib	2												—							
21	Hermine	7		Girl										—							Paralysis of lower
22	Louis Weissgrau	27		Man	baker				Czernowitz				brother	$8		brother H. Weissgrau 188 Clinton St NY					
23	Biene Begleiter	23		Woman	Wife		yes		Lemberg				husband	$2		husband H. Begleiter 81 Forsyth St NY					
24	Jacob	8		Boy									father	—							
25	Rezie	3		Girl			no							—							
26	Bukeri	1			Child									—							
27	Chaem Schwartz	19		Man	tinsmith			Roumania	Berlat				uncle	$2		uncle P. Reisenman 179 Goldridge St NY					
28	Emma	15		Girl	none									—							
29	Jankik Lak	30		Jew	farmer	Jew	no	Russia	Dwinsk				brother	$5		brother B. Breton 308 Delancey St NY					
30	Ezekiel Tamisinsky	38			tailor		yes	30					Self	$5		brother J. Tamisinsky 554 E. Broadway NY					

150

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet A. 30 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Heb
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"	Hungary	Vesprim	Hebrew	Hungary	Heb
6	"		Jenplin	Magyar		RC
7	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Heb
8	"	Roumania	Bessarab	"	Roumania	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
13	"	Roumania	Bessarab	"	Roumania	"
14	"	Austria	Gal	Heb	Austria	Heb
15	"	Hungary	Arios	Slovak	Hungary	RC
16	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Sw.
17	"	"	"	"	"	Heb
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	351
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Heb
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hebr	Roumania	Heb
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Wolhyl	Hebr	Russia	Heb
30	"		Minsk	"		"

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestan Roman Catholic, „not stated".

August 29 1900

16

(14)

S.S. Friesland

August 22/99

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriva at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899. Arriving at Port of 31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 in money, if so, whether more than $50 and less than $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Meditz	20		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Rechel	NY	Brooklyn, NY	—	sister-in-law	18	no	sister-in-law: Aloysa Schuster, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gregor Albrecht	39		m	marr.	joiner	"	"	German	Munich	"	Kokolubya	yes	self	21	1886 98	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alfred Georges	40		"	"	glazier	"	"	Belgian	Arnold, Pa	Dis	Arnold, Pa	no	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Józef Jasbites	20		"	single	laborer	"	"	Russian	Kurnelany	"	NY	yes	brother	2	no	brother: Peter Jasbites, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wincenty Dobrowski	30		"	marr.	"	"	no	"	Zurikiszki	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	brother-in-law	2	"	brother-in-law: Sylvester Zygmont, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislaw Deckus	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	Augbuecky	"	Westfield, Mass	"	brother	41	"	brother, Kazimir Deckus, Westfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Magdalena Bartoszewicz	40		f	marr.	"	"	"	"	Lubowel	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	husband	2	"	husband: Adam Bartoszewicz Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adolf Bartoszewicz	13		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonia Modrzelewska	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Mareczki	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	15	"	brother: Ignacy Dworakowski Pittsburg, Pa 9/16	"	"	"	"	"
10	Frieda Schöf	25		"	widow	—	yes	yes	Citizen	NY Dis ou Pits	NY		"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wolf Schwartz	18		m	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian-Hungarian	Kurima	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	no	brother in law: Bernat Lang, New York City	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chain Kolberg	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alphons Reintjens	40		"	marr.	baker	"	"	Belgian	Charleroi	"	Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	43	"	brother-in-law: Ed. Brenbund Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Firmine Schmidt	32		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	Jumet	"	Hazelhurst, Pa	"	"	40	"	husband: Leopold Schmidt, Hazelhurst, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Joseph —"—	10		m	—	—	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Roclor —"—	9		"	—	—	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Eugen Dermin	18		"	single	tailor	"	"	"	15 Brussels	"	NY	"	"	150	"	cousin: Ch. Verviers, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] except such as are mentioned in said List.

H. E. Nickels

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899 Capt Officer.

James L. Bowlby
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.S.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Booth-Clarkson

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899.

James L. Bowlby
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

18

Form 1210.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(32-7-25-10-2,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET 32

ARRIVED August 22 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	R Catholic
2	"	Germany	Baden	"	Germany	"
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	R Catholic
5	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	R Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R Catholic
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Israelite
12						
13	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	R Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Flemish	"	R Catholic
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

S—3440

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

17

18

List of Passengers

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of 30 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether holding a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; if over $50 and less than $100 state the fact.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rachel Seid	21		f.	single	—	no	no	Russian	Wilna	N.Y.	NY	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law: Benj. Greenberg NYC	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jennie Preisiner	20		f.	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Orsela	"	Sioux City, Ia.	no	brother	"	"	brother: Wolf Preisiner Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zippe "	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mina Futerman	19		f.	"	"	no	no	"	Wilna	"	NY	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle: Herman Lerch NYC	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mina Leibstein	19		f.	"	—	yes	yes	"	Wielz	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister: Ethel Leibstein NYC	"	"	"	"	"
6	Malke Friedland	20		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Hanie Friedland NYC	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lippman Preisiner	60		m.	widower	tailor	no	no	"	Orsela	"	Sioux City, Ia.	no	son	"	"	son: Wolf Preisiner	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dora Gillis	18		f.	single	—	no	no	"	Krotingen	"	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	brother-in-law	$ 7.50	"	sister: A. Gillis Sioux City, Ia.	"	10	11	Sick	"
9	Cecile Mercines	21		f.	"	—	"	"	"	Wolozin	"	NY	"	father	no	"	father: Frankel Mercines Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rachel Mirelles	19		f.	"	—	"	"	"	Dauyi	"	Boston, Mass	"	brother	$ 100	"	brother: Herman Mirelle NYC	"	145	Chicago	Sick	"
11	Salomon Zimmermann	17		m.	"	—	"	"	"	Kurenetz	"	NY	"	father	"	"	father: Moses Zimmermann Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hajé Brener	30		f.	woman	—	yes	yes	"	Bialistok	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: Fiedel Zirulnik NYC	"	"	"	"	"
13	Celie Angielowsky	40		f.	widow	painter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	son: Isaak Angielowsky NYC	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bonick Weiner	30		m.	married	tailor	"	"	"	Giragola	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: Sam Wiener NYC	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tosch Melzer	19		f.	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Wolozin	"	"	"	self	"	"	cousin: Herman Lewis NYC	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarah Brener	28		f.	divorced	—	no	no	"	Bialystok	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Fiedel Zirunok NYC	no	"	"	"	"
17	Marie Tseli	43		f.	widow	Wife	yes	yes	Swiss	Belmont	"	Jewa City, Iowa	"	bridegroom	more	"	bridegroom: Jas Ferdi Yakon, Va.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie "	14		f.	—	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	not to father	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ernst "	13		m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Arnold "	11		m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	Emma "	7		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	Albert Boedeler	24		m.	single	brewer	yes	yes	"	Uznach	"	NY	"	self	$ 100	NY	brother: William Hutter NYC	67	20	3	20	"
23	Alois Josef Hutter	18		m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	Krems	"	"	"	"	$ 10	1897	"	20	3	20	10	"
24	Carl Herfen	36		m.	married	machinist	"	"	Germany	Cannelburgo Indiana	Did not land	Indiana	"	"	more	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann Scheiben	45		m.	married	saloon keeper	"	"	German	NY	"	NY	"	"	$ 100	1894	wife: Agnes Scheiben NYC	"	4	3	11	Cut
26	Johann Stadler	38		m.	married	farmer	"	"	"	Mainbach	"	Glen Bedford Mass	"	"	$ 21.-	1897	friend: Jacob Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wilhelm Kellerer	27		m.	single	baker	"	"	"	Schonach	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	none	no	brother: Gerd Kellerer Chicago, Ill.	"	145	"	Blood Poor	Lost
28	Marie Albrecht	39		f.	married	wife	no	no	Austrian	Munich	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	husband	"	1889	visiting Miss Johnson 308 Schermerhorn St.	"	"	"	Sick	"
29	Emma "	3		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lutte Katarina	25		f.	single	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Cekovic	"	Steelton, Pa.	"	self	$ 20.-	no	cousin: Martin Simonic Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlick Claid Nickels, Capt. of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an assisted immigrant, as defined by the laws of the United States, except as stated in the following List.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

James Bromilow
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

James Bromilow
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

18

List of Aliens

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of 33 199

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and how much if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rachel Sied	21		f.	single	—	no	no	Russian	Wilna	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	brother	no	no	brother: Ben Greenberg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jennie Prussiner	20		f.	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Orscha	"	Sioux City, Ia.	no	brother	"	"	brother: Wolf Prussiner Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zippe "	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mina Puterman	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle: Herman Lunsky N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mina Leibstein	19		"	"	—	yes	yes	"	Widz	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister: Ethel Leibstein N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Malke Friedland	20		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister: Annie Friedland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lippman Prussiner	60		m.	widower	tailor	no	"	"	Orscha	"	Sioux City, Ia.	no	son	"	"	son: Wolf Prussiner N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dora Gillis	18		f.	single	—	no	no	"	Kretinga	"	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	brother-in-law	$ 7.00	"	sister: A. Gillis Sioux City, Ia.	"	10	11	"	"
9	Leie Mereines	21		"	"	—	"	"	"	Wolozin	"	N.Y.	"	father	no	"	father: Jankel Mereines Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rachel Mirelis	19		"	"	—	"	"	"	Danyi	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother	100	"	brother: Heinen Mirelis N.Y.	"	11	5	Glasgow	Pass to St
11	Salomon Zimmermann	17		m.	"	—	"	"	"	Kurenetz	"	N.Y.	"	father	"	"	father: Moses Zimmermann Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaje Breuer	30		f.	married	—	yes	yes	"	Bialistok	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: Jacob Zimmis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Celie Angelowsky	40		m.	widower	painter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	son: Isaac Angelowsky N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bonek Weiner	30		f.	married	tailor	"	"	"	Kiragola	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: Sam Wiener N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Irock Melzer	19		f.	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Wolozin	"	"	"	self	"	"	cousin: Heinen Lebzey N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarah Breuer	28		f.	divorced	—	no	no	"	Bialystok	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Jos del Lincoln N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hanie Tseli	43		f.	widow	Wife	yes	yes	Swiss	Belmont	"	Jamaica City, Iowa	"	bridegroom	more	"	bridegroom: Jas Ford Jamaica, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie "	14		f.	—	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	100.00	"	uncle: Jacob Lauber "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ernst "	13		m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Arnold "	11		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	Emma "	7		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	Albert Bockler	24		m.	single	brewer	yes	yes	"	Uznach	"	N.Y.	"	self	100.00	"	friend	"	5	7	"	"
23	Alois Josef Huber	18		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Krieus	"	"	"	"	$ 40.-	1899	brother: William Huber N.Y.	"	20	3	"	"
24	Carl Herfen	30		"	"	machinist	"	"	Austrian	Cassel Germany	Philadelphia Pa.	Indiana	"	"	none	"	citizen home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann Scheiben	45		"	"	saloon keeper	"	"	German	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	100.00	1894	wife: Augusta Scheiben N.Y.	"	4	3	"	"
26	Johann Stadler	38		"	married	farmer	"	"	"	Mainbach	"	New Bedford Mass.	"	"	$ 21.-	1898	friend: Jacob Bauer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wilhelm Kettener	24		"	single	baker	"	"	"	Schonach	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	20.00	no	baker: Jacob Kettener Chicago, Ill.	"	14	5	Hamburg	Pass to Chi
28	Marie Albrecht	39		f.	married	wife	"	"	Austrian	Munich	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	husband	"	1894	sister: Mrs. John Weber 308 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"
29	Emma "	3		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lukle Katarina	25		f.	single	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Likovica	"	Steelton Pa.	"	self	$ 30.-	no	cousin: Martin Lisnick Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlet Elard Nickels, Capt. of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person whose ticket or passage was paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or who is in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, except as otherwise stated in this List.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.B.I.S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List is correct, so far as relates to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET 34

ARRIVED Aug 22nd 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Colt	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Wilna	"	"	"
5		"	Kowno	"	"	"
6		"	Kowno	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Kowno	"	"	"
9		"	Wilna	"	"	"
10		"	Wilna	"	"	"
11		"	Wilna	"	"	"
12		"	Kowno	"	"	"
13		"	Kowno	"	"	"
14		"	Kowno	"	"	"
15		"	Wilna	"	"	"
16		"	Kowno	"	"	"
17		Switzerland	Berne	German	Switzerland	Prot
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	St Gall	German	"	Rb
23		"	Lizow	"	"	Rb
24		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Rb
25		"	Prussia	German	German	Rb
26		"	Baden	"	"	"
27		"	Baden	"	"	Rb
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		U. S.	"	"	"	"
30		Austria	Krain	Krainish	Austria	Rb

1—348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 35 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Oswald	30		m	marr.	cooper	Yes	yes	Hungarian	Szt. Mihály	NY	Passaic, NJ	no	self	$26	no	Brother: Frank Oswald, Passaic, NJ	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agnes — " —	29		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kristine "	20		f	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johanna Ball	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maryanna Bažan	30		f	marr.	"	no	no	Austrian	Debno	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$10	"	sister: Julia Bažan, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wladyslaw — " —	9		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother-in-law: Jos Korpic, Sr Bethleher, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Kurbić	33		f	marr.	"	no	no	Hungarian	Fötfalva	"	Sr Bethleher, Pa	"	"	$12	"	sister: Anna Wilk, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Zagórska	19		f	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Nagawczyna	"	Pittston, Pa	yes	"	$12	"	brother: John Erdmann, Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adam Erdemann	28		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kostanjevac	"	Steelton, Pa	"	"	$75	"	brother: Josef Samida, Birmingham, Ala	"	"	"	"	"
10	András Samida	47		m	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Granduly	"	Birmingham, Ala	no	"	$89	yes	brother: Ferdinand Mauser, Birmingham, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann — " —	16		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	no	cousin: Ferdinand Mauser Birmingham, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"
12	— " — Mauser	17		m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	brother-in-law: John Erdberg, Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ivan Hendl	50		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Sarsinici	"	Steelton, Pa	yes	"	$12	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Luigi Menghini	48		m	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Brez	"	Rock Springs, Wy	"	"	$30	Citizen	brother: Greiff Diamondville, Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"
15	Giuseppe Greiff	21		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Raschitsch	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	Warmberg	"	NY	"	"	$24	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Mille	43		m	marr.	trader	"	"	"	Bruckisee	"	Brklyn	"	"	$7	yes	cousin: Mathias Homič, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julianna — " —	16		f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin: Peter Filack Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Stonitsch	22		f	"	servant	no	no	"	Graflinden	"	"	"	"	$4	no	brother: Mateo Kobetić Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosalia Kobetić	20		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Thurm	"	"	"	"	4	"	husband: Kraker Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georg Röthel	36		m	marr.	smith	"	"	"	Graflinden	"	"	"	"	$44	yes	brother: Oskolj Lupanović, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gertrud Kraker	52		f	"	—	no	no	"	Nesselthal	"	"	"	"	$4	no	no [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emma Lupanović	19		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	no	uncle: Andreas Stolzer Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz Novák	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"	cousin: Katharina Korjanović Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann Morain (Morin)	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kummerdorf	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother: Salomon Guthery NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katharina Verderber	21		f	"	"	"	no	"	Nesselthal	"	"	"	"	$2	"	brother: Matias Flajnik Troy Hill Road, Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nehemias Guthery	23		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Stry	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother-in-law: Nikolas Kovanović, Dresden, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	John Flajnik	19		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Rast	"	Troy Hill, Pa	no	self	$11	"	brother: Jake Persky NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Matija Cvitković	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	Fridrich	"	Dresden, Pa	"	"	$11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Reisel Persky	20		f	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Lebedow	"	NY	yes	brother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] except such as are expressly [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said List, [illegible] is true.

H E Nickels
Capt. Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Francis B. Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.& S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899.

Francis B. Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Booth-S[illegible] M.D.

List or Manifest of Alien [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 35 1

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Josef Oswald	30		m	marr.	cooper	Yes	yes	Hungarian	Szt. Mihály	N.Y.	Passaic, N.J.	no	self	$16	no	brother: Frank Oswald, Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agnes "	29		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kristine "	20		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johanna Ball	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maryanna Bažan	30		"	marr.	"	no	no	Austrian	Debno	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$10	"	sister: Julia Bazan, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wladyslaw "	9		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Karpic, Sr. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Kurbić	33		f	marr.	"	no	no	Hungarian	Tótfalva	"	Sr. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	$12	"	sister: Anna Wilk, Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Zagórska	19		"	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Nagawczyna	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes	"	$12	"	brother: John Erdmann, Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adam Erdemann	28		m	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kostanjevac	"	Steelton, Pa.	"	"	$25	"	brother: Jose f Samide Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
10	András Samidó	47		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Frandulj	"	Birmingham, Ala.	no	"	$18	yes	Birmingham, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann "	16		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Ferdinand Mauser Birmingham, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Mauser	17		"	"	"	"	"	(Hungarian)	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	brother: Jos. John Erlbey Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ivan Hendl	50		m	marr.	"	"	"	[illegible]	Sarsinici	"	Steelton, Pa.	yes	"	$12	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Luigi Menghini	48		"	"	farmer	"	"	[illegible]	Brez	"	Rock Springs, Wy.	"	"	$30	Citizen	brother: Cecil Diamondville, Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"
15	Giuseppe Cecil	21		"	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	$21	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Raschitsch	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	Warmberg	"	"	"	"	$24	no	cousin: Mathias Hönig, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Mille	43		m	marr.	trader	"	"	"	Brudnice	"	Brklyn	"	"	$7	1894 Brooklyn	cousin: Peter Flack Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julianna "	16		f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	brother: Adolf Lupancic, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Horitsch	22		"	"	servant	no	no	"	Graflinden	"	"	"	"	$4	no	no money by [illegible] uncle: Andrew Stalzer Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosalia Kobetić	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Thurm	"	"	"	"	$4	"	cousin: Katharina Korzanicic Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georg Röthel	36		m	marr.	smith	"	"	"	Graflinden	"	"	"	"	$12	yes	brother: Salomon Buthers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gertrud Kraker	52		f	"	—	no	no	"	Nesselthal	"	"	"	"	$4	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.	husband: Kraker, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emma Lupancic	19		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	no	brother: Adolf Lupancic, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz Novák	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"	no money by [illegible] uncle: Andrew Stalzer Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann Movsin (Movsin)	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kummerdorf	"	"	"	"	$5	"	cousin: Katharina Korzanicic Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katharina Verderber	21		f	"	"	"	no	"	Nesselthal	"	"	"	"	$2	"	brother: Salomon Buthers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nehemias Buthers	23		m	"	tailor	yes	no	"	Stuy	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother: Mathias Flajnik N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	John Flajnik	19		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Rast	"	Troy Hill, Pa.	no	self	$11	"	Troy Hill Road, Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Matija Cvitković	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	Trifuči	"	Dresden, Pa.	"	"	$11	"	brother in law: Nikola Ostanović, Dresden, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Reisel Persky	20		f	"	—	no	no	Austr	Lebedow	"	N.Y.	yes	brother	no	"	brother: Jake Persky N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless contract [illegible] to the United States, except such as are specially [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person is concealed [illegible]

H. E. Nickels
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899.
Francis Vanden
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899.
Francis Vanden
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

James Booth Clarkson M.D.

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

36 S. S. Friesland L

ARRIVED, August 22 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Hung	Germ	Hung	RC
2	" / "	"	"	"	"	"
3	" / "	"	"	"	"	"
4	" / "	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hung	Hungary	Magyar	Hung	RC
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
9	"	Hung	Hung	Germ	Hung	Prot
10	"	Austria	Austria	"	Austria	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Germ	/	Prot
14	"	Austria	Styria	Slavic	Austria	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" /	"	Krain	Germ	"	"
17	"	"	Krain	Germ	"	RC
18	" /	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Krain	Germ	"	RC
25	"	"	Krain	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Galicia	Hebr	"	Hebr
28	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	RC
30	"	Austria	Galic	Hebrew	Aust	Hebrew

1—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of

37

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support the Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether over or more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, - their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Coffa Jakubesak	25	V	f	marr	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Hocsa	ny	Dunlo Pa	yes	husband	$3.-	no	husband: Mike Coffa, Dunlo Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michael "	5	V	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Ludola	36	V	f	marr	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Kolbuzow	"	Scranton Pa	"	husband	yes 32	"	husband: Jan Ludola, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franz "	8	V	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Albert "	4	V	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef "	2	V	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	David Hersch Teich	16	V	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Sodlovodyz	"	ny	"	brother	$2	"	brother: Eli Teich, N Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jadwiga Wilkanova	18	V	f	"	laborer	"	"	"	Sagawcyna	"	Pittston, Pa	"	husband	$10	"	husband: Constant Kiedrykow Pittston	yes	no	no	sick	"
X 9	Markusz Friedman	14	V	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Sol Jattonya	"	ny	"	brother	yes $2	"	brother: Eddi Friedman N Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johann Miklos	17	V	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Sodolin	"	Coplay Pa	"	husband	$4.-	"	husband: Michael Klimek	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Hadzima	20	V	f	marr	laborer	"	"	"	Cubica	"	Passaic N J	"	husband	$10.-	1897 to Passaic N J	husband: Jos. Hadzima Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michael Wilsko	35	V	m	"	weaver	"	"	"	Sodolin	"	Coplay Pa	"	husband	$30	no	husband: Mich. Klimek Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leit Hatza	24	V	m	single	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Stare Miasto	"	ny	"	brother	$7.-	"	brother: Rafael Hatza Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Rochel Hersteldörfer	22	V	f	"	laborer	"	"	"	Borysław	"	"	"	husband	$2	"	husband: Mayer Jaffe N Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Bernard Kirselenbaum	26	V	m	"	tailor	yes	no	"	Volma	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law: Mayer Kirselenbaum N Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Pinkas Kesten	24	V	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kolomea	"	"	"	brother	$10	"	brother: S. Kesten N Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sandor Janos	18	V	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Hungarian	Dolg Ruszka	"	Perth Amboy N J	"	"	$4.-	"	brother: Peter Bejsnar Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaim Schandel	31	V	m	"	dealer	"	"	Austrian	Lancut	"	ny	"	self	$68	"	other relative: Sol Kauff, N Y.	occasional	yes	5 yrs	sick	5 yrs
19	Jacob Eibel	18	V	m	single	mason	yes	yes	German	Friesenheim	"	Boston, Mass	yes	brother-in-law	$5.-	yes	brother-in-law: Philip Stillberger Boston, Mass	24 hrs	11 mo	1 yr	common	no
20	Johann Hamek	25	V	m	"	"	yes	no	Austrian	Sczygled	"	Maurer N J	"	"	$8.-	"	brother-in-law: Wojciech Hutkowsky Maurer	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Tambraus	40	—	f	marr	—	yes	no	Austrian	ny	"	"	"	husband	more	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	August "	11	—	m	—	—	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rudolf "	6	—	m	—	—	"	"	U S	Dixon Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Amalie "	4	—	f	—	—	no	no	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Reisl Budnik	25	V	f	marr	—	"	"	Russian	Terasyera	"	"	"	husband	$30	"	husband: Isak Budnick Nyc	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Sosie "	7	V	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Amalie "	5	V	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Mordchen "	—	X	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Isaak Lassinger	26	V	m	marr	waiter	yes	yes	Austrian	Krakau	"	"	"	self	$50	"	wife: Hall Lassinger N Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jakob Mayer	33	V	m	"	tailor	yes	no	"	Rosenburg	"	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	$18.-	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Kraus Brooklyn N Y.	6 mo	Court	5 yrs	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ulrich Nickels Capt. of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Brook Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.& S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars [illegible] mental and physical condition of

82

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 5-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET 38

ARRIVED, August 22, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Cath
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
8	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Cath
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
10	"	"	"	German	"	R Catholic
11	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
12	"	"	"	German	"	R Cath
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
14	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
15	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Cath
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
19	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R Catholic
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	U S				
23	"	U S				
24	"	U S				
25	"	Russia	Kiew	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
30	"	"	Galicia	German	"	R Catholic

5—3680

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Deposit for Landing in the United States.	Final destination (if any) in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Distance and Cause.
1	Elodie Calloir-Naulaert	30	5	f.	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Baesweilde		Atkinson Ill.	yes	husband	$15-	no	husband: Alex Naulaert Atkinson, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Naulaert	9	2	m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elsie "	2	4	f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josephine Klein	22	1	f.	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Dommeldange	"	Yalesboro, Ill	yes	brother-in-law	$15-	"	brother-in-law: Pierre Hougier Yalesboro Ill	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helene Golaf	18	f.	"	"	"	no	no	Russian	Kojurow	"	Rousalonis Mass	"	brother	" 2-	"	brother: Frank Golaf Rousalonis, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6	Francisek Klenczewsky	33	m.	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pericelau	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	" 4-	"	brother: John Klenczewsky Brooklyn, N.Y.	331	Marcy	ave	"	"
7	Josef Tadejewski	28	m.	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Rozgrunch	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	self	" 9 50	"	brother-in-law: Tycjak Tadejewski Pittsburg, Pa.	Penn	Ave	26	"	"
8	Anna Tadejewski	22	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hunkovar	"	Taylor Pa	"	husband	" 4-	"	husband: Wojt Tadejewski Taylor, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria "	6	m.	—	"	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Taube Finkel	29	f.	marr.	—	"	"	"	Russian	Mobelew	"	N.Y.	"	self	" 25	no	husband: Philip Finkel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Alte "	9	m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rochel "	6	11	f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leiser Najman	17	4	m.	single	Tailormaker	yes	no	"	Block	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	father	"	"	father: Abrah Neumann Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karl Schlafer	26	f.	m.	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Zwonitz	"	N.Y.	"	husband	" 7-	"	husband: Emma Schlafer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Aron Kalanc	18	m.	single	weaver	yes	"	Roumania	Jassy	"	"	N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	" 12-	"	brother-in-law: Israel Lazarus N.Y.	248	Canal	"	"	"
16	Marie Chocholak	20	f.	"	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Sovar	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 8-	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Kreuel N.Y.	428	6th	72	"	"
17	Peter Juracsik	33	m.	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lithuanove	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 12.50	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Klimko Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Klinka	20	f.	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Kurkala	11	4	"	(illegible)	(illegible)	(illegible)	(illegible)	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1-	"	→	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Kafrencics	23	1	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Jakotfalva	"	"	"	brother-in-law	" 5-	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Gonzsely Pittsburg, Pa.	"	Screen	Row	"	"
21	Sabina Lewenhaar	20	f.	"	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 5-	"	brother-in-law: Karl Pollack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jurel Edelman	17	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darelow	"	"	"	sister	" 2-	"	sister: Leindl Kedlmann N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Menyues Ober	25	m.	marr.	Painter	"	"	"	Hungarian	Munkács	"	Boston, Mass	"	father	" 4-	"	father: Fallen Ober Boston, Mass	"	Rostres	St	"	"
24	Hany "	22	f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abraham Friedlmann	56	m.	"	Laborer	yes	no	Russian	Borgslaw	"	"	N.Y.	"	son	" 50-	"	son: Hersch Friedmann N.Y.	"	"	"	Kervelets	"
26	Elane "	55	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Onda	18	f.	single	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Horcsa	"	Decatur Ill	"	cousin	" 2-	"	cousin: Peter Onda Cambria, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elisabeth Bruboan	37	f.	mar.	"	"	"	"	"	Zegra	"	Binghampton N.Y.	"	husband	" 12-	"	husband: Barry Bruboan Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elisabeth "	11	f.	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Joseph "	9	m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickel, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] and that the information contained in said List is correct and true in all respects.

H. E. Nickel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1897.

Patrick J. Cunniffe
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.& S. Edinb. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a correct and true list in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1897.

Patrick J. Cunniffe
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Booth

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of _____ 189

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether in the United States	Final Destination (if any) in the United States (State or Territory)	Whether having a ticket or paid passage through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether an Immigrant in charge of Children, and if so, how many	Whether a Polygamist	Whether suffering from Idiocy, Insanity, Imbecility, Epilepsy, Deformity, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	D
1	Elodie Calloir-Naulaert	30	5	f.	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Paeuwelde	N.Y.	Atkinson, Ill	yes	husband	$18-	no	husband: Alex Naulaert Atkinson, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Jan Naulaert	9	2	m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Elara "	2	5	f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Josephine Klein	22	6	f.	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Dommeldange	"	Valentine Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$14 10-	"	brother-in-law: Pierre Mergior Valentine Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Helene Golaf	18	6	"	"	—	no	no	Russian	Wojurowo	"	Houseatonic Mass	"	brother	" 2-	"	brother: Frank Golaf Housatonic Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Franciszk Klenczewsky	33	6	m.	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Peiscian	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	" 1-	"	brother-in-law: John Klenczewsky Brooklyn N.Y.	3	Warren st	"	"	"	
7	Josef Tadejewski	28	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	Rozyanock	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	" 9 12	"	brother-in-law: Tojciech Tadejewski Pittsburg Pa	"	Penn Ave 26 st	"	"	"	
8	Anna Sadzjacko	22	6	f.	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Lemberg	"	Taylor Pa	"	husband	" 4-	1895 Philadelphia	husband: Wojt Sadzjacko Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Maria "	1	6	"	—	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Taute Finkel	24	6	"	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Mobelew	"	N.Y.	"	self	" 25-	no	husband: Wilh Finkel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Alte "	9	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Rochel "	6	11	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Leiser Najman	17	11	m.	single	hatmaker	yes	no	"	Block	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	"	"	father: Abrah Neumann Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Berl Schlafer	26	6	f.	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Zvorniki	"	N.Y.	"	husband	" 7-	"	husband: Simon Schlafer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Aron Kalanc	18	6	m.	single	weaver	"	"	Roumania	Jassy	"	N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	" 12-	"	brother-in-law: Israel Lazarus N.Y.	2	48 Canal st	"	"	"	
16	Marie Chodolak	20	6	f.	"	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Sovar	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 8-	"	brother-in-law: Jos Brenek N.Y.	4	28 Cherry st	"	"	"	
17	Peter Juracsik	33	6	m.	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lithuanove	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 12 50	"	brother-in-law: Jos Klinke 20th st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Maria Klinke	20	6	f.	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Maria Kurkala	11	6	"	"	6X-25106	(50 R)	5/7/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Maria Kafrenics	27	6	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Jakotfalva	"	"	"	brother-in-law	" 6-	"	brother-in-law: Jos Gruszely Pittsburg Pa	"	Green Row	"	"	"	
21	Sabina Lewenhaar	20	6	"	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 5-	"	brother-in-law: Karl Pillauer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Lurel Edelman	17	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorbow	"	"	"	sister	" 2-	"	sister: Leindl Hellmann N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Menyus Ofer	25	6	m.	marr.	painter	"	"	Hungarian	Munkacs	"	Boston, Mass	"	father	" 4-	"	father: Fallen Ofer Boston, Mass	4	Boston st	"	"	"	
24	Hany "	22	6	f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	
25	Abalam Fruchtsmen	56	6	m.	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Boryslaw	"	N.Y.	"	son	" 50-	"	son: Herrk Friedman N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Helene "	55	6	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Maria Onda	18	6	"	single	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kocsa	"	Detroit Mich	"	cousin	" 2-	"	cousin: Peter Onda Cambria, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Elisabeth Brutvan	37	6	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Zegra	"	Binghampton N.Y.	"	husband	" 12-	"	husband: Henry Neuhaus Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Elisabeth "	11	6	"	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Book	"	father	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Joseph "	9	7	m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in any other manner within the provisions of the laws relative to the exclusion of persons from admission to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by said laws, and that the foregoing List is correct and true in all particulars.

H. E. Nickels
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1897.

Francis B. Loomis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.& S. Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct and true list of all passengers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1897

Francis B. Loomis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Booth

SHEET 1

40

ARRIVED, August 22nd 189[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Belgium	E. Flanders	Flemish	Belgium	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	/	"	"	/	/
4	"	Germany	Luxemburg	German	Germany	Prot
5	"	/	Plock	Polish	/	RC
6	"	/	Plock	Polish	/	RC
7	"	"	Warsaw	Polish	/	RC
8	"	Hung	Zips	Slowak	Hung	RC
9	"	U.S. born				
10	"	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
11	"	/	"	"	/	"
12	"	/	"	"	/	"
13	"	"	Plock	"	/	"
14	"	/	Podolsk	"	/	"
15	"	Roumania	Jassy	"	Roumania	"
16	"	Hung	Saros	Slowak	Hung	RC
17	"	"	Zips	"	/	Gk
18	"	/	"	"	/	/
19	"	/	"	"	/	/
20	"	/	Zips	"	/	RC
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
22	"	/	"	"	/	"
23	"	Hung	Bereg	Hebrew	Hung	Israel
24	"	/	"	"	/	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
26	"	/	"	"	/	"
27	"	Hung	Zemplin	Slowak	Hung	RC
28	"	/	Zips	"	/	"
29	"	/	"	"	/	"
30	"	/	"	"	/	"

5-2629

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

93

12

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ...mmission

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, Engaged or Assisted by others or Labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Fanny Moskowicz	20		f	single	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Lisakowsky Czernowitz	NY	self	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle L. Adlerstein, NY	no	no	no	good	no
SD	Uscher Blaustein	17		m	single	tailor	yes	no	"	Zbaraz	"	"	"	father	$4 —	"	cousin, Sigmund Jaeger, NY	"	"	"	"	"
SD	Jakob Hersekkowetz	24		m	[illegible]	varnisher	yes	yes	Roumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	brother	" 10 —	"	brother in law Jos. Hamburger NY	"	"	"	"	"
SD	Tony —"—	20		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
SD	Hennie Schwarz	16		"	single	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
SD	Abraham Uhlmann	33		m	s	barber			Austrian	Mielnica	"	"	"	self	—		brother husband, Moses Rieger, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Marie Rieger	33		f	marr.	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Kanczuga	"	"	"	husband	$4 50	no	wife	"	"	"	Syph. contracted	"
X	Scheindl "	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		father brother, "Moses Hanner,	"	"	"	"	"
X	Mechel Hanner	16		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Nikolajow	"	"	"	brother	$8 —	"		brother in law Uschel Haners, NY 6-2 Pitt St	"	"	"	H.Q.	"
X	Mose Wittmann	27		"	marr.	painter	yes	yes	"	Kleczow	"	"	"	self	$30 —	$15 75/5	wife	"	"	"	"	"
11	Charles Laars	43		m	marr.	diamond cutter	yes	yes	French	Antwerp	"	NY	yes	self	$60 —	no	no Hotel (now with me Bader)	"	"	"	"	"
12	Teresia —"—	29		f	"	wife	"	"	Holland	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Coelestana —"—	—	6	"	—	none	—	—	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
CM	Feige Silberberg	15		"	—	—	no	no	Austrian	Podwolotzyska	"	Boston, Mass	"	uncle	no	"	uncle J. Rosenberg, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
CM	Mussel Silberberg	11		"	—	—	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
X	Rebecca Katz	28		f	marr.	wife	"	"	Russian	Wolotzyska	"	NY	"	husband	$9 00	"	husband Katz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Sarah —"—	5		f	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Ethel —"—	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Reid —"—	1		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" cousin: Aaron Lindenau,	"	"	"	"	"
X	Dipsa —"—	20		"	single	servant	no	no	Austrian	Sliviany	"	"	"	self	$25 —	no	brother in law Uschel Haners, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rebeca Wittmann	20		f	marr.	wife	yes	yes	"	Kleczow	"	"	"	"	$5 —	$15 75/5	uncle: Mathias Freund NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Esther Stelze	25		"	single	—	"	"	Austrian	Kanczuga	"	"	"	"	$5 —	no	brother in law Moses Rieger, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rosa Freund	21		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle: Jos. Hamburger NY	"	"	"	"	"
SD	Jone Bergsam	16		m	"	bookbinder	"	"	Roumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin: L. Cybeja, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Etka Königsberg	17		f	single	—	no	no	Austrian	Jasmitza	"	"	"	"	$5 —	no	uncle: Wilhelm Cohn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Simche Adler	16		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Kliboka	"	"	"	"	$2 50	"	sister: Antonie Mayer, Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Agnieszka Smykla	21		f	s	laborer	no	yes	"	Wolczyska	"	Chicopee, Mass	no	"	$6 —	"	Cousin: Katarina Hadek,	"	"	"	"	"
X	Joanna Klarmann	17		"	"	slipwaist	"	"	"	Baranow	"	NY	yes	"	$7 —	"	cousin: J. Rosenberg NY Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Acne	"
SD	Abraham Zimmelstein	18		m	"	painter	yes	yes	"	Mezibesch	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	$14 —	"		"	"	"	"	"
X	Louise Gaus	27		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Philadelphia	"	Philada, Pa	no	"	$50 —	1896 Phila, Pa	no friends etc	1803	Master Bl	now b	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, in contravention of the laws of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted therefrom, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List, touching each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. E. Nickels
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Francis L. Wouters

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each passenger named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Booth

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Francis L. Wouters
Commissioner of the United States at Antwerp.

22

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ...mmission

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and how much (if less than $30 or none).	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sent in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, labor or otherwise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Fanny Moskowicz	20	N	f	Single	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Lisakowsky Czernowitz Zbaraz	NY	NY	yes	uncle	no $	no	uncle L. Adlerstein, NY	no	no	no	good	no
X	Uscher Blaustein	17	N	m	Single	tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	selfs	$4 —	no	cousin: Sigmund Zarz, house, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jakob Herschkowitz	24	N	m	[illegible]	varnisher	yes	yes	Roumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	brother	" 10 —	"	brother-in-law Jos. Hamburger NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Tony —"—	20	N	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in-law	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Hennie Schwarz	16	N	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	law	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Abraham Weitzman	33	N	m	"	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Mielnica	"	"	"	self	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
X	Marie Rieger	33	N	f	marr.	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Kanczuga	"	"	"	husband	$50	no	husband, Moses Rieger, NY	"	"	"	slight conjunctivitis	"
X	Schmidl "	9	N	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father, brother, Moses Hanner, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Michel Hanner	16	N	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Mikolajow	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother-in-law Michel Hanner, NY 6-2 Pitt 21	"	"	"	"	"
X	Moses Wittmann	27	N	m	marr.	painter	yes	yes	"	Dzezow	"	"	"	self	$30	1895 NY	brother-in-law Michel Hanner, NY 6-2 Pitt 21	"	"	"	H.A.	"
11	Charles Laars	43	N	m	marr.	diamond cutter	yes	yes	French	Antwerp	"	NY	yes	self	$96	no	no Hotel (now with Mr. Baer)	"	"	"	"	"
12	Teresia —"—	29	N	f	"	wife	"	"	Hollander	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Coelestina —"—	—	6	m	—	none	—	—	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Feige Silberberg	15	N	f	—	—	no	no	Austrian	Podwolotzyska	"	Boston, Mass	"	uncle	no	"	uncle J. Rosenberg, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Mussel Silberberg	11	N	m	—	—	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rebecca Katz	28	N	f	marr.	wife	"	"	Russian	Wolotzyska	"	NY	"	husband	$9 00	"	husband J. Katz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Sarah —"—	5	N	f	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Ethel —"—	3	N	f	—	—	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Paul —"—	1	N	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Dipsa —"—	20	N	"	single	servant	no	no	Austrian	Sliviany	"	"	"	self	$25 —	no	cousin: Rosen Lindenau, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rebecca Wittmann	20	N	"	marr.	wife	yes	yes	"	Dzezow	"	"	"	husband	$30 —	1895 NY	brother-in-law Michel Hanner, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Esther Stelze	25	N	"	single	—	"	"	Austrian	Kanczuga	"	"	"	uncle	$5 —	no	uncle: Mathias Freund NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rosa Freund	21	N	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother-in-law Moses Rieger, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jone Bugsaw	16	N	m	"	bookbinder	"	"	Roumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle: Jos. Hamburger NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Ethe Königsberg	17	N	f	single	—	no	no	Austrian	Jasmitza	"	"	"	per Ex.	$5 —	no	cousin: B. Ephrya, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Simche Adler	16	N	m	"	Riddel	yes	yes	Austrian	Kliboka	"	"	"	uncle	$3 50	"	uncle: Wilhelm Cohn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Agnieszka Smykla	21	N	f	"	servant	no	no	"	Wolayola	"	Chicopee, Mass	no	sister	$5 —	"	sister: Antonia Mezyk, Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Joanna Klarmann	17	N	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Baranow	"	NY	yes	"	$7 —	"	cousin: Katharina Hadak, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Abraham Zimmetbaum	18	N	m	"	painter	yes	yes	.30	Mezibezt	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	$15 —	"	cousin: J. Rosenberg Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Lame.	"
X	Louise Gatts	27	N	f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Philadelphia Pa	"	Philadelphia, Pa	no	"	$25 50	1896 Phila. Pa	3 50 no friends, etc	1803 Master St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] to the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon to communicate to the proper officer of customs the information in said List. And I further swear that the number of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. E. Nickels
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899.

Francis Vrouillon
Commissioner of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each passenger named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and [illegible] in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Booth

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899.

Francis Vrouillon
Commissioner of the United States at Antwerp.

22

IMMIGRATION FORM.
(No. 1-21-98-20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

42 S. S. Friesland

SHEET D. ARRIVED, Aug. 22, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Bukowina	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
3	"	Roumania	Roumania	"	Roumania	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	Hebrew
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	France	France	French	France	Hebrew
12	"	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland	"
13	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	France	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Russia	"	Russia	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew Jargon	Roumania	Hebrew
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
28	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
29	"	"	"	Hebrew Jargon	"	Hebrew
30	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	RC

22

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] 1899.

PASSENGERS 16.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of 43 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Veronika Varga	27		f	married	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hamerica	NY	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	husband	$12	1891 Carbondale Pa	husband: Mike Varga, Plymouth, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria —"—	6		f	—	—	—	—	U.S.Born	"	"	"	"	father	—	U.S.Born	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna —"—	4		f	—	—	—	—	U.S.Born	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michal —"—	3		m	—	—	—	—	Hamg	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	husband: Jan Hapiewski, Uniontown, Pa	Brother	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Fazan	33		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Sording	"	Uniontown Pa	"	brother	$7	no	brother: Samuel Jastrzebski, Elizabeth, Pa	Brother	"	"	"	"
6	Franciszek Jastrzebski	23		m	single	"	no	no	Austrian	Jaslisha	"	Elizabeth, Pa	"	"	$30	1897 Wilkesbarre Pa	husband: Jakob Smrich, Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Smrich	30		f	marr.	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Mocolya	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	husband	$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan —"—	8		m	—	Child	"	"	U.S.Born	"	"	"	"	father	—	U.S.Born	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frances —"—	2		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father: Mike Puskarik	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mika Puskarik	33		m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Rokyta Sadek	"	Jermyn, Pa	"	"	$2	no	Jermyn, Pa husband: John Bocek Pike, Brockwayville, Pa	"	Both	U.S.	"	"
11	Anna Cosellik	30		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brockwayville Pa	"	husband	$2	1885 1897 Brockwayville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan —"—	5		m	—	Child	"	"	U.S.Born	"	"	"	"	father	—	U.S.Born	father: Antonin Nápravník,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karel Nápravník	16		m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Bohemian	Velka Bukova	Mother	Shamokin, Pa	15	"	$15	no	uncle: Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	Kissing	8
14	Anna Jahn	15	5	f	"	Servant	"	"	German	Hannover	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	female	$20	1898	female: John Jahn, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	Measles	"
15	Carl Hassner	35		m	marr.	cravat maker	"	"	Austrian	Czernowitz	"	NY	"	self	$80	"	wife Pauline Hassner NY 535	3 days	at Ellis Island	"	"	"
16	François Delfosyeux	40		m	"	glazier	Yes	"	Belgian	Alexandria	"	Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	certificate	home	"	with	Gr.	"	"
17	Elise Heinz	20		f	single	servant	"	"	German	Schwirzelbach	"	NY	"	father	$12	"	father, Otto Heinz, Brooklyn, NY	"	Family	"	Father is Citizen	"
18	Lizzie Landmeister	20		f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Thila Pa	"	Dilda, Pa	"	"	$15	"	home 2126	"	Deneese	"	Belt Line Crossing	"
19	Barbara Kuebler (Kuebler)	34		f	widow	saleswoman	"	"	Citizen	Buffalo	"	Buffalo, NY	"	self	$50	1897	father John Leppert, Providence, R.I.	5	"	"	"	"
20	Emma Schwarz	19		f	single	seamstress	"	"	German	Carnstatt	"	Providence, RI	"	father	$11	no	brother in law Alex. Plack chevert, Atkinson, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lim Cattoir	25		m	"	Laborer (Coal)	117 45784	9/3/1899	Belgian	Bozwelde	"	Atkinson, Ill.	yes	self	$10	"	sister: M. Strecher, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Juda Landy	18		m	"	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	Lisakowski	"	NY	yes	"	$10	"	brother: Hirschl Denenmark	"	"	"	"	"
23	Samuel Denenmark (Denenmark)	40		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Kokerzynnice	"	"	"	brother	no	"	wife/ brother: Moses Leiblicht, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaje Leiblicht	22		f	single	Tailor	no	no	"	Cracow	"	"	"	brother	$11	no	sister: S.R. Butler,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maryanne Mady	18		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	Kolo	"	"	"	sister	$1	"	brother-in-law Jan Ruda, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wiktorya Pardanenska	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzywa	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$25	"	uncle: Israil Fraster NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Malka Friedmann	14		f	"	none	none	"	"	Dolina	"	NY	"	uncle	$4	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rachel Hershkowitz	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	Bogatow	"	"	"	husband	$4	no	husband: S. Fried,	"	"	"	Eczema	"
29	Hannah Friedmann	25		f	married	—	yes	yes	"	Tarnobrecg	"	Memphis, Tenn	"	husband	$4	"	man, Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Isaac —"—	3		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	$2	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whose passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, in violation of the contract or agreement, express or implied, under which he or she is coming to the United States, except such as are expressly exempted by law from the penalties prescribed for such violations; and that the information contained in said List, touching said passengers thereto, is correct and true.

H E Nickels
Capt. Offr.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899.

Francis E. Lemcke
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Booth Clarkson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899.

Francis E. Lemcke
General
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] 1899.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PASSENGERS 16

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of 43 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 cash, and how much if less than $50 or none.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Veronika Varga	27		f	married	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kamenica	NY	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	husband	$42	1891 4 yrs Wilkesbarre Pa	husband: Mike Varga Plymouth, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	6		f					U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	father	—	U.S. Born	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna "	4		f					U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michal "	3		m					Hung.	"	"	"	"	"	—	1896		"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Fagan	33		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	boarding	"	Uniontown Pa	"	brother	$7	no	husband: Jan Hafpanosky, Uniontown Pa	Brother	"	"	"	"
6	Franciszek Jastrzebski	23		m	single	"	no	no	Austrian	Jaslicka	"	Elisabeth, N.J.	"	"	$5		brother: Lewek Jastrzebski Elizabeth, N.J.	Brother	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Smrich	30		f	married	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Mosolya	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	husband	$20	1895 Wilkesbarre Pa	husband: Jakob Smrich, Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan "	8		m		Child	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	father	—	U.S. Born	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frances "	2		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mike Puskarik	33		m	married	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Rokyta	"	Jermyn Pa	"	"	$2	no	father: Alide Puskar, Jermyn, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Eosellik	30		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	Sadek	"	Brookwayville Pa	"	husband	$2	1885 1892	husband: John Eosellik, Brookwayville, Pa	"	Both	"	"	"
12	Janos "	5		m		Child	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	father	—	U.S. Born	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karel Napravnik	16		m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Bohemian	Velka Bukova	Mother on "Gr"	Shamokin Pa	15	"	$15	no	father: Antonin Napravnik, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Jahn	15	6	f	"	Servt	"	"	German	Hannover	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	female	$16	1894 1/2	female: John Jahn, Pittsburg Pa	"	2	3	Kidney Stone	"
15	Carl Hassner	35		m	married	cravat maker	"	"	Austrian	Czernowitz	"	NY	"	self	$80	1894 1/2 NY	wife: Bertha Hassner NY 535 3rd Ave	"	"	"	Appendicitis	"
16	François Delforyer	40		m	wid.	glazier	Pd	"	Belgian	Alexandria	"	Alexandria Va	"	"	"	certificate	home	with	Ex	"	"	"
17	Elise Klein	20		f	single	servant	"	"	German	Schwarzelbach	"	NY	"	father	$12		father: Otto Klein, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lizzie Lauchmeister	20		f	"	"	"	"	American	Phila Pa	"	Phila, Pa	Yes	"	$15	X	home 2126	"	"	"	"	Father is Citizen
19	Barbara Kuebler (Kuebler)	34		f	wid.	saleswoman	"	"	Citizen	Buffalo	"	Buffalo, NY	"	self	$20	4 years	Geneseo	"	"	Belt Line Crossing	"	"
20	Emma Schwarz	19		f	single	seamstress	"	"	German	Darmstadt	"	Providence, R.I.	"	father	$15	no	father: John Leppert, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Léon Cattoir	25		m		117 25788 Laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Roysvelde	"	Atkinson, Ill.	yes	self	$10	"	brother in law: Alex. Plasschaert, Atkinson, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Juda Landy	18		m		Tailor	"	"	Austrian	Lesakowski	"	NY	Yes	"	$12	"	sister: M. Stecher, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Samuel Denenmark (Denenmark)	40		m	married	Clerk	"	"	"	Kokczywnica	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother: Hirsch Denenmark, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaje Selblicht	22		f	single	Tailoress	no	no	"	Cracow	"	"	"	brother	$4	no	wife: Moses Selblicht, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maryanne Madey	18		f	"	Servt	"	"	"	Kolo	"	"	"	sister	$1	"	sister: F.P. Buttler, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wiktorya Zardanonka	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzywa	"	Hazleton Pa	"	brother in-law	$25	"	brother in law Jan Ruda, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Malka Friedmann	14		f	"	none	none	no	"	Dolina	"	boy	"	uncle	$4	no	uncle: Israil Fuerster, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rachel Friedmann	18		f	"	none	none	no	"	Dolina	"	girl	"	"	$4	no	sister: Malka Friedmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hannah Friedmann	25		f	married	—	yes	yes	"	Tarnobrezy	"	Memphis, Tenn	"	husband	$4	no	husband: N. Friedmann, Memphis, Tenn	"	Sister	"	Operation	"
30	Isaac "	3		m		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	$2	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except that [illegible] are expressly exempted by law from the above prohibitions, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct information in said List.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899.

Harlich Ehrich Nickels
Capt Offcr.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. Rules; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899.

James Booth Clarkson M.D.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

IMMIGRATION FORM
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET No. 44 S.S. Friesland

ARRIVED, Aug 22 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Hung	Sarvs	Slovak	Hung	RC
2	"	"	S. Born			
3	"	"	"			
4	"	Hung	Sarvs	Slovak	Hung	RC
5	"	"	Nitra	Slovak	"	RC
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
7	"	Hung	Sarvs	Slovak	Hung	"
8	"	"	S. Born			
9	"	"	"			
10	"	Hung	Zemplin	Slovak	Hung	RC
11	"	"	Spiz	"	"	RC
12	"	U.S.	"	U.S.	"	"
13	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
14	"	Germany	Pegunewitz	German	Germany	Prot
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr	Austria	Hebr
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	RC
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Germany	Mirtenberg	German	Germany	Prot
21	"	Belgian	E. Flanders	Flemmish	Belgian	RC
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr	Austria	Hebr
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Hebr
25	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Hebr
28						
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

23

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] gration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 45 189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If less than $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Irma Slavecky	20			single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Sobánya	NY	NY	yes	self	$18	no	cousin; John Bresch, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosi Sebestyén	33			married	Wife	"	"	"	Szanny	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$18.50	yes	husband; Leo Sebestyén, Hanedy, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie "	7				Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chajem Rosenzweig	27			single	Locksmith	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	NY	yes	"	$14	"	cousin; Jakob Isler, Lowitz, NY	no	"	"	good	"
5	Janos Vojskat	31			married	Laborer	"	"	Austro Hungarian	Lubló	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$12	"	brother in law Mike Stein, Pa, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gabor Takács	29			"	"	"	"	"	Sopron	"	"	no	"	$40	"	brother in law Imre Konczos, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elisabeth "	21			"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	sister; Rosie Urban, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosi Farkas (Farkás)	24			"	"	"	"	"	Szanny	"	"	"	"	$22	no	brother; Jos Husák, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefan Huszár	17			single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	brother; Mike Jovecsek Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mikolaj Sawczak	25			"	"	no	no	"	Szenczowa	"	"	"	"	$22	"	husband; John Nagy, Metuchen, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rozalia Nagy	33			married	"	yes	yes	"	Erdö	"	Metuchen, NJ	yes	"	$6	"	brother; Alex Friedmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leib Funkstein	17			single	"	yes	yes	with	Bobrka	Jan 25	NY	yes	"	yes	"	brother; John Nagy, Metuchen, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lydia Kocza	17			"	"	"	"	"	Erdö	"	Metuchen, NJ	no	"	$18	"	brother; John Nagy, Metuchen, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
14	Janos Vina	27			married	shaver	"	"	"	Lotmanovi	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	$10	"	brother; John Nagy, Pa, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elisabeth Makszi	25			"	Wife	"	"	"	Erdö	"	Goodville, Wis	no	"	$12	"	husband; Alex Makszi, Goodville, Wis	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lina Neumann	16			single	none	"	"	"	Kiva	"	NY	yes	"	$7	"	uncle; Eddy Friedmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franciszka Solek	20			married	"	"	"	Austrian	Majdany	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$40	"	brother in law John Nagy, Pa, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Papp	18			"	Work	"	"	"	Lak	"	Cudahy, Wis	no	"	$20	"	sister; Mrs Frank Dabb, Cudahy, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Beutl	23			"	"	"	"	"	Raba Kereszt	"	"	"	"	$28	"	brother in law uncle; Rudl Lazkovics, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chajem Friedmann	49			widower	tailor	no	no	Rumanian	Jassy	"	NY	yes	"	$160	"	father; Harris Silatzky, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chaja Silatzky	22			single	—	no	no	Russian	Odessa	"	NY	yes	father	no	no	brother; Abelen Rybak, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim Rybak	26			married	painter	yes	yes	"	Kobylnik	"	"	"	self	$1	"	cousin; Kazimir Helin, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ignacy Sekiewicz	26			"	laborer	yes	no	"	Dzierzonka	"	Lawrence, Mass	"	brother-in-law	$6	"	brother-in-law; F. Sekiewicz	"	"	"	Poor sight	Blepharitis
24	Meier Eichen	26			"	Dresser	yes	yes	Austrian	Tarnopol	"	NY	"	"	no	"	gold, NY brother; Max Miller, "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jente Müller	18					no	no	"	Rumänien	"	"	"	"		"						
26	Samuel Schwartz	16			"	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	N. Kapos	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	father	no	"	father; Mina Schwartz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franz "	9			"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother in law David Schönbaum, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leby Polak	16			"	seamstress	no	no	"	Volosianka	"	NY	"	brother	$4	"	cousin; Abr Nowak, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mateusz Pavlica	15			"	—	yes	yes	"	Lapse	"	Pittston, Pa	"	uncle	$20	"	brother; Alex Hermann, Marley, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sofia Hermann	18			"	servant	"	"	"	Réde	"	Marley, Ill	"	father	$8	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nichels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or an agent, owner or representative of any such class; and that the foregoing List is correct and true.

H. E. Nichels

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Antwerp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true statement of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Booth Clarkson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Antwerp

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] gration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 45 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Irma Alaveczky	20		f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Sobánya	NY	NY	yes	self	$18	no	Person: John Brosch, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosi Sebestyén	33		f	married	Wife	"	"	"	Szanny	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$18	"	husband: Ben Sebestyén, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria —	7		f		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chajem Rosenzweig	27		m	single	locksmith	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	NY	yes	"	$44	"	cousin: Jakob Adler, Newark, NJ	"	"	Elderly & Ar	"	"
5	Janos Vojsek	31		m	married	laborer	"	"	Austro Hungarian	Lubló	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$12	"	brother in law: Mike Klein, Pittsburg, Pa	"	1890	2 yrs Ar	"	"
6	Gabor Takács	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofrony	"	"	no	"	$60	1894 Pittsburg, Pa	brother in law: Imre Konczos, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elisabeth —	21		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	sister: Rosie Urban, Pittsburg, Pa	"	1892	Allegheny	"	"
8	Rosi Farkas (Farkás)	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szanny	"	"	"	"	$22	no	brother: Jos Husár, Pittsburg, Pa	"	1896	Bedford Ave	"	"
9	Stefan Huszár	17		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	brother: Mike Veszegel, Allegheny, Pa	"	1897	Bedford Ave	"	"
10	Miklos Szweczak	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	Szenicsova	"	"	"	"	$22	"	husband: John Nagy, Metuchen, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosalie Nagy	23		f	married	"	yes	yes	"	Erőth	"	Metuchen, NJ	yes	"	$60	"	brother: Mary Friedmann, Metuchen, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leib Frankfeam	17		m	single	"	"	"	with	Bolgatos	Jan 25	NY	yes	"	yes	"	brother: John Nagy, Metuchen, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lydia Koczor	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	Erőth	"	Metuchen, NJ	no	"	$18	"	brother: John Klein, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Janos Virs	27		m	married	"	"	"	"	Lotmanové	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	$10	"	husband: Mike Mokesi, Goodville, W. Va	"	1898	2 yrs Ar	"	"
15	Elisabeth Makszi	25		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	Erőth	"	Goodville, W. Va	no	"	$17	"	uncle: Eddy Friedmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lina Neumann	16		"	single	none	"	"	"	Kiévá	"	NY	yes	"	$7	"	brother in law: John Kelly, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franciszka Solek	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Majdany	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$10	"	brother: Frank Bapp, Cudahy, Wisconsin, Wis.	"	1896	Discharged	"	"
18	Anna Papp	18		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Lak	"	Cudahy, Wis.	no	"	$25	"	brother in law: Mike Klein, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Beutl	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Raba Keresztúr	"	"	"	"	$28	"	uncle: Basil Zaghovics, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chajem Friedmann	40		m	married	tailor	no	no	Rumanian	Jassy	"	NY	yes	"	$160	"	father: Harris Siletzky, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chaje Siletzky	22		f	single	—	no	no	Russian	Odessa	"	NY	yes	father	no	no	brother: Abelen Rybak, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim Rybak	26		m	"	painter	yes	yes	"	Kobylnik	"	NY	"	self	$1½	"	cousin: Kazimir Klein, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ignacy Sekiewicz	26		"	"	laborer	"	no	"	Dzanówka	"	Lawrence, Mass.	"	brother-in-law	$10	"	brother in law: F. Schon, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	Poor Physical Blemish	Blemish
24	Meier Eichen	26		"	"	Tailor	"	yes	Austrian	Tarnopol	"	NY	"	"	no	"	friend: Abie Miller, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jente Müller	18		f	"	"	no	no	"	Rawa Ruska	"	"	"	"	$4	"	father: Mina Schwartz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Samuel Schwartz	16		m	"	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	N. Kapos	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	father	$8	"	brother in law: Davis Schinbaum, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franz —	21		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle in law: Joseph Bartkiffski, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lehy Polak	16		f	"	seamstress	no	no	"	Volosánka	"	NY	"	brother	$4	"	father: Abby Hermann, Manley, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mateusz Pavlica	15		m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Lapos	"	Pittston, Pa	"	uncle	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Zofia Hermann	18		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Réde	"	Manley, Ill.	"	father	$8	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nichels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agent, owner or representative of any such class, and that the foregoing List is correct and true in all respects.

H. E. Nichels

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Frances B. Donilon
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp

Official Character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Frances B. Donilon
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Booth-Clarkson M.D.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-'98—33,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friesland

46

SHEET 6 ARRIVED, Aug 22d 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Austria	Galicia	Slovak	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebr	Roumania	Hebr
5	"	Austria	Spitz	Slovak	Austria	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"
11	"	"	Spitz	Slovak	"	"
12	"	"		Hungarian	"	"
13	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Hebr
14	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R.C.
15	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"
16	"	"	Hungary	Hebr	"	Hebr
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
18	"	Austria	~~Hungary~~	Magyar	Austria	R.C.
19	"	"	"	Roman	"	"
20	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebr	Roumania	Hebr
21	"	Russia	Grodna	"	Russia	"
22	"	Russia	Grodna	Hebr	Russia	Hebr
23	"	"	Suwalski	Polish	"	R.C.
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr	Austria	Hebr
25						
26	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebr	Austria	Hebr
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Hungary	Hebr	"	Hebr
29	"	"	Spitz	Slovak	"	R.C.
30	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Prot

1—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman C[illegible] "Not stated."

24

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ... Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of 47 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Asylum or charity; if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ida Häusler	21		f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Werthein	NY	NY	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Dieter	32		f	married	—	"	"	Austrian	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	yes	citizen	yes home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Janny —"—	6		f	—	—	—	—	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	August —"—	4		m	—	—	—	—	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elise —"—	1	11	f	—	—	—	—	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elisabeth Brenner	21		f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Habitzheim	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mathias Bornich	26		m	"	farmer	"	"	Luxemburg	Neunhausen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$25	no	brother in law John Dieter Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heinrich Brenner	15		m	single	—	yes	yes	German	Habitzheim	"	NY	yes	self	$25	no	no brother in law John Dieter, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elisabeth Müller	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	sister Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Margaretha Meisel	26		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Freyast	"	Lockport, NY	no	"	$25	"	agent Marcel Mathes Hilsley, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lorenz Hahn	31		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Lockport, NY	"	"	"	"	$25	"	agent Marcel Mathes Hilsley, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie von Berg	23		f	"	servant	"	"	German	Radheim	"	Newark, NJ	"	"	$25	citizen	sister Barbe Hilb, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jakob Saal	63		m	married	gardener	"	"	Austrian	Harrisonville, Ill.	Dis on	Harrisonville, Ill.	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Matthaeus Zuber	67		m	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Springtown, Pa.	Dis on	Springtown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Carrie Meyer	44		f	widow	—	"	"	U.S. Cit	St. Paul, Minn.	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Walter —"—	9		m	—	—	"	"	U.S. Cit	St. Paul, Minn.	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	" 638 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Ehrwald	17		f	single	gilder	"	"	German	Emünd	"	Albany, NY	yes	"	$22	20	brother in law H. Hübler Rensselaer - Albany, NY	Albert Carlin	Burglar	"	"	"
18	Giovanni Vescovi	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	Italian	Mannheim	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$20	"	sister Carlo Vescovi Chicago, Ill.	Dec 5 99	Larceny	Ill	"	"
19	Engelbert Hauber	16		m	"	"	"	"	German	Lachheim	"	Buffalo, NY	no	"	$22	"	sister & Bro Hübler Buffalo, NY	1893	Larceny	"	"	"
20	Regina Tapezer	21		f	married	—	"	"	Austrian	Philada.	"	Philada. Pa.	"	"	$25	15	husband L. Tapezer, Philada. Pa.	11 41	Prostitute	"	"	"
21	Heinrich —"—	16		m	—	—	—	—	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carolina Auewärter	14		f	—	—	"	"	German	Rappenhof	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Buschkühler	12		m	—	—	"	"	"	Elberfeld	"	"	"	"	—	no	brother Silvester Buschkühler, Teutopolis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karl Meissner	69		m	widd	capitalist	"	"	Austrian	Manitowoc	"	Teutopolis, Ill.	yes	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Hegyi	29		m	single	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Szany	"	Manitowoc, Wis.	no	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Imre Lis	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	$25	no	brother Stefan Mihon	Dentist	"	"	"	"
27	Adolf Schalk	23		m	"	baker	"	"	German	Mardach	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$25	"	brother-in-law Joseph Meyer	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ernst Emil Eisenbach	21		m	"	iron turner	"	"	German	Philada. Pa.	Dis on	Evansville, Ind.	no	"	$20	"	uncle: Leo Barthel, Evansville, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosi Varga	21		f	married	—	"	"	Hungarian	Szanny	"	Philada. Pa.	"	parents	no	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Elisabeth Adamcsák	20		f	single	—	no	no	Hungarian	Szanny	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	$18	yes	Relatives Agnes Imre cousin, Johann Kessel	"	"	"	"	"
		30	12						Slovakya		"	"	yes	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Christ Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an person unlawfully imported to the United States, except such as are expressly exempted by law; and that all other statements in this list made by me, and required to be made by said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. C. Nickels
Capt.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Francis Lemcke
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Francis Lemcke
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Booth-Clarkson M.D.

(IM. 1-27-98—10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

48 S. S.

SHEET. ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Baden	Hebrew	Germany	Heb
2		N Cit				
3		N Cit				
4		N Cit				
5		N Cit				
6		German	Neu Darmbach	Ger	German	Prot
7		Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Germ	German	"
8		Germany	Neu Darm	German	German	Prot
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		Germany	Bavaria	Ger	German	Prot
11		German	Bavaria	Ger	German	Prot
12		Germany	Mecklenburg	German	German	RC
13		Citizen				
14		Citizen				
15		Citizen				
16		Citizen				
17		Germany	Wurtemburg	Ger	German	RC.
18		Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	"
19		Germany	Wurtemburg	German	German	"
20		N Cit				
21		N Cit				
22		German	Wurtemburg	Ger	German	Prot.
23		"	Alsace	"	"	"
24		N Cit				
25		Hung	H	Magyar	Hungary	RC
26		Hungary	H	Magyar	Hung	RC
27		Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	RC
28		Citizen				
29		Hungary	H	Magyar	Hungary	RC
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] 189[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination (if any) in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, whether possessed of any and how much, if less than $50.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, State which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Julianna Sarinx	37	6	f	marr.		yes	yes	Austria Hungarian	Tisza Dob	NY	Joliet, Ills.	no	self	16 ½		husband: Emil Sarinx Joliet, Ills. 121					
2	Elisabeth —"—	3	6	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		father "					
3	Martin —"—	2	6	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		sister: Justina Svandej NY					
4	Anna Svandej	21		f	single	—	"	"	"	Seredrje	"	NY	yes	"	5 7		uncle: John Vjeanda NY					
5	Julia Mudrák	18		"	"	servant	no	no	"	Ungvár	"	"	"	"	10 2		brother: Louis Potocky Taylor Pa					
6	Georg Potocký	31		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Koryusi	"	Taylor, Pa	no	"	6 —		wife: Taylor Pa					
7	David Mausse	16		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Horodenka	"	NY	yes	"	5 —	no	cousin: L. Rosenberg NY					
8	Elisabeth Duna	20		f	marr.	"	no	no	"	Baikóz	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	12		husband: Leo Duna Pittsburg, Pa					
9	János Sándor	33		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Vaszar	"	Painesville, O.	yes	"	6 —		cousin in the State Painesville, O.					
10	Salomon Patrach	26		"	single	trader	"	"	"	Liscatcze	"	NY	"	"	4 —		sister: Rosa Patrach Friedman, NY					
11	Samuel Sitzmann	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 —		aunt: Ziesl Jahnaisky NY					
12	Johann Nocker	36		"	marr.	miner	"	"	German	Bruck	"	Shawnee, Ohio	"	"	100 —	15 12 Fichin, Bel	cousin: Julius Nocker Shawnee, O.					
13	Teresia —"—	39		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"					
14	Johann —"—	8		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"					
15	Anton —"—	5		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"					
16	Josefina —"—	3		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"					
17	Franiska —"—	—		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"					
18	Karl Wolter	52		m	marr.	ribbon worker	yes	yes	"	Elberfeld	"	Paterson, N.J.	yes	"	60 —		Julius Koerman — 8 St. Mark					
19	Henri Vandekelanatt	22		"	single	painter	"	"	Belgian	Sverzeele	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	120 —		brother: Victor Vandke landt, Detroit, Mich.	5	Expelled			
20	Marie Satterfeld	27		f	marr.	—	"	"	German	Parmen	"	Long Branch	"	"	14 —		husband: Leo Satterfeld, Long Branch, NY					
21	Hertha —"—	6		"	—	—	no	no	U.S.	Dispu	"	NY	"	"	—		father "					
22	Richard Miller	27		m	single	gardner	yes	yes	German	Alberweiler	"	"	"	"	20 —		brother: Louis Miller Brooklyn, NY	2	Graham Av Brook			
23	Matteo Di Munno	26		"	"	farmer	no	no	Italian	Roccarasale	"	"	brother	"	10 —		brother in law: Domenico Di Ascanio, NY	4	Newberry St			
24	Vincenzo Ricciello	22		"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	S. Angelo	"	"	self	"	10 —		cousin: Mike Maffei, Harrison, NY	3	Harrison Av			
25	Elisa Delforge	39		f	marr.	16 live	"	"	Belgian	Jumet	"	Alexandria, Va.	no	"	12 —		son: Lucyn Delforge Alexandria, Va.					
26	Martha Lemmer	20		"	single	—	"	"	German	Brüpath	"	NY	yes	husband	—		uncle: Hugo Merten Newark, NJ					
27	Friedrich Waldvogel	46		m	"	gardner	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	NY	yes	father	15 —		Leo Hauser	6	St.			
28	Ida Rohmann	21		f	"	—	"	"	"	Radheim	"	Newark, NJ	yes	self	20 —	15 12 Pittsburg, Pa	niece: Babette Hulk, Newark, NJ					
29	Max Sander	16		m	"	baker	"	"	"	Heddersdorf	"	NY	no	"	5 —	no	brother: John Sander, Brooklyn, NY	4	Pitkin Av			
30	Josef Weisbecker	22		"	marr.	cook	"	"	Austrian	Neuwerk, Hgy.	Pas ouvert	Newark, NJ	yes	"	24 —	"	home					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Christ Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1899

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible] Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [illegible] particulars, of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

James B. Shipley Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

James Booth Clarkson

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ... 189...

(Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if any, over and above $50, and how much (if $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ship in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write or has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Julianna Savina	37	4	f	married	—	yes	yes	Austria Hungaria	Tisza Dob	N.Y.	Joliet, Ill.	no	self	$16.81		husband, Paul Savina, Joliet, Ill. 121 Cleveland		no	no	good	
2	Elisabeth —"—	3	6	f					"	"												
3	Martin —"—	2		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Svandelj	21		f	single	—	"	"	"	Seredrija	"	"	"	"	—	"	sister: Justina Svandelj N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Julia Mudrák	18		"	"	servant	no	no	"	Ungvár	"	"	yes	"	$5.7	"	uncle: Alex Vysvanel, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georg Potocky	31		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Konyusi	"	Taylor, Pa	no	"	$6.2	$194 1/2 Taylor, Pa	brother-in-law: Alex Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	David Mauser	16		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Horodenka	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$6.5	no	relative, Taylor, Pa. cousin: E. Rosenberg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elisabeth Duray	20		f	married	"	no	not	"	Baskóz	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$4.12		husband: Leo Duray N.Y.	17	Edredge			
9	János Sandor	33		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Vaszar	"	Painesville, O.	yes	"	$6.7		Pittsburg, Pa. 17 & Shaker Sta. resides in the State, Painesville, O.	"	Painesville	"	18	
10	Salomon Patrach	26		"	single	trader	"	"	"	Lisiatycze	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4.2		sister: Chaie Patrach, 170 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Samuel Sitzmann	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		Friedman, N.Y. aunt: Zisel Ehrneich, "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johann Nocker	36		m	married	miner	"	"	German	Bruck	"	Shawnee, Ohio	"	"	$100.2	1894 6 Pekin, Ill.	cousin: Julius Nocker, Shawnee, O.	300	Defiance			
13	Teresia —"—	39		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann —"—	8		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anton —"—	5		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josefine —"—	3		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franiska —"—	—		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karl Wolter	52		m	married	ribbon weaver	yes	yes	"	Elberfeld	"	Paterson, N.J.	yes	"	$60	no	brother: Julius Koerman	8	5th Ward			
19	Henri Vandeelandt	22		"	single	painter	"	"	Belgian	Zwevezele	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	$122	"	brother: Victor Vandeelandt, Detroit, Mich.	95	Elizabeth			
20	Marie Gatterfeld	27		f	married	—	"	"	German	Barmen	"	Long Branch	"	"	" 14		husband: Leo Gatterfeld, Long Branch, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hertha —"—	6		f	—	—	no	no	U.S.	Disputed	"	N.J.	"	"	—		father "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Richard Miller	27		m	single	gardner	yes	yes	German	Alberweiler	"	"	"	"	$20		brother: Louis Miller Brooklyn, N.Y.	210	Graham Av Brook			
23	Matteo Di Nunno	26		"	"	farmer	no	no	Italian	Roccarasale	"	"	brother	"	$10		brother in law: Domenico D'Ascanio, N.Y.	44	Mackerel St			
24	Vincenzo Fiorello	22		"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	S. Angelo	"	"	self	"	$10		cousin: Nick Raffei, Harrison, N.J.	308	Harrison Av			
25	Elisa Delforge	39		f	married	16 years	"	"	Belgian	Jumet	"	Harrison, N.J.	no	"	$12		son: Serge Delforge Alexandria & Ind.					
26	Martha Lemmer	20		"	single	—	"	"	German	Briefrath	"	Alexandria & Ind.	yes	husband	yes		uncle: Hugo Merten Newark, N.J.					
27	Friedrich Waldvogel	46		m	"	gardner	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	N.J. Newark	yes	father	$65		Leo Hauss	6	5th St			
28	Ida. Rohmann	21		f	"	—	"	"	"	Radheim	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$20	1894 6 Pittsburg, Pa	niece: Babette Hull, Newark, N.J.					
29	Max Sander	16		m	"	baker	"	"	"	Heddesdorf	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	$5	no	brother: John Sander Brooklyn, N.Y.	42	Pilling			
30	Josef Weisbecker	22		"	married	cook	"	"	Austrian	Newark, N.J.	yes	Newark, N.J.	yes	"	$3 1/2	"	home					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agent, owner or representative of a polygamist, and that no one of them is a person whose ticket or passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or whose passage is paid with the intention that upon arriving in the United States he is to be employed by any corporation or association in consequence of any offer, express or implied, made previous to the sailing of the vessel by which he came, and that I have caused the Surgeon to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a separate report in writing, stating whether any of the passengers are supposed to be lunatic, idiotic, deaf and dumb, blind or crippled, or infirm, and if so, the name of each and the facts in the case.

H. E. Nickels
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Frank Hamilton
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Frank Hamilton
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp

James Booth

26

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.
(Ed. 9-15-10—30,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L

S.S. Friesland

SHEET 50

ARRIVED August 22 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Hungary	—	Hungarian	Hungary	R C
2	"	"	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"
4	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
8	"	Hungary	—	Slovak	Hungary	R C
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Catholic
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
11	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Prussia	German	"	Protestant
19	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	R Catholic
20		Citizen				
21		U S				
22	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	"	R Catholic
23	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R C
24	"	"	"	"	"	R Cath
25	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	R C
26	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest
27	"	"	Baden	German	"	R Catholic
28	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
29	"	"	Prussia	Hebrew	"	Israelite
30	"	Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Port of

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1897 Arriving at Port of 51 189

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much; and how much if any over $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if so, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Barbara Basińska	21		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Wiederau	NY	Buffalo, NY		brother			brother-in-law: Marcin Pietrasza, Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Klein	44		m	widower	saloonkeeper	"	"	"	Beren	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	son	$15	no	son: Mike Klein, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sarah Abrahamowicz	17		f	single	seamstress	no	no	Russian	Hobylnik	"	NY	"	uncle	$14	"	uncle: Pesach Rubak, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mere Medale	40		f	married	—	"	"	"	Vilna	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband: Borel Medale, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rachel —"—	16		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jedide —"—	14		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abraham Krawczyński	26		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$3	"	brother: Mendel Krawczyński, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chane Katz	55		f	married	—	no	no	"	Malat	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband: Jacob Katz, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lieb —"—	28		f	widow	—	"	"	"	Bielostok	"	"	"	self	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaie —"—	29		f	married	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: Jacob Katz, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Theodor Frank	18		m	single	clerk	"	"	German	Bromberg	"	"	"	self	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Berta Csevela	26		f	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Sárfö	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$33	no	brother: A. Frank, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pavel Michaliczka	36		m	married	"	"	"	"	Dejco	"	NY	yes	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Katarina —"—	32		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lansford, Pa.	"	"	$30	"	wife: Mike Fleischy, Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ján —"—	6		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Josefina —"—	4		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Marcin Pietrasza	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Krasna	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Skostiak	28		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	$22	no	cousin: Josephine Wardak, Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mic Radik	30		m	single	"	no	no	Hungarian	Valia	"	Leisering, Pa.	"	"	$36	"	brother-in-law: Gregor Kurylla, Leisering, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gregor Kaczka	30		m	married	"	"	"	"	Peracsany	"	Hecla, Pa.	"	"	$18	"	cousin: Jan Zaplotnik, Hecla, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mihály Kulik	24		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	brother-in-law Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Heinrich Schantz	20	10	m	"	carter	yes	yes	German	Bystrá	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother-in-law: Chris Margulis, Sheridan, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Kneiss	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Neustadtl	"	Newark, NJ	"	"	$20	"	cousin: Philipp Platt, Newark, N.J.	Bellevue	"	Wants to Pa.	"	"
24	Michal Onderovsky	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kolantár	"	Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	$26	yes $25 Bethlehem		"	"	"	"	"
25	Benoit Wuits	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Operies	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	$18	no	uncle: Jakob Emerich, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	David Rothmann	35		m	"	trader	"	"	Austrian	Beerendreckt	"	St. Charles, Va.	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Štefan Dirka (Cyrus)	36		m	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Horodenka	"	NY	"	"	$4	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Sophia, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elisabeth Porkolát	20		f	married	"	yes	yes	"	Sáidek	"	Brockwayville, Pa.	"	"	$32	no	brother-in-law: Jan Kiap, Brockwayville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaim Grünberg	16		m	single	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Dob	"	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	$5	"	husband: Frank Duda, Cold, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Bells	31		f	widow	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Radvanez	"	NY	"	"	$7	"	uncle: Abrahm Moss, Tamaqua, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
											"	"	"	"	$20	"	brother-in-law: John Vecan, city, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise, contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as such exceptions are stated in the law of March 3, 1891, and that I have caused the Surgeon to furnish to each of said passengers a certificate, signed by himself, stating the number of the list, the name of the vessel, the name of the port of departure and of arrival, the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, destination, and physical and mental condition of each passenger, as required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1897

Commissioner of Immigration of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1897

Commissioner of Immigration of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commi...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, at the port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1894 Arriving at Port of 51 189...

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Paid For Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if less, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, State which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Barbara Basińska	21		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Wiederau	NY	Buffalo, NY	yes	brother			brother-in-law, Marcin					
2	Johann Klein	74		m	widow	saloonkeeper	"	"	"	Beren	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	son	$15	no	Josefinki, Buffalo, NY	3	3	no	Amherst	12
3	Sarah Abrahamowicz	17		f	single	seamstress	no	no	Russian	Kobylnik	"	NY	"	uncle	$14	"	son: Mike Klein, Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Meve Medale	40		m	marr.	—	"	"	"	Vilno	"	"	"	husband	no	"	uncle: Pesach Rybak, NY	"	"	"	"	Denied
5	Rachel —"—	16		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	$	"	husband: Beul Medale, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jedide —"—	14		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abraham Krawczyński	26		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Malat	"	"	"	brother	$3	"	brother: Mendel Krawczyński, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chane Katz	58		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Bielostok	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband: Jacob Katz, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Liebe —"—	28		f	widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaie —"—	29		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: Ed. Katz, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Theodor Frank	18		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Krombach	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$33	no	brother: A. Frank, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Berta Csevela	26		f	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Sárfö	"	NY	yes	"	$25	no		45	2	Vincennes	2	4
13	Pavel Michaliza	36		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Dojco	"	Lansford, Pa.	yes	"	$20	no	brother-in-law: Mike Fleischig, Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katarina —"—	32		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1/2		"	"	"	"	"
15	Ján —"—	6		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Josefina —"—	4		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Marcin Pietrasza	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Krasna	"	McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	$22	no	cousin: Lukasiur Wardy, McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Sestiák	28		"	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Valic	"	Saxonburg, Pa.	"	"	$36	"	brother-in-law: Lucas Kunyla, Saxonburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mic Radik	30		"	single	"	no	no	"	Presecny	"	Klein, Pa.	"	"	$8	"	cousin: Jan Zaplak, Klein, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gregor Kaczka	30		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	brother-in-law " Ghia	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mihály Kulik	24		"	single	"	"	"	"	Bystrá	"	"	"	"	$7	"	brother-in-law: Ghia Varyulić, Atherton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Heinrich Schantz	20	10	"	"	carter	yes	yes	German	Neustadt	"	Newark, NJ.	"	"	$20	"	cousin: Philipp Platt, Newark, NJ.	Bellevue	Pa.	Warren	Pa.	
23	Josef Kneiss	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Kolantár	"	Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	$26	"						
24	Michal Onderovsky	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eperies	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	$18	no	uncle: Jakob Cmerek, Wilkesbarre, Pa.					
25	Benoit Wuyts	22		"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Beerendreucht	"	St. Charles, Ill.	"	"	$10	"						
26	David Rothmann	35		"	"	trader	"	"	Austrian	Horodenka	"	"	"	"	$4	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Schutz, NY					
27	Stefán Dirka (Cyrek)	26		"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Sádek	"	Brackenridge, Pa.	"	"	$22	15	brother-in-law: Ján Kaczka, Brackenridge, Pa.					
28	Elisabth Torkolák	20		f	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Dob	"	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	$5	"	husband: Frank Torkolák, Scalp, Pa.					
29	Chaim Zeinberg	26		m	single	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Horodenka	"	NY	"	"		"	uncle: Abrahm Moses Fornebaum, NY					
30	Maria Bells	31		f	widow	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Radvanz	"	"	"	"	$20	"	brother-in-law: John Ujvicsy, NY	18	Pa.	Cayuga	Pa.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a polygamist, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except such as are expressly exempted by the provisions of the law of March 3, 1891, from the operation of said law.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1894

Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1894

Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

FORM 1376.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54-7-27-95-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 21.

S.S. Finland

SHEET. 2

ARRIVED, Aug 22 1895

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Germany	Baden	Hebrew	Germany	Hebrew
12	"	Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	RC
13	"	"	—	Slovak	"	RC
14	"	"	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"
17	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
18	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
19	"	"	"	Ruthenia	"	RC
20	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	White	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Hebrew
23	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	Hung	RC
24	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
25	"	Belgium	Flanders	Flemish	Belgium	RC
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
27	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
28	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Hung	Austria	Hebrew
30	"	Hung	Hung	Ruthenia	Hung	Gr C

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

27

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Com

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passen... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of ..... 189...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and less than $100 or not.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hirsch Rosengard	18		m	single	—	yes	yes	Russian	Prenz	Ny	Boston, Mass	yes	brother	—	50	brother: Max Rosengard Boston, Mass.	2	well	St		
2	Pawel Mahyalis	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Vilno	"	Ny	"	brother-in-law	—	"	brother-in-law: A. Hurwitz Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Moses Schabitzki	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kremenczuk	"	Philada, Pa.	"	self	—	"	consin: Max Bissel, Philada, Pa.	2	writes	no	"	"
4	Karolina Stasko	23		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Lenkeno	"	Ny	"	uncle	—	"	uncle: Leo Mlauches, Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tomasz Marcynkiewicz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Strenkeno	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katarzyna Klokiste	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Selezy	"	Pittston, Pa	"	brother	—	"	brother: Antoni Klokiste, Pittston, Pa	"	W	Salem St	"	"
7	Kazimiera Milewski	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Balbierzyski	"	Ny	"	uncle	—	"	uncle: Josef Milewski, Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wincenty Zakrzewski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Flemiany	"	Mt Milford, Conn	"	brother-in-law	—	"	brother-in-law: Stanislaus Kostag, Mt Milford, Conn	"	Mt Milford, Conn	"	"	"
9	Micholina Rutkowska	19		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	—	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Solcová	25		"	married	wife	"	"	(Ruzmanian) Bohemian	Polintin (Germany)	"	Ny	"	husband	30	"	husband: Charles Solc, Ny	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ottilie "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katarina Lasko	42		"	married	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Sz. Höflein	"	Newark, Nj	no	husband	—	12 yrs. 1885	husband: Jakob Lasko, 197 Newark, Nj.	1	3	Bradford St	"	"
13	Helena "	11		"	single	none	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Vrbská	21		"	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Lom	"	Ny	yes	brother	18	"	brother: Wl. Vanicek, Ny	2	sister	693 67 St	"	"
15	Barbara Heger	27		"	married	—	"	"	"	Velká Bukové	"	Shamokin, Pa	yes	son-in-law	5	Aug 1897	son-in-law: Anton Nalepa, Shamokin, Pa	1	sister	676 7 Ave	Servicer	"
16	Katharina Weisbecker	60		"	widow	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	self	20	"	Habitjdon	"	"	"	"	"
17	—" Wagner	36	10	"	married	wife	"	"	German	Hangard	"	Lima, O.	yes	brother	10	"	brother: Louis Christmann, Lima, O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hermann —"	5	6	m	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband: Rudolf Wagner, Lima, O.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Laura —"	3	4	f	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	(uncle) father " Lima, O.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Henriette Rading	60		"	widow	wife	no	no	"	Redel	"	Waconia, Minn.	yes	daughter-in-law	15	"	son-in-law: Hermann Rohde, Waconia, Minn.	4	sisters	"	Servicer	"
21	Martha —"	17	4	"	single	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kazimiere Kysmont	34		m	married	laborer	"	"	Russian	Kalwarya	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother-in-law	10	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Zarnowski Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maryanna Stankiewicz	50		f	widow	wife	no	no	"	Cyborno	"	Pa	yes	son	2	"	son: Jos. Stankiewicz, Phila, Pa.	4	4	20 Ave	"	"
24	Antonia Narkiewicz	15		"	single	servant	"	"	"	Kalwarya	"	Pa	yes	brother	2	"	brother: Jan Narkiewicz Phila, Pa.	4	4	20 Ave	"	"
25	Susche Levin	22		m	"	cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	Bielostok	"	"	yes	uncle	—	"	uncle: Sb. Levy	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ignacy Warsowicz	19		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Lukowiany	"	Ny	yes	brother	3	"	brother: Wladislaw Warsowicz, Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	Luzerne	Pa	Luzerne Co	"
27	Simon Reibstein	38		"	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Warsaw	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	brother	2	"	sister: wife: Fr. Rhein, Ny	2	2	E. 6 St	Pennsylvania	"
28	Isaak —"	9		"	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Osias Liebermann	21		"	single	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Leiaysk	"	"	"	"	6	"	aunt brother: Meyer Lieberman, Ny	1	comes	"	"	"
30	Rosa Schwartz	22		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Hungarian	Nagy Karoly	"	Ny	"	"	—	"	uncle: Jacob Klein, Bayonne, Nj	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, in violation of the provisions of the act of February 26, 1885, entitled "An act to prohibit the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States," except such as are expressly exempted from the operation of said act. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, touching the said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1897

Francis E. Lonier
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1897

Francis E. Lonier
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

James Booth Clarkson M.D.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Com[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passen[illegible] at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 53 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Receipt for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? if not, how much if it is 30 or less.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Hirsch Rosengard	18		m	single	—	yes	yes	Russian	Prenz	N.Y.	Boston, Mass.	yes	brother		brother: Max Rosengard, Boston, Mass.	2	weak	St		
2	Pawel Makgalis	18		"	"		no	no	"	Vilno	"	N.Y.	"	brother-in-law		brother-in-law: A. Hurwitz, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no.
3	Moses Schabitzky	20		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Kremenczuk	"	Philada, Pa.	yes	self		cousin: B. Hoff Basel, Philada. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Karolina Stasa	23		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Lenkens	"	N.Y.	"	"		uncle: Jac Malauckas, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tomasz Marcinkus	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenkens	"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katarzyna Klokiste	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Seley	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes	brother		sister: Antoni Klokis, Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kazimiero Milewski	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Balbierzyski	"	N.Y.	"	uncle		uncle: Josef Milewski, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wincenty Zakrzewski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Flemiany	"	New Milford Conn.	"	brother-in-law		brother-in-law: Stanislaw Kuczas, New Milford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michalina Rutkauska	19		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	cousin		cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Solcová	25		"	marr.	wife	"	"	Russian Bohemian	Polenten (Germany)	"	N.Y.	"	husband		husband: Charles Solc, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Otilie —"—	1		"	child	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father		father " Jakob Lasko, 197 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katarina Lasko	42		"	marr.	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Gr. Hoflein	"	Newark, N.J.	no	husband			1	3.	Bedford	St.	
13	Helena —"—	11		"	single	none	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	
14	Anna Urbská	16		"	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Lom	"	N.Y.	yes	brother		father Brother Wil. Vancich, N.Y.	2	sisters	"	683	6 73 86
15	Barbara Heger	17		"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Velká Bukovú	"	Shamokin, Pa.	yes	son-in-law		daughter son-in-law Anton Nas, Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Piece 86
16	Katharina Weisbecher	60		"	widow	—	yes	yes	German	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	self		1869 Kirchdorf	676	7	Ave		Senile
17	—"— Wagner	36	06	"	marr.	wife	"	"	German	Hangard	"	Lima, O.	yes	brother		brother: Louis Christmann, Lima, O. Rudolf Wagner, Lima, O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hermann —"—	5	06	m	—	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Laura —"—	3	06	f	—	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	yes	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Henriette Rading	60		"	widow	wife	no	no	"	Redel	"	Waconia, Minn.	yes	daughter		son-in-law: Hermann Rohde, Waconia, Minn.	"	sisters	"	"	"
21	Martha —"—	17		"	single	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kazimiére Szymont	34		m	marr.	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Kalwarya	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother		brother-in-law: Jos. Garnowski, Philada, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maryanna Stankiewicz	50		f	widow	wife	no	no	"	Cyborow	"	Pa	yes	son		son: Jos. Stankiewicz, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antonia Narkiewicz	15		"	single	servant	"	"	"	Kalwarya	"	Pa	yes	brother		brother: Jan Narkiewicz Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Susche Levin	22		m	"	cigar maker	yes	yes	"	Bielostok	"	N.Y.	"	self		uncle: St. Levy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ignacy Warsowicz	19		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Lukniany	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	brother		brother: Adolf Warsowicz Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	Nurses	St.	Lungs	"
27	Hirsch Reibstein	38		"	marr.	Glass blower	yes	yes	"	Warsaw	"	N.Y.	"	self		sister: Mrs: F. Stein, N.Y.	2	2	6	165	St. Bone physique
28	Isaak —"—	9		"	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		parent brother, Meyer Lieberman, N.Y.	"	common			
29	Osias Liebermann	21		"	single	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Leżaysk	"	N.Y.	"	"		uncle: Jacob Stein, Bergen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rosa Schwartz	22		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Hungarian	Nagy Karoly	"	N.Y.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whose ticket or passage money has been paid for by any other person or corporation, except such as are exempted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning all such passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. E. Nickels
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1897

Francis Stadtmüller
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1897

Francis Stadtmüller
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

J. B. Clarkson M.D.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET C. 54 S. S. Friesland.

ARRIVED, Aug 22, 1894

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Hebrew Jargon	"	Hebrew
4	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
5	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
6	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	RC
8	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
9	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
10	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
11	"	Roumania	Roumania	"	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	RC
13	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
14	—	U.S. Born				
15	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
16	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	RC
17	"	"	Rhein Pro	German	"	Prot.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Pomerania	"	"	Prot
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	~~RC~~
23	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
24	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
25	"	"	"	Hebrew Jargon	"	Hebrew
26	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
27	"	"	"	Hebrew Jargon	"	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	"
30	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew Jargon	Hungary	Hebrew

9—2419

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Aliens [illegible] the U. S. A. for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Respect for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, how much? If under fifty dollars how much? If a Jew or not.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Baruch Garbawski	21	—	m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Russian	Pietrimanz	NY	Boston, Mass	yes	uncle	$ 25	no	uncle: Louis Silver, Boston, Mass.	no	no	single	good	no
2	Minne Chanowitz	17	—	f	"	seamstress	yes	no	"	Kajdanowo	"	NY	"	"	no	"	uncle: David Lewitzky, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chane Seleznik	17	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Vilno	"	"	"	self	"	"	uncle: Louis Metzger, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Minda Owsianikow	40	—	"	married	—	no	no	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Jac Owsia, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaike —	9	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaim —	8	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jerzy Kumpowicz	50	—	"	married	laborer	"	"	"	Kieparischke	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	son	"	"	son: Mateusz Kumpowicz, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	Senility
8	Kalmen Finkelstein	17	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Hartmiechice	"	NY	"	self	$ 15	"	cousin: A. Goldstein, 3 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Onufry Michel	20	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Woda	"	Shamokin, Pa	no	"	$ 24	"	brother: Antone Ulan, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Theodor Malik	34	—	"	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Bohemian	Zatec (Saaz)	"	NY	yes	"	$ 50	$ 200 Returned	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Schmiedel	47	—	f	widow	—	"	"	Austrian	Graz	"	"	"	"	$ 60	Returned	friends	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josefina Hrabal	45	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	Zagreb (Agram)	"	"	"	"	$ 200	no		"	"	"	"	"
13	Sheva Rosenfeld	20	—	"	married	—	no	no	Russian	Kiefel	"	"	"	husband	$ 1	"	husband: H. Rosen, 3 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaim —	2	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaim Fein	40	—	m	married	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 1	"	husband: Leib Fein, 3 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fenia —	10	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rivka —	4	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michal Matalowicz	21	—	"	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Lydowka	"	Audenried, Pa	"	brother	no	"	brother: Jos. Matalowicz, Kelayres, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Kapa	18	—	f	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Mingone	"	Olyphant, Pa	yes	"	$ 15	"	brother: John Kapa, Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antoni Szalon	15	—	m	"	"	yes	no	"	Jaworzbina	"	NY	"	mother	$ 1	"	mother: Teresia Szalon, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andreas Braunberger	32	—	"	married	"	yes	yes	Russian	Annavia	"	Wells, N. Dak	"	self	$ 20	"	brother: Christian Braunberger, Wells, North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lydia Braunberger	28	—	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bertha Bader	26	—	"	widow	laundress	yes	yes	German	Sanden	"	Mansfield, O	"	father-in-law	$ 2	"	father-in-law: Philip Pfeiffer, Mansfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
24	Paul —	4	—	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Otto —	2	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Gudinski	17	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	Russian	Mariampol	"	NY	"	uncle	$ 4	"	uncle Leib Klein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sarah Schapiro	22	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	Georgenhof	"	Rochester, NY	no	brother	no	"	brother: Louis Schapiro, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Salomon Azriken	20	—	m	"	Tanner	no	no	"	Janowo	"	NY	yes	uncle	$ 5	"	uncle: Abram Reuben, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schaja Falebuch	18	—	"	"	painter	yes	yes	"	Janowo	"	"	"	father	$ 1	"	father: Salomon Fara, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Joel Knaver	18	—	m	single	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Timkowicz	"	NY	yes	father	$ 25	no	father: Moses Knaver, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] in said foregoing List of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. E. Nickels
Capt.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Frances O'Neill
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Frances O'Neill
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

James Booth Clarkson

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-05—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

56

S. S. Friesland

SHEET.

ARRIVED, August 22nd 1899

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
2	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
3	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
4	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Lunalki	Lithuan	"	RC
8	"	"	Zeglicz	Hebrew	"	Israel
9	"	"	Lunalki	Polish	"	RC
10	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	RC
11	"	Austria	Styria	German	Austria	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC.
19	"	Hungaria	—	Slovak	Hungaria	RC
20	"	"	Zupsz	Slovak	"	"
21	"	Russia	—	German	Russia	Prot
22	"	"	—	"	"	"
23	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Lunalki	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
27	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
28	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
29	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
30	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the ... Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 17th 1897. Arriving at Port of ..... 189..

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Season for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination (if any) in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether less than $30 or more than $30 and less than $50 or $50.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ignatz Fried	24		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szikszó	New York	NY	yes	self	$40	1892 NY	cousin: A. Cross,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hirsch Kamenetzky	26		"	"	watchmaker	"	"	Russian	Vorenowe	"	Chelsea, Mass	"	"	no	no	brother: Aaron Block, Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stepan Mihaličke	25		"	mar.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Vinji Vrh	"	Lebanon, Pa	"	brother in law	$60	"	brother-in-law: Jakob Vinovski, Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ludwik Pawlowski	38		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Krzywonoga	"	Plainfield, Conn	"	cousin	$7	"	cousin: Marcel Semlad, Plainfield, Ct.	"	"	"	poor	Physique
5	Józefa Sawicka	19		f	single	"	no	no	"	Dopziany Dobrzanki	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	father	no	"	father: Józef Sawicki, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ignacy Borowski	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hornówka	"	New Britain, Conn	"	brother	$50	"	brother: Victor Borowski, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kristina Asesistanowa	30		f	marr.	"	no	no	"	Marcinkany	"	Boston, Mass.	"	husband	$4	"	husband: Matthaeus Asestinow, Canton, Mass.	"	$5 owed	"	"	"
8	Tomasz —"—	5		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$100	"	father	"	$15	"	Sickly	"
9	Władysław Pszenny	19		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Gnojno	"	"	"	sister	no	"	sister: Marjanna Pszenny, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adam Sabajtis	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Sapiechki	"	Yedda, Pa	no	self	$100	"	brother-in-law: Józef Zarowski, Yedda, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Barusaki	19		f	"	"	no	no	"	Kapinichki	"	Northampton, Mass	yes	"	$100	"	brother: B. Barusaki, Northampton, Mass.	"	$9	"	Pleasant	"
12	Kazimierz Tomasz	35		m	"	"	yes	no	"	Dobrzanki	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"		$	"	cousin: Jos Sawicki, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maciej Skalewicz	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	Kapinichki	"	Boston, Mass.	"	bro	$	"	brother: Stanislaw Skalewicz, Boston, Mass.	5	Stellman	"	"	"
14	Wolf Nalibotzky	21		"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	NY	"	"	$	"	father: Max Nalibotzky, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Frimme Loeb	24		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Antipol	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: Joel Loeb, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bobe —"—	3		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Haig —"—	1		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Shmuel —"—	38		"	marr.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$30	"	brother "	"	26 Grand	"	"	"
19	David Feldtrager	18		"	single	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law: Abe Hary Cohen, Lawrence, Mass.	"	$80	"	Consumption	"
20	Golde Duszansky	16		f	"	—	no	no	"	Merecz	"	Lawrence, Mass	no	brother-in-law	$100	"		"		"		"
21	Chajel —"—	11		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother Chaje Appel, Lawrence, Mass.	"		"		"
22	Malke Appelbaum	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	Brest Litovsk	"	NY	yes	brother	"	"	mann, NY	"		"		"
23	Mendel Löwensohn	18		m	"	Miller	yes	yes	"	Rossieny	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother-in-law: Aaron Schaiken, NY	"		"		"
24	Mottel Nadel	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Sitzgole	"	"	"	in-law	"	"	brother: Yakot Nadel, NY	"		"		"
25	Elis Bliatzniskey	53		"	marr.	—	no	no	Victor	Kharkoff Russia	"	"	"	brother	"	"	son: Mother Bliatzniski, Brooklyn, NY	"		"		"
26	Abra —"—	53		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"		"		"		"
27	Ruben Berisetzky	19		m	single	tailor	"	"	"	Wilsowdyrad	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother: B. Berisetzky, NY	"		"		"
28	Golde —"—	20		f	"	in Lvoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"		"		"		"
29	Feikel Kalmanowitz	17		m	"	—	"	"	"	Lubia	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leib Kalmans, NY	"		"		"
30	Leib Soletznik	52		f	widow	—	"	"	"	Vilno	"	"	"	father brother in-law	$25	"	brother-in-law: Leiz Metzker, NY	"		"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nichels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] under the law. And that also, no

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien [illegible] ...gration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 12th 1897 Arriving at Port of 57 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in U.S.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; and how much if any over $50.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ignatz Fried	24		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	Hungarian	Sziksió	New York	NY	yes	self	$40	1894 NY	cousin: A. Gross,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hirsch Kamenetzky	26		"	"	watchmaker	"	"	Russian	Vorenowe	"	Chelsea, Mass	"	"	no	no	brother: Aaron Black, Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stepan Mihaczko	25		"	farmer	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Vinji Vrh	"	Lebanon, Pa	"	brother in law	$2.00	"	brother-in-law: Jakob Vinovitski, Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ludwik Pawlowski	38		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Krzywonoga Dobrzanka	"	Plainfield, NJ	no	cousin	$20	"	cousin: Marcel Jamlak, Plainfield, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
5	Józefa Sawicka	19		f	single	"	no	no	"	Dobrzanka	"	Jersey City, NJ	yes	father	no	"	father: Józef Sawicki, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ignacy Borowski	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Homólka	"	New Britain, Conn	"	brother	$7.50	"	brother: Victor Borowski, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kristina Asesistenowa	30		f	married	"	no	no	"	Marcinkany	"	Boston, Mass	yes	husband	"	"	husband: Matthaeus Asesistenow, Canton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tomasz —"—	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wladyslaw Pszenny	19		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Gnojno	"	"	"	sister	$100	"	sister: Marjanna Pszenny, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adam Sabajtis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Salpinikki	"	Yadda, Pa	no	self	"	"	brother-in-law: Josef Yanonke, Yadda, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Barusaki	19		f	"	"	no	no	"	Kapinichki	"	Northampton, Mass.	yes	"	$100	"	brother: B. Barusaki, Northampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kazimierz Tomasz	35		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Dobrzanki	"	Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	cousin: Jan Sawicki, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maciej Szalewicz	19		"	"	"	no	"	"	Kapinichki	"	Boston, Mass.	"	Br.	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Szalewicz, Boston, Mass.	5	"	"	"	"
14	Wolf Nalibotzky	21		"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	NY	"	"	"	"	father: Max Nalibotzky, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fremme Loeb	24		f	married	—	no	no	"	Antipol	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: Josel Loeb, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bobe —"—	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mary —"—	1		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Shmuel —"—	38		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$50	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
19	David Feldtrager	18		"	single	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Golde Duszansky	16		f	"	—	no	no	"	Mereez	"	Lawrence, Mass	no	brother-in-law	$100	"	brother-in-law: Abe Cohen, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Israil —"—	11		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Chaje Appel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Malke Appelbaum	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	Brest-Litowsk	"	NY	yes	brother	"	"	brother-in-law: Aaron "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mendel Löwensohn	18		m	"	Miller	yes	yes	"	Rossienny	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	Jelaweis, NY brother: Jakob Nadel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mottel Nadel	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Sitigole	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Selig Bliatzneisky	55		"	married	—	no	no	Poles	Russian Poland	"	"	"	son	"	"	son: Becher Bliatzneisky, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abre —"—	53		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ruben Beriesky	19		"	single	tailor	"	"	"	Wilsowelyssl	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: B. Beriesky, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Golde —"—	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jankel Kalmanowitz	17		m	"	—	"	"	"	Lubcia	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: Leib Kalmanowitz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lea Beletzsik	52		f	widow	—	"	"	"	Vilno	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$100	"	brother-in-law: Lazy Metzker, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nichels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in pursuance of any prior agreement, express or implied, made previous to the sailing of the vessel or other conveyance by which he or she shall come to the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Booth Clarkson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

58 S. S. Friesland

SHEET A

ARRIVED Aug 22 1898

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Russ	Abaw	Heb Jarg	Russ	Hebrew
2		Russia	Abrlua	"	Russia	"
3		Russ	Lenatia	Lenting	Russ	Heb
4		Russia	Plotzk	Polish	Russia	Heb
5		"	Kowno	"	"	"
6		"	Grodno	"	"	Heb
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Plotzk	"	"	"
10		"	Suwalak	Lithuanian		"
11		"	Wilna	Polish	"	"
12		"	Kowno	"	"	"
13		"	"	"		"
14		"	Minsk	Heb Jarg	"	Hebrew
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Grodno	"	"	"
19		"	"	"		"
20		"	Wilna	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Kowno	"	"	"
24		"	Kowno	"	"	"
25		"	Mozirka	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Minsk	"	"	"
30		"	Wilna	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer or First or Second Cabin.

S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly,

examination of each of the passengers named (the passengers' names) and that I have caused the inspection of

ist containing names) and that I have caused the inspection of

ed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said

d the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an

e a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,

other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-

mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests

is correct and true.

Master

day of Aug 1898

the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

gers of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do

I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and

such by and under the authority of Marine

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Manifest [illegible] in number, (this list containing 48 names)

and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental

surgeon

day of Aug 1898

N.Y.

of the United States at NAPLES

thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second [illegible]

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. S. Sibley
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Antonio Gemmaia Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 18 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Antonio Gemmaia
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. S. Sibley
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

KNOT

Affidavit of the Mas

I George Mitch
lemnly, sincerely and truly swea
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof
and the report of said surgeon, I believ
public charge, or suffering from a loat
infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin
labor in the United States, except su
the information in said Lists or Manif

Sworn to before me this

Conve

* State whether Master, First or Sec

I George Mitchell,* Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, (#) to number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have found the whole of
said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Manifests,
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August 1892

R. Sidney
Collector of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Benjamin Lawrence, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had the charge of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (#) to number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I am duly entitled to practice physic and surgery in pursuance of the laws of [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible]

Witness, I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest, (#) in number, (this containing [illegible] names) according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August 1892

R. Sidney
Collector of the United States at NAPLES

(#) State whether "original" or "supplemental" or "amended," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second

I George Mitchell, Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (#) to number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have found the whole of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August 1892

R. Sidney
Collector of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] lung therewith do
[illegible]ce as a physician and surgeon,
[illegible]ty
[illegible]ers named [illegible] and that the
and belief, full[illegible]rect and true

Edmund Cumming
Surgeon

K

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 59 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
218	1	Di Biase Nicola	22		m	S.	tailor	yes	no	ITALIAN	Boyo Gotha	NEW YORK	Boston	no	Himself	$ 8	no	cousin Antonio Di Biase 2 South St. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
219	2	Pagnana Ferruccio	22		m	S.	workman	yes	yes		Gualtieri (a	NEW YORK	Phila	no	Himself	$ 12	no	cousin Antonio Fenuti South Eighth St. 6th Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
220	3	Cottone Mª Amalia	30		w	m	wife-house	no	no		Bancino		New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	1881	Husband Aust. Grimaldi 240 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	4	Grimaldi Giuseppe	5		m	S.		yes	yes		Bancino		New-York	G	Mother		no	Do Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
221	5	Rubino Pasqua	64		w	m	wife-house	yes	no		Bancino		New-York	yes	Himself	$ 30	1882	Sons Fortunato Frag ano Filippo 240 Elizabeth Street N. York	no	no	no		no
	6	Cottone Antonietta	24		w	S.	wife-house	no	no	ITALIAN	Bancino		New-York	yes	Mother		no	Do Do	no	no	no		no
	7	Riogiardi Concetta	11		w	S.		yes	yes		Bancino		New-York	yes	Himself	$ 5	no	Aunt Riogiardi Anna 240 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no		no
221	8	Tamazzi Vincenzo	29		m	S.	Sailor	yes	yes		Elena		Phila	yes	a passenger	$ 30	1876	Nobody	no	no	no		no
	9	Carantino Giuseppe	46		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes		Ste Maria		S. Francisco	yes	a passenger	$ 30	no	Brother Salvatore Clay St. Market St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	10	Novella Angelo	38		m	m	Sailor	no	no		Elena		New-York		a passenger	$ 10	1876	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	11	Latorre Giuseppe	24		m	S.	Sailor	yes	yes		Messina		New-York		a passenger	$ 14	no	Uncle Matteo Carillo 78 Marck St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
222	12	Campa Angela	19		w	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Nicastro		Morrisdale	yes	Husband	$ 8	no	Husband Gennaro Viola Morrisdale	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	13	son Gerardo Ferdinando	4		m	S.		no	no	ITALIAN	Nicastro		Morrisdale	no	Father		no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
223	14	Izzo Giuseppe	22		m	S.	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Nurriano	NEW YORK	Schenectady	no	Himself	$ 40	no	cousin Stefano Palmieri Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
224	15	Mongillo Antonio	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no	IT.	Nurriano	NEW YORK	Sandkington	no	Himself	$ 10	no	cousin Pietro Mongillo Sandkington	no	no	no	GOOD	no
225	16	Tulidoro Carmela	23		w	m	Laborer	yes	no	IT.	Nurriano	NEW YORK	Schenectady	no	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Stefano Palmieri 104 Primrose St. Schenectady	no	no	no	GOOD	no
226	17	Cate Saccagna	35		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Moscol	New-York	N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 8	no	Husband Saccagna Do 293 13 Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Carneglia Francesco	23		m	S.	Coalman	no	no	Italian	Jorio Sch	New York	NY	—	no, as sailor	$ 10	yes, at Seattle	Brother Giovanni Carneglia Room 1 John Street	no	no	no	good	no
227	19	Charlotte Meyer	30		f	c	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Vienna	New York	NY	—	myself	$ 10	no	family Steiner	no	no	no	good	no
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

3 – 13 – 1 10 – 7 17

I, U. S. Vice and Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that Nos 1, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 18 are working their passages across to New York & are on the ship's articles as such. –

U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. Sullivan
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Cammarano Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 48 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Antonio Cammarano
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. Sullivan
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

K N.r 11

Affidav

I Georg
lemnly, sincerely and
regoing Lists or Manif
Surgeon employed by
and the report of sai
public charge, or suff
infamous crime or mis
labor in the United S
the information in sai

Sworn to before

* State whether Mast

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pentland Ferguson Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIA
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am an experienced
surgeon and that I am duly
employed by the Master
named herein, and that the
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental
and physical condition of such passengers as I have been able to ascertain by diligent inquiry and personal examination.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August 1890
at the Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pentland Ferguson Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIA
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of England
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, (this 23 in number, (this containing 23 names)
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental
and physical condition of such passengers as I have been able to ascertain by diligent inquiry and personal examination.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August 1890
at the Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Blackwell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith from NAPLES do solemnly,
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing
lists or Manifest Sheets, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, (this list containing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, in my absence) to make a personal inspection of each of said
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no alien, pauper, or person
or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyga-
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information I have given in the foregoing Lists or Manifests,
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August 1890
at the Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Blackwell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly,
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing
lists or Manifest Sheets, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, (this list containing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, in my absence) to make a personal inspection of each of said
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no alien, pauper, or person
or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyga-
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information I have given in the foregoing Lists or Manifests,
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August 1890
at the Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

oon.

FORNIA sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon.
ples University
n of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
e best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
ers.

Commissioner Armstrong
Surgeon

189

may be.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

K

No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 39 189

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
218	1	Di Biase Nicola	22		m	s.	tailor		no	ITALIAN	Boys Italy	NEW YORK	Boston	no	Himself	$ 8	no	cousin Antonio Di Biase 2 South St. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
219	2	Passano Ferocio	22		m	s.	workman		yes		Gualtieri Italy	NEW YORK	Paola	no	Himself	$ 12	no	cousin Antonio Ferocio South Eighth St. 9th Mile Pinelawn Avenue Astoria L.I.	no	no	no		no
220	3	Cottone Mc Amalia	30		w	m	wife-house		no		Barcino		New York	yes	Himself	$ 22	1900 18	240 E 9th St. N. York	no	no	no		no
	4	Grimaldi Giuseppe	5		m				yes		Barcino		New-York	C	Mother		no	Father do do	no	no	no		no
221	5	Rubino Pasqua	64		w	m	wife-house		yes		Barcino		New-York	no	Himself	$ 30	1899 14	Sons Fortunato Gregorio Filippo 240 E 9th St. North N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	6	Cottone Antonietta	24		w	s.	wife-house		no	ITALIAN	Barcino		New-York	no	Mother		no	Brother do do	no	no	no		no
221	7	Rigoardi Concetta	11		w	s.			yes		Barcino		New-York	no	Himself	$ 5	no	Aunt Rigoardi Anna 243 Division St. N. York	no	no	no		no
	8	Tamasi Vincenzo	23		m	s.	tailor		yes		Elena		New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	1896 98	Nobody	no	no	no		no
	9	Corrantino Giuseppe	40		m	m	tailor		yes		La Maria		S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	Mother Salvatore Boy 8 Market St. San Francisco	no	no	no		no
	10	Nocella Angelo	38		m	mar	tailor		no		Elena		New York	no	Himself	$ 10	1896 98	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	11	Lotorre Giuseppe	26		m	s.	tailor		yes		Messina		New-York	C	Himself	$ 14	no	Uncle Matteo Lanzillo 73 Marsh St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
222	12	Giampà Angela	19		w	m	laborer		no	ITALIAN	Nicastro		Morristdale	wife	Husband	$ 8	no	Husband Gennaro Nicola Morristdale	no	no	no		no
	13	Son Gerardo Girolamo	4		m	s.			no	ITALIAN	Nicastro		Morristdale	no	Father		no	Father do do	no	no	no		no
223	14	Izzo Giuseppe	22		m	s.	laborer		no	ITALIAN	Nuriam	NEW YORK	Schenectady	no	Himself	$ 40	no	cousin Stefano Palazzini Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
224	15	Mongillo Antonio	28		m	m	laborer		no	ITALIAN	Nuriam	NEW YORK	Saratoga Springs	no	Himself	$ 10	no	cousin Pietro Mongillo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
225	16	Iulidino Carmela	33		w	m	laborer		yes	ITALIAN	Nuriam	NEW YORK	Schenectady	no	Husband	$ 10	no	husband Stefano Palazzini 164 Nursery St. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
226	17	Cabo Sebastiana	35		w	m	housework		no	Italian	Marcol	New York	N.Y.	no	Husband	$ 8	no	Husband Sebastiano Cabo 2137 13 Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Carneglia Francesco	23		m	s.	workman		no	Italian	Jorio Sch	New York	NY	no, as sailor	Himself	$ 15	yes, as sailor	brother Giovanni Carneglia Keene Cohoes Street	no	no	no	good	no
Cancelled	19	Charlotte Meyer	40		f	c	housework		yes	Italian	Vienna	New York	NY	no	myself	$ 10	no	family Servant	no	no	no	good	no
	20	3-13-1		10-7						17													

21 I, R. F. St. Eyer, U.S. Vice and Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that Nos 1, 8, 9, 10, 11
22 and 18 are working their passages across to New York & are on the ship's articles as
23 such. -

R. - St. Eyer.
U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul.

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. California

ARRIVED, August 3rd, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19					Italy	
20						
21						
22						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I George Mitchell of the CALIFO
lemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-19 in number, and that I have c
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, o
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And th
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers r

Sworn to before me this day of 1

Shiverick Howe

Consul of the United States PALERM

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do
that I have had 8 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon,
under the authority of Naples University
we made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
sical condition of such passengers.

day of AUG 1898

Edmund Armstrong
Surgeon.

PALERMO

tes at

oyed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I George Mitchell of the CALIFORNIA from ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-19 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 189

Simon Horn
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Armonia Tommaso Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sects. 1-19 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Armonia Tommaso
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 189

Simon Horn
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

37

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

60A

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from PALERMO 1 AGO 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Years	Age Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Name the Inhabitants of the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. State city or Town.	12 Whether having such a ticket through to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, and how much. Shall N. E. and how much if N. E. or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what one, and his name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract or otherwise to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
203	Giarracco Santo	23		m	S	workman	no	no	Italian	Giuliana	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10	no	Paolo Marchesotto N 95 Central Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
2	Dolce Giacchino	54		m	m	~~waiter~~	no	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	" " "	no	no	no	good	none
3	Cascio Lorenza	41		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	Dolce Salvatore 243 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	none
4	Dolce Gandolfo	13		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	~~243 Elizabeth St~~ Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
205	" Giuseppe	12		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self	16	no		no	no	no	good	none
6	" Salvatore	9		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
7	" Stefano Salvatore	6		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
8	" Francesco Paolo		8	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
205	Catalano Maria	22		fem	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Marianopoli	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Lorenzo Antonino Underdonk Avenue 1192 Fifth St Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
10	~~Corantino Giuseppe~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~S. Flavia~~	~~Newyork~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		no	no	no	good	none
11	Tarantino Pietro	12		m	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	Newyork	San Francisco	yes	self	150	no	Tarantino Salvatore 6 Bloy St Merchant San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	none
206	" Baldassare	9		m	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	Newyork	San Francisco	yes	self		no	Giuseppe Tarantino 1176 Venteno ave St San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	none
207	" Giovanni	35		m	m	~~barber~~	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	San Francisco	yes	self	20	1888/93	Gandolina Filippo 243 Elizabeth St Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
208	Tatti Giovanna	21		fem	S	~~21-10/35~~ domestic	yes	no	Italian	Caccamo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	80	no	Lauro Giuseppe 1114 - 3rd Avenue bet 73 - 74 St Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
209	Calascibetta Concetta	21		fem	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	~~4/7/31 - (C. 205 - 5739)~~ Castelbuono	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	none
210	Schimmenti Stefana	55		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Castelbuono	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
211	Distefano Nunzio Vincenzo	20		m	S	barber	no	no	Italian	Castelbuono	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Lauro Giuseppe N 1414 3rd Avenue 73 - 74 St Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
18	" Umberto Edoardo	14		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Castelbuono	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	good	none
212	" Alfredo	8		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Castelbuono	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
213	Costantino Rosa	27		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Belmonte	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	40	no	Filiberto Luigi 267 Elizabeth St Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
21										19												
22	8-9-2			13-0																		
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29	14 31																					
30																						

H N. 8

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. California GB

ARRIVED. Aug 23rd 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I George Mitchell, of the CALIFO
hereby, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 129 in number, and that I have ca
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers na

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug 1899 189

Consul of the United States at PALERM

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, surgeon of the CALIFORNIA solemnly thereunto do
swear that I have had Dey years experience as a physician and surgeon,
and under the authority of Naples University
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
as to the condition of such passengers.

Thomas Mooney
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug 1899 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

by owners thereof, or as the case may be.

H N.r 9 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I George Mitchell, of the CALIFORNIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 129 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Tomeucci Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 129 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Antonio Tomeucci
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1 9
H N.r 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 61

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from PALERMO, 1 AGO 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Destination on landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much (over $50 for adult male, if less than $50 for adult female)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Risica Maria	34		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cusa	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
183 2	Lo Presti Francesco	6		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Cusa	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self		no	Smikello Alessandro	no	no	no	good	none
3	" Antonino	3		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Cusa	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
184 4	Grillo Rosa	17		fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cusa	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self	20	no	N240 5th St	no	no	no	good	none
185 5	" Rosa	25		fem	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Cusa	Newyork	[illegible]		yes	self		no	Brooklyn [illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
186 6	Bontempo Giuseppe	25		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Cusa	Newyork	[illegible]		yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
187 7	Moule Margherita	60		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self	10	no	Vincenzo Bordaro N240 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	none
188 8	Digiovanna Maria	17		fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
189 9	Catalanotto	14		fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self		no	Rafaela Alonso	no	no	no	good	none
190 10	Arnato Giuseppe	15		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self	50	no	87 Forsyth St	no	no	no	good	none
11	Maltese Francesco	21		m	S	2-yr 3/2/38 workman	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self		no	Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
X	" Pellegrina	18		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
191 13	" Margherita	13		fem	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self		no	4 11	no	no	no	good	none
14	" Vincenzo	9		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self	20	no	Maltese Carlo	no	no	no	good	none
15	" Vita	6		fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self		no	240 Elizabeth St Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
192 16	Trovenzano Filippa	51		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Burgio	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
17	Scarito Calogera	32		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Alimena	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self	10	no	Calogero Sando Spose East 27th 306 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
193 18	Giaimo Salvatore	15		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Alimena	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
19	" Francesco	12		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Alimena	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self		no	Giaimo Ignazio	no	no	no	good	none
20	" Domenica	4		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Alimena	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self	30	no	240 Elizabeth St Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
194 21	Nicasio Angelo	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
195 22	Bifurgiato Antonio	40		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Buffalo		yes	self	20	no	Barbaro Francesco 130-132 West 27th Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
23	Canalachio Antonino	40		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self	22	no	Grillo Francesco 1410 Canal St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	none
196 24	Ventura Andrea	30		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self	20	no	Palermo Cannizzaro Palermo Prado	no	no	no	good	none
197 25	Sineni Rosolia	18		fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self		no	Ventura Onofrio	no	no	no	good	none
198 26	Messineo Giuseppe	23		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Termini Im	Newyork	Providence		yes	self	20	no	Elizabeth St 119 Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
199 27	Modica Domenico	21		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	S Agata Militello	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self	20	no	Messineo Domenico Spring St 186 2d floor	no	no	no	good	none
200 28	Galletti Trovvidenza	28		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	S Agata Militello	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self	12	no	Cancelo Spose East 106th St N132 Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
201 29	Corinto Michele	24		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Mezzoiuso	Newyork	Fredericksburg Va		yes	self	20	1895/98	Farmerola Salvatore Fredericksburg Va (Virginia)	no	no	no	good	none
202 30	Venturini Onofrio	15		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Mezzoiuso	Newyork	Newyork		yes	self	10	no	Ventura Onofrio Elizabeth St N240 Newyork	no	no	no	good	none

7320-2 15 1/4 29

H N.r 8

(M 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

62 S. S. California

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
(this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
on is correct and true.

George Gutchett

day of August 1898 Master

ugly.
of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do
t I have had six years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of Chapter
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
r Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Commissioned Surgeon

day of August 1898 surgeon

Legge
ul of the United States at NAPLES

ners thereof," as the case may be.

H N.r 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. S'Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Clemente Comisso Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had xxx years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Clemente Comisso
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. S'Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H N.r 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
171	1	Bruzzese Antonio	58		M	M	Farmer	yes	no	Italian	Sabina	New-York	Boston Mass	yes	Himself	$75	1884	Wife Rosalia	no	no	no	Good	no
172	2	Ruberi Antonio	34		M	M	Barber	yes		ITALIAN	Sabina	NEW YORK	Boston, Mass		Himself	$30	1901	cousin Giovanni Santobello 146 Mott Street Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
173	3	Santospirito Bernardo	18		M	S.	Sailor	yes	no	ITALIAN	Sabina		Jamaica L.I.		Himself	$6	no	cousin Emmanuele Santospirito 110 Commerce St. Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
174	4	Di Bonno Antonio	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Abruzzi		Cincinnati Ohio		Himself	$6	no	brother-in-law Filippo Nicholetti 32 Broadway Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
175	5	Sgrilli Vincenzo	23		M	S.	Cutter	yes	yes	ITALIAN	S. Vito	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$40	no	[illegible] Hoboken	no	no	no	GOOD	no
176	6	Castelli Stanislao	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Sulmona	NEW YORK	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	$20	1900	cousin Utica N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	7	do Elena	26		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	Sulmona		Utica N.Y.	no	Himself		no	do	no	no	no		no
177		Gigli Umberto	11		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Aversa		Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$30		Father Francesco	no	no	no		no
178	9	Bruno Maria	21		M	S.	Wife [illegible] 1902 3.50 1901	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Avezzano		Utica N.Y.	yes	Father	$50	no	Father Bruno Raffaele Utica	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	10	Bruno Settimio	14		M	S.	Barber	no	no	ITALIAN	Avezzano	NEW YORK	Utica N.Y.	yes	Father	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
179	11	Coppotelli Giovanni	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes			Rago	NEW YORK	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	Himself	$90	no	Father Naples Italy	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	12	Graziano Francesco Paolo	44		M	M	Waiter	yes	no		Abruzzi		New York		Himself	$10	no	Brother Napoli Francesco N. York	no	no	no		no
	13	Nasso Maria Luigia	20		M	S.	Wife [illegible]	no		ITALIAN	Abruzzi		New York		Father	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	14	Do Domenico	11		M	S.	Barber	yes		ITALIAN	Abruzzi		New York		Father	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
180	15	Castelli Elisabetta	26		M	S.	Wife [illegible]	no		ITALIAN	Abruzzi	NEW YORK	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$30	no	Brother Semidao Castelli Utica	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	16	Do Maria Fortuna	24		M	S.	Wife [illegible]	no		ITALIAN	Abruzzi	NEW YORK	Utica N.Y.	yes	Father	—	no	Brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	17	Do Rosezzia	22		M	S.	Wife [illegible]	no		ITALIAN	Abruzzi		Utica N.Y.	yes	Father	—	no	Brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
182	18	Capoppo Giovanni	15		M	S.	Waiter	yes		ITALIAN	Napoli		New York		Himself	$30	no	Uncle Fiore Capoppo 1 Chry York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
215	19	Ermini Pasquale	25		M	S.	Waiter	yes		ITALIAN	Sora		New York		Himself	$30	no	cousin Angelo Pasquale 180 W. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
216	20	Sarmetta Alfonso	24		M	S.	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	S. Agata de G.		Pennsylvania	yes	Himself	$10	no	brother Pasquale 128 Park Ave Rivers N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	21	Michele Florentino	32		M	M	Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Procida	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$16	1896 98	Steamer	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	22	Salvato Vincenzo	38		M	M	Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Capri Italy		New York		Himself	$30	1896 98	cousin Vincenzo Pasquale 189 Wallabout St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	23	Salvo Vito	30		M	M	Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Ischia		New York		Himself	$28	yes	cousin Vincenzo Pasquale 76 Hamilton Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	24	Sammarco Francesco	34		M	M	Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Procida		New York		Himself	$44	1895 98	cousin Giovanni Sammarco 8 Bennett St. Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	25	Stanislao di Vita	45		M	M	Waiter	yes		ITALIAN	Elena		New York		Himself	$40	1895 98	cousin Erasmo Cretella 760 Hamilton Ave Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	26	Albano Michele	36		M	M	Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Procida	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$11	yes	cousin Vincenzo Cretella 8 Bennett St. Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	27	Martorelli Alessio	40		M	M	Waiter	no		ITALIAN	S. Agata de G.	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$18	1896 98	brother-in-law Ant. Spagnolo 8 Washington St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	28	Calise Giuseppe	36		M	M	Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Ischia		New Haven Conn.		Himself	$28	1898	cousin Antonio Jacobelli 76 Hamilton Ave Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
216	29	Cossa Giovanni	46		M	M	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	S. Stefano del Bosco		New York		Himself	$10	1897 98	brother Angelo Cossa Park Ave 87 N York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
217	30	Berardo Giuseppe	16		M	S.	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Rogliano		New York		Himself	$16	no	cousin Gentenaro Pasquale 87 Park St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no

I, R. F. di Lieto, U.S. Vice Consul for Naples at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that the 21 to 28 inclusive on the ship's articles were delivered and are the same persons mentioned in the ship's articles as such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
171	1	Scarpone Antonio	38		m	m	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Sulmona	NEW YORK	Boston Mass		Himself	$75	1894-97	Wife Rosalia 13 south B. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
172	2	Ravesi Antonino	34		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Sulmona	NEW YORK	Boston Mass		Himself	$100	1891-96	cousin Giovanni Santobello 146 Mary Street Malden Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
173	3	Santospirito Bernardo	15		m	s.	Sailor	yes	no		Sulmona		Pennsylvania		Himself	$6	no	cousin Emmanuele Santospirito 110 Commerce Ville Olean	no	no	no	GOOD	no
174	4	Di Leone Antonio	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Chieti		Cincinnati Ohio		Himself	$67	no	brother Michele Di Leone 1 Chapin Block Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
175	5	Squilli Vincenzo	25		m	s.	Labourer	yes	no	ITALIAN	S. Vito	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$47	no	cousin Antonio Squilli 33 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
176	6	Castelli Stanislao	30		m	m	Labourer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Salve Regina	NEW YORK	Utica N. York		Himself	$20	1895-97	cousin Vincenzo Castelli 204 Genesee St. Utica N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	7	do Elena	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italiana	Pietra Mercina		Utica N. York	no	Himself		no		no	no	no		no
177	8	Gobbi Umberto	11		m	s.	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Mercogliano		Utica N. York	no	Himself	$10	no	father Francesco Gobbi Utica	no	no	no		no
178	9	Bruno Maria	21		m	s.	Wife Mason	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Mercogliano		Utica N. York	no	father	$50	no	father Bruno Raffaele Utica	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	10	Bruno Fortunato	14		m	s.	Barber	no	no	ITALIAN	Mercogliano	NEW YORK	Utica N. York	no	father	—	no	father do	no	no	no		no
179	11	Coppelli Giovanni	19		m	s.	Laborer	yes			Lago	NEW YORK	Schenectady N. York	no	Himself	$90	no	Eastern Hotel Schenectady	no	no	no		no
	12	Graziano Jean Batt.	44		m	m	Waiter	no			Mercogliano		New York	no	Employer	$10	no	brother Rafaele Graziano 1 Astor Place New York	no	no	no		no
	13	Raso Maria Luigia	20		m	s.	Wife Mason	no	no	ITALIAN	Mercogliano		New York	no	father	$50	no	father do	no	no	no		no
	14	do Comodato	11		m	s.	barber	yes	no	ITALIAN	Mercogliano		New York	no	father	—	no	father do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
180	15	Castelli Elisabetta	26		m	s.	Wife Mason	no		ITALIAN	Mercogliano	NEW YORK	Utica N. York	no	Himself	$25	no	brother Stanislao Castelli 204 Genesee St. Utica	no	no	no		no
	16	do Maria Carmela	24		m	s.	Wife Mason	no	no	ITALIAN	Mercogliano	NEW YORK	Utica N. York	no	father	—	no	brother do	no	no	no		no
	17	do Rosaria	22		m	s.	Wife Mason	no	no	ITALIAN	Mercogliano		Utica N. York	no	father	—	no	brother do	no	no	no		no
181	18	Cappetta Giuseppe	15		m	s.	Waiter	yes		ITALIAN	Napoli		New York		Himself	$22	no	uncle Luigi Cappetta 1 Jay New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
215	19	Ermino Pasquale	23		m	s.	Waiter	yes		ITALIAN	Forse		New York		Himself	$23	no	cousin Angelo Pasquale 1 Jay St. 180 W. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
216	20	Carmella Alfonso	24		m	s.	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Agata de G.		Pennsylvania	yes	Himself	$10	no	brother Pasquale Alfonso 112 Park Ave Rice Pa.	no	no	no		no
	21	Michele Florentino	32		m	m	Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Procida	NEW YORK	New York		employer	$16	1896-98	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	22	Salvato Vincenzo	38		m	m	Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Lago di Salva	NEW YORK	New York		employer	$30	1896-98	cousin Pasquale Di Leone 154 Wallace St. N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	23	Salvo Vito	30		m	m	Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Forio d'Ischia		New York		employer	$28	yes	cousin Vincenzo Pasquale 154 Henry St. cor Mo. St.	no	no	no		no
	24	Iannarone Francesco	34		m	m	Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Procida		New York		employer	$44	1895-98	cousin Giovanni Iannarone 52 Remsen St. Blyn	no	no	no		no
	25	Stanislao di Vita	45		m	m	Waiter	yes		ITALIAN	Elena		New York		employer	$40	1895-98	cousin Erasmo Crescenzo 163 Hamilton Ave Blyn	no	no	no		no
	26	Albano Michele	36		m	m	Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Procida	NEW YORK	New York		employer	$12	yes	cousin Vincenzo Crescenzo 52 Remsen St. Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	27	Martorelli Oldefrio	40		m	m	Waiter	no		ITALIAN	S. Agata de G.	NEW YORK	New York		employer	$18	1896-98	brother-in-law Luigi Spagnuolo 1 Washington St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	28	Calise Guiseppe	36		m	m	Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Forio d'Ischia		New York		employer	$28	1898	cousin Pasquale Jacobelli 154 Hamilton Ave Blyn	no	no	no		no
216	29	Cozza Giovanni	46		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	S. Stefano del Bosco		New York		Himself	$10	1892-96	brother Angelo Cozza 87 Park St. N. York	no	no	no		no
217	30	Berzenti Giuseppe	16		m	s.	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Pozzuoli		New York		Himself	$16	no	cousin Gaetano Iasso 87 Park St. N. York	no	no	no		no

I, R. F. St Legier, U.S. Vice Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that the 30 to 28 inclusive
are on the ship's articles bound hereunto and are all ship's articles as such

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

64

S. S. California

SHEET 4 ARRIVED, Aug 13 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	
2			"			
3			S			
4			"			
5			S			
6	—	Citizen	—	—	—	
7	—	American	—	—	—	
8		Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	
9			"			
10			S			
11			"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly,
al examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
yed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
nd the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

of August 1899

N.
e United States at NAPLES

idavit of Surgeon.

n of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do
have had over years experience as a physician and
uch by and under the authority of Naples
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 27 names)
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Thomas Dunn
surgeon

day of August 1899

N.Y.
the United States at NAPLES

thereof," as the case may be.

4 N.r 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examindtion of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Armonia Simpson Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Armonia Simpson
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

88

G N.r 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration the C... ...ny

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 5 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York					no		no	no	no	Good	no
148	1	Domenico Santoro	17		m	s	barber	yes		Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	Boston	Mariage	Himself	$ 5	no	uncle Sarti Evangelista 1 Wesley Place Boston	no	no	no	good	no
149	2	Eustochia Marano	45		w		Dress-maker	no		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 11	no	relative Angiola Lofaro 41 Sackett St. Brkn	no	no	no	good	no
150	3	Mª Concetta Anastasio	22		w		Dress-maker	no		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York		Father	$ 11	no	Father Do	no	no	no	good	no
151	4	Onofrio Elena Anastasio	17		w	s.	Dress Maker	yes		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 10	no	uncle Raynale Carmine 185 Degraw St. Brkn	no	no	no	good	no
150	5	Nille Giuseppe	29		m	m	workman	yes		Italian	Monforte S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Boston		Himself	$ 60	no	cousin Ferrara Raynale 410 52nd 26 Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
151	6	Ferrizzi Michele	47		m	m	workman	yes		Italian	Monforte S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 10	no	friend Gennaro Vita 914 South 8th St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
152	7	Lo Duca Antonino	38		m	m	barber	yes		Italian	Roccavaldina	Phila	Phila	yes	Himself	$ 16	no	brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	good	no
153	8	Duca Vincenzo	41		m	m	workman	yes		Italian	Roccavaldina	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	Himself	$	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
154	9	Pietro Grimaldi	18		m	s	barber	yes		Italian	Roccavaldina	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	Father	$ 20	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
155	10	Nicola Nicoletta	42		m	m	Workman	yes		Italian	Roccavaldina		Phila	yes	Father	$ 20	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
V	11	Maria Rosetta	2		w	s		no		Italian	Roccavaldina	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	Father	$ 10	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
V	12	Rosaria Rosella		10	w	s		no		Italian	Roccavaldina	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	Father	$ 10	no	father Do	no	no	no	good	no
156	13	De Salvo Giuseppe	23		m	s.	Workman	yes		Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	Phila	Boggs	Himself	$ 20	no	cousin Lieutenant Duca 918 South St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
157	14	Scibilia Antonino	26		m	m	Workman	no		Italian	Roccavaldina	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	Himself	$ 25	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Rosella 918 South St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
158	15	Micale Giuseppe	29		m	s.	Workman	no		Italian	Roccavaldina	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	Himself	$ 12	no	cousin Rosella Giuseppe 918 South 8th St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
159	16	Pisalli Antonino	22		m	s.	Workman	no		Italian	Roccavaldina	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	cousin Lieutenant Duca Micale 918 South St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
160	17	Vita Antonino	34		m	s.	Workman	no		Italian	Roccavaldina	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	Himself	$ 10	no	Grimaldi Giuseppe 918 South St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
161	18	Gangemi Nunziata	22		w	s.	Worker	no		Italian	Monforte S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	Himself	$ 10	no	brother Enrico Giovanni friend de la Pena Gonzalez Pellaro	no	no	no	good	no
162	19	Errigo Giuseppe	24		m	s.	Mason	yes		Italian	Pellaro		Governeville	no	Himself	$ 10	no	Pietro Procopio 145 Beach St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
163	20	Nastasi Caterina	38		w	m	wife-house	no		Italian	Savoca Messina		Boston	Mariage	Himself	$ 7	no	father Do	no	no	no	good	no
V	21	Merenda Antonio	12		m	s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Savoca Messina	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	relative	$	no	father Giovanni Fazzia 163 Chauncey Ave Boston	no	no	no	good	no
164	22	Fazzia Grazia	10		w	s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Savoca Messina	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 10	no	brother Raffaele Pucci Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no
165	23	Pucci Antonio	24		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Settefrati	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 20	no	brother Raffaele 158 W 28th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
+ 166	24	Amalia Zerilli	33		w	m	Dress-maker	yes		Italian	Vico Equense	NEW YORK	Boston		Himself	$ 10	no	Husband Angelo Pario Bleyer St Brkn	no	no	no	good	no
167	25	Mazzili Maria	24		w	m	wife-house	yes		Citizen	Salvia		Boston		Father	$ 4	no	father Do	no	no	no	good	no
V	26	Pario Anna	2		w	s.		no		Citizen	Pellaro	NEW YORK	Boston		Himself	$ 15	no	mother Do	no	no	no	good	no
168	27	Pario Bartola	5		w	s.	Wife-house	no		Italian	Salvia	NEW YORK	Boston	Mariage	Himself	$ 15	1895 3 yrs	cousin Laborator Russo 58 medford St. Longwood Mass	no	no	no	good	no
169	28	Rupo Giovanni	27	84	m	m	Tailor	yes		Italian	Salvia	NEW YORK	Somerville	Mass	Himself	$ 50	no	brother Concetta Felice Montgomery St. Johnsonville	no	no	no	good	no
170	29	Santospirito Angela	44		w	m	wife-house	no		Italian	Salvia	NEW YORK	Somerville	Mass	Mather	$ 4	no	father Do	no	no	no	good	no
V	30	Cincotta Luigi	8		m	s.	Child	no		Italian	Salvia	NEW YORK	Somerville	Mass	Mather	$ 4	no						

I, [illegible], U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that No 24 on this list is working her passage

I, [illegible], U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that No 27 on this list is working her passage across the Atlantic as nurse and is in the employ of [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 95 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence: at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
148	1	Domenico Sambro	17		m	s.	barber	yes		Italian	Messina	New-York	Boston Mass	yes	Himself	$ 5	no	uncle Santi Crongitello 1 Wesley Place Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
149	2	Eustochia Marano	43		f	M	Dress-maker	no		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	NEW YORK	[illegible]	yes	Husband	$ 11	no	relative Concetta Zappia 23 Sackett St. Brkn	no	no	no	good	no
V	3	M.a Concetta Anastasio	22		f	M	Sewing-mach. Operator	no		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	NEW YORK	[illegible]	yes	Father	$ 11	no	Father Do	no	no	no	good	no
V	4	Giofrio Elena Anastasio	17		f	M	Cotton Maker	yes		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York	yes	Father	$ 10	no	uncle Reginald Campinoti 185 Clossner Av. Brkn	no	no	no	good	no
150	5	Mille Giuseppe	29		m	m	workman	yes		Italian	Monforte S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Brkn N.Y.	yes	Himself	$ 11	no	cousin Pasquale Campinoti 185 Clossner Av. Brkn	no	no	no	good	no
151	6	Ferrizzi Michele	17		m	m	Workman	yes		Italian	Monforte S. Giorgio	[illegible]	New York	yes	Himself	$ 12	no	uncle Pasquale Ferrizzi 410 7th Ave 26 & 27 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
152	7	Lo Duca Antonino	38		m	m	barber	yes		Italian	Roccarainola	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	$ 16	no	brother-in-law Do 9th South 8th St. Phila	no	no	no	Rigbod deboiled	
153	8	Duca Vincenzo	41		m	m	working	yes		Italian	Roccarainola	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	$	no	father Do	no	no	no	good	no
154	9	Pietro Grimaldi	15		m	s	barber	yes		Italian	Roccarainola	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	$		Giuseppe Casella 9th South 8th St. Phila	no	no	no		no
155	10	Abeale Charlotta	21		f	m	Shirt maker	yes		Italian	Roccarainola	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	$		9th South 8th St. Phila	no	no	no		no
V	11	Maria Casella	2		f	s		no		Italian	Roccarainola	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	Father	$ 20	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
V	12	Rosario Casella	10	m	m	s		no		Italian	Roccarainola	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	yes	Father	$ 20	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
156	13	De Sabia Giuseppe	24		m	s.	workman	yes		Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	Brkn	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	cousin Vincenzo Duca 9th South 8th St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
157	14	Scibelia Antonino	26		m	m	Workman	no		Italian	Roccarainola	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Casella 9th South St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
158	15	Vocale Giuseppe	29		m	s.	Shirt Maker	no		Italian	Roccarainola	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	$ 112	no	cousin Casella Giuseppe 9th South 8th St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
159	16	Pisalli Antonino	22		m	s.	Shirt Maker	no		Italian	Roccarainola	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	cousin Pasquale Duca Phila 9th South 8th St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
160	17	Vita Antonino	34		m	s.	Workman	no		Italian	Roccarainola	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	$ 80	no	Original Parejo 9th South 8th St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
161	18	Gangemi Angiolo	22		m	s.	Workman	no		Italian	Monforte S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	$ 112	no	brother Crisp Giovanni Grandi 6th St. Jamesville	no	no	no	good	no
162	19	Errigo Giuseppe	24		m	s.	Mason	yes		Italian	Pellaro		Jamesville	no	Himself	$ 10	no	Pietro Macunda 115 Beach St. Boston	Schenectady	14	good	Sho	
163	20	Nastasi Caterina	38		f	m	wife-house	no		Italian	Sanso. Messina		Boston Mass	yes	Himself	$	no	father Do	no	no	no	good	no
V	21	Mercanda Antonio	12		m	s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Sanso. Messina	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	Father	$	no	Father Giovanni Fugia 163 Spanmont Ave Boston	no	no	no	good	no
164	22	Fugia Grazia	10		f	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Sanso. Messina	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	relative	$	no	brother Raffaele Pucci Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no
165	23	Pucci Antonio	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Settignano	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 10	no	brother Raffaele 198 W 28th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
+ 166	24	Amalia Zerilli	33		f	m	Dress-maker	yes		Italian	Via Cuma	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 20	no	Faustino Agn new Paino Pacific St. Brkn	no	no	no	good	no
167	25	Mazzili Maria	24		f	m	wife-house	yes		Citizen	Salvia	[illegible]	Brkn	yes	Husband	$ 10	no	Father Do	no	no	no	good	no
V	26	Sapio Anna	2		f	s.		no		Citizen	Salvia	NEW YORK	Brkn	yes	Father	$ 4	no	brother Do	no	no	no	good	no
168	27	Sapio Bartola	3		f	s.	wife-house	no		Citizen	Salvia	NEW YORK	Brkn	yes	Himself	$ 10	1893	cousin Salvatore Russo 58 medford St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	good	no
169	28	Russo Giovanni	27		m	m	tailor	yes		Italian	Salvia	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	Himself	$ 10	no	husband Brigitta Felice Montfort St. Somerville	no	no	no	good	no
170	29	Santospirito Angela	44		f	m	wife-house	no		Italian	Salvia	NEW YORK	Somerville Mass	yes	Father	$ 4	no	Father Do	no	no	no	good	no
V	30	Cicotta Luigi	8		m	s.	Child	no		Italian	Salvia	NEW YORK	Somerville	yes	Mother	$ 4	no	Father Do	no	no	no	good	no

J. P. Polger, U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples Italy do hereby certify that No 24 on this list is working her passage aboard to New York as nurse and is on the ship's articles No 27

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

96 S. S. California

SHEET 6. ARRIVED, Aug 23rd, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

9

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

ain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
tion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
y or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
con is correct and true.

Jorge Mitchell
Master

day of August 1899
1898.
of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do
at I have had five years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of Virginia
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 29 names)
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Edmund Thomas
surgeon

day of August 1899
sual of the United States at NAPLES

mers thereof," as the case may be.

F N.r 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo. Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. S. Lizer.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Cammarano Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Antonio Cammarano
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 1899

R. T. S. Lizer.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

77

F N.r 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 67 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
124	1	Russo Salvatore	29	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Settingiano	New-York	New-York		Himself	$ 10	no	cousin Gaetano Russo 531 Ave North Washington	no	no	no	Good	no
125	2	Giampa Angela	19		s	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Cicala	NEW YORK	Wyoming		Husband	$ 8	no	[illegible] Morris Creek	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
126	3	Inguori Francesco	47	V	m	m	workman	yes	no		Vietri sul M.	NEW YORK	Boston		Himself	$ 20	yes	brother-in-law Luigi Gendreau 505 North St. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
V	4	wife Crescenzo Maddalena	45	V	w	m	wife-house	yes	no		Vietri sul M.	NEW YORK	Boston		Husband	—	no	do	no	no	no		no
127	5	Concetta Caravenna	17	V	w	s	wife-house	yes	no		Vietri sul M.	NEW YORK	Boston		Himself	$ 20	no	Guardian Maria Grieco 1004 North St. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
128	6	Sansone Domenico	24	V	m	m	shoe-maker	yes	no		Seafalt	NEW YORK	Bristol		Himself	$ 20	1899 yes	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
V	7	Brasile Luigia	22	V	w	m	Button-maker	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Seafalt	NEW YORK	Bristol		Husband	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
129	8	Pandolfi Filomena	17	V	m	m	wife-house	yes	no		Patenopoli	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 5	no	cousin Alfonso Masi 2114 Park Ave. New York	no	no	no		no
130	9	Esposito Maria	39	V	m	m	workman	yes	no		Sorrento	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 20	no	husband Carmine Galiano 537 Green St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no		no
131	10	Galiano Giuseppa	17	V	w	s	wife-house	yes	yes		Sorrento	NEW YORK	New-York		Martha	—	no	father do	no	no	no		no
131	11	do Lorisa	15	V	w	s	wife-house	yes	yes		Sorrento	NEW YORK	New-York		Martha	—	no	father do	no	no	no		no
131	12	do Samuela	10	V	w	s	—	yes	yes		Sorrento	NEW YORK	New-York		Martha	—	no	father do	no	no	no		no
131	13	Mastrangelo Domenico	23	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Laserta	NEW YORK	Elgin		Himself	$ 70	no	brother-in-law Pietro Lupori	no	no	no		no
132	14	Russo Generoso	29	V	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Castellamare	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 2	1899 yes	brother-in-law Giuseppe Amalfa 1147 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
133	15	Boccella Carmine	25	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Palena prov.	[illegible]	Phila	Penn	Himself	$ 35	no	brother-in-law Emanuello [illegible] Phila	no	no	no		no
134	16	Bruzzi Pasquale	37	V	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Gravina	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 3	no	cousin Luigi Cardone 1 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
135	17	Gandillo Arcangelo	26	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	no		Ausonia	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	Pa. yes	Himself	$ 6	no	brother-in-law Emanuello [illegible] Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
136	18	Petti Antonio	24	V	m	s	Workman	yes	yes		Nocera Sup.	NEW YORK	Chicago	Ill. yes	Himself	$ 8	no	brother Andrea 787 Fulton St. W. Park	no	no	no		no
139	19	Massaro Carmine	34	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Bella	NEW YORK	Boston	Mass. yes	Brother	$ 12	no	brother Antonio [illegible] Boston	no	no	no		no
140	20	Angrisano Agostino	55	V	m	m	Laborer	no	no		Bella	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 8	1887 yes	son Vincenzo [illegible] Patent Ill. 93 Ch. Y.	no	no	no		no
141	21	Domenico Felicetto	52	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Cerignano	NEW YORK	Westerly	R.I. yes	Himself	$ 40	no	brother-in-law Salvatore 23 Canal St. Westerly	no	no	no	GOOD	no
137	22	Centofanti Carmine	49	V	m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Sturno	NEW YORK	Tuba	[illegible] no	Himself	$ 12	no	cousin Pasquale [illegible] Tuba	no	no	no	GOOD	no
138	23	Gigliotta Giuseppe	40	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Marcellina	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 12	no	cousin Nobody Broome [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
142	24	Scotto di Carlo Francesco	45	V	m	m	Workman	yes	no		Rocaida	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 8	no	cousin Domenico Esposito 111 Second Avenue N. York	no	no	no		no
143	25	Lovi Francesco	39	V	m	m	Laborer	no	no		Montauro	NEW YORK	Phila	Pa. no	Himself	$ 12	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
144	26	Falabretta Giovanni	36	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Montauro	NEW YORK	Phila	Pa. yes	Himself	$ 12	1894 yes	Nobody	no	no	no		no
145	27	Ropocio Pasquale	27	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Montauro	NEW YORK	Phila	Pa. yes	Himself	$ 10	1896 yes	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
146	28	Gregorio Santoro	15	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Montauro	NEW YORK	Phila	Pa. no	Himself	$ 6	no	father Santoro Pasquale Phila Pa.	no	no	no		no
147	29	Lopez Maria	32	V	w	m	Workman	no	no		Salina	NEW YORK	Bolzi	[illegible]	Husband	$ 7	no	Brother-in-law Gaetano Lopez 70 Fulton St. [illegible]	no	no	no		no
V	30	Zanghi Angela	3	V	d	s	—	no	no		Salina	NEW YORK	Bolzi	[illegible] no	Mother	—	no	father do	no	no	no		no
		35	2-21-6		9-0																		
											29												

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

T

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. California

SHEET ..... 68 ARRIVED, August 23, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2						
3	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, ination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing taining 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of he owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, nous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly f my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, and true.

George Whitehall
Master

August 1899

ted States at NAPLES

avit of Surgeon.

f the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do ave had Five years experience as a physician and by and under the authority of the Naples at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) elief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Francesco Amoroso
surgeon

day of August 1899

the United States at NAPLES

hereof," as the case may be.

E N.5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. S'Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Armonia Commo Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Armonia Commo

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. S'Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

60

E N.r 5

E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single	6. Calling or Occupation	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality.	9. Last Residence. at	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13. By whom was passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18. Whether a Polygamist	19. Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21. Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
96	1	Balbopaso Gerina	25		m	S.	shoe maker	yes			Mastrolaiano	NEW YORK	Boston	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	cousin Washington 115 Salutz St. Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
97	2	Centrata Giovanni	20		m	S.	shoe maker	no			Mastrolaiano	NEW YORK	Boston	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	cousin Agostino Tamaro 214 endicott St. Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
98	3	Vecchiarino Teresa	61		w	w	washer woman	no			Nocera	NEW YORK	Newark	no	son	$10	no	son Michele Passero 23 Button St. Newark	no	no	no	Lunatic	no
	4	Passero Teresa	30		w	S.	washer woman	no			Nocera	NEW YORK	Newark	no	brother	$	no	brother	no	no	no		no
99	5	Violetta Domenica	54		w	m	laborer	yes			[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	no	Husband	$7	no	Husband Nunzio Fuscaldo Crays 115	no	no	no		no
100	6	Cavezzuoli Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no			Settingiano	NEW YORK	Phila	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	uncle Annibale Amato 727 S. 7th St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
101	7	Vergata Domenico	24		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	S. Mauro	NEW YORK	Phila	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	uncle	no	no	no		no
102	8	Vergata Antonio	32		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Settingiano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
103	9	Muniza Onofrio	22		m	S.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Settingiano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Guiseppe	$12	no	cousin Vincenzo Ferro 100 Mulberry St. N. J.	no	no	no		no
104	10	Rotella Giuseppe	21		m	S.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Settingiano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
105	11	Greco Margherita	61		w	w	wife keeper	no		ITALIAN	Settingiano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	Guiseppe Concetta Speciale Agostino 175 Ave B. St. N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
106	12	Notariccamo Carlo	24		m	m	waiter	no		ITALIAN	Settingiano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Guiseppe	$10	no		no	no	no		no
107	13	Ciciletti Giovanni	31		m	m	waiter	no		ITALIAN	Settingiano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
108	14	Notare Francesco	45		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Settingiano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	uncle Rocco Notaro 19 Walker St.	no	no	no		no
	15	son Raffaele	17		m	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Settingiano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	cousin Nicolla Longo Bank Roma 14 York St.	no	no	no		no
109	16	Greco Americare	22		m	S.	musician	yes			Settingiano	NEW YORK	New York	no	father	—	no	father	no	no	no		no
110	17	Paone Antonio	23		m	S.	laborer	yes			Settingiano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
111	18	Melino Luigi	24		m	S.	laborer	yes			Settingiano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Guiseppe	$	no	father Domenico Paone Bank Roma 178 E. 58. St. N.J.	no	no	no		no
112	19	De Lisi Francesco	17		m	S.	laborer	yes			Settingiano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Guiseppe	$7	no	cousin	no	no	no		no
113	20	Gala Sebastiano	29		m	m	laborer	no			Argenata	NEW YORK	Phila	no	Guiseppe	$7	no	cousin Nunzillo Luigi Bank Roma 178 E.	no	no	no		no
114	21	Martinocchi Lorenzo	40		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Argenata	NEW YORK	Phila	no	Guiseppe	$50	no	cousin Pierangelo Domenico 927 South St. Phila	no	no	no		no
115	22	Paradiso D'Antonio	28		m	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Argenata	NEW YORK	Phila	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	cousin G. Di Gaetano 821 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
116	23	D'Antonio Giuseppe	24		m	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Argenata	NEW YORK	Phila	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	cousin Carlo 821 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no		no
117	24	Paradiso Giuseppe	30		m	S.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Argenata	NEW YORK	Phila	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
118	25	Peconi Arcangelo	22		m	S.	laborer	yes			Argenata	NEW YORK	Phila	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	cousin Carlo Paradiso 821 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no		no
119	26	Chiarelli Pietro	52		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Argenata	NEW YORK	Phila	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	cousin Rossi Luigi South side light 927 S. Phila	no	no	no		no
120	27	Troiani Basilio	25		m	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Argenata	NEW YORK	Phila	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	cousin	no	no	no	GOOD	no
121	28	Secondo Petrucci	23		m	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Argenata	NEW YORK	Phila	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	Pierangelo Domenico 927 South St. Phila	no	no	no		no
122	29	Di Joggia Leonardo	39		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Orsara di Bari	NEW YORK	New York	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	cousin G. Di Gaetano 821 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no		no
123	30	Panzini Antonia	28		m	m	laborer	no			Settingiano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Guiseppe	$10	no	brother Antonio 62 Mickelberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
		36 — 27 — 3				26 — 4												cousin Vincenzo Capobianco Mercer St.					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
96	1	Balbizzano Geremia	25		m	S.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Montefalcione	New-York	Boston	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin Martignetta 115 Salem St. Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
97	2	Contrera Giovanni	20		m	S.	shoemaker	no		ITALIAN	Montefalcione	NEW YORK	Boston	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin Giuseppe Zarone 214 Endicott St. Boston	no	no	no		no
98	3	Scotanio Teresa	61		w	w	washerwoman	no			Nusco	NEW YORK	Newark	no	son	$10	no	son Michele Pappano 23 Bullen St. Newark	no	no	no	Senile	no
99	4	Pappano Teresa	30		w	S.	washerwoman	no			Nusco	NEW YORK	Newark	no	brother	$ 7.	no	Brother Do	no	no	no		no
100	5	Violetta Domenico	34		m	m	laborer	yes			Nusco	NEW YORK	Newark	no	Himself	$5	no	Husband Nunzio Francesco	no	no	no		no
101	6	Saraamone Giuseppe	20		m	m	laborer	no			Nusco	NEW YORK	Philad	no	Himself	$10	no	Cousin Annibale N. York	no	no	no	OD	no
102	7	Vergata Domenico	24		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	S. Mango	NEW YORK	Philad	no	Himself	$10	no	uncle Do Philad	no	no	no		no
103	8	Vergata Antonio	32		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Montefalcione	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$10	no	Newark	no	no	no		no
104	9	Muniza Orazio	22		m	S.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Montefalcione	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin Vincenzo Vitti 180 Malberry St. N.J.	no	no	no		no
105	10	Rotella Giuseppe	21		m	S.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Montefalcione	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$10	no	Newark	no	no	no		no
106	11	Greco Margherita	61		w	w	wife keeper	no		ITALIAN	Lacedonia	New-York	New-York	no	Himself	$10	no	Daughter Concetta Bruciotti Orange 178 Ave St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	Senile	no
107	12	Notoriacomi Antonio	22		m	m	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Nusco	NEW YORK	Washington D.C.	no	Himself	$10	no	Newark	no	no	no		no
108	13	Cicchetti Giovanni	31		m	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Montefalcione	NEW YORK	Washington D.C.	yes	uncle	$5	no	uncle Saverio Cicchetti Newark	no	no	no		no
109	14	Notare Francesco	40		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Montefalcione	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin Nicolella Luigi Walsburg Pa.	no	no	no		no
110	15	son Raffaele	14		m	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Montefalcione	no	New-York	no	father	—	no	Bank Anna N.York Do	no	no	no		no
111	16	Greco Amilcare	22		m	S.	waiter	yes			Lacedonia		New-York	no	Himself	$10	no	Brother Nobody	no	no	no		no
112	17	Pappe Antonio	25		m	S.	laborer	yes			Montefalcione	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$5	no	brother Domenico Pappe Bank Penna 178th St. N.J.	no	no	no		no
113	18	Melina Luigi	24		m	S.	laborer	yes			Montefalcione	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$9	no	cousin Do	no	no	no		no
114	19	De Feis Francesco	17		m	S.	laborer	yes			Montefalcione	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin Vasillo Luigi Bank Penn 178th St. N.J.	no	no	no		no
115	20	Pala Sebastino	27		m	m	laborer	no			Argenta	NEW YORK	Philad	no	Himself	$50	no	cousin Pierangelo Domenico 927 South St. Philad	no	no	no		no
116	21	Sardinocchi Vincenzo	40		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Argenta	NEW YORK	Philad	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin G. B. Gardenzo 821 Christian St. Philad	no	no	no		no
117	22	Paradiso D'Antonio	28		m	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Argenta	NEW YORK	Philad	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin Carlo St. Philad	no	no	no		no
118	23	D'Antonio Giuseppe	24		m	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Argenta	NEW YORK	Philad	no	Himself	$10	no	821 Christian St. Philad Nobody	no	no	no		no
119	24	Paradiso Giuseppe	30		m	S.	laborer	no			Argenta	NEW YORK	Philad	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin Carlo Parrigino 821 Christian St. Philad	no	no	no		no
120	25	Pecori Arcangelo	22		m	S.	laborer	yes			Argenta	NEW YORK	Philad	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin Pecori Luigi 927 South Eight St. Philad	no	no	no		no
121	26	Chiarelli Pietro	32		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Argenta	NEW YORK	Philad	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	OD	no
122	27	Ezoiani Basilio	21		m	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Argenta	NEW YORK	Philad	no	Himself	$10	no	Pierangelo Domenico 927 South Eight St. Philad	no	no	no		no
123	28	Secondo Petrucci	23		m	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Argenta	NEW YORK	Philad	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin G. B. Fontana 821 Christian St. Philad	no	no	no		no
124	29	Di Foggia Leonardo	31		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Orsara	Bay	New-York	no	Himself	$10	no	Brother Antonio 82 Wheeling St. Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no		no
125	30	Pellegrino Antonio	28		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Montefalcione	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin Vincenzo Capellopino Newark Ave N.J.	no	no	no		no

36 — 27 — 3 26 — 4 30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

70

S. S. California

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 23rd, 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing containing 39 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said e report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ublic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly est of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, rect and true.

George Whitelaw

August 1899 Master

ited States at NAPLES

vit of Surgeon.

f the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do ve had Six years experience as a physician and by and under the authority of Naples I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 39 names) ief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Edward Simon

of August 1899 surgeon

e United States at NAPLES

f," as the case may be.

N.r 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 39 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ammonio Comma. Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 39 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Comm. Ammonio
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

43

D N.4

D. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 71 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
73	1	Vecca Antonio	17		m	s.	Laborer	no		Italian	Barile	New-York NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$10	no	cousin Anselmo di Pas	no	no	no	Good	no
74	2	Mastaria Donato	46		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Barile	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$18	no	brother-in-law Capuzzello	no	no	no		no
75	3	Casale Pasquale	20		m	s.	laborer	no			Sonnino	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$6	no	cousin Geraldo Casale	no	no	no		no
76	4	Bevilacqua Giuseppe	50		m	m	laborer	no			Sonnino	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$6	no	brother	no	no	no		no
77	5	Di Biego Marino	27		m	s.	laborer	yes			Sonnino	[illegible]	New-York		Himself	$6	no	239 & 111 E. N. York uncle Alessandro Ciancia	no	no	no	Slight Cataract	no
78	6	Di Biego Domenico	24		m	s.	laborer	no			Sonnino	[illegible]	New York		Himself	$44	no	305 East 11 N.Y. uncle Pasquale Stefano	no	no	no		no
79	7	Longo Ritrantonio	17		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Sonnino	[illegible]	New-York		Himself	$10	no	277 Coast St. N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
80	8	Bertucci Domenico	24		m	s.	laborer	no			Mendicino	NEW YORK	Syracuse	no	Himself	$10	1892	father [illegible]	no	no	no		no
81	9	Parisi Vincenzo	36		m	m	laborer	yes			Mendicino	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$10	no	Gaetano Giuseppe Gambi	no	no	no		no
82	10	Pepe Carolina	22		f	m	laborer	no			Mendicino	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$10	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
V	11	son Biagio Luigi	8		m	s.	Child	no			Mendicino	NEW YORK	New-York		Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
V	12	do Riccardo	4		m	s.	—	no			Mendicino	NEW YORK	New-York		Father	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
83	13	Lento Enrico	22		m	s.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Mendicino	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$10	no	Corrections Body 179	no	no	no		no
84	14	Breda Maria	32		f	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Mendicino	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$6	no	Gaetano Bianco Vicenzo	no	no	no	GOD	no
V	15	son Bianco Giuseppe	1		m	s.	Child	no			Mendicino	NEW YORK	New-York		Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
V	16	do Raffaele	2		m	s.	—	no			Mendicino	NEW YORK	New-York		Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
85	17	Franceschetti Antonio	20		m	m	laborer	yes			Rovito	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$6	1891	Uncle Nobody Knows	no	no	no	97 81	no
86	18	Pellegrio Pasquale	22		m	s.	laborer	yes			Barrea	NEW YORK	Utica		Himself	$40	no	cousin Giovanni D. Mag	no	no	no	GOOD	no
87	19	Fedele Gaetano	21		m	s.	carpenter	no			S. Sofia d'Epiro	NEW YORK	Jersey City		Himself	$14	no	38 Lewis Utica N.Y. brother Gennaro 107 Henry St. N.J.	no	no	no		no
88	20	Giannattasio Wm Carlo	3		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Cerisano Cosenza	NEW YORK	Torrington Conn	no	Himself	$15	no	brother Luigi Torrington	no	no	no		no
89	21	Giannattasio Grazia	55		f	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Cerisano Cosenza	NEW YORK	Torrington	yes	Himself	$10	no	Gaetano Tocco di Luca Torrington	no	no	no		no
V	22	Tedesco Anna	5		f	s.	Child	no		ITALIAN	Cerisano Cosenza	NEW YORK	Torrington	yes	Mother	$2	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
90	23	D'Averso Ciro	30		m	s.	laborer	yes			Mariano	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$44	no	brother-in-law di Pas Antonio 81 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
91	24	Schifano Francesco	28		m	m	laborer	yes			Scigliato	[illegible]	New York		Himself	$12	no	brother-in-law Nicola Cirigno 30 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
V	25	Di Stefano Arcangelo	26		m	m	carpenter	yes			Scillato	NEW YORK	New-York		Brother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
92	26	Sindoni Giuseppe	23		m	m	laborer	yes			Rovetta	NEW YORK	Rome	Yes	Himself	$10	no	Carmine Cristoforo Lucia 271 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
93	27	Romano Antonio	31		m	m	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Saponara	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.	yes	Himself	$30	no	brother-in-law Di Pietro Giuseppe 454 S. Main St. Providence	no	no	no		no
94	28	Rosario Ruggeri	30		m	s.	engine maker	yes		ITALIAN	Saponara	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	yes	Himself	$12	no	cousin Fernando Antonio Ruggeri 41 Harrison Ave Boston	no	no	no		no
95	29	Benigni Maria	30		f	m	housework	no		ITALIAN	Naples	NEW YORK	Bklyn		Husband	$6	no	Husband Di Vincenzo Gaetano 49 Union St. Bklyn	no	no	no		no
V	30	Dubbioso Menzionato	1		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Naples	NEW YORK	Bklyn		Father	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
			30	23		22	7			29													

D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible] N.Y.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 71 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
73	1	Vecca Antonio	17		m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Barile	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Friend	$10	no	cousin Agostino di Pace	no	no	no		no
74	2	Tastarria Donato	45		m	m	laborer	no			Barile	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Friend	$18	no	brother-in-law Carmine N.J.	no	no	no		no
75	3	Casale Pasquale	20		m	s.	laborer	no			Stornara	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Friend	$6	no	cousin Family Casale	no	no	no		no
76	4	Bevilacqua Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	no			Stornara	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Friend	$6	no	2133 Fifth St. N.J. brother-in-law Valentino N.J.	no	no	no		no
77	5	Di Biago Luciano	21		m	s.	laborer	yes			Stornara	[illegible]	New-York	=	Friend	$6	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no		no
78	6	Di Biago Domenico	24		m	m	laborer	no			Stornara	[illegible]	New-York	=	Friend	$6	no	238 & 118 N. York uncle Alessandro Vincenzo	no	no	no		no
79	7	Spingo Pietrantonio	17		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Stornara	[illegible]	New-York	=	Friend	$14	no	303 east St. N.J. uncle Pasquale Stefano	no	no	no		no
80	8	Carricone Domenico	24		m	s.	laborer	no			Mandurio	NEW YORK	Lancaster	no	Friend	$10	no	229 Court St. N.J. father Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
81	9	Parisi Vincenzo	36		m	m	laborer	yes			Mandurio	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Friend	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
82	10	Pepe Carlantonio	22		m	m	Laborer	no			Mandurio	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Friend	$10	no	brother Giuseppe Gaudio N. York	no	no	no		no
	11	son Gaudio Luigi	8		m	s.	Child	no			Mandurio	[illegible]	New-York	=	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
	12	do Riccardo	1		m	s.	—	no			Mandurio	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
83	13	Lento Enrico	22		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Mandurio	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Friend	$10	no	Cousin Nobody Knows 174	no	no	no		no
84	14	Reda Maria	32		f	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Mandurio	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Friend	$6	no	Husband Enrico Vicenzo New York	no	no	no		no
	15	son Enrico Giuseppe	1		m	s.	Child	no			Mandurio	[illegible]	New-York	=	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
	16	do Raffaele	2		m	s.	—	no			Mandurio	[illegible]	New-York	=	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
85	17	Granquinetto Antonio	25		m	m	laborer	yes			Nonito	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Friend	$10	1894	Uncle Nobody Knows	no	no	no	GOOD	no
86	18	Di Meglio Pasquale	22		m	s.	laborer	yes			Saronno	NEW YORK	Elyn	=	Friend	$14	no	cousin Giovanni di Meglio 38 Lang Johnson St. N.J.	no	no	no		no
87	19	Fedele Gaetano	21		m	s.	carpenter	no			S. Vito a Fasano	NEW YORK	Jersey City	=	Friend	$15	no	sister Carmela 107 Wooster St. N.J.	no	no	no		no
88	20	Giannattasio M. Antonio	35		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Cerzeto Cosentino	NEW YORK	Torrington	no	Friend	$15	no	brother Enrico Torrington	no	no	no		no
89	21	Giannattasio Grazia	33		f	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Cerzeto Cosentino	NEW YORK	Torrington	yes	Friend	$12	no	Husband Tenesco Salvatore Torrington	no	no	no		no
	22	Tenesco Anna	5		f	s.	Child	yes		ITALIAN	Cerzeto Cosentino	[illegible]	Torrington	yes	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
90	23	D'Averso Ciro	30		m	s.	Laborer	yes			Marino	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Friend	$14	no	brother-in-law Di Pasquantonio 46 Elizabeth St. N.J.	no	no	no		no
91	24	Schifano Francesco	28		m	m	Laborer	yes			Scillato	[illegible]	New-York	=	Friend	$12	no	brother-in-law Mazzi Elegio 58 Mulberry St. N.J.	no	no	no		no
	25	Di Stefano Arcangelo	28		m	m	Laborer	yes			Scillato	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Brother	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
92	26	Sindoni Giuseppe	23		m	s.	Laborer	no			Nocretta	NEW YORK	Rome	Going	Friend	$10	no	father Antonietta 311 Lexington St. Italy	no	no	no	GOOD	no
93	27	Romano Antonio	31		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Saponara	NEW YORK	Providence	Yes	Friend	$30	no	brother-in-law Di Pietro Giuseppe 187 S. Maria St. Providence	no	no	no		no
94	28	Rosario Ruggeri	39		m	m	engine maker	yes			Saponara	NEW YORK	Boston	No	Friend	$12	no	cousin Carmela Antonio Regatta St. Vicinage Boston	no	no	no		no
95	29	Benigni Maria	30		f	m	Domestic	no	no	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	Elyn	"	Husband	$6	no	Husband Vicinage Enrico 29 Union St. Elyn	no	no	no		no
	30	Dubisso Menzionto	1		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	Elyn	"	Father	—	no	father Do					

30 — 23 — 22 — 7

29

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

72

S. S. California

ARRIVED. Aug 23d 1898

SHEET D.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M.	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"			"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
t containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
er infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
e best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
correct and true.

George Mitchell

Master

of August 1898

e United States at NAPLES

ffidavit of Surgeon.

on of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do
I have had Five years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of Naples
l that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names)
d belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Surgeon U.S. Immigrant Service

day of August 1898 surgeon

of the United States at NAPLES

rs thereof," as the case may be.

C N.r 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897 — Master

R. T. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Commar Arnone Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Sinc years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Commar Arnone

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897 — surgeon

R. T. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31

C N.r 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 73 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling. or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
50	1	Elisabetta Celardo	26		F	M	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Campotosto	NEW YORK	New York	no	Husband	$ 25	no	Husband Pietro Celardo New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	2	Nunzia Celardo	2		F	S.		no		ITALIAN	Campotosto	NEW YORK	New York	no	Father	—	no	Father Do New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
52	3	Baranello Giacomo	5		M	S	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Campotosto	NEW YORK	Canada	no	Himself	$ 4	no	Father Baranello Cosmo Canada	no	no	no	GOOD	no
53	4	Raffaele Caddio	24		M	S.	wife-house	no		ITALIAN	Campotosto	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$ 10	no	cousin Maria Caddio New York	no	no	no		no
54	5	Nicola Caddio	16		M	S.	barber	no		ITALIAN	Campotosto	NEW YORK	Louisville Ky	yes	Himself	$ 10	no	cousin Do 305 Lyon St	no	no	no		no
55	6	Nicola Cguistace	35		M	M	laborer	yes			Sirigliano	New York	New York	no	Himself	$ 4	1885 97	cousin Cosmo Franco Bergaburo Italy	no	no	no		no
56	7	Carrubier Fortunato	42		M	M	laborer	no			Lago	NEW YORK	[illegible]	no	Himself	$ 18	no	Friend Nobody N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	Scamyo Rosa	2		F	M	wife-house	no			Lago	NEW YORK	New York	no	Father	—	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	9	Scamyo Silvia	4		F	S.		no			Lago	NEW YORK	New York	no	Father	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	10	son Antonio	2		M	S.		no		ITALIAN	Lago	NEW YORK	New York	no	Father	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
57	11	Rizzuto Carmine	24		M	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Sirigliano		Rome N.Y.	yes	Brother	$ 8	no	brother Giuseppe 157 Wooster St New York	no	no	no		no
58	12	Lopriano Francis	32		M	M	laborer	no			Sirigliano		Boston	yes	Himself	$ 7	no	brother Giuseppe Lopriano Boston Mass N.Y.	no	no	no		no
59	13	Rizzuto Vincenzo	55		M	M	laborer	no		Citizen	Tarsia	Rio on Italy	New York	no	Himself	$ 8	1886 93	relative 11 Lt Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
60	14	Giordano Matilde	30		F	M	wife house	yes		ITALIAN	Montefusco	NEW YORK	Montevarano	N.Y.	Himself	$ 5	no	Husband Giuseppe Lepori Montevarano Nubbi & Montevarano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
61	15	Luigi Orsillo	17		M	S.	wife house	yes		ITALIAN	Montefusco	NEW YORK	Montevarano	no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
62	16	do Vincenzo	11		M	S.	wife house	yes		ITALIAN	Montefusco	NEW YORK	Montevarano	no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
63	17	do Carmela	7		F	S.		no		ITALIAN	Montefusco	NEW YORK	Montevarano	no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
64	18	do Elisabetta	3		F	S.		no		ITALIAN	Montefusco	NEW YORK	Montevarano	no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
61	19	Pietro Paolo Cristeno	27		M	S.	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Conigliano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$ 8	no	cousin Giuseppe D'Errico New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
62	20	Di Cerbo Giuseppe	39		M	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Vedizzano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$ 25	1889 97	— Nobody Mulberry	no	no	no	GOOD	no
63	21	Mario Ant. Aniello	18		M	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Placanica		New York	no	Father	$ 12	no	friend Vincenzo Abiello Bleecker St	no	no	no		no
64	22	Campolito Rosario	36		M	M	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Placanica	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$ 12	1898 97	brother-in-law Do 113 6 St	no	no	no	GOOD	no
65	23	Monteroso Comunale	20		M	S.	shoemaker	yes		ITALIAN	Placanica	NEW YORK	Lawrence Mass	yes	Father	$ 12	no	brother-in-law Comunale Rex 517 Seventh Ave	no	no	no	GOOD	no
66	24	Scarbati Vincenzo	48		M	M		yes		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.	yes	Himself	$ 6	1888 97	father-in-law Francesco Forra 5 William Bleecker	no	no	no	GOOD	no
67	25	De Sarro Domenico	26		M	S.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Marzano	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.	yes	Himself	$ 6	no	brothers Carmine & Raffaele Attorney Av. 311 Providence	no	no	no		no
68	26	Colapietro Celia	16		F	S.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Marzano	NEW YORK	Lawrence Mass	yes	Himself	$ 6	no	sister Domenico Front W 30 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no		no
69	27	Pellegrino Consiglio	12		M	S.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Marzano	NEW YORK	Lawrence	no	Himself	$ 4	no	brother Antonio Lawrence Mass 132 Lawrence	no	no	no	GOOD	no
70	28	Colapietro Filomena	15		F	S.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Marzano	NEW YORK	Lawrence Mass	yes	Uncle	$ 2	no	cousin Francesco Colapietro Lawrence Mass 146 Lawrence	no	no	no	GOOD	no
71	29	Pove Domenico	24		M	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Marzano	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.	yes	brother-in-law	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Cosmo Pove Providence R.I.	no	no	no		no
72	30	Fallone Giovanni	16		M	M	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Conte	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$ 10	no	friend Vito Calarg 2121 First Av. N. York	no	no	no		no
		387 20 —			14	13																	

28

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

74

S. S. California

ARRIVED. August 23 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	Citizen Italy				
14	"		"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

ptain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
(this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
mployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
n and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

George Batchelder

day of August 1899 Master

the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do
t I have had Six years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of Naples
nd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
r Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 21 names)
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Thomas Hennessy

day of August 1899 surgeon

sul of the United States at NAPLES

mers thereof," as the case may be.

B N.º 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899 Master

R. T. Sleger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Commaso Ammonia Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 21 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Commaso Ammonia

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899 surgeon

R. T. Sleger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9

B N.r 2

6 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 75 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling. or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
26	1	Speziano Vincenzo	32		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Rose	New-York	New York		Brother	$ 70	no	Brother Pietro New York	no	no	no	Good	no
27	2	Bartoccetti Cristoforo	20		m	s.	workman	no		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New Haven		Himself	$ 70	no	Brother Achille New Haven	no	no	no	GOOD	no
28	3	Martucci Catullo	30		m	m	workman	yes		IT	Napoli	NEW YORK	New Haven		Himself	$ 22	no	Cousin Gennaro Gaetano 69 North St. New Haven	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	4	Mariano Agostino	56		m	m	workman	no		IT	Napoli	NEW YORK	New Haven		Himself	$ 14	no	Cousin 69 North St. New Haven Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
30	5	Gurofalo Francesco	15		m	s.	labourer	yes		I	Mass.	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 2	no	Brother Marco 124 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
31	6	Saverio Giuseppe	20		m	s.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Rogliano	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 28	no	Father Pasquale 87 Park St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
32	7	Lico Francesco	26		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	IT	Rogliano	NEW YORK	Johnstown		Himself	$ 14	no	Brother Nicola Johnstown N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
33	8	Sarreo Francesco	26		m	s.	2X 13 2 7 55 505 carpenter	yes			Castellamare	NEW YORK	Paterson		Himself	$ 20	no	relative Luigi Cardato 250 Market St. Paterson	no	no	no	GOOD	no
34	9	Aniello Vitaglione	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes		-	Castellamare	NEW YORK	Paterson		Himself	$ 28	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
35	10	Trojanno Domenico	31		m	m	Shoemaker	no		I	Lauropoli	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 10	no	Brother Cosimo 64 Cedar St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	11	Pasqua Orsino Raffaele	6		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Lauropoli	NEW YORK	New York		Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	12	Angelo Giovanni	3		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Lauropoli	NEW YORK	New York		Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
36	13	Ricciardelli Angelo	19		m	s.	labourer	yes		—	S. Basile	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 8	no	cousin Bellizzi Angelo 64 North St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
37	14	Occhiuzzo Angelo	21		m	m	labourer	no		—	S. Basile	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 6	no	Nobody	no	no	no	Deformity Left Hand	no
38	15	Carbeato Giuseppe	31		m	m	wife-keeper	yes			Bonefro	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 3	no	Barbiere Cozzo Giuseppe 251 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	16	son Francesco	5		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Bonefro	NEW YORK	New York		Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	17	son Dominico	2		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Bonefro	NEW YORK	New York		Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
39	18	Barone Carmine	24		m	s.	Tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Rogliano	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 10	no	Brother Giuseppe 129 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
40	19	Maurco Addolorata	34		f	m	Wife keeper 7/5 01/17 - 5/8/39	no			Cervo Volturno	NEW YORK	Portland		Himself	$ 50	no	Husband Giuseppe Addolorata Bank Borgetti N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	20	son Egidio Paolucci	8		m	s.	—	no			Cervo Volturno	NEW YORK	Portland		Mother	$	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
41	21	Napoletano Felice	24		m	m	Tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Rivisi	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 6	no	relative Salvatore Panduccio 180 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
42	22	Cannico Francesco	22		m	s.	Tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Rivisi	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 60	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
43	23	Vennuto Emilio Paolo	27		m	m	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Sirletta	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 28	no	cousin Guennio Emilio 157 Christopher St. N York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
44	24	Ballarano Vincenzo	23		m	s.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 20	no	Rochester	no	no	no	GOOD	no
45	25	Annendolara Nicola	21		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 20	no	Albany	no	no	no	GOOD	no
46	26	Pacifico Mrs Teresa	21		f	m	wife keeper	yes		ITALIAN	Bonefro	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 20	no	Husband Antonio Nicola 21 St. 2 Av. 335 New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
47	27	Esposito Mrs Antonia	20		f	m	wife keeper	no		ITALIAN	Bonefro	NEW YORK	New York		Husband	$ 12	no	Husband Angelo Nicola 71 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
48	28	Nardiello Giuseppe	22		m	m	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Bonefro	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 18	no	Father-in-law Do 71 Mulberry street N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
49	29	Di Iacovo Giuseppe	44		m	m	Farmer	no		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 50	no	Son Italiano Bank Esposito New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
50	30	Anna Pallarino	20		f	m	laborer	no			Cervo Volturno	NEW YORK	Chicago		Husband	$ 12	no	Husband Giuseppe De Anna Canada	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		39 1-18-1			17	3	24																

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET B 76 S. S. California

ARRIVED Aug 23 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2						"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
14		"	"	"	"	"
15						
16						
17						
18		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29						
30		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
containing 241 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
y the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
e report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ublic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
olied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
est of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
rect and true.

George Mitchell
Master

August 1899

nited States at NAPLES

davit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do
ave had Six years experience as a physician and
h by and under the authority of Naples
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 241 names)
elief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Tommaso Simoncini
surgeon

ay of August 1899

the United States at NAPLES

ereof," as the case may be.

A N.r 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 241 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. S. Lazar.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.*

I Commodo Ammonio Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Commodo Ammonio
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. S. Lazar.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9

A N.r 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

77

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	Bico Domenico	24		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Lago	New-York	Pittsburg	no	Himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Mateo Antonio Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Spena Pietro	34		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Lago	NEW YORK	Colorado	no	Himself	$ 15	1892 Yes	cousin Scarpa Giuseppe Colorado	no	no	no	GOOD	no
3	3	Boserano Luigi Sofia	14		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Lago	NEW YORK	Colorado	no	Himself	$ 8	no	uncle Policchio Antonio Colorado	no	no	no	GOOD	no
4	4	Aloe Domenico Samuele	14		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Lago	NEW YORK	Colorado	no	Himself	$ 8	no	uncle Vetter Pietro Colorado	no	no	no	GOOD	no
5	5	De Luca Nicolina	50		w	w	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Lago	NEW YORK	Colorado	no	Himself	$ 10	no	son Giuseppe Scarpa Colorado	no	no	no	GOOD	no
6	6	Ciano Francesco	24		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Reggiano	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 22	no	Cousin Lupo Morelli 124 Mott Street	no	no	no	GOOD	no
7	7	Costo Marco	20		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Reggiano	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 20	no	Brother Luigi 5936 183 Forsyth Street	no	no	no	GOOD	no
8	8	Tavaro Carolina	24		w	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Casoles	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 8	no	Husband Vezzo Luigi 2221 Fifth Ave. 114 St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
9	9	Lo Bugio Vincenzo	40		m	m	———	no		ITALIAN	Casoles	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Mather	———	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
10	10	Bercciani Antonio	18		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Casoles	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 12	no	Father Stefano Angelo 116 St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
11	11	Santopolo Michele	38		m	m	barber	no		ITALIAN	Petrizzi	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 70	no	brother in law Giuseppe Ghosh 124 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
12	12	Visconi Elisabetta	35		w	m	wife-house	no		ITALIAN	Petrizzi	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 12	no	Husband Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
13	13	Lo Giuseppe Giorla	10		m	s.	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Petrizzi	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Mather	25	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
14	14	Cartusho M.a Angela	46		w	m	shoe-maker	yes		ITALIAN	S. Elia Fia	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
15	15	Greco Alessandro	18		m	s	workman	no		ITALIAN	Spezzano	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 16	no	relative Crapo Mariano 58 Canal St. N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
16	16	Gabriele Grimaldi	25		m	m	wife-house	yes		ITALIAN	Ischia	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 12	no	Husband Fernandino Benjamino 231 Guest St Shade N. J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
17	17	Lo Ferrandino Pietro	3		m	s.	———	no		ITALIAN	Ischia	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Mather	———	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
18	18	Lo Umberto	1	6	m	s.	———	no		ITALIAN	Ischia	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Mather	———	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
19	19	Castaldo Gian Paolo	31		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Forio d'Ischia	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 12	no	brother in law G. Card. Cornelia 311 Mennington St. N. J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
20	20	Di Francesco Fedele	23		m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Montemarano	NEW YORK	Phila.	yes	Brother	$ 12	no	brother Angelo Di Francesco Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
21	21	Cambuzio Antonio	20		m	s.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Montemarano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Father	$ 10	no	Father Nolungino Antonio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
22	22	Santo Stefano Gaetano	34		w	m	wife-house	no		ITALIAN	Castel d'Sangro	NEW YORK	Geneva	no	Himself	$ 25	no	Brother Celesco Pietro 98 Geneve N York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
23	23	Sangler Domenico	9		m	s.	———	no		ITALIAN	Castel d'Sangro	NEW YORK	Geneva	no	Father	———	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
24	24	Carneglia Vincenzo	29		m	m.	Self-maker	yes		ITALIAN	Furia	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 6	no	Brother Giovanni 311 Mennison St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
25	25	Coppola Costantino	40		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Scotland	NEW YORK	Gelsey		Himself	$ 6	1887 No	Brother in law Nicola Coppola Gelsey	no	no	no	GOOD	no
26	26	Cucchen Salvatore	21		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Scotland	NEW YORK	Gelsey		Himself	$ 5	no	relative Gennaro Cucchen Gelsey	no	no	no	GOOD	no
27	27	Cristaro Luigi	26		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Schiavonia	NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 8	no	brother in law G. Calvacoppi Gelsey	no	no	no	GOOD	no
28	28	Alvino Anna Teresa	37		w	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Sicigliano	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 12	no	son Domenico De Filippo N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	29	De Vincentis Raffaele	17		m	s.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Vacri	NEW YORK	Binghamton	No	Himself	$ 40	no	uncle Natale Gabrielli N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
30	30	Cirico Angela					labourer	no		ITALIAN	Vacri	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	No	Himself	$ 10	no	brother Francesco Di Vincentis 377 South St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no

140 X 18 2

(Ed. 7-27-98—125,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

78 S. S. California

ARRIVED. Aug 23 1898.

SHEET 1.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						—
9						—
10						—
11		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12						
13						
14						—
15						
16		Italy				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						—
25						—
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...do solemnly,
...e foregoing
... Surgeon of
...ach of said
...gers is an
...ious disease,
...e or a po-
...uch as are
...ck in said

... Officer.

...y therewith do
... and surgeon
... have made a
...orrect and true

(Id. T-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

78 S. S. California

SHEET 1. ARRIVED, Aug 23 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11	"	" South	Italian	Italy	R.C.	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...do solemnly,
...e foregoing
... Surgeon of
...ach of said
...igers is an
...ious disease,
...e or a po-
...uch as are
...ion in said

... Officer.

...y therewith do
... and surgeon
...have made a

...orrect and true

Required by the regulations of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "California" sailing from 9th August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CALLING OR OCCUPATION.	ABLE TO Read.	Write	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	SEAPORT FOR LANDING IN THE UNITED STATES.	FINAL DESTINATION IN THE UNITED STATES. (STATE, CITY OR TOWN).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES, AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE.	WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE, AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE, THEIR NAME AND ADDRESS.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL.	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, NATURE AND CAUSE.
1	Francisco Lara	32		male	Single	Printer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Gibraltar	Newyork	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	himself	Yes $32	Yes 1896 Brooklyn	Yes Brother Dolores Lara 32 Nich Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	*Sic.																					
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

41

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Gibraltar

80 S. S. California

ARRIVED. August 23rd 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	British	Gibraltar	Spanish	Gr Brit	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."

D 245 p 269

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Austria from NAPLES do solemnly,
ude a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
(this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of Aug 1899 Officer.

ul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing therewith do
that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon
duly and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
sengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,
names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
and physical condition of such passengers.

day of Aug 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Sapolo master of the S. S. Austria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 31 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899 Sapolo Officer.

R. T. Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Rocco Surgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 31 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899

R. T. Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

No 191. 270

No 214. 140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master* of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists, Manifest Sheets, in number, (this last including myself) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said steamer, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States at Naples.

* State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the aforesaid containing and that I have caused the Master of the said steamer to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is affected with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States at Naples.

Commanding Officer.

Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Austria sailing from ____, 189 Arriving at Port of NY, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
SD	Viviano Gaetano	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Petria	NY	Buffalo	W. Co	Self	10 =	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Colucci Francesco	29		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Bracano	"	Rochester	"	Self	50 =	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Gerardi Francesco	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Petilia	"	Boston	Mass	Self	15 =	no	Friend F. [illegible] 37 Ald	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Talarico Giovanni	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Centola	"	Providence	R.I.	Self	15 =	no	Brother Lavenio	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Saraceno Raffaele	35		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Worcester	Mass	Self	20 =	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Novelli Marcellino	68		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Fragoni	"	Waterbury	Conn	Self	15 =	yes 1775	3 sons. Stephen	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Cassano Vincenzo	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Tarsano	"	South Kingston	Conn	Self	20 =	yes	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mrs Carmina	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Son Giuseppe	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
S10	Errina Domenico	37		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rochester	N.Y.	Self	20 =	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
S11	Romeo Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Plati	"	City	"	Self	10 =	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
S12	Fabiano Domenico	25		M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Worcester	Mass	Self	12 =	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Giorgio Domenico	11		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	City	"	Self	12 =	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Perfalia Antonio	10		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	City	"	Self	20 =	no	Parents no	no	no	no	Good	no
S15	Zenaro Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Worcester	Mass	Self	16 =	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
S16	Agostino Bruno	28		M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	City	"	Self	12 =	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
S17	Gaetano Carena	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Worcester	Mass	Self	12 =	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Stefano Agostino	12		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Canada	Self	10 =	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Trimboli Francesco	27		M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	City	"	Self	40 =	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Perricone Domenico	24		M	M	"	yes	no	no	Arenteino	"	Providence	R.I.	Self	10 =	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Petale Francesco	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Catania	"	City	"	Self	40 =	no	Brother Vito	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Barbuto Francesco	23		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	City	"	Self	15 =	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Chiaravallotti Antonio	29		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	City	"	Self	80 =	no	Brother Giovanni	1770	no	no	Good	no
24	Terraro Gaetano	24		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	"	Bovenza	"	Boston	Mass	Self	10 =	no	Brother Paolo	1776	no	no	Good	no
25	Tembola Vincenzo	18		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Catanzaro	"	City	"	Self	20 =	yes	Father Lorenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Papandrea Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Siderno Superiore	"	Meriden	Conn	Self	40 =	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Gaito Vincenzo	24		M	M	"	yes	no	"	Sabbatella	"	"	"	Sister	4 =	no	Sister Angela	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Rosa Cristina	19		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Pascarella Giovanni	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	City	"	Self	10 =	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
30	3-21-1				23-2															

29
4 Asst

42

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

82 S. S. Austria

ARRIVED, Aug 23. 1899

SHEET 1

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

g 111. 210

76 24. 140

...manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Austria ... from NAPLES do solemnly, ...onal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...lic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...r infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po... implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ...ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ... named thereon is correct and true.

A Lago

...Augusto 1899 Commanding Officer.

...nited States at Naples

...davit of Surgeon.

...he S. S. Austria ... sailing therewith do ...had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon ...der the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a ... herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ...condition of such passengers.

...Augusto 1899

...he United States at Naples

§ 151. 210

46 Aug. 1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Sagoli master of the S. S. Austria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Sago

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899 Commanding Officer.

R. T. Sidney

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Ridulfi Surgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899

R. T. Sidney

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from ____, 189 Arriving at Port of ____, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Del Matto Giuseppe	28		Sgle	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Avella	My	My	no	Self	$ 20	no	Brother Pasquale Avella				good	no
2	Franco Capasso	21		Sgle	"	yes	"	"	Ottaviano	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Pietro				good	no
3	Son Giuseppe	10		Sgle		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no
4	Giovanni Madaro	15		Sgle	"	yes	"	"	"	Sorrento	"	"	"	Self	$ 2	no	Brother Giovanni Avella				good	no
5	Antonio Madaro	15		Sgle	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 2	no	Father Francesco "				good	no
6	Giuseppe Renda	30		Sgle	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 20	yes	Brother Pietro 184 Amster Ave				good	no
7	Wife Vittoria	46		Sgle	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	no	"				good	no
8	Giovanni Checcia	20		Sgle	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	4	no	Brother Domenico 114 Mulberry St				good	no
9	Giuseppe Pecaro	37		Sgle	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	4	no	Brother Domenico 114 Mulberry St				good	no
10	Felice di Rienzo	33		Sgle	"	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	"	Cohoes N.Y.	"	Brother	$ 10	no	Uncle Giovanni				good	no
11	Felice Gentile	21		Sgle	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$ 6	no	Brother Mattia				good	no
12	Vincenzo Coretto	26		Sgle	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Amore	"	"	"	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Gaetano				good	no
13	Bottino Giuseppe	32		Sgle	"	no	"	"	"	Belmonte	"	"	"	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Pietro				good	no
14	Perico Giovanni	18		Sgle	"	no	"	"	"	Bagheria	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Vito				good	no
15	Luciano Stefano	20		Sgle	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$ 10	3 yrs	Brother Giovanni				good	no
16	Deangis Antonio	20		Sgle	"	no	"	"	"	Sanvito	"	"	"	Self	$ 20	yes	Relative Con				good	no
17	Remolluccio Domenico	44		Sgle	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$ 14	yes	Son Giuseppe				good	no
18	Dubici Saverio	30		Sgle	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Naples	"	"	"	Self	$ 6	no	Brother Benedetto				good	no
19	Tata Francesco	12		Sgle	"	no	write	"	"	Mileto 18	"	"	"	Self	$ 10	no	Father Gaetano				good	no
20	Dubici Saverio	26		Sgle	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 10	yes	Brother Luigi Broadway				good	no
21	Beatrice Alfonso	44		Sgle	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Sanfratello	"	"	"	Self	$ 12	yes	Corsa 61 Mulberry St				good	no
22	Riccardo Stella	23		Sgle	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Venafro	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$ 12	yes	no Corsa				good	no
23	Consolato Laurio	47		Mard	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Pozzo D'Elce	"	New York	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Vincenzo				good	no
24	Sr Vincenzo Vincenzo	32		Sgle	"	no	"	"	"	Sanfratello	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Self	$ 16	no	Brother Vito 66 Cadman Plaza				good	no
25	Sr. Stefano G Batt.	35		Sgle	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Spottorella	"	City	"	Self	$ 6	4 yrs	Son Giacomo				good	no
26	Morante Vincenzo	18		Sgle	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 6	no	Brother Cenzio				good	no
27	Granolia Umberto	24		Sgle	"	no	"	"	"	Boccamp.	"	"	"	Self	$ 4	no	Family Cast.				good	no
28	Montagna Carlo	28		Sgle	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 31	no	no				good	no
29	Giuseppe Puglia	23		Sgle	"	no	"	"	"	Fanosio	"	St. Louis Mo	"	Self	$ 20	1 yr	Brother Michele				good	no
30	Cortago Antonio	30		Sgle	"	no	"	"	"	Petilia P.	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Salvatore				good	no
	1-34-5	28-2							30													

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 6

S.S. Nenstria

SHEET No. 6. ARRIVED Aug 25 d 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	A	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

9 181. 210

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nenstria from NAPLES do solemnly,
nal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ublic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
her infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
gers named thereon is correct and true.

A Sayer

of August 1899 Commanding Officer.

e United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

n of the S. S. Nenstria sailing therewith do
I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon
and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9
es are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
hysical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1899

nsul of the United States at Naples

g 181. 210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Sagolstratto of the S. S. Austria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 39 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Sago

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899 Commanding Officer.

R. T. S'Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Pedrelli Surgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 39 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899

R. T. S'Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

$ 181.80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 85

S.S. Neustria sailing from ____, 189 Arriving at Port of ____, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether over or under $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Borgon ob Paulo	17		Sch		Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Pietro	My	Philadelphia Pa.		Self	3	no	Captain Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Fontanaro Saverio	29		Sch	"	"	yes	"	"	Piedmonte	"	My	"	Self	20	Yes	Bro Luigi	39	1176	no	Good	no
3	Pepe Luigi	16		Sch	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Mother	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Giacinto Giuseppe	21		Sch	"	"	yes	"	"	S. Chirico	"	Wilkes Barre Pa	"	Self	10	87 no	Son Stefano	Sept 83	no	no	Good	no
5	Luigi Pacifico	29		Sch	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Self	90	no	Brother Libero	no	no	no	Good	no
X 6	Giuseppa Capaudo	47		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Gerriamo	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	12	no	Son Tommaso	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Vincenzo Gallucci	29		Sch	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Montour County	"	Self	15	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Francesco Aiulo	46		Sch	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Rio C	"	Self	20	no	Cousin Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Salvatore Capaudo	23		Sch	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Montour Co	"	Self	20	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
X 10	Giuseppe Carabetta	45		Sch	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	Self	15	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
11	~~Rocco Saulo~~	~~40~~		~~Sch~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Nicola Capaudo	23		Sch	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	Self	20	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Pasquale Tommaso	22		Sch	"	"	yes	"	"	Fontanaro	"	My	"	Self	25	11 no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Virgilio Volpe	18		Sch	S	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	14	20 no	Uncle Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Silvio D'Ambrosio	17		Sch	S	"	yes	"	"	Capriati	"	Torrington Ct	"	Self	14	20 no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Pasquale Tommaso	23		Sch	S	"	no	"	"	Potito	"	My	"	Self	10	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Gospodo Antonio	29		Sch	M	"	no	"	"	Perugino	"	"	"	Self	14	81 no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Vece Maria	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	" Rosaria	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Carmela	6		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Henrique Tommaso	26		Sch	S	"	yes	"	"	Nicastro	"	Boston	"	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Giuseppe Salvatore	21		Sch	S	"	yes	"	"	Chiaro	"	My	"	Self	20	50 yes	Bro 105 Dr no	Mrs Rochelle Ill	Filia Louis	no	Good	no
23	Wife Angiata	21		Sch	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Antonia Lodotti	no	Good	no
24	Borchetti Antonio	18		Sch	S	"	yes	"	"	Palma	"	"	"	Self	12	50 no	Uncle 26 W. 84	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Lamaro Diego	20		Sch	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Uncle Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
X 26	Capiri Gaetano	18		Sch	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Father d'Onofrio	no	no	no	Good	no
X 27	Giuseppe Angelo	12		Sch	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Salvatore Giuseppe	19		Sch	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Cantalarbo Tommaso	20		Sch	S	"	yes	"	"	Lamaro	"	Mechanicville N.Y.	"	Self	15	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Chiano Celeste	23		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Parlia	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Gerolamo	no	no	no	Good	no
	6-0-5		22-7				29													

(Ed. 7-25-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

86 S. S. Neustria

ARRIVED, Aug 23 1898

SHEET G.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3440

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

8 131.110

...r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Neustria ... from NAPLES do solemnly,
...ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...st containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...nd the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
... or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
...ccording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
...gers named thereon is correct and true.

A Lage

...y 6 August 1898 Commanding Officer.

...e United States at Naples

...fidavit of Surgeon.

...the S. S. Neustria sailing therewith do
...e had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon
...nder the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
...ed herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9
... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
...l condition of such passengers.

...of August 1898

...f the United States at Naples

S 181.180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Negoli master * of the S. S. Austria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Negoli

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899 Commander Officer.

R. 7. S. Luzzi.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

R

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Pedrelli Surgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899

R. 7. S. Luzzi.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from ____, 189 Arriving at Port of ____, 189 87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $.30 and how much if $.30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Chimento Giuseppe	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Veneto	NY	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25	no	[illegible]					
2	Carullo Domenico	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Basilicata	"	NY	"	Brother	50	no	Brother Antonio					
3	Vitale Anantino	32		M	M	"	no	yes	"	Ascoli	"	Philadelphia	"	Brother	20	yes	Brother Gennaro					
4	Fiorillo Giovanni	20		M	S	"	no	yes	"	Avigliano	"	NY	"	Uncle	4	no	Uncle Francesco					
5	Son Raffaele	4	M	S																		
6	Franco Gammaro	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Zungoli	"	"	"	Self	2	no	Father Vincenzo					
7	Rosaria Gratta	27		F	M	"	no	yes	"	Sovereto	"	"	"	Uncle	4	no	Uncle Francesco					
8	Son Vincenzo	9		M	S																	
9	" Carmela	6		F	S																	
10	Antonio Gratta	34		M	M	Labourer	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	70	no	Brother Salvatore		92 Christ St			
11	Wife Teresa	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	Antonio Lomanno	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Chelsea	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	20	no	Brother Domenico		234 Degraw St			
13	Orsi Isidoro	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	S. Caterina	"	NY	"	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe					
14	Sturzo Salvatore	42		M	M	Farmer	no	yes	"	Caccamo	"	Chicago	Ill	Self	30	no	Brother Salvatore		110 & 108			
15	Sferra Santo	28		M	S	Farmer	no	no	"	S. Agata	"	NY	"	Self	14	no	Brother Basilio		214 E 13 St			
16	Giuseppe Mucciarelli	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	S. Stefano	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	10	no	Father Stefano					
17	Bertolini Michele	13		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Stefano					
18	Fiorillo Gaetano	15		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Stefano					
19	Valentino Enea	19		M	S	"	no	yes	"	Nocera Sup.	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	6	no	Uncle Rosario		627 Water St			
20	Damiano Saverio	16		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	3	no	no					
21	Verrio Tommaso	21		M	M	Labourer	no	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	Self	15	yes	no					
22	Wife Isabella	22		F	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"									
23	Russo Giuseppe	45		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	no	Uncle					
24	Stefano Giovanni	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	4	no	Uncle Ferdinando		240 W 33 St			
25	Generoso Chiappinelli	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Bovino	"	"	"	Self	50	yes	Brother Luigi		113 Mulberry St			
26	Francescomanno Cuna	28		M	M	"	no	yes	"	Pietoro	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	70	yes	[illegible]					
27	Wife Angela	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	D'Angelo Donato	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	42	no	Friend 84 Lispenard St					
29	Mansalone Chiara	20		F	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	18	no	Brother Giovanni		64 Thomas St			
30	Alimonti Domenico	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	28	no	Brother Domenico		64 Lispenard St			

5-19-4 21-7 30 28 45

Bok.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

S.S. Neustria sailing from ____, 189 Arriving at Port of ____, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chimento Giuseppe	50		Mar'd	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Veneto	NY	Philadelphia	"	Self	82	no	Brother Antonio 815 Carpenter St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Casullo Domenico	29		Mar'd	Laborer	yes	yes		"	Bonito	"	"	"	Brother	70	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vitale Agostino	22		Mar'd	"	no	yes		"	Atena	"	Philadelphia	"	Brother	70	2 years	Brother Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fiorillo Giovanni	20		Mar'd	"	no	yes		"	Acquienano	"	NY	"	Self	4	no	Self Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Raffaele	18		Mar'd	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Franco Gammaro	21		Mar'd	Mason	yes	yes		"	Jungoli	"	NY	"	Self	2	no	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rosaria Gratta	27		Mar'd	"	no	yes		"	Sovereto	"	NY	"	Self	4	no	Self Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Vincenzo	9		Mar'd	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Carmela	6		Mar'd	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antonio Gratta	34		Mar'd	Laborer	no	yes		"	"	"	NY	"	Self	70	no	Brother Salvatore	92 Christy St	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Teresa	30		Mar'd	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Antonio Lomanno	26		Mar'd	"	yes	yes		"	Acheria	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	20	no	Brother Guiseppe	243 Washington	no	no	good	no
13	Sorci Isidoro	30		Mar'd	"	yes	yes		"	S. Caterina	"	NY	"	Self	10	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nurro Salvatore	42		Mar'd	Laborer	yes	yes		"	Saccano	"	Chicago	"	Self	30	no	Brother Basilio	214 Sullivan St	no	no	good	no
15	Olena Santo	23		Mar'd	Mason	no	yes		"	S. Agata	"	NY	"	Self	14	no	Brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe Anicchetti	17		Sing'l	"	yes	yes		"	S. Stefano	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bertolini Michele	52		Mar'd	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
18	Finicchia Gaetano	51		Mar'd	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
19	Valentino Teresa	19		Sing'l	"	no	no		"	Nocera T.	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	6	no	Uncle Rosario	227 Webster Ave	no	no	good	no
20	Damiano Saverio	16		Sing'l	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Verio Tommaso	21		Mar'd	"	no	no	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	Self	15	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife Isabella	21		Mar'd	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Russo Giuseppe	45		Mar'd	"	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	4	no	Uncle Federico	233 Mulberry St	no	no	good	no
24	Stefano Giovanni	17		Sing'l	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NY	"	Uncle	10	yes	Brother Luigi	113 Mulberry St	no	no	good	no
25	Genovese Giuseppe	27		Mar'd	Mason	yes	yes	"	Bovino	"	"	"	"	Self	70	yes	Self	no	no	no	good	no
26	Francescomanno Cuc	21		Mar'd	"	no	yes	"	Pietro	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Angela	21		Mar'd	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	Friends 241	Lafayette St	no	no	good	no
28	D'Angelo Donato	20		Mar'd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Giovanni	244 Lafayette St	no	no	good	no
29	Pantalone Chiara	20		Mar'd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	244 Lafayette St	no	no	good	no
30	Alimonti Domenico	17		Sing'l	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self								

5-19-4 21-7 45

30 2 28

Bok.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'92—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

88 S. S. Neustria

ARRIVED. August 23rd, 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	L.	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
23	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

No. 15.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the S. S. Neustria from NAPLES do solemnly, swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest list or number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel, or a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; that from such inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a political offence, or violation of any law regulating prostitution, or who has come in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted by law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest concerning all of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Capt.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899 Commanding Officer.

E. Lusy.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S. S. Neustria sailing therewith do declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a careful examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in every respect relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899

E. Lusy.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

No 15. 13a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Sagoli Master of the S. S. Nettuno from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Sagoli

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899 Commanding Officer.

R. F. S. Luzzi

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Pedrelli Surgeon of the S. S. Nettuno sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 50 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899

R. F. S. Luzzi

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

8 91. 120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 189 Arriving at Port of ..... 89 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gaetano Travaglia	10		Sh	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	Solina	Ny	Ny		Self	20 11 00	no	Brother Guiseppe	258 W. 13	no	no	Good	no
2	Gaetano Travaglia	33		Sh	M	"	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]		Self	20	yes	Brother Felice	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
3	Vito Persiano	25		Sh	S	"	yes		"	Cuoti	"	[illegible]		Self	7 00	no	Uncle Angelo	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
4	Salatino Francesco	40		Sh	M	"	yes		"	Casale Bazzio	"	Pittsburg		Self	60	no	Brother Francesco		no	no	Good	no
5	Cappa Giovanni	24		Sh	S	"	no		"	Paterno	"	[illegible]		Self	8 12	no	Friend		no	no	Good	no
6	Reola Francesco	20		Sh	M	"	no		"	"	"	Larchmont		Self	5 00	no	Brother Tommaso		no	no	Good	no
7	D'Ambrosio Vincenzo	18		Sh	S	"	yes		"	Stello Sebeto	"	[illegible]		Self	10	no	Brother Sebastiano		no	no	Good	no
8	D'Agnese Vincenzo	52		Sh	M	"	yes		"	Atripalda	"	"		Self	8	no	Brother Angelo	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
9	Sorrentino Pietro	32		Sh	S	Butcher	yes		"	Cava Tirreni	"	"		Father	6	yes	Father Francesco		no	no	Good	no
10	Francesco Gargano	12		Sh	S	Child	no		"	"	"	"		Father	6	yes	Father Vincenzo		no	no	Good	no
11	D'Urso Domenico	24		Sh	S	Mason	no		"	Vietri Sul	"	"		Self	7	no	Brother Matteo		no	no	Good	no
12	D'Andria Giuseppa	24		Sh	M	Wife	no		"	"	"	"		Self	5	no	Husband Matteo		no	no	Good	no
13	Lubes Rocco	27		Sh	S	Labourer	yes		"	Lezzhe	"	Chicago		Self	28	no	Brother Vincenzo	[illegible]	no	no	Good	Hernia
14	D'Amo Simmo Angelo	29		Sh	S	"	no		"	Minori	"	[illegible]		Self	6	no	Brother Andrea		no	no	Good	no
15	Italiano Domenico	44		Sh	M	"	yes		"	Dragoni	"	[illegible]		Self	39	yes	Brother Angelo	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
16	Fusco Luigi	22		Sh	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]		Self	20	no	Brother Angelo		no	no	Good	no
17	Puffolatta Vincenzo	34		Sh	M	Labourer	no		"	Pettorano	"	[illegible]		Self	12	no	Brother [illegible]		no	no	Good	no
18	Chiota Francesco	26		Sh	M	"	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]		Self	14	no	Friend 139		no	no	Good	no
19	Tramontano Gio	12		Sh	S	Child	yes		"	S. Valentino	"	S. Haven		Self	4	no	Brother Francesco		no	no	Good	no
20	Ruggeri Carlo	12		Sh	S	Child	no		"	"	"	[illegible]		Self	12	no	Brother Giovanni		no	no	Good	no
21	Romano Francesco	33		Sh	M	Labourer	no		"	Pettorano	"	[illegible]		Brother	12	no	Brother Angelo		no	no	Good	no
22	Fusco Angelo	42		Sh	M	"	no		"	Campomaggiore	"	[illegible]		Self	12	no	Brother Gaetano		no	no	Good	no
23	Bonabitatibus Vincenzo	24		Sh	S	"	no		"	Pettorano	"	"		Self	12	no	Friend		no	no	Good	no
24	D'Ienno Angelo	27		Sh	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Meriden		Self	12	no	Brother		no	no	Good	no
25	Odori Giovanni	40		Sh	M	"	no		"	"	"	New York		Self	12	no	no		no	no	Good	no
26	Pelmio Vincenzo	44		Sh	M	"	no		"	"	"	"		Self	12	no	no		no	no	Good	no
27	Siniano Gaetano	28		Sh	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"		Self	12	no	no		no	no	Good	no
28	D'Amo Giacchino	24		Sh	M	"	no		"	"	"	"		Self	12	no	no		no	no	Good	no
29	Conde Antonio	22		Sh	M	"	yes		"	Lyon	"	"		Self	12	no	Cousin		no	no	Good	no
30	Fusco Michele	32		Sh	M	"	yes		"	Covina	"	Chicago	Ills	Self	12	no	Brother	346 Mott	no	no	Good	no
		25-1			29-1			30													

450

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $.30 and how much If $.30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and If so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and If so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gaetano Travaglia	10		Sh	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Salemi	Ny	Ny		Self	20 11	no	Brother Giuseppe	258 Mulberry St			Good	no
2	Gaetano Travaglia	32		Sh	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"		Self	20	yes	Brother Felice				Good	no
3	Vito Persiano	25		Sh	S	"	yes		"	Cuoti	"	Chicago		Self	7	no	Uncle Angelo	241 Mulberry St			Good	no
4	Salatino Francesco	40		Sh	M	"	yes		"	Casale Bazzio	"	Rochester		Self	6	no	Brother Francesco				Good	no
5	Cappa Giovanni	24		Sh	S	"	yes		"	Paterno	"	Ny		Self	8	no	Friend	239 Mott St			Good	no
6	Reola Francesco	20		Sh	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Lawrence		Self	25	no	Brother Fortunato	258 Mulberry St			Good	no
7	D'Ambrosio Vincenzo	18		Sh	S	"	yes		"	Stello Sedeto	"	Ny		Self	20	no	Brother Sebastiano				Good	no
8	D'Agnese Vincenzo	21		Sh	M	"	yes		"	Avigliano	"	"		Self	8	no	Brother Nazzio	46 Mulberry St			Good	no
9	Sorrentino Pietro	32		Sh	S	Blacksmith	yes		"	Cava Tenen	"	"		Father	6	yes	Father Francesco				Good	no
10	Francesco Gargano	13		Sh	S	Child	yes		"	"	"	"		Father	6	yes	Father Vincenzo				Good	no
11	D'Urso Domenico	24		Sh	S	Mason	yes		"	Victri Gen	"	"		Self	4	no	Brother Matteo				Good	no
12	D'Andria Giuseppe	24		Sh	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"		Self	8	no	Uncle Matteo				Good	no
13	Lubes Rocco	27		Sh	S	Laborer	yes		"	Leglie	"	Chicago	Ill	Self	22 25	no	Brother Vincenzo	310 Mulberry St			Good	no
14	D'Summo Angelo	29		Sh	S	"	yes		"	Sessa	"	Ny		Self	6	no	Brother Andrea	20 Baxter St			Good	no
15	Italiano Domenico	24		Sh	M	"	yes		"	Bragoni	"	Ny		Self	39	3400	Brother Angelo	Grand Jury			Good	no
16	Fusco Luigi	23		Sh	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"		Self	30 50	no	Brother Angelo	241 Mulberry St			Good	no
17	Cuffoletta Vincenzo	21		Sh	M	Laborer	yes		"	Petrorano	"	Pittsburg	Pa	Self	12	no	Brother in law				Good	no
18	Chirita Francesco	26		Sh	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Ny		Self	14	no	Friend 139	Mott St			Good	no
19	Tramontano Gennaro	12		Sh	S	Child	yes		"	Valentino	"	N. Haven	Ct	Self	7	no	Brother Francesco				Good	no
20	Ruggerio Carlo	12		Sh	S	Child	no		"	"	"	Ny		Self	8	no	Brother Giovanni				Good	no
21	Romano Francesco	23		Sh	M	Laborer	yes		"	Petrorano	"	Brooklyn	Ny	Brother	10	no	Brother Angelo				Good	no
22	Sauro Angelo	42		Sh	M	"	no		"	Campomaggio	"	Ny		Brother	175	no	Brother Gennaro				Good	no
23	Bonabitolo Vincenzo	24		Sh	S	"	yes		"	Petrorano	"	"		Self	17	no	Friend				Good	no
24	D'Ienso Angelo	27		Sh	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Meriden	Ct	Self	14	no	Father				Good	no
25	Odoi Giovanni	40		Sh	M	"	yes		"	"	"	New York		Self	14	no	no				Good	no
26	Pelmi Vincenzo	44		Sh	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"		Self	18	no	no				Good	no
27	Luciano Gaetano	28		Sh	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"		Self	18	no	no				Good	no
28	D'Anno Giacchino	24		Sh	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"		Self	18	no	no				Good	no
29	Guido Antonio	22		Sh	M	"	yes		"	Gioi	"	"		Self	18	no	Cousin				Good	no
30	Fusco Michele	12		Sh	M	"	yes		"	Cosenza	"	Chicago	Ill	Self	18	no	Brother no	310 Mulberry St			Good	no
	4-25-1		29-1					30												

150

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84-7-27-'93—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Venetia

SHEET C 90 ARRIVED Aug 23 1895.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	Rc
1		"	"	"	"	"
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

3—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

$ 61.70
$ 91.20

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Venetia from NAPLES do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ining 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
e owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
amous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
ied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
ed thereon is correct and true.

Agostto 1895 Commander Officer.

States at Naples

of Surgeon.

S. Venetia sailing therewith do
8 years experience as a physician and surgeon
e authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
n, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
ion of such passengers.

Agostto 1895

nited States at Naples

6 66.40
D 91.120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Vagoli master of the S. S. Kaiserin from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 39 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899 Commander Officer.

R. T. Steger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Rodelli Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiserin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 39 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899

R. T. Steger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from ..... 189 Arriving at Port of 91 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe Capuo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Avita	Ny		no	Self	18	no	Sister Brooklyn	— 3 ane 2 St	no	no	Good	no
2	Vincenzo Alfano	50		M	W	Laborer	yes	yes	"	S Gregorio	"	Pittsburg	Pa	Self	27	no	Son Lorenzo 6	mulberry St	no	no	Good	no
3	Vincenzo Luciano	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Benevento	"	new York	"	Broker	5	no	Brother Luigi Roupert Park	56	no	no	Good	no
4	Filippo Lupo	38		M	M	Peddler	yes	yes	"	Bernalda	"	Pennsylvania	Ny	Self	10	no	Aunt Rocca	mulberry St	no	no	Good	no
5	Serafino Lupo	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Ny	Brother	—	no	Mother Rocco	87 Catalo St	no	no	Good	no
6	De Pasquale Francesco	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Montalbano	"	"	Pa	Self	30	no	Brother Luigi 62	mulberry St	no	no	Good	no
7	Delfino Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Agnone	"	"	Pa	Self	6	no	Brother Pasquale	no cash	no	no	Good	no
8	Giuseppe Rizzo	32		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Romania	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	20	no	Brother Antonio	920 S. 8 St	no	no	Good	no
9	Francesca Tenaro	44		M	W	Seamstress	no	no	"	Montepeste	"	Ny	"	Self	50	no	Husband Marco	no cash	no	no	Good	no
10	Son Fortunato	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no cash	no	no	Good	no
11	" Salvatore	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no cash	no	no	Good	no
12	" Giovanna	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no cash	no	no	Good	no
13	Clemente Sebastiano	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Sant Agata	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Giacomo Canada	no cash	no	no	Good	no
14	Gianbonbardo Rosario	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	no	Brother Calogero Lynn 2133	Lynn	no	no	Good	no
15	Pedalà Giovanni	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baltimore	Md	Self	30	no	Brother Vincenzo 142 Huron	no cash	no	no	Good	no
16	Scollica Rosario	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wisc	Self	10	no	Father Basile	no cash	no	no	Good	no
17	Corsaro Andrea	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Father Giuseppe	no cash	no	no	Good	no
18	Cavalucci Giulio	25		M	S	"	no	no	"	Villapiate	"	Ny	"	Self	25	no	Brother Pasquale 444 Cc 13 St	no cash	no	no	Good	no
19	Challia Salvatore	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	15	no	Brother Luigi 83 to 84 St — 48	no cash	no	no	Good	no
20	Cristiano Rosario	16		M	S	"	yes	no	"	Aronea	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	50	no	Brother Giuseppe	no cash	no	no	Good	no
21	Amore Epifanio	42		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Pa	Self	8	no	Brother Giuseppe 24 Anne St	no cash	no	no	Good	no
22	Longo Pietro	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Pa	Self	10	no	Brother Andrea Anne St 724	no cash	no	no	Good	no
23	Antonio Giuseppe	15		M	S	"	no	no	"	Fontana	"	Ny	"	Self	20	no	Uncle Santo	no cash	no	no	Good	no
24	Rosa Angela	13		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no cash	no	no	Good	no
25	Chiarro Salvatore	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Michele 38 Mulberry	no cash	no	no	Good	no
26	Angela de Luca	29		M	W	"	yes	yes	"	Salma	"	Boston	Mass	Self	20	yes	Uncle Angelo 140 North St	no cash	no	no	Good	no
27	Son Maria	2		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"				no cash	no	no	Good	no
28	" Lorenzo	1		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"				no cash	no	no	Good	no
29	" Angelo	25		M	S	"	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"				no cash	no	no	Good	no
30	Maria de Luca	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	30	no	Brother Angelo	no cash	no	no	Good	no

7-19-1 18-9 29 2 27

47

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—30,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

92 S. S. Neustria

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, August 23 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	S'	"	"	"
3	"	"	S'	"	"	"
4	"	"	S'	"	"	"
5	"	"	S'	"	"	"
6	"	"	S'	"	"	"
7						
8	"	Italy	S'	"	"	"
9	"	"	S'	"	"	"
10	"	"	S'	"	"	"
11	"	"	S'	"	"	"
12	"	"	S'	"	"	"
13	"	"	S'	"	"	"
14	"	"	S'	"	"	"
15	"	"	S'	"	"	"
16	"	"	S'	"	"	"
17	"	"	S'	"	"	"
18	"	"	S'	"	"	"
19	"	"	S'	"	"	"
20	"	"	S'	"	"	"
21	"	"	S'	"	"	"
22	"	"	S'	"	"	"
23	"	"	S'	"	"	"
24	"	"	S'	"	"	"
25	"	"	S'	"	"	"
26	"	"	S'	"	"	"
27	"	U S born				
28	"	U S born				
29	"	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	"
30	"	"	S'	"	"	"

1—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6 61.70

... or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

... S. S. Neustria from NAPLES do solemnly, ... a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ... or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po... ..., express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ... passengers named thereon is correct and true.

... day of August 1898 Commanding Officer.

... Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the S. S. Neustria sailing therewith do ... that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon ... such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a ... passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 ... names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ... and physical condition of such passengers.

... day of August 1898

... Consul of the United States at Naples

6 61.90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Sagoli Master of the S. S. Austria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Sagoli

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Augusto 1899 Commanding Officer.

R. T. S. Lyon.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Pedrelli Surgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Augusto 1899

R. T. S. Lyon.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

A 1230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from ..... 189 Arriving at Port of 93 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Manevale Annunzio	20		X	Sing.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Sessa	Naples	Pittsburg	B	Self	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Manevale Annunziata	23		X	Sing.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Malfiano Giuseppe	21		X	Sing.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Uncle Antonio	607 609	no	no	good	no
4	Polarri Gaetano	16		X	Sing.	"	yes	yes	"	Sorrento	"	"	"	"	14	no	Father Antonio	346 6.1155	no	no	good	no
5	Milanesio Antonio	30		X	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Relat. Giuseppe	Isabella 346 6.1155	no	no	good	no
6	Ricciardelli Gius.	41		X	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Relat. Giuseppe	346 6.1155	no	no	good	no
7	~~Amalfi Giuseppe~~	~~30~~		~~X~~	~~Marr.~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Sorrento~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~Relat. Giuseppe~~	346 6.1155	no	no	good	no
8	Antonio Amalfi	28		X	Marr.	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Saverio Sibola	21		X	Sing.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother Antonio	108 Mulberry St	no	no	good	no
X 10	Vicinolo Francesco	21		X	Sing.	"	yes	yes	"	Lettere	"	Lower Col	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother (Estate)	48 Dell ave	no	no	good	no
11	Fauna Ernesto	29		X	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Meta	"	"	"	"	Self	44	no	Brother Antonio	no no no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Ernesto	28		X																		
13	Bana Rosa	10		X	Sing.	"	yes	yes	"	Sorrento	"	"	"	"	Self	2	no	Father Giovanni	127 Canal St no no	no	no	good	no
X 14	Gargiulo Gius.	30		X	Marr.	"	no	yes	"	Vico	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Giuseppe	303 6.1075	no	no	good	no
X 15	Esposito Antonio	40		X	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Castellammare	"	"	"	"	Self	16	no	Brother Vincenzo	318 Delancey no no	no	no	good	no
X 16	Franchina Gaetano	24		X	Marr.	"	no	yes	"	Vico	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Salvatore	303 6.1075	no	no	good	no
X 17	Provenzano Francesco	41		X	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Sorrento	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Giuseppe	Elizabeth St 280	no	no	good	no
X 18	Son Antonio	1		X	Sing.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 19	" Francesco	2		X	Sing.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	" Ernesto	4		X	Sing.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pace Giuseppe	20		X	Sing.	"	yes	yes	"	Sorrento	"	"	"	"	Self	5	no	Brother Pasquale	71 Mulberry St no no	no	no	good	no
22	Esposito Gius.	26		X	Marr.	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Belmont	Pa	Friend	4	no	Guarino Orazio	husband no no	no	no	good	no
23	Giulio Crocifisso	29		X	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	no	Raffaello Antonio	husband no no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Cosimo	3		X	Sing.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Natale Giacomo	21		X	Sing.	"	yes	yes	"	Sorrento	"	Brooklyn	NY	Self	8	no	Brother Providence	87 52 St no no	no	no	good	no
X 26	Esposito Francesco	21		X	Sing.	"	yes	yes	"	Marianopoli	"	Newark	NJ	Self	12	no	Uncle Giuseppe	P O B 17 no no	no	no	good	no
X 27	Angela Raimondi	21		X	Sing.	"	yes	yes	"	Montemarano	"	Brooklyn	NY	Self	20	no	Friend Francesco	no no no	no	no	good	no
28	~~Son Domenico~~	~~4~~		~~X~~																		
29	Agnanina Carmela	28		X	Marr.	"	no	yes	"	Sessa	"	Manhattan	NY	Self	10	no	Sister Antonio	no no no	no	no	good	no
X 30	Viola Stefano	42		X	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Acapella	"	Brooklyn	NY	Self	6	no	no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no

3-25- 22-6 28

48

A 1 a 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from ..... 189 Arriving at Port of 93 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Canevale Annunzio	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Schiosa			B	Self	40	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Canevale Annunziata	25		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"			B	Self	20	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chiappara Giuseppe	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"			B	Self	20	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Polarri Gaetano	30		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Montepalio			B	Self	14	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antonetto Antonio	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"			B	Self	12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
6	Buccardelli Gius	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"			B	Self	30	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]																					
8	Capici Vincenzo	25		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	"	"			B	Self	40	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chiacano Nicola	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Terolito			B	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chiarello Francesco	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Chiello			B	Self	14	no	Brother Cesare	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fanna Ignazio	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Monaco			B	Self	40	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Ignazio	28		F	M																	
13	Bana Rosa	16		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Montemaino			B	Self	2	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gonzales Gius.	20		M	S	"	no	yes	"	Alcata			B	Self	20	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
15	Innocente Antº	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Castelmauro			B	Self	16	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Franchina Samuele	22		M	S	"	no	yes	"	Alcata			B	Self	20	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
17	Provenzano Francesco	24		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Aramo			B	Self	20	no	Brother Onofrio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Antonio																					
19	" Francesco																					
20	" Samuele																					
21	Pace Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	no	yes	"	Montemaggiore			B	Self	5	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bifrigato Gius.	26		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"		Delaware	B	Self	4	no	Cousin Mario	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giulio Giuseppe	22		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"		Bayonne	B	Self	3	no	Son Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Salvina	3		F	S																	
25	Natale Giacomo	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Scaglione		Brooklyn	B	Self	8	no	Brother Providenza	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giammarco Francesco	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Mariaropoli		Trenton	B	Self	13	no	Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
27	Petrucelli Francesco	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Montemarano	X	Trenton	B	Self	30	no	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Giacomo																					
29	Giannina Camillo	20		M	S	"	no	yes	"	Faria		Brooklyn	B	Self	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Viola Stefano	42		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Casapulla		Brooklyn	B	Self	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

5-25-
22-6
28
48

A 1a 30

B 21 to 30

C

Immigration Service.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Neustria

94

SHEET

ARRIVED August 23 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	Si	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. Neustria from NAPLES do solemnly,
e made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ber, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
eon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
spection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
d passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of August 1898 Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Neustria sailing therewith do
re that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon
such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
assengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2
28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
al and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

A 1.30

B 21.30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Sagola Master of the S. S. Austria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Saga

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Augusto 1899 Commandry Officer.

127.5 Lega.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Pedrelli Surgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Augusto 189 9

B.7 5 Lega

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

A 1.80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGR[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

95

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Bartoletti Alisse	47		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	Attella	ely	Boston	W/M	Self	60	yes	Sister Sofia Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Tonino Vincenzo	35		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	W/M	Self	40	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Spina Antonio	30		M	"	"	yes		"	Bolsito	"	Gloucester	W/M	Self	26	yes	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Palumbo Antonio	22		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Grimaldi	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Con Giuseppe	44		M	Wife	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Canaro Pietro	30		M	M	"	yes		"	Avalito	"	Portland	One	Self	26	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Iannuzzi Bartolo	28		M	M	"	yes		"	Avano	"	Chicago	W/M	Self	26	no	Brother Antonio	136	Yes	no	Good	no
8	Giuseppe Perri	62		M	Wife	Laborer	yes		"	Cosenza	"	"	"	Son	20	no	Son Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Con Giovanni	25		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	La Papa Felice	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Ancastra	"	Boston	W/M	Brother	10	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Wife Marianna	25		M	Wife	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Son Filomena	5		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Elisabetta	3		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Fortunato	1		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Galotti Silvia	22		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Sutta Serafina	14		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Saccoccia Raffa	22		M	M	"	yes		"	Ste	"	"	"	Brother	6	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Giuseppe Erna	33		M	Wife	"	no		"	Olgeno	"	Newark	"	Brother	16	yes	Brother Gregorio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Maria Di Leo	29		M	M	"	no		"	Ingento	"	Boston	"	Self	40	yes	Cousin Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Con Nicola	7		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Tiburzio Antonia	69		M	Wife	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	70	no	Son Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Pelligrelli Ernesto	45		M	Wife	"	yes		"	Avendrano	"	"	"	Self	10	yes	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Di Nigro Alessio	20		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Ventolano	"	Troy	"	Self	45	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
24	D'Amico Samuele	35		M	Wife	"	yes		"	Forio	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
25	D'Amico Fabrizio	25		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Lamatto Peppe	21		M	M	"	yes		"	Genoa	"	"	"	Self	60	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Filippo Andrea	44		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	50	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Luciano Concetta	18		M	M	"	yes		"	Sorbitanello	"	Chicago	"	Self	8	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Lotta Carmela	20		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Cuomo Angelo	21		M	M	"	yes		"	Ottaiano	"	Chicago	"	Self	40	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
		4	11				28															
							27															

A 1.30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189 95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bartoletti Alessa	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Attella	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	50	yes	Brother Sofia	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Tonino Vincenzo	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Spina Antonio	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	Baiano	"	Chicago	"	Self	50	yes	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Paumano Antonio	42		M	Wid	"	"	"	"	Grimaldi	"	"	"	Self	30	no	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Con Giuseppe	14		M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
6	Panaro Pietro	30		M	S	"	Yes	No	"	Arabito	"	Portland Ore	"	Self	60	yes	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Iannuzzi Bartolo	28		M	S	"	Yes	No	"	Arpaia	"	Chicago	"	Self	30	no	Brother Antonio	no	130	no	Good	no
8	Giuseppe Perri	62		M	Widr	Laborer	Yes	No	"	Gioviture	"	"	"	Son	50	no	Son Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Son Giovanni	16		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	—			no	no	no	Good	no
10	La Papa Felice	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"	Arcaino	"	Pittsburg	"	Brother	50	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Wife Marianna	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
12	Son Filomena	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Elisabetta	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Fortunato	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
15	Galotti Silvio	22		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Cuta Graziosa	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			no	no	no	Good	no
17	Saracena Raffle	22		M	S	"	Yes	No	"	Stio	"	"	"	Brother	6	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Giuseppe Anza	33		M	Widr	Laborer	No	No	"	Gregorio	"	Newark N.J.	"	Brother	16	no	Brother Gregorio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Maria Di Leo	29		F	Wife	None	No	No	"	Angelo	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Self	40	yes	Uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Son Angelo	7		M	S	"	"	"	N.S.Born	"	"	"	"	"	—			no	no	no	Good	no
21	Filomena Nunzia	65		F	Widow	"	Yes	No	Italian	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	70	no	Son Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Filippelli Gius.	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Arcadiano	"	"	"	Self	40	yes	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Di Migio Alessio	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Ottaviano	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Di Edmondo Pamela	35		M	Widr	None	Yes	"	"	Torre	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Di Edmondo Fabrizio	38		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
26	~~Agostino Raffe~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lauro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~60~~	~~no~~	~~Father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
27	~~Filomena Nicola~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
28	Maria Concetta	24		F	Wife	None	Yes	"	"	Montefalcione	"	Chicago	"	Self	50	yes	Brother Giovanni	3 Months	no	no	Good	no
29	" Pamela	20		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			no	no	no	Good	no
30	Cuneo Angelo	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Chiari	"	Chicago	"	Self	90	no	Brother Cosimo	23	no	no	Good	no
	28-4	16-11					28															
							27															

A 1 to 30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 96

S. S. Neustria

SHEET

ARRIVED, August 23 189[illegible]

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8			S			
9			S			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18			S			
19						
20		U.S. Born				
21		Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	RC
22			S			
23			S			
24			S			
25			S			
26						
27						
28		Italy	S			
29			S			
30			S			

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Neustria from NAPLES do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing taining 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po- plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said med thereon is correct and true.

P Sagu

August 189 9 Commanding Officer.

d States at Naples

t of Surgeon.

S. S. Neustria sailing therewith do 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a ein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ition of such passengers.

August 189 9

Asst. Surgeon

United States at Naples

A 1a 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Sagoli Master of the S. S. Austria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Sagoli

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899 Commander Officer.

R. T. S. Tiger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Petrelli Surgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1899

R. T. S. Tiger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

S.S. Neustria sailing from ____, 189 Arriving at Port of ____, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Spina Francesco	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Torre del Greco		Brooklyn		Self	$30	No	Yes				Good	No
2	D'Ippolito Gabriele	26		M	S	"	Yes	No	Italy	Campagna				Self	$10	No	No				Good	No
3	Zarotta Saverio	17		M	S	"	Yes	No	U.S.	Brooklyn				Self	$14	No	No				Good	No
4	Zanarelli Domenico	23		M	S	"	Yes	No	Italy	Giovedimi				Self	$14	No	No	Deformity			Good	No
5	Foglia Giovanni	23		M	M	"	No	No	"	"				Self	$10	No	No				Good	No
6	Bilotta Giovanni	24		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"				Self	$10	No	No				Good	No
7	Cesario Fedele	40		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"				Self	$12	No	No				Good	No
8	Graziano Giovanni	19		M	S	"	Yes	No	"	"				Self	$10	No	No				Good	No
9	Vicente G. Batt	25		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"				Self	$10	No	No				Good	No
10	Graziano Francesco	37		M	M	"	No	No	"	"				Self	$10	No	No				Good	No
11	Capani Covan	26		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Austria	Fiume				Self	$6	No	No				Good	No
12	Stanisic Ivan	36		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"		Pittsburg Pa		Self	$6	No	No				Good	No
13	Cule Mirko	21		M	M	"	No	No	"	"		Pittsburg Pa		Self	$10	No	No				Good	No
14	Petkaga Colo	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Mc Keesport Pa		Self	$4	No	No				Good	No
15	Stefanovic Covan	39		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"		Pittsburg		Self	$6	No	No				Good	No
16	Gronic Mirko	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"				Self	$10	No	No				Good	No
17	Skaric Mirko	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"				Self	$10	No	No				Good	No
18	Zelan Mato	28		M	M	"	No	No	"	"				Self	$12	No	No				Good	No
19	Domenico Catanzaro	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Abriadi		Mass		Self	$12	No	No				Good	No
20	Scarpitti Alfonso	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	"		"		Self	$18	No	No				Good	No
21	Cocco Nicola	22		M	S	"	Yes	No	"	Amantea		"		Self	$16	No	No				Good	No
22	Frangione Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	Yes	No	"	"		"		Self	$16	No	No				Good	No
23	Gendo Gaetano	23		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"		"		Self	$20	No	No	Spouse Pasquale			Good	No
24	Perrotti Francesco	42		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"		"		Self	$30	Yes	yes	No			Good	No
25	Stefano Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	Yes	No	"	Grimaldi		Syracuse N.Y.		Self	$6	No	No				Good	No
26	Scarito Filippo	22		M	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	"		Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$60	No	No	Son Giuseppe			Good	No
27	Valeri Elisa	22		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"		"		Self	$4	No	No	Husb Costantino			Good	No
28	Viola Francesco	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tropelli		Port Jervis N.Y.		Self	$10	No	No	No			Good	No
29	Di Pietro Enrico	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		NYC		Self	$8	No	No	Brother Gaetano			Good	No
30	Gaetano Enrico	20		M	S	"	No	No	"	"		NYC		Self	$10	Yes	Yes	No			Good	No
		5			Girl			2														
		25			Male			28														

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I C. Segold Master of the Nau
sincerely and truly Sedan that I have made a
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract o
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the l
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerni

Sworn to before me this 31 St day of
Robert K Frost
Vice Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

a

98 S. S. Neustria

SHEET a. ARRIVED Aug 23 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	citizen			
2	"	Italy	South	Italian	"	"
3		U S Citizen		"	"	"
4	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	South	Sicilian	Italy	"
20	"	"	South	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	South	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ce

geon of the . do
that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of July 1899
Frost Marseilles
e United States at

soners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Segalas Master* of the Neustria from Marseilles do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1899

Robert K Fast
Vice Consul of the United States at Marseilles

C Segalas Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Rossi Surgeon of the Ne do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1899

Robert K Fast
Vice Consul of the United States at Marseilles

L Rossi M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C… MIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

S.S. "Nemstria" Sailing from Marseilles July 31st 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Koutzopulos	19		M	Single	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Grecian	Marseilles	New York	Birmingham	RR	himself	36 $	never	Phil cousin Briandakylos Balabanos 14 South Seventh St. Birmingham (Ala)	no	no	no	good	no
2	Theod. Chrilicos	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	6 $	"	Phil father Heliand Critikos 10 Greece Consul's New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Theod. Arakovitis	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	12 $	"	Phil uncle Leonidas Marakos 448 Commercial St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hairabet Boadjian	25		M	"	Joiner	"	"	armenian	"	"	Providence	RR	"	48 $			"	"	"	"	"
5	Marguerit "	28		F	widow	Nurse	no	no	"	"	"	"	RR	"	—		the brother Pedros Boadjan 371 Chalkstone av. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"
6	agadt "	7		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	RR	"	48 $	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Joannes "	6		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	RR	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
8	Vartanouch "	5		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	RR	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
9	Mariam "	3		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	RR	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
10	Alexevich Kasabjan	21		M	Single	Factory work	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Albany	no	"	5 $	"	Phil cousin M. Bijian 521 Union St. Albany	"	"	"	"	"
11	Arshtioun Mouradian	21		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn (Mass)	Yes	brother	6 $	"	Phil brother Gregor Mouradian 140 S. 6 St. Lynn	"	"	"	"	"
12		4 – 4			5 – 3 Armen.																	
13		— 3 —			3 – Greek																	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						

11

…mark … no one of said passengers … dangerous, contagious disease, or a person … turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, … are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of … Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 189…

…Consul of the … Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

…men.

…189…

Affidavit of the Master or Commar

I A. Richter Master of the S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Au

Consul-of

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiserin

SHEET X. 100 ARRIVED Aug. 23 1895

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G.C.
2						
3						
4		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	G.C.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

geon,

Barbaves sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of Bonn
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Consul of the [illegible] Bremen.

Barbarossa
23/99
Bremen
Dr. Rau
Surgeon
Dr. Rau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr F. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Rau

Sworn to bef[illegible] twelfth day of [illegible] 1899

[illegible] Bremen.

R 701 (25 M. 99 [illegible])

Barbarossa
August 23/99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Richard Barkhausen, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by each under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August 1899

Consulate of the United States of America, Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Richard Barkhausen, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by each under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 400 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August 1899

Consulate of the United States of America, Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Barkhausen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by each under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 400 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, and that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 400 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August 1899

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Barkhausen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by each under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 400 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August 1899

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 11 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 101 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Farkas Georg	30		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Austrian Hungary	Dio ou Pby.		Patchogue N.Y.	yes	self	$16.-	yes Patchogue N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no
2	Panlik Maria	18		f	M		✓	✓				Mc Keesport Pa			$8.-	no	husband Mc Keesport Pa					
3	Giba Hanna	22		f	M		—	—	✓	Dubova		Cresson Pa			$10.-		husband Allegheny Pa					
4	Elier Kvatrina	19		f	M		—	—	✓			Scranton Pa			$12.-		husband Scranton Pa					
5	Czoma Georg	26		m	s	laborer	✓	—	✓	Kis Bereana		Scranton Pa			$14.-		brother in law Scranton Pa					
6	Harnics Andreas	15		f	"		✓	—	✓	Nalecsinbe		Pittsburg Pa			$1.-		uncle Lindsey Pa					
7	Kasimir Anna	18		f	"		1.	1.		Bolog		Freeland Pa			$16.-		brother in law Freeland Pa					
8	Oscsinar Maria	19		f	"		✓	✓				Johnstown Pa			$8.-		father Johnstown Pa					
9	Forbics Andreas	32		m	m	laborer	✓	✓		Kis Bereana		Scranton Pa			$16.-		cousin Scranton Pa					
10	Bocsics Anton	39		m	"	"	—	—	✓	"		"			$10.-		brother Scranton Pa					
11	Rimma Janos	43		m	"	"	✓	✓		Nagy Selmanna		Pittsburg Pa			$6.-		brother in law Pittsburg Pa					Defective right Eye
12	Ivan Mihaly	18		m	s	"	✓	✓		Ner Pest		Homestead Pa			$6.-		brother in law Homestead Pa					
13	Nasil Andras	30		m	m	"	—	—	✓	"		"			$8.-		brother Pittsburg Pa					
14	Babjaka Istvan	24		m	s	"	✓	✓		Pallo		Ft Bethlehem Pa			$5.-		brother Ft Bethlehem Pa					
15	Sinnko Johann	38		m	m	"	—	—	✓	N. Selmanna		Lorain O.			$20.-		brother Lorain O.					
16	Puscsketh Istvan	25		m	s	"	✓	✓		Derska		Whitings Ind.			$16.-		brother Whitings Ind.					
17	Matyus Maria	21		f	s		✓	✓		Pallo		Ft Bethlehem Pa			$1.-		brother in law Ft Bethlehem Pa					
18	Keszler Josef	17		m	-	Baker	✓	✓		Barka		Phila Pa			$30		uncle Phila Pa					
19	Malina Josef	39		m	m	laborer	✓	✓		Blatnica		Oliver Pa			$24.-		brother Oliver Pa					
20	Mucska Johann	23		m	s	"	—	✓		Kriva		Benwood W. Va			$16.-		brother in law Benwood W. Va					
21	Romanovsky Daniel	30		m	m	"	✓	✓		Kis Bereana		Scranton Pa			$16.-		brother in law Scranton Pa					
22	Enkacs Andras	18		m	s	"	✓	✓		Ner Pest		Homestead Pa			$42.-		brother Homestead Pa					
23	Zsuffa Gaspar	25		m	married	farmer	✓	✓		Vamos Dedina		NY			$77.00		sister NY					
24	" Rosa	22		f	wife	"	✓	✓		"		"										
25	Nagy Maria	17		f	s	Servant	✓	✓		Pallo		"			$4.-		brother NY					
26	Macsnala Josef	18		m	-	laborer	—	✓		Nisana		"			$3.-		cousin NY					
27	Peter Matyi	25		m	m	"	✓	✓	30	N. Selmanna		"			$5.-		sister NY					
28	Kiss Stefan	22		f	s	"	✓	✓	1			"			$5.-		sister NY					
29	Totin Erasz	25		f	wife	"	✓	✓	20	Dubroka		Mc Keesport Pa			$12.-		husband Mc Keesport Pa					
30	" Janos	3		m	s	Child	—	—	✓	"		"					father "					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 12 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fankas Georg	30		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Dis on Ung.	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$16	96/97 Pittsburg Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no
2	Panlik Maria	18		f	M		Y	Y			McKeesport Pa	McKeesport Pa			$8	no	husband McKeesport Pa					
3	Giba Hanne	20		f	M					Dubova	Cressona Pa				$10	97	husband Spangler Pa					
4	Elier Kristina	19		f	M						Scranton Pa				$12	97	husband Scranton Pa					
5	Csoma Georg	26		m	s	laborer	Y	Y		Kis Berezna					$14	1	brother in law Scranton Pa					
6	Kanics Andreas	15		f						Mellecsinka	Plymouth Pa				$1	97	uncle Lindsey Pa					
7	Kasimir Anna	18		f			Y	Y		Bolog	Freeland Pa				$16	97	brother in law Freeland Pa					
8	Oleschinar Maria	19		f			Y	Y			Johnstown Pa				$6	97	father Johnstown Pa					
9	Forbics Andreas	32		m	m	laborer	Y	Y		Kis Berezna	Scranton Pa				$16	93/96 Scranton Pa	cousin Scranton Pa					
10	Bocsics Anton	39		m											$10	97 Scranton Pa	brother Scranton Pa					
11	Rimma Janos	43		m			Y	Y		Nagy Selmanza	Pittsburg Pa				$6	97 Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Scranton Pa					
12	Ivan Mihaly	16		m	s		Y	Y		Ner Pest	Homestead Pa				$6	97 Johnstown Pa	brother in law Dungarvan Pa					
13	Vasil Andras	30		m	m										$6	no	brother in law Koppes Road Pa		Yes	889		Deformity right Eye
14	Babjak Istvan	24		m	s		Y	Y		Pallo					$8	96/97 Pittsburg Pa	brother					
15	Sinko Johann	38		m	m						St Bethlehem Pa	St Bethlehem Pa			$15	no	brother St Bethlehem Pa					
16	Pascsak Istvan	25		m	s		Y	Y		N Selmanza	Lorain O	Lorain O			$3	97	brother in law Lorain O					
17	Matyas Maria	21		f	s		Y	Y		Denka	Whitings Ind	Whitings Ind			$20	00	brother Whitings Ind					
18	Keszler Josef	17		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y		Pallo	St Bethlehem Pa	St Bethlehem Pa			$16	97	brother in law St Bethlehem Pa					
19	Malina Josef	39		m	m	laborer	Y	Y		Barfa	Phila Pa	Phila Pa			$1	97	uncle Philadelphia Pa					
20	Mucska Johann	23		m	s					Kriva	Oliver Pa				$30	97	Meyers					
21	Romanowsky Daniel	30		m							Benwood W Va	Benwood W Va			$52	97	brother in law Benwood W Va					
22	Enkacs Andras	18		m	s		Y	Y		Ner Pest	Scranton Pa	Scranton Pa			$16	97 Scranton Pa	brother in law Scranton Pa					
23	Zsupa Gaspar	25		m	married		Y	Y		Vemes Dedina	Homestead Pa	Homestead Pa			$42 00	97 Pittsburg Pa	brother Homestead Pa					
24	" Rosa	22		f	wife		Y	Y			NY				$77 00		sister NY					
25	Nagy Maria	17		f	s	Servant	Y	Y		Pallo					$2 00		brother NY					
26	Macsuala Josef	18		m		laborer		X		Nizna					$3 00		cousin NY					
27	Peter Matyi	25		m			Y	Y	30	N Selmanza					$5 00		sister NY					
28	Kiss Stefan	22		f			Y	Y	20						$5 00		sister NY					
29	Tolin Erisse	25		f	wife		Y	Y		Dubroka		McKeesport Pa	X		$12 00		husband McKeesport Pa					
30	" Janos	3	m	s	Child			X				- Do	X				father					

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Barbarossa

SHEET 2 102 ARRIVED, Aug 23 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Austria				
2		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hu	
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	Magyar	"	"
15		"	"	Magy	"	"
16		"	"	Slov	"	"
17		"	"	Magy	"	"
18		"	"	Magyar	"	"
19		"	"	Slovak	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	Slovak	"	"
24		"	"	Slovak	"	"
25		"	"	Magyar	"	"
26		"	"	Slovak	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	Magyar	"	"
29		"	"	Slovak	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I A. Richter Master of th
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of A

Consul of the Unit

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
e had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the University of Bonn
ny and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
Mary
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1899

States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Rau, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty-two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Rau

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

GP

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug. 1st 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 189

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Koliban Maria	18	V	f	s.		r.	l.	Hungary	Kisaloka	N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa	self		$18.-	no	uncle Pittsburg Pa					
2	Rostar Dorota	19	V		m.		r.	l.		Kisaloka		Barcelona Spain			$2.-		husband Barcelona Spain	no	no	no	good	no
3	Koro Istvan	32	V			laborer									$12.-		brother in law Barcelona Spain					
4	Szift Susanna	24	V		s.					Arbergen		N.Y.			$4.-		husband Warren Ohio					
5	Huppert Heinrich	21	V	m		clerck				Podolin					$52.-		friend N.Y.					
6	Bucha Janos	23	V			laborer				Rjerscina		Allentown Pa			$20.-							
7	Szluka Janos	19	V							Aj Besrkecse					$20.-							
8	Zaniska Feron	32			m					Kolucselse		Catasaugua Pa			$28.-	67/61 Cleveland O	To cook for wife husband Catasaugua Pa father					
9	Maria	10				78-235 63-605-11/20/39																
10	Silvaly	6		m																		
11	Fenesik Janos	25	V		m	laborer				Kisarak		Fayette Pa			$4.-	no	none friends					
12	Urbanowicz Veronica	15	V			with mother			Russia	Kaschubkini		Chicago Ill					father Chicago Ill					
13	Bralecka Anna	21	V		m.					St. Rejnin		N.Y.			$5.-		husband N.Y.	333-10 Rm				
14	Warnszewski Jan	23	V		s	laborer				Praschnisz					$4.50		uncle Brooklyn NY	239 Olyve ave St				
15	Swiecicki Felix	23	V							St. Rejnin		Shila Pa			$30.-		brother in law Shila	46 E 8 Bonnoda St				
16	Kalmanowitz Emil	28	V		m	weaver				Blerowo		Youngstown Ohio			$4.-		brother in law Youngstown O	220 Spruce St				
17	Bermann Chone	26	V	f	s					Petrikow		unionstown			$40.-		brother in law N.Y.	197 Broadway				
18	Saulej Peter	30	V	m	m				Hungary	Czechanow		unionstown			$44		brother N.Y.					
19	Hoiados Talent	31	V			laborer				Kisarak		Fayette City Pa			$42.-	93/6 Latrobe Pa	none					
20	Stripay Mihaly	28	V							Klukow		Latrobe Pa			$40.-	93/6 Latrobe Pa	brother Latrobe Pa					
21	Nagelmeyer Leopold	36	V			Brewer				A. Domanya		Fayette Pa			$3.-	pa	brother Bernard Janos					
22	Rekeja Anna	22	V	f	s					St Johann		N.Y.			$20.-		1005 Fremont Ave Pittsburg					
23	Kotula Janos	20	V	m		laborer				Barkfa		Connellsville Pa			$20.-							
24	Zverdel Josef	33	V		m							Pa			$42.-		friend Trojanski Janos					
25	Babjak Andreas	17	V		s	3X-19607 505-6/12/34				Szelebka		Pittston Pa			$8.-	no	brother Pittston Pa					
26	Palyo Mihaly	17	V									Konnastead Pa			$4		brother in law Konnastead Pa	Dzurko Mike — 478 P.O.B.				
27	Lenko Ferenc	39	V		m					Dubova		Conemaugh Pa			$120	93/6 Conemaugh Pa						
	Kastan	26	V														none					
28	Pandics Peter	40	V	m	s	laborer				Bodafalva	30	S Bethlehem Pa			$6.-	93/6 Bethlehem Pa	brother in law S. Bethlehem Pa					

MD 53

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

P.

104 S. S. Barbarossa

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 23, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	R "
3	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cath
4	"	"	"	German	"	Protestn
5	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
6	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cath
7	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cath
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cath
12	"	Russia		Slovak	"	R Cath
13	"	"	Pol	Polish	"	R Cath
14	"	"	"	"	"	R "
15	"	"	"	"	"	R "
16	"	"	Pol	Polish	"	R Cath
17	"	"	Prussia	Hebrew	"	Israelite
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R Cath
20	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cath
21	"	"	"	"	"	R "
22	"	"	"	German	"	R Cath
23	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R "
24	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cath
25	"	"	"	"	"	R "
26	"	"	"	"	"	R "
27	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cath
28	"	"	"	"	"	R "
29	"	"	"	"	"	R "
30	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gr Catholic

S—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

I A. Richter

sincerely and truly swear that I have made
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surg
make a physical examination of each of said pas
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers nam

Sworn to before me this twelfth

Consul of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa

sailing therewith do

ur that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

y and under the authority of the University of Bonn

ard of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

nifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

twelfth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Hans Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ BREMEN ★

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr F Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Hans Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

F Rau

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

B 1405 (5)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

O. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 12th 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Prokopcsak Josef	31		m	m.				Hungary	Kalensa	N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa.	yes.	self	$19.-		friends					
2	Dulya Andras	26		"	"				"	Tarko		Bridgeport O.			$16.-	no	Pittsburg Pa. mother in law Bridgeport O.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Trabely Anna	21		f	s.				"	"		"			$24.	"	Bridgeport O. cousin					
4	Kuhn Laszlo	23		m	"	laborer			"	Baklyan		Lorain Ohio			$2.-	"	Bridgeport O. brother					
5	Gievicski Tendel	37		"	m	"			"	Almas		Mt. Keesport Pa			$20.-		Lorain O.	28 Forest St.				
6	Croor Maria	16		f	s				"	Csicser		Cleveland O.			$6.-	no	none	55.- Forest St.				
7	Seprak Fazsil	26		m	m	laborer			"	Kalensa		Pittsburg Pa.			$19.-		Cleveland O. brother					
8	Kaczko Peter	35		"	m	"			"	N. Berezno		Pittsburg Pa.			$9.-		Pittsburg Pa.	55 Forest St.				
9	Weiz Vitti	21		f	s				Galicy	Jaslo		N.Y.			$10.-	no	none					
10	Szidor Andras	20		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Angvar		Pittsburg Pa.			$8.-		apart from city	254 E. Houston				
11	Kadanics Mihaly	36		"	"	"			"	N. Turicza		Trenton N.J.			$2.-		none	Penn 85 Locust St.				
12	Kondzi Janos	28		"	mw	"			"	Klukow		Latrobe Pa.			$30.-	no	brother in law Whitney, Pa.	63 Beaver st.				
13	Gajdos Maria	34		f	s.				"	Ribnicza		Birmingham Pa.			$4.-		none					
14	Gabor Janos	25		m	"	laborer			"	Csicser		Fairport Harbor O.			$6.-		brother in law Fairport Harbor O.					
15	Lackradnik Andras	31		"	m	"			"	Jablonow		Mt. Keesport Pa.			$25.-		none	Box 113				
16	Fabian Andras	25		"	mw	"			"	"		"			$24.-		brother in law Johnstown Pa.					
17	Halasz Maria	26		f	s				"	Lakart		Birmingham Pa.			$8.-		sister	Colonia Janos				
18	Fojtko Andras	17		m	"	laborer			"	Csicser		Greensburg Pa.			$15.-		brother	Greensburg Pa.				
19	Kanner Andras	35		"	m	"			"	Arbergen		Youngstown O.			$6.-		brother in law Youngstown O.	Hermann Pa.				
20	Lörinci Moses	27		"	"	"			"	Gj. Szekely		"			$12.-		brother in law Youngstown O.	333 Bathmann st.				
21	Pjatak Josef	32		"	mw	"			"	Kolacsko		Cleveland O.			$12.-		brother Cleveland O.	17 Berg st				
22	Dziedzic Stanislaw	24		"	s.	"			Galicy	Radgosza		Franklin Pa.			$16.-		cousin Franklin Pa.					
23	Reloczky Ignacz	37		"	m	"			Hungary	Kolacsko		Cleveland O.			$8.-		brother in law Cleveland O.	17 Berg st				
24	Jankura Benki	26		"	mw	"			"	L. Kenfinoda		"			$15.-		brother in law Cleveland O.					
25	Soler Marton	30		"	mw	"			"	Sisseloka		Tiltonville O.			$12.-		cousin Tiltonville Pa.	3 New st				
26	Rakina Istvan	25		"	mw	"			"	Raslavicza		Broad Ford Pa.			$20.-		brother in law Broad Ford Pa.					
27	Soler Mihaly	25		"	mw	"			"	Sisseloka		Tiltonville O.			$12.-		cousin Tiltonville Pa.	3 New st				
28	Lajcso Andras	23		"	mw	"			"	Hagi		Rankin Pa.			$12.-		brother Appola Pa.	Josef				
29	Jaslamin Maria	29		f	m				"	Raslavicza		Dunmore Pa.			$40.-		husband Dunmore Pa.	Michael Jaczkevin				
	Janos	3		m	s												father					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bre...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

O. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 12th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Prokopcoak Josef	31		m	m		1	1	Hungary	Kalenza	N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa										
2	Dulya Andras	25		m	s		—	—	"	Tarkö		Bridgeport O										
3	Trabely Anna	21		f	s		—	1	"	"		"										
4	Kuhn Laszlo	23		m	s	laborer	1	1	"	Barlyan		Lorain Ohio										
5	Gjevicski Tendel	37		m	m	"	1	1	"	Almas		Mc Keesport Pa										
6	Croer Maria	16		f	s		1	1	"	Csicser		Cleveland O										
7	Sepkak Fazsil	26		m	m	laborer	1	—	"	Kalenza		Pittsburg Pa										
8	Kaczko Peter	35		m	s	"	1	—	"	N. Berezno		Pittsburg Pa										
9	Weiz Istvi	21		f	s		1	1	Galicy	Laslo		N.Y.										
10	Laidor Andras	20		m	m	laborer	—	—	Hungary	Kingvar		Pittsburg Pa										
11	Kadanics Mihaly	36		m	m	"	1	—	"	N. Turicza		Trenton NJ										
12	Kondri Janos	28		m	m	"	1	—	"	Kluboro		Latrobe Pa										
13	Gajdos Maria	34		f	s		—	—	"	Ribnicza		Birmingham Pa										
14	Gabor Janos	25		m	s	laborer	1	1	"	Csicser		Fairport Harbor O										
15	Zachradnik Andras	31		m	m	"	1	1	"	Jablonow		Mc Keesport Pa										
16	Fabian Andras	25		m	m	"	1	1	"	"		"										
17	Halasz Maria	26		f	s		—	—	"	"		"										
18	Fojtko Andras	17		m	s	laborer	1	1	"	Lakart		Birmingham Pa										
19	Ramser Andras	35		m	m	"	1	1	"	Arbergen		Greensburg Pa										
20	Lövinni Moses	27		m	s	"	1	1	"	Uj Szekely		Youngstown O										
21	Pjatak Josef	32		m	m	"	—	—	"	Kolacsko		Cleveland O										
22	Dziedzic Stanislaw	24		m	s	"	1	1	Galicy	Radgmsa		Franklin Furnace O										
23	Reloveszky Izman	37		m	m	"	—	—	Hungary	Kolacsko		Cleveland O										
24	Jankura Benki	26		m	m	"	—	—	"	L Kenfinda		"										
25	Solez Karton	30		m	m	"	1	1	"	Kisaloka		Tiltonville O										
26	Ratissa Istvan	25		m	m	"	—	—	"	Rasalavicza		Broad Ford Pa										
27	Solez Mihaly	25		m	m	"	1	1	"	Kisaloka		Tiltonville O										
28	Zajasz Andras	23		m	m	"	1	1	"	Kagi		Paulton Pa										
29	Jankanin Maria	29		f	m		—	—	"	30 Rasalavicza		Dunmore Pa										
30	" Janos	3		m	s		—	—	"	"		"										

Book

54

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

106 S. S. Barbarossa

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 23rd 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Szeplin	Slovak	Hung	RC
2	"	"	Saros	"	"	"
3	"	"	Saros	"	"	"
4	"	"	Szeplin	Magyar	"	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Hung	Magyar	Hung	RC
7	"	"	Szeplin	Slovak	"	RC
8	"	"	Hung	Magyar	"	RC
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthen	Austria	Israel
10	"	Hungary	Hung	Magyar	Hung	RC
11	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
12	"	"	Saros	Slovak	"	RC
13	"	"	"	"	"	RC
14	"	"	Hung	Magyar	"	RC
15	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Hung	Magyar	"	"
19	"	"	Szepes	"	"	Prot
20	"	"	Hung	Magyar	"	Prot
21	"	"	Hung	Slovak	"	RC
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Jiddish	Austria	"
23	"	Hung	Szepes	Slovak	Hung	RC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Hung	"	"	"
26	"	"	Saros	"	"	"
27	"	"	Hung	"	"	"
28	"	"	Szepes	"	"	"
29	"	"	Saros	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, A. Richter Master of th
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of
Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
under the authority of the University of Bonn
Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
caring Thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

twelfth day of August 1898
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Francis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Francis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. Rau

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 12th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ullmann Martin	33		m	m	workbench	1		Russ.	Cleveland	N.Y.	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 40.-	Cleveland O.	Citizen	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Katharina	27		f	w		1	1	Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Prischka Simon	23		m	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Almen	"	"	"	"	$ 15.-	"	brother Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Göbbel Johann	25		m	s.	"	1	1	"	Mezena	"	"	"	"	$ 12.-	"	brother Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kaiser Marie	28		f	m		1	1	Galicy	Kamianna	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 40.-	no	husband NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Rosa	6		f			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Keller Adolf	38		m	m	tailor	1	1	"	Trusla	"	"	"	"	$ 4.-		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fass David	20		"	"	carpenter	1	1	"	Lienka	"	"	"	"	$ 2.-		" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Delion Kasimir	23		"	"	laborer	-	1	Russia	Kalmiski	"	Fairfield Conn	"	"	$ 5.-		brother Fairfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kileschansky Kasimir	16		"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 7.-	Bitterly	brother Fairfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Widgerstai Abram	55		"	m	grocer	1	1	"	Grischka	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Store	no	children Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Taube	22		f	m	-	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Falcka Markus	27		m	m	tailor	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15		relatives 2012	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Rosa	24		f			1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	Club foot	No joint effected
15	Cooper Abe	38		m	s	tailor	1	1	"	Zwonec	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 22		brother Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	20
16	Rusakiewicz Zofia	25		f	s		-	-	Galicy	Gayboro	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 6.-		brother Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Myrecka Agnieska	25		f			-	-	"	Pleskow	"	"	"	"	$ 6.-		" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kraus Mindy	34		m	m		-	-	Hungary	Lesmo	"	Pabaico Ill	"	"	$ 6.-		brother Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lach Wojciech	48		m	"	laborer	1	-	Galicy	Lipniewo	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 8.-		none	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fojtko Michaly	23		m	s	"	1	-	Hungary	N. Labova	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-		uncle Braceville Ill	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bicker Michaly	29		m	m	"	1	1	"	Ug Berenyo	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 20.-		none	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Katharina	28		f	"		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Nicolaus	2		m	s		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Reh Franz	35		m	m	Cooper brewer	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.-		1175.- 1st class	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Margarete	36		f	"		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Anna	16		f	s		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fenla Maria	23		f	m		1	1	"	Kindevant	"	Connellsville	"	"	$ 6.-		husband Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"
28	Boran Anna	11		f	s		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			parents "	"	"	"	Cataract r. eye	
29	Fakula Josef	7		m			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	40	
30	" Jano	3		f			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
							36															
							2															
							28															

55

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

108

S. S. Barbarossa.

SHEET N.

ARRIVED, Aug 23rd, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3	White	Hungary	Anonymous	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Kovna	Lithuanian	Russia	"
10	"	"	Kovna	Lithuanian	"	"
11	"	"	Lomza	Hebrew	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Russia	Polish	"	R. C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	"
21	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	German	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

5—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I A. Richter Master of th
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreemen
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of

Consul of the U

Surgeon.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ersity of Bonn
ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
o the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

men.

S 1405 (15/4. 30. 1898)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty six - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

F Rau

S 1606 (13/4. 98. 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter

Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Ferd Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr T. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Ferd Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

T Rau

S 1405 (15/4. 96. 5000)

(1)

Norddeutscher Lloyd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug. 12 22 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	[illegible]																				
	Adelina Hilbar	19														voyage postponed					
	Louis Georgi	55		m	Lederer			German	Gera R.-L.		Newyork		bridegr.	4.-		bridegr. NY	no	no	no	good	no
	Otto Hollmann	16							Stuttgart		Cincinnati O.		self	10.-		relat. NY				Dorophy injur.	
	Josefine Weigand	30																			
	Michael Dutten	34		m				German	Neuth. Bay.		Pittsburg Pa			65.-							
	Heinr Carl Theesfeld	16							Roggenwede		Pittsburg Pa	320		18.-							
	Katharina Hartmann	23									Elizabeth		Masons	14.-							
	Heinrich Borenweg	27		m		weaver			Russian Poles		Newyork		self	4.-		relat. NY					
	Benjamin Koschewsky	19																			
	Josse	23				none															
	Moses Meyer Frink	36		m	m	tailor			Galician	Gorlice											
	Margarethe Sackeberger	35							German	München											
	Moses Lichel	18		m	s					Kleinbaulach											
	August Grüne	24				laborer				Baxter Pa											
	Schafram Leiser	30			m	merch.			Russian	Plock											
	Kois Wimenty	29				laborer			Galician	Witow											
	" Anna	27				none															
	" Frieg	4		m																	
	Totin Anna	20							Hungary	Dubroka											
	Szabosik Anna	20																			
	Gabri Janos	28		m		laborer				Battyan											
	Tkacs Anna	24				none			Galician	Przyslop											
	Simini Johann	49		m		laborer			Austrian	Draschik											
	Spuntak Janos	39		m					Hungary	Dubroka											
	Kovatnyak Janos	19								F. Rovinse											
27	Friedrich Buchmann	36		m						Friesen Cel											

26

56

(Rel. 7-27-'09—80,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET M.

110 S.S. Barbarossa

ARRIVED, Aug 23, 1899.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	"	Russia	Russia	German	Russia	Prot
3	"	German	Russia	"	Germany	Prot
4	"	Germany	Wurttemb	German	Germany	Prot
5	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	RC
7	"	"	Hanover	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Transylvania	German	Hungary	"
9	"	Russia	Russia	H. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	H. Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
13	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	RC
14	"	Germany	Bavaria	H. Jargon	Germany	Hebrew
15	"	Germany	Wurttemb	German	German	Prot
16	"	Russia	Russia	H. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hung.	Hung.	Ruthenian	Hung.	GC
21	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	GC
22	"	"	"	Hung.	"	RC
23	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Polish	Austria	Gr. C.
24	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	"	RC
25	"	Hung.	Hung.	German	"	RC
26	"	"	"	Hung.	"	RC
27	"	German	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no religion."

Affidavit of the Master or C

I A. Richter Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon o
make a physical examination of each of said passengers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has b
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this twelfth day

Consul of the U

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

e University of Bonn

ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ust 1899

Bremen.

L. Klein

1406 (18/4. 99. 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter

Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Franz Haug M.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Blue - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Franz Haug M.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

F Rau

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Dealer in birds.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓	Carl Selle	40		m	m	dealer in birds	✓	✓	German	Kreiensen	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter

Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Travis Strauch Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr F. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nineteen - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Travis Strauch Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

F Rau

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bre...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 18 & 27 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 112 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. — Nature and Cause.
1	Weinberger Naphtali	24	M		m/s	watchmak.	R	L	Austrian	Zborow	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	4.-	no	bro. L. NYC					
2	Schönwalder Albert	45	M		m	painter	R	L	"	Endersdorf	"	Kirtland Ohio	"	"	50.-	"	relat. Mich					
3	Grimme Joh.e	21	M		s	none	R	L	"	Lahdorf	"	Kewaunee	Wis	"	40.-	"	brother Stephan Kessler c/o. John Klawitter 353 6th Ave					
4	Mohrbeck Heinr.	23	M		m/s	seaman	R	L	German	Elsflath	"	Newyork	"	"	25.-	previously	relat. Wagner Commerce 77 E 54th St.					
5	Anna Urbanowicz	35	M		m	none	L	L	Russian	Narutkine	"	Chicago Ills	"	husb.		yes	husb. Jos. Urbanowicz 20 Ft W 20th St.					
6	Wingert "	9	M		s	"	L	L	"	"	"	"		Lath.	$50	"	Lath. "					
7	Anna "	3	M		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"		"	" "					
8	Urszula "	11	M		"	"	L	L	"	"	"	"		"		"	" "					
9	Franciszek Gillerdt	30	M		m	smith	L	L	"	Blachanzi	"	Port Amboy NJ	"	brother	5.-	"	brother my fiancé			209 Market St		
10	Zofiyanna Szczepienska	28	M		m	none	L	L	"	Radzymke	"	Lowell Mass	"	husband	8.-	"	husb. Hoboken 1 Garrison Ter. N.J.			Paris Count		
11	Aptolonia Wirsgaleni	25	M		"	"	L	L	"	Widgeri	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	21.-	"	" Ills brother N. So. Canal & 6th.					
12	Adalie "	3	M		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		Lath.	—.—	"	Lath. "					
13	Adam Kwiatkowska	35	M		m	laborer	L	L	"	Bledzewo	"	Warsaw Russ	"	brother	2.-	"	brother Russ Edward K. Fox 2.					
14	Samuel Rothenberg	44	M		"	merch.	L	L	Galician	Zakoszerany	"	Toronto Ont	"	self	8.-	"	" Ont					
15	Sipaly Hudak	25	M		s	farmer	L	L	Hungary	Sokrut	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 150.-	"	bro. mother H. G. Post 4 E. 28th					Wind upon eye 40
16	Sofia Hungady	11	M		"	none	L	L	"	Raszlawice	"	"	"	parents	1.-	"	parents my					
17	Katarzyna Kabala	25	M		"	"	L	L	Galician	Radgoorce	"	Chester my	"	cousin	7.-	"	cousin my Mary Cudak					
18									17													
19									First													
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

BREMEN BREMEN

S 1400 (10/4. 96. 3000) S 1400 (10/4. 96. 3000)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-99—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

113

S. S. Barbarossa.

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, Augs 28 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Silesia	German	Austria	RC
2	"	Austria	Silesia	German	Austria	RC
3	"	Austria	Silesia	German	Austria	RC
4	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	RC
5	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Posen	Polish	Russia	RC
10	"	"	Posen	"	"	RC
11	"	"	Posen	Polish	Russia	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Posen	Polish	Russia	RC
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Heb
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Heb
16	"	"	"	"	"	RC
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. [illegible]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August
Franz Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

vit of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Barbarossa
sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Bonn
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

gust 1899
Bremen.

A Rich

S 1405 (15/4. 99. 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr F. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

F. Rau

S. 1405 (15/4. 98. 500M)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug. 12th 189, Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 189

124

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mecics Anna	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Windischdorf	N.Y.	Geo Haven Conn	yes	self	$28.-	no	no					
2	Leibe Mina	24		f		do			Galicia	Koslow		Elizabeth N.J.			$24.00		sister NY	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kaber Samuel	28		m		Sailor				Rohatyn		Newyork					sister NY					
4	Kravics Jan	33		m	m	laborer				Lukawica					$8.-		brother Canada					
5	Puczka Andras	27							Hungary	Krasnahorka		Port Richmond Staten Island			$12.-			3x1.-	E.11 St.			
6	Domingak Andras	26			s							do			$12.-		do					
7	Kazzyar Erszebet	18		f						Jenke		Newyork			$6.-		company NY					
8	Revesz Maria	21								A. Domonya					$5.-		friend					
9	Orcso Josef	25		m		laborer				Krasnahorka		Port Richmond Staten Island			$16.-		cousin Port Richmond NY					
10	Polczsal Gyula	24				locksmith				Komoro		Newyork			$4.-						Eyesight	Amaurosis
11	Szabo Josef Andras	40		m	m	laborer				Stronela		So. Bend Ind.			$16.-		friend					
12	Tasonyi Maria	17		f	s					Sadranyfalu		Peckville Pa.			$4.-		sister Lackawanna Co					
13	Gottschling Samuel	27		m	m	Schlosser				Jogeschdorf		Allianceo Ohio			$12.-		brother Alliance O.					
14	Halecz Janos	27								Orlyava		Mt. Kisport Pa.			$2.-		brother in law Mt Kisport Pa					
15	Gojda Janos	18								Igmen					$2.-		none					
16	Laver Janos	20													$2.-		brother in law Mt Kisport Pa					
17	Tiklweaik Gyorgy	26			s					Nevicska		Sheffield Pa.			$2.-		cousin Sheffield Pa					
18	Salamon Gyorgy	26			m												cousin Sheffield Pa					
19	Pavelka Anna	19		f	s					Jenke		Pittsburg Pa.			$12.-		brother Pittsburg Pa					
20	Kenderes Maria	28		f	m	Wife									$20.00		husband Pittsburg Pa					
21	" Janos	5		m	s	Child									15.00		father					
22	Katrak Janos	18				laborer				Garany		Allegheny Pa			$3.-		brother in law Allegheny Pa					
23	Beres Andras	27										do			$8.-							
24	Banen Janos	27		m	m					Rakos		Connellsville Pa.			$12.00		none					
25	Tenbelka Janos	24			s					Berg Gyida					$2.-		Connellsville					
26	Bechta Andras	20			m					Rakos					$20.-		no					
27	Kuczan Janos	29													$8.-							
28	Litvanyi Janos	35													$10.-							
29	Fuketa Janos	33							30.	Felso Olova		Scranton Pa			$20.-		brother in law Scranton Pa					
30	Franko Kasza	37								Rozsnyo		Cleveland Ohio			$2.-		brother in law Cleveland O					

B 1405 (18/4. 20. 2000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug. 12th 189, Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kesics Anna	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Windischdorf	N.Y.	Spis Kasen Penn		self	$28.-	no	Friend Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leipe Rina	24		f	s	do	yes	yes	Galicy	Koslow	"	Reading Pa		"	$24.00	"	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Haber Samuel	28		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Rohatyn	"	New York		"	$ -	"	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kravies Jan	33		m	m	laborer	yes	no	"	Lukawica	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$8.-	"	brother Russia	"	3 yrs 1 m	6 m	Ill	"
5	Pucska Andras	27		m	s	-	yes	yes	Hungary	Kaznahorka	"	Staten Island		"	$12.00	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dominyak Andras	26		m	s	-	"	"	"	-	"	do		"	$13.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nagyar Erzsebet	18		f	s	-	no	no	"	Jenlae	"	New York		"	$20.-	"	cousin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Revesz Maria	21		f	s	-	no	no	"	A. Domonya	"	Richmond Staten Island		"	$6.-	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
9	Orcso Josef	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kaznahorka	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$16.00	"	cousin Mrs Richmond NY	"	"	"	Slight	Anaemia
10	Polcsak Gyula	24		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Komoro	"	New York		"	$4.-	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
11	Szabo Josef Andras	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Petrovela	"	So. Bend Ind.		"	$10.00	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tasonyi Maria	17		f	s	-	yes	yes	"	Sadvarnjlak	"	Pickerill Pa		"	$4.00	"	sister Kaznahorka	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gottschling Samuel	17		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Jogeschdorf	"	Allianwalo Ohio		"	$12.-	"	cousin Allianwalo O	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kalecz Janos	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Erlyava	"	Mt Kenport Pa		"	$2.00	"	brother in law Mt Kenport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gojda Janos	35		m	m	-	no	no	"	Igmea	"	-		"	$2.-	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
16	Laver Janos	26		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	-	"	-		"	$2.00	"	brother in law Mt Kenport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sikloveik Gyorgy	25		m	s	-	no	no	"	Nevicske	"	Sheffield Pa		"	$2.-	"	cousin Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Salamon Gyorgy	26		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	-	"	-		"	-	"	cousin Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pavelka Anna	19		f	s	-	no	no	"	Jenka	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$12.-	"	brother Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kenderes Marcell	28		m	m	Wife Child	no	no	"	-	"	-		"	$20.00 15.00	"	husband Pittsburg Pa father	"	"	"	"	"
21	- Janos	5		m	s	-	-	-	"	-	"	-		"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katrale Janos	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Garany	"	Allegheny Pa		"	$3.-	"	brother in law Allegheny Pa	"	$800 - 2nd Ave			
23	Beres Andras	27		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	-	"	do		"	$8.-	"	-	"	37 Ontario St 64 Preble Ave			
24	Banen Janos	27		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	Rakos	"	Connellsville Pa		"	$2.00	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tenbelka Janos	24		m	s	-	no	no	"	Berej Gyjdon	"	-		"	$2.-	"	Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"
26	Buchta Andras	30		m	m	-	no	no	"	Rakos	"	-		"	$20.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kusan Janos	29		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	-	"	-		"	$5.-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	Litvanyi Janos	35		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	-	"	-		"	$50.00	"	Connellsville Pa brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fuksa Janos	33		m	m	-	yes	yes	30.	Felso Olova	"	Scranton Pa		"	$20.-	no	Scranton Pa brother in law	"	750 Detroit St			
30	Franck Karoly	37		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	Rozsonda	"	Cleveland Ohio		"	$3.-	"	none	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 1 115 S. S. Barbarossa

ARRIVED, Aug 12th 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Hung	Hung	German	Hung	RC
2		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	Polish	"	RC
5		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	Prot
8		"	"	"	"	RC
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	Magyar	"	"
11		"	"	Magyar	"	RC
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	Magyar	"	Prot
14		"	"	Slovak	"	RC
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	RC
17		"	"	"	"	RC
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	Prot
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	Magyar	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	Slovak	"	RC
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	RC
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	RC
30		"	"	German	"	Prot

S—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August

Consul of the United States at Bremen

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do

two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

e University of Bonn

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1899

at Bremen.

S 1400 (15/4. 99. 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter

Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Louis Haug-Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr F Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Louis Haug-Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Rau

S 1455 (15-4, 98, 5000)

22

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 12th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Brar Josef	24		m	m	laborer	y	y	Hungary	Deres	N.Y.	[illegible]	y	self	$16	no	none	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gostinlinski Wojc.	19		m	s		y	y	Russia	Brecz		Elizabeth			$28.							
3	Barlik Josef	27		m	s		y	n	Austria	Ug. Lublo		Cronstadt			$16.-		uncle Cronstadt Hy					
4	Kacsen Hirsch	34		m	m	shoemk	y	y	Russia	Br Litowsk		NY			$25.-		brother in law N.Y.					
5	Leopold Taube	35		m	m					Odessa		Cleveland O.			$25.-	9/93 N.Y.	agent N.Y.					
6	Schwarz Isaac	29		m	m	tailor	y	y		Cholm		Duluth Minn			$15.-	not	sister Duluth, Minn					
7	Rinkus Iwan	22		m	m	laborer	y	n		Pascherow		Wilkesbarre			$5.-		brother N.Y.					
8	Gutenberg Jenny	27		f	m		y	y		Kaigrod		Detroit Mich			$5.-		husband					
	Kostia	2		m	s												father					
	Anna	11		f	s																	
9	Dalowitz Jankel	20		m	s	bagpacker	y	y				Cleveland O.			$5.-		uncle					
10	Rogow Schimon	39		m	m	tailor	y	y		Jekaterinoslaw		Cleveland O.			more	99 Cleveland O.	brother in law Cleveland O.					
	Frame	40		f	m		n	n	y													
10	Kopas Chaie	53		f	m		n	n	y	Skwlai					$5.-	no	son Boston Mass					
11	Jenke	14		m	s		n	n	y								brother					
12	Rosel	11		m	s		n	n	y													
13	Aschowski Abram	24		m	s	tailor	y	y		Sencka					$34		male					
14	Feigelstand Rafael	17		m	s	laborer	y	y		Wilkowiski					$2.							
15	Lavorronowicz Thom.	23		m	s		y	y		Kilmonow		Central Falls R.I.			$7.-		brother in law Central Falls					
16	" Jan	22		m	s		y	y							$7.-							
17	Bobmann Heinrich	19		m	s	tailor	y	y	Russia	Kamensk		Philadelphia Pa			$11		brother Philadelphia					
18	Orlowski Madiel	27		m	s	laborer	y	y		Borowy		Kingston			$5.-		brother Edwardsville Pa					
19	Fernandis Jons	30		m	m		y	y		Znaksin		Charleroi Pa			$2.-		brother Charleroi Pa					
20	Kalecher Traugott	52		m			y	y	Austria	Jerny City		NY			more	82/99 Jersey City	Cikcain					
	Dorothea	62		f			y	y	Prussia	Bobrzyn												
21	Gomka Emilia	38		f	s		y	y	Russia	Kolen					$10.-	no	brother in law Long Island N.Y.					
22	Hittmeyer Heinr.	44		m	m	saddler	y	y	Germany	Hoya		Rochester N.Y.			$6.-		brother in law					
23	Kovacs Ferenc	26		m	s	laborer	n	n	Hungary	Pranino		New Haven Conn.			$24		brother in law New Haven Conn.					
24	Baer Anna	20		f	s		y	y		Windischdorf					$25.		none					
25	Fiebl August	18		m	s	shoemk	y	y							$20.							
							28															

20 60

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 12th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Brar Josef	24		m	m.	laborer	y	y	Hungary	Dores	N.Y.	N.Y.	y	self	$ 40	no	none	no	no	no	good	no
2	Goskinlinis Ai Wjc	19		m	s					Brecz		Chicago			$ 28.							
3	Barlik Josef	27		m	m.					Ug. Lublo		Croton N.Y.			$ 16.-		uncle Croton N.Y.					
4	Kaczeo Hirsch	34		m	m.	shoem.	y	y	Russia	Br. Lisenk		N.Y.			$ 5.-		brother in law N.Y.					
5	Leopold Taube	35		f	m.					Odessa		Cleveland O.			$ 25.-	9/98 N.Y.	aunt N.Y.					
6	Schwarz Isaac	29		m	s.	sailor	y	y		Cholm		Detroit Mich.			$ 15.-	no	sister Detroit, Mich.					
7	Rimkus Iwan	22		m	m.	laborer	y	n		Poscheron		N.Y.			$ 5.-		brother N.Y.					
8	Gukenberg Fenny	27		f	m.					Kaigrod		Detroit Mich.			$ 5.-		husband					
9	" Stanislaw	2		m	s.												father					
10	" Anna	11		f	s.																	
11	Dalovits Isabel	20		m	s.	butcher	y	y				Pittsburg Pa.			$ 5.-		uncle					
12	Rogow Schimon	39		m	m.	laborer	y	y		Jekaterinodaw		Cleveland O.			private	99/ Cleveland O.	brother in law Cleveland O.					
13	" Fenne	40		f	m.		(illegible)															
14	Kopas Chaie	53		f	m.		n	n	y	Skwalei					$ 5.-	no	son Boston Mass.					
15	" Jenke	14		m	s.		n	n	y								brother					
16	" Nobel	11		m	s.		n	n	y													
17	Aschowski Abram	24		m	s.	tailor	y	y		Slucka					$ 34		uncle N.Y.					
18	Fliegeltaub Rafael	17		m	s.	laborer	y	y		Wilkowiski					$ 2.							
19	Lawerenowics Thom.	23		m	m.		y	y		Kilmanow		Central Falls R.I.			$ 7.-		brother in law Central Falls					
20	" Jan	22		m	m.		y	y							$ 7.-							
21	Bobmann Moische	19		m	s.	tailor	y	y	Russia	Kanarak		Phila Pa.			$ 14		brother Philadelphia					
22	Orlowski Wladislaw	27		m	m.	laborer	y	y		Borowy		Kingston			$ 5.-		brother Edmonston Pa.					
23	Szemaitis Jons	30		m	m.		y	y		Znakim		Cleveland O.			$ 2.-		brother Cleveland O.					
24	Kielecher Frangott	50		f	m.		y	y	Germany	Jerusalem City		N.Y.			more	8/79 Jersey City	Silesia					
25	" Dorothea	62		f	m.		y	y		Odessa Russia												
26	Gonska Emilia	38		f	m.		y	y	Russia	Kolno					$ 13.-	no	husband Long Island N.Y.					
27	Hattmeyer Heinr.	44		m	m.	saddler	y	y	Germany	Hoya		Hoboken N.J.			$ 6.-		brother in law N.Y.					
28	Kovacs Ferenc	26		m	s.	laborer	y	n	Hungary	Pennin		New Haven Conn.			$ 24.-		brother in law New Haven Conn.					
29	Ceer Anna	20		f	s.		y	y		Windischdorf					$ 22	21/	none					
30	Trisl August	50		m	m.	shoem.	y	y							$ 20.							
							30/2															
							28															

MD 60.

(Bd. T-82-'98—60,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

117 S. S. Barbarossa

SHEET 1

ARRIVED Aug 23 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	RC
2	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	RC
3	"	Hung	Hung	Jewish	Hung	"
4	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
5	"	"	Hung	Hebrew	"	"
6	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	"
7	"	"	Hung	Lithuanian	"	RC
8	"	"	Hung	Hebrew	"	Heb
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
18	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	"
19	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Hung	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
22	"	"	Hung	Polish	"	RC
23	"	"	Hung	Hebrew	"	"
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Citizen				
26	White	Russia	Hung	Polish	Russia	RC
27	"	Germany	Eastern	German	Germany	Prot
28	"	Hung	Hung	German	Hung	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	RC
30	"	"	"	German	"	"

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C

I A. Richter Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther

Sworn to before me this twelfth day

Consul of

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do

two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Bonn

be made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1899

Bremen.

B 1405 (15)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter

Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Consul of the [illegible] at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr F Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty one - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Rau

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, 19..

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 12th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 189 118

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	[illegible]																brother in law					
	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																friends					
✓	Green Frank	38		m	s	tailor	/	/	Austria	Brooklyn		NY			more		Brooklyn NY					
✓	Kalinka Stefan	23			m	laborer	/	/	Hungary	A. Repas		Shamokin Pa			$12.00	no	brother Shamokin Pa					
✓	Szemican Andras	34		/			/	/		Kenyasa		Toledo O.			$47.00	Dec 31/94	cousin Toledo, Ohio	5 of Grenada St				
✓	Lakab Janos	24		/	s					Farro					$40.00	no	cousin Toledo, Ohio					
✓	Gyjas Janos	36		/	m	brickm.	/	/							$6.-		cousin Toledo, Ohio					
9	Lohn Mendel	31		/		laborer	/			N. Faisony		Pa Bethlehem Pa			$60.-		Toledo					
✓	" Christine	22		/		Wife	/	/				do.										
✓	" Mendel	11		m	s	Child	—	—				do.					husband Pittsburg					
✓	Jaroska Eleonore	20		f			/	/	Galicy	Krakau		Pittsburg Pa			$1.-		brother in law Chicago, Ill.		538	De 25th		
✓	Balcerki Jan	21		m	s	laborer	/	/		Przedrzinski		Chicago Ill			$21.-		brother Syracuse, NY		Yates Hotel			
✓	Zugova Borbala	17		f	s	Servant	/	—	Hungary	Szeplak		Syracuse NY			$12.-		brother from New York					
✓	Kubinsko Janos	24		m	s	laborer	/	/		Fernar		Shamokin Pa			$76.25		friends Fairbegun Ill					
✓	Skanca Makus	23		/			/	/	Krain	Ljubljana		Waukegan Ill			$10.-		uncle Port Chester NY					
✓	Kundrath Otto	22		/		Locksmith	/		Hungary	Golubicabanya		Portchester NY			$8.50		uncle Elmira NY					
✓	Salomon Hermann	19		/		baker 2 C-133	/	/	Galicy	Gorlice		NY			$14.-		do					
✓	" Malka	23		f		Wife	/	/							$10.-		cousin					
✓	Peller Rachel	20		/		Servant	—	—	/	Jedlowa					$200.-		husband					
✓	Rimer Ekel	26		/	m	Wife	—	—	/	New Sandec							father					
✓	" Naftalie	4		/		Child	—	—									uncle					
✓	Knobel Anna	17		f		Servant	/	/							$7.-							
✓	Brandstätter Kim	29		m	m	Laborer	/	/	Hungary	St Johann					$20.00		mane Bronlau		1495 - 2nd Ave			
✓	Stracena Anton	44		/		carpenter 27/3110-265-7/1-97	/	/							$25.-		uncle NY					
✓	Gajdos Pal	26		/		laborer 7-6185	/	/		Tibany					$6.-				315 E. 54th St			
✓	Brejda Jekran	25		f			/	/		Kanjonka					$50.-							
✓	Braz Ikles	31		m			/	/		Deres					$12.-	1897	brother		97 Elmira St			
✓	Bisko Alexander	33		/			/	/	Citizen	Konyma					$12.-	Shenandoah	Shenandoah Pa.					

(C.O. 205-10/8/38)

B 1405 (15/4. 95. 5000)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

119

SHEET H

S. S. Barbarossa

ARRIVED Aug 23 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R C
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	Magyar	"	"
10		A Prague	Bohemia	"	"	"
11						
12						
13		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Aus	"
14				"		
15		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R C
16						
17		Austria	Krain	Krainer	Austria	"
18		Hung	Ditto	German	Hung	Prot
19		Austria	Galicia	Slobjang	Aust	R C
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R C
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	Slovak	"	R C
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	Slowak	"	R C
30		Citizen	—	Magyar	—	"

S—2489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. —
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of Augu

Consul of the United States at Br

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
and two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Bonn
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1899

the United States at Bremen.

S 1405 (15/4. 98. 1000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Rau

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

G. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 12 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative. Their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
																	brother in law Lynn, Mass					
	Soutaro Schleimer	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Grodno	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	self	$3.-			no	no	no	good	no
	Stone Glike	25		M											$3.-		husband					
2	Dembowska Beile	15		F											$2.-		cousin N.Y.					
3	Roschin Perse	25		M			Y	Y		Tendy		Nyc			$2.-		sister N.Y.					
4	Nines Chane	22		M			Y	Y							$185.-							
5	" Golde	17		F			Y	Y							$20.-							
6	Rogelewsky Abram	35		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y		Lida		New York			$5.-		cousin					
7	Tochterow Israel	26		M		Tailor	Y	Y				New York			$5.-		son 80 Attorney St.					
8	Mendelsohn Rochie	40		M	M					Tandy		Paterson N.J.			$35.-		Peterson N.J. brother 2 son Morris — 103 Straight St.					
9	" Hesche	11		M																		
10	" Itze	10		M																		
11	" Janke	8		M																		
12	" Gnesche	4		M																		
13	Jukimma Stanislawa	22		F			Y	Y		Gegnein		Nashua N.H.			$3.-		brother in law N.Y.					
14	Kagan Judel.	16		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y		Minsk		New York			$20		uncle N.Y.					
15	Kaganowicz Socha	20		F			Y	Y		Kurcolow		New York			$80.-		brother in law N.Y. 1 Ludlow St.					
16	Goldin Abram	22		M	M	Cloak maker	Y	Y		Minsk							friends N.Y.					
17	Jannschewsky Kasjan	32		M	M		Y	Y		Gegnein		Nashua N.H.			$13.-		husband					
18	" Bronislawa	9		F			Y	Y									father Kagnein School St. 7.					
19	Wisotsky Piotr	26		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y		Bialowoda		Scottdale Pa.			$3.-		brother in law Scottdale Pa.					
20	Filipowicz Antoni	25		M			Y	Y							$6.-							
21	Knoll Adam	42		M	M		Y	Y		Skudaevy		Clinton Pa.			$2.-		father in law Avoca Pa. Gottlieb Wampey					
22	Urban Adam	26		M		Miller	Y	Y	23/25	Grabowo		Mt. Carmel Pa.			$1.-		brother in law Mt. Carmel Pa. Josef Wiedenbach					
23	Wrzesbitsky Ludwig	27		M			Y	Y		Budzisko		Philadelphia			$40.-	yes 2	brother Philadelphia Wm. Conshohocken Pa					
24	Filler Abrosche	23		M		Tailor	Y	Y		Agistowo		Penbak			$20.-	no	brother Philadelphia E. Fuller — no					
25	Leibmann Leia	22		F						Lodz		Iron Mtn. Mich			$5.-		brother in law Brooklyn 26 Moore St.					
26	Kosic Feiwusch	28		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y		Kalisch		N.Y.			$10		brother So. River Mass. passage pd.					
27	Goldfard Sore	11		F					30	Grajewo		So River Mass			$20		sister N.Y.					
28	Kordon Rachmiel	40		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y		Karisow		New York			$8.-		cousin N.Y. Israel Alpin — 127 Norman St.					
29	Kagis Bendek	58		M	M		Y	Y		Minsk		Boston Mass			$6.-		2 son Boston Hebrew Society 126 Union Park St.					

BD. 62

[Bd. 7-27-'98—25,000.]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

121

S. S. Barbarossa

ARRIVED, August 23, 1899

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Kiew	Hebrew	"	Israelite
9	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Minsk	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
15	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
16	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Russia	German	"	Protestant
23	White	Russia	Smolensk	Polish	Russia	R C
24	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
25	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
26	"	"	Mstislavl	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Lomsha	Hebrew	"	Israelite
29	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the contents of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August

Consul of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am a graduate of the University of Bonn

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1899

Signed at Bremen.

S. 1808 (13/6. 98. 250m.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Frank Frantz Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr F. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Frank Frantz Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

F Rau

S 1466 (15/6. 98. 3000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 12th, 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork-New York 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nahner Amaras	24	V	m	s	laborer	y	y	Hungary	Nyir	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$5.-	no	Brother N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Garda Mihaly	29	V	m	s		y	y		Szatanbesa		Bernardsville, N.J.			$20.-		none					
3	Riza Josef	25	V	m	s		y	y	Galicy	Radowicz		Manchester N.H.			$10.-		brother Bernardsville N.J.					
4	Zdla Karel	26	V	m	s	laborer	y	y	Bohemia	Straszice		N.Y.			none		cousin Germania St. N.Y.					
5	Szikora Amaras	23	V	m	s		y	y	Hungary	Szeg Kerestur		N.Y.			$14.-		mother N.Y.					
6	Wanat Hryc	40	V	m	m		y	y	Galicy	Barwalec		Bayonne C. N.J.			$26.-	1893 Bayonne N.J.	none		10	Essex St		
7	Rosalia	30	V	f	m		n	n				N.J.										
8	Hochfelder Ferdinand	18		m	s		y	y	Hungary	Silein		N.Y.			$6.-	1893 N.Y.	relatives N.Y.		23	E. N. St.		
9	Erangar Janos	36	V	m	s		y	y		Rozenyo		Bridgeport Conn.	yes		$10.-	no	cousin Bridgeport Conn.					
10	Szpietow Josef	25	V	m	s	laborer	n	y	Galicy	Zadlowa		Meriden Conn			$40.-		friends Meriden Conn					
11	Szpako Magdalena	27	V	f	m	wife	y	y							$35.-	1893 Meriden Conn	husband					
12	Maryn	4	V	f	s		n	n	U.S. Born								father		41	Willow St		
13	Anna	2	V	f	s		n	n	U.S. Born													
14	Kubash Pisa	20	V	f	s		y	y	Russia	Klecka		N.Y.			$5.-	no	brother in law N.Y.					
15	Hetnan Anton	35	V	m	m	mason	n	y		Krenchow		Bridgeport Conn.	yes		$14.-		brother in law Brooklyn N.Y.					
16	Kabnistrock Simon	40	V	m	m	wife for watch maker	y	y	Romania	Severna		N.Y.			$50.-		friend N.Y.					
17	Schwartzchneider	22	V	m	s	tailor	y	y	Russia	Lodzin		N.Y.			$4.-		brother N.Y.					
18	Albers Anna	28	V	f	s	servant	y	y	Germany	Oldenburg		Brooklyn N.Y.			$16.-	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Brooklyn N.Y.					
19	Prosch Rojie	25	V	f	s	none	n	n	Galicy	Kosson		N.Y.			$12.-	no	sister N.Y.					
20	Blenn Anan	58	V	m	m	merchant	y	y		Sanzawa		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$100.-		nephew N.Y.					
21	Toni	20	V	f	s		n	n									cousin 1328 myrtle ave					
22	Petri	20	V	f	s	2X 1-899 S 110/41	n	n														
23	Salomon	22	V	m	s		n	n														
24	Dreissler Markus	55	V	m	m	butcher	y	y	Bukowina	Rzympotag		Philada Pa	Pa		$20.-	1895 Philada Pa	sister in law Philada Pa				Senility	
25	Salomon	18	V	m	s		n	n									aunt					
26	Blinda Alexander	20	V	m	m	laborer	y	y	Russia	Schawle		Brockton Mass	yes		$10.-	no	uncle Box 369 Brockton Mass					
27	Kischkousky	25	V	m	s		y	y		Pondriske		Webster Mass	yes		$4.-		cousin Webster Mass					
28	Bombransky Jengo	20	V	m	s		y	y	30.	Schanten		Boston Mass	yes		$25.-		uncle 18 Spring St. Boston Mass					
29	Lyerschkowa Amelia	22	V	f	m		y	y	2	Wreschanina			yes		$12.-		husband Julius Lapeska 25 - V. St. Boston Mass					
30	Steinmann Abram	18	V	m	s	musician	y	y	28.	Prussia		N.Y.			$16.-		grand mother N.Y.					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last No. 292

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 17th 189– / Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Matusa Andras	24	V	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Nyir	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$5.–	no	Bother in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Garda Mihaly	29	V	m	m	—	Y	Y	—	Szabolcs	—	Bernardsville, N.J.	—	—	$20.–	—	none	—	—	—	—	—
3	Kiza Josef	20	V	m	s	—	Y	Y	Galicy	Radowiez	—	Manchester N.H.	—	—	$10.–	—	brother Bondsville Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
4	Zala Karel	26	V	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Bohemia	Strasice	—	N.Y.	—	—	none	—	cousin Jos. Zale 6 Jacobs Pl. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—
5	Szikora Andras	25	V	m	m	—	Y	Y	Hungary	Ujes Keresztur	—	N.Y.	—	—	$12.–	—	mother N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—
6	Wanat Hryc	40	V	m	m	—	—	Y	Galicy	Barcinka	—	Bayonne N.J.	—	—	$26.–	yes 4 yrs Bayonne N.J.	none	—	10 yrs	Essex St.	—	—
7	Rozalia	30	V	f	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Hochfelder Ferdinand	28	V	m	s	blacksmith	Y	Y	Hungary	Lilleim	—	N.Y.	—	—	$60.–	yes 1 yr N.Y.	relatives N.Y.	—	23 E. 6. St.	—	—	—
9	Crangar Jano	36	V	m	s	peasant	Y	Y	—	Rozenyo	—	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	—	$60.–	no	cousin Bridgeport Conn.	—	—	—	—	—
10	Szyietan Josef	25	V	m	s	laborer	—	Y	Galicy	Zadlowa	—	Meriden Conn.	—	—	$40.–	—	friends Meriden Conn.	—	—	—	—	—
11	Sztiko Magdalena	27	V	f	m	wife	Y	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	$35.–	yes 4 yrs Meriden Conn.	husband Meriden Conn.	—	—	—	—	—
12	Marya	4	V	f	—	none	—	—	U.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—
13	Anna	2	V	f	—	—	—	—	U.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Kuhel Pesachie	20	V	m	s	none	Y	Y	Russia	Klecka	—	N.Y.	—	—	$5.–	no	brother in law N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—
15	Ketner Anton	36	V	m	m	mason	—	Y	—	Kreschow	—	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	$14.–	—	brother in law Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—
16	Kabnitzkiwicz Simon	40	V	m	m	watch maker	Y	Y	Russia	Sevrna	—	N.Y.	—	—	$60.–	—	brother N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—
17	Schwartzchmann	22	V	m	s	tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Lodsin	—	N.Y.	—	—	$5.–	—	brother N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—
18	Albers Anna	28	V	f	s	servant	Y	Y	Germany	Ostrowina	—	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	$10.–	yes 2 yrs Brooklyn N.Y.	sister Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—
19	Pesch Rojze	25	V	f	s	none	—	—	Galicy	Krasow	—	N.Y.	—	—	$12.–	no	sister N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—
20	Blum Abram	50	V	m	m	mechanic	Y	Y	—	Szurawa	—	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	—	$100.–	—	nephew N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—
21	Toni	20	V	m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	cousin N.Y. 1328 Myrtle Ave	—	—	—	—	—
22	Sztki	20	V	f	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Salomon	14	V	m	s	—	Y	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Dreissler Markus	55	V	m	m	butcher	Y	Y	Bukowina	Czymplay	—	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	—	$100.–	yes 5 yrs Philadelphia Pa.	sister in law Philadelphia Pa.	—	—	—	family	—
25	Salomon	11	V	m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	aunt	—	—	—	—	—
26	Blinda Alexander	30	V	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Schawle	—	Brockton Mass.	yes	—	$10.–	no	uncle Brockton Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
27	Kischkowsky	26	V	m	s	—	—	—	—	Prudnicke	—	Webster Mass.	yes	—	$4.–	—	brother Webster Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
28	Boumbransky Jenges	30	V	m	s	—	—	—	30.	Schanken	—	Boston Mass.	yes	—	$8.–	—	uncle Boston Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
29	Szeschkowa Amelia	22	V	f	m	—	—	—	2.	Prenauina	—	—	yes	—	$12.–	—	husband Julius Lepeske Boston Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
30	Schemmann Abram	68	V	m	s	minister	Y	Y	28.	Prusany	—	N.Y.	—	—	$26.–	—	grand mother N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

123

S. S. Barbarossa

SHEET 1.

ARRIVED, Aug. 13, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	Prot.
2	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
4	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	R.C.
5	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	G.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	G.C.
8	"	Hung.	Hung.	Hebrew-German	Hung.	Hebrew
9	"	"	"	Hung.	"	R.C.
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	U.S. born				
13	"	U.S. born				
14	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew-German	Russia	Hebrew
15	"	"	"	German	"	Prot.
16	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew-German	Roumania	Hebrew
17	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew-German	Russia	Hebrew
18	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew-German	Austria	Hebrew
20	"	"	Bukowina	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
27	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
28	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
29	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
30	"	"	"	Hebrew-German	"	Hebrew

9—0480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I A. Richter Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correc

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of Au

Consul of the United States at

geon.

Barbarossa sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Bonn

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

B 1465 (12-5-98—20M)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr F. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Rau

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

B 1405 (15 M. 6/99)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]

List No. 134

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 12th 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Brand Carolina	25		f	s	servant	y	y	Germany	Kl. Graben	N.Y.	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	#18.-	yes	husband Sedalia Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bloulyak Jansné	35		m	m		-	-	Hungary	Tegenye		Homestead Pa.			#12.-		Homestead Pa.					
3	" Janos	6		m	s		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Andras	2		m	s		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mihok Janos	25		m	m	laborer	y	y	"	Kis Zalaszka	"	Tarentum Pa.	"	"	#8.-	yes Tarentum Pa.	friend Tarentum Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fassi Gyiorgy	25		m	s	"	y	n	"	Makova	"	Harleton Pa.	"	"	#16.-	yes Pittsburg Pa.	brother Dingen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bili Istvan	43		m	m	"	y	y	"	Berkasz	"	"	"	"	#20.-	yes Pittsburg Pa.	none	"	"	"	"	"
8	Makarovics Gyiorgy	37		m	s	"	n	n	"	Arok	"	Pt. Amby N.J.	"	"	#12.-	yes Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Freit Janos	36		m	s	"	n	n	"	Gaszony	"	"	"	"	#15.-	yes Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lilyo Anna	20		f	s		-	n	"	"	"	Sheffield Pa.	"	"	#2.-	no	brother Sheffield Pa. cousin	Brody Mike	"	"	"	"
11	Molnar Istvan	28		m	m	laborer	-	n	"	Nyir	"	Pt. Amby N.J.	"	"	#5.-	yes	uncle Pt. Amby N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jagiello Josef	18		m	s	"	y	y	Galicy	Cracau	"	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	#16.-	yes	brother in law Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mozwicka Zofia	7		f			y	y	"	Zobenow	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	#2.-	yes	uncle Chicago Ill.	357 Carpenter St.	"	"	"	"
14	Evgenik Josef	33		m	m	laborer	y	y	Hungary	Belorova	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	more	yes 4 years Coalbrook Pa.	brother Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Maria	27		f												yes 5 years						
16	" Mihaly	3		m	s				U.S. born													
17	" Josef	2	3	m					U.S. born													
18	Chrinic Maria	18		f			y	y	Hungary							no	cousin					
19	Kvinda Peter	24		m	m	laborer	y	y	"	Tirava	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	#12.-	yes	none	Rudolph Wassiecke				
20	Kulina Istvan	28		m	m	miller	y	y	"	Jambara	"	Benwood W.Va.	"	"	#30.-	yes	brother in law Benwood W.Va.					
21	Banyaka Teren	18		f	s		y	y	"	Bakovina	"	"	"	"	#6.-	yes						
22	Gnadl Franciszek	29		m	m	laborer	y	n	Galicy	Gnoredian	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	#-	yes	sister Passaic N.J.					
23	Trochora Karl	16		m	s		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	#-	yes						
24	Chmiel Kanyama	40		f	m		-	n	"	Niebocka	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	#12.-	yes	husband Hartford Conn.	Jendzej Stanik				
25	" Johann	20		m	s											yes	father					
26	Diki Fedor	28		m	m	laborer	-	n	[redacted]	Slobroda	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	#6.-	yes	sister Hartford Conn.	84 Foster St.				
27	Kovkanics Michal	17		m	s		y	y	Hungary	Komonna	"	N.Y.	"	"	#8.-	yes N.Y.	father N.Y.					
28	Knap Maciej	32		m	m		-	-	Galicy	Lubatowka	"	Torrington Conn.	"	"	#12.-	no	brother Torrington Conn.	31 Miller St.				
29	Rakoy Josef	24		m	s		y	y	"	Ndomatowka	"	N.Y.	"	"	#4.-	yes	sister N.Y.	197 Stanton St.				
30	Tirnac Ferenc	23		m	s		y	y	Hungary	Rudabanya	"	N.Y.	"	"	#12.-	yes	brother N.Y.					

30
4 2
26

Both

Gd 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 134

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 17th 1893 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Brand Carolina	25		f	s	servant	Y	Y	Germany	Kl. Graben	N.Y.	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$18.-	no	friends Solingen		14 mo	2 Feb	good	no
2	Petrulyak Jansné	35		f	m		—	—	Hungary	Tegenye	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	$12.-	yes Homestead Pa	husband Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"
3	" Janos	6		m	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			father "		"	"	"	"
4	" Andras	2		m	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		"	"	"	"
5	Mihok Janos	25		m	m.	laborer	Y	Y	"	Hs Zalaszka	"	Tarentum Pa	"	"	$8.-	yes Tarentum Pa	friend Tarentum Pa		"	"	"	"
6	Tassi Gyorgy	25		f	s	"	Y	—	"	Makosa	"	Harleston Pa	"	"	$16.-	yes Pittsburgh Pa	brother Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"
7	Bili Istvan	48		m	w	"	Y	Y	"	Berkasa	"	"	"	"	$20.-	yes Pittsburgh Pa	none		"	"	"	"
8	Makarovics Gyorgy	37		m	s	"	Y	—	"	Arok	"	Pt. Amboy NJ	"	"	$12.-	yes Brooklyn NY			"	"	"	"
9	Freit Janos	36		m	s	"	Y	—	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	$15.-	yes Harrisburg Pa			"	"	"	"
10	Hilyo Anna	20		f	s		—	—	"	"	"	Sheffield Pa	"	"	$2.-	no	brother Sheffield Pa	cousin		Brooklyn	Miho	"	"
11	Molnar Istvan	28		m	m	laborer	Y	—	"	Nyir	"	Pt Amboy NJ	"	"	$8.-	"	uncle Pt Amboy NJ		"	"	"	"	"
12	Jagiello Josef	18		m	s		Y	Y	Galicy	Chrada	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$16.-	"	brother in law Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"
13	Rozwicka Lofia	17		f			Y	Y	"	Zoborow	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$2.-	"	uncle Chicago Ill	337	Carpenter St			"	"
14	Szegenik Josef	33		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Belovesa	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	more	yes 4 yrs Coalbondale Pa	brother Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"	"
15	" Maria	27		f			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 yrs	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	" Mihaly	3		m	s		—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
17	" Josef	1	3	m			—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Ebram Maria	18		f			Y	Y	Russia	"	"	"	"	"		no	cousin		"	"	"	"	"
19	Hrinda Peter	24		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Tirava	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$12.-	"	none		"	"	"	"	"
20	Kulina Istvan	25		m	w	miller	Y	Y	"	Jamabara	"	Bennett Pa	"	"	$20.-	"	brother in law Bennett Pa	Ludwik Franciszek					
21	Banyak Teresa	18		f	s		Y	Y	"	Bukovina	"	"	"	"	$6.-	"	sister Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"	"
22	Ludvik Franciszek	29		m	m	laborer	Y	—	Galicy	Gnoradzin	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	$—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Zachora Karl	16		m	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Chmiel Katyarina	40		f	m		—	Y	"	Niebocka	"	Hartford Ct	"	"	$12.-	"	husband Stamford Conn	Jendzej Jacek					
25	" Johann	20		m	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			laborer "		"	"	"	"	"
26	Dibki Fedko	28		m	m	laborer	—	Y	"	Skoboda	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$6.-	yes Pittsburgh Pa	sister Stone	84 Peters St					
27	Kovkanics Michal	15		m	s		Y	Y	Hungary	Hanusina	"	N.Y.	"	"	$8.-	yes N.Y.	father N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
28	Knap Maciej	32		m	m		—	—	Galicy	Lubatowka	"	Torrington Conn	"	"	$2.-	no	brother Torrington Conn		"	"	"	"	"
29	Rakocy Josef	20		m	s		—	—	"	Nidomatowka	"	NY	"	"	$4.-	"	sister N.Y.	31 Miller St					
30	Tinka Ferenc	23		m	s		Y	Y	Hungary	Rudabanya	"	NY	"	"	$2.-	"	brother NY	197 Stanton St Cor Essex					

30
42
26

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

125 S. S. Barbarossa

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 23rd, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
6	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hung.	Bemplin	Slovak	Hung.	"
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Hung	Borsod	Magyar	Hung	Prot

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible]

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barba[rossa]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ex
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to beco
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or ot
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 189[9]

Consul [illegible]

Surgeon.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
sity of Bonn
e a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 1899

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr F. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr F. Rau

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D - 4 S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug. 15th 189 . Arriving at Port of Newyork, Newyork 189 126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Victor Hetmann	44	V	m	m	musician	Y	Y	German	Newyork	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 7.-	142 Pas 1st	brother 157 E 68th St	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Weinstein	18	V	f	s	none	Y	Y	Russian	Bartfeld	"	"	"	"	$ 2.-	"	cousin my	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria "	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ignatz Letowski	41	V	m	m	peasant	Y	Y	Russian	Dobrzyn	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	self	$ 60.-	"	brother Raual Letzyki	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Kawinski	40	V	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$ 147.-	"	brother Kamulus Letzyka	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosina Hauss	17	V	f	single		"	"	German	Treistett Baden	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 10.-	"	to her uncle Daniel Hauss	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wilhelm Ahrens	22	V	m	m	peasant	Y	Y	"	Lutterkamm Hanover	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$ 2.-	"	to his sister Dorothe Ahrens 26 Ratz. St.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Riegelsperb	20	V	m	single	tayler	Y	Y	Russian	Gnosna	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 10.-	"	to his brother in-law Josef Brenner 10 Pitt St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter "	22	V	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Kastelan	21	V	m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Karavica	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 52.-	"	friends. 90 "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanislaw Ellerow	18	V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 62.-	"	" Benton Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franz Rinkus	34	V	m	m	shoemaker	Y	Y	Bohemian	Hilsatl	"	Ft Bend Ind	"	"	$ 6.-	"	sister Jud Wagner Canada	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karl "	19	V	m	s	shoemaker	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Aloisie Krasnik	16	V	f	s	none	Y	Y	"	Restice	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 50.-	"	cousin my	"	"	"	"	"
15	Niji Lutan	39	V	m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Strolg	"	Carroll Ind	Pa	"	$ 4.-	"	brother Ant Adam Kalk Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jakob Fabian	33	V	m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4.-	"	" " Leban Peter Jaka	"	"	"	"	"
17	Thomas Godec	18	V	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Lubnica	"	Ely Minn	"	"	$ 2.-	"	brother Thos Anton Kutch	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karl Michel	23	V	m	m	waiter	Y	Y	German	Bremen	"	Catasauqua Pa	"	"	$ 75.-	"	friend my friend Sam Benken	"	"	"	"	"
19	Benjamin Oesterreicher	30	V	m	m	shoemaker	Y	Y	Austrian	Bartfeld	"	"	"	"	$ 4.-	"	brother Nathan 203 Hedretzs St	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andreas Melnek	38	V	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Galician	Sanok	"	Girard Pa	"	"	$ 6.-	"	relat. "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vaske Oleksa	27	V	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4.-	"	" Skroty Krawzyk	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bronislawa Pistowska	14	V	f	s	none	Y	Y	"	Lassau	"	Detroit Mich	"	male	$ 6.-	"	uncle Mich	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tonje Leschitzki	24	V	m	m	smith	Y	Y	Russian	Kasiki	"	Boston Mass	"	father	$ 25.-	"	father Mass	"	"	"	"	"
24	David "	16	V	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	" "	"	"	-.-	"	" " 86 Peabody St	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ernst Fiveker	40	V	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Allegheny Pa	"	Newyork	"	self	more	yes 11 years						
26	Lazy "	20	V	m	s		Y	Y	Austrian		"	"	"	"	"	" 11 years	U.S.A. citizen					
27	Theres "	50	V	f	-		-	-	U.S.	Dies out Pa	"	"	"	"	"	born in America						
28	Lazy "	-	V	m	-		-	-	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Anna Kobalka	16	V	f	single		Y	Y	Hungarian	Leibitz	"	"	"	"	$ 20.-	no	to relation Wilh. Latzyka					
30	Franz Korubal	32	V	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Kroona Gal	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 7.-	"	brother Pa Vrzeczyi					
															$ 30							
															26							

30 65

D.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

127 S.S. Barbarossa

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 23 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Germany	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Israelite
2	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Posen	Polish	"	R Catholic
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	German	Baden	German	Germany	Protestant
7	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Radomir	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
11	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R Catholic
12	"	"	Bohemia	German	"	R "
13	"	"	"	"	"	R "
14	"	"	Bohemia	German	"	R Catholic
15	"	Hungary	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	R "
16	"	Hungary	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	R Catholic
17	"	Croatia	Croatia	Slovenian	Croatia	R Catholic
18	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
19	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	R Catholic
21	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	"	R Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	R "
23	"	"	Bohemia	Hebrew	"	Israelite
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	U S				
28	"	U S				
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic

5—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I A. Richter Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of A

Consul of the United Sta

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do

had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of the University of Bonn

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1899

e United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Franz Franz Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Franz Franz Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L Rau

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, etc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug. 12 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Scherer	13	7	f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Russian Pol.	—	Newyork	—	self	more	no	sister ny.	wife's sister	no	no	good	no
2	Georg Schnieper	23	m	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bremen	"	Cincinnati		"	30.—	"	no	with $ 9	"	"	"	"
3	Jos. Franzik	33	"	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Bohemian	Prostie	"	"	—	brother	30.—	"	brother ny	no	"	"	"	"
4	Jacob Weigel	24	"	m	s	baker	yes	yes	German	Einsiedeln	"	"	—	self	45.—	"	none	no	"	"	"	"
5	Reinhold Witte	23	"	m	s	commis	yes	yes	"	Berlin	"	"	—	"	45.—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
6	Luise Gebauer	20	"	f	s	none	no	yes	"	IX-33457 -17/1/99- 505	"	"	—	"	5.—	"	Bro Carl Georg Thomas 224 E 21 St	no	"	"	"	"
7	Cyprjan Konaszeski	40	"	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Kashubia Pr	"	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	35.—	"	brother Mich	no	"	"	"	"
8	Florentyna Konaszewska	40	"	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Conradswalde	"	"	no	self	15.—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joh. Brdman	23	"	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Cincinnati O	"	Cincinnati O	"	"	more	yes	citizen	no	"	"	"	"
10	Marie Greiner	21	"	f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Rixdorf b. B.	"	Lafayette Ind. Chicago Ill	yes	"	100.—	no	cousine ny	Emma Cahell	"	"	"	"
11	Willy Goldstein	22	"	m	s	dentist	yes	yes	German	Berlin	"	Newyork	—	self	80.—	no	student	179 — 12 Ave	"	"	"	"
12	Rosie Rubin	20	"	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Lemberg	"	Paterson NJ	—	sister	6.—	"	sister ny	no	"	"	"	"
13	Steve Turowski	17	"	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Krumau	"	Latrobe Pa	"	brother	6.—	"	brother DR	no	"	"	"	"
14	Lena Brixner	41	"	f	m	none	yes	yes	German	Würzburg	"	Lafayette Ind	"	self	12.—	"	aunt ny	no	"	"	"	"
15	Wladislaw Tatinski	34	"	m	s	pastor	yes	yes	Austrian	Trenton NJ	"	Trenton NJ	no	self	—	yes	home	no	"	"	St Louis Church	"
16	Minnie Tuchpeck	25	"	f	m	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	"	NY	"	husband	40.—	9 yrs	"	no	"	"	308 Cherry St	"
17	Rufka "	4	"	f	s	"	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	father	—.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Louis "	1	"	m	"	"	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Agnieska Szymanska	21	"	f	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Waschki	"	Pennsylvania	"	husband	—.—	no	husb Hass	no	"	"	200 196	"
20	Maria "	10	m	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—.—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abe Ladin	24	"	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Sweka	Certificate	Lynnwood Ill	"	uncle	2.—	"	uncle Hyman bro	no	"	"	207 West Washington St	"
22	Anna Szustak	30	"	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Myszyny	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	husband	—.—	"	husband DR	no	"	"	"	"
23	Antonina Ulik	30	"	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Grabrow	"	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	husband	2.—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef "	4	"	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	4.48	"	father "	Josef Wiberski	"	"	"	"
25	Jan "	2	"	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joh Rumianell	27	"	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Solno	"	Omaha Neb	"	husband	4.—	"	husb Neb	no	"	"	"	"
27	Mamke "	7	"	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—.—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Feivel "	3	"	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lore Jacobson	17	"	f	s	"	yes	yes	Russian	Baltermany	"	Newyork	"	"	1.—	yes	male ny	no	"	"	"	"
30	Antonina Lampanska	45	"	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lyzbinka	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	son	4.—	"	son "	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

139 S. S. _____

ARRIVED, _____, 1898.

SHEET _____

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Germany	Baden	German	German	Prot
2	"	"	Bremen	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
4	"	Germany	Hesse	German	Germany	Prot
5	"	"	Prussia	German	"	Prot
6	"	"	Prussia	German	"	Prot
7	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Germany	Prussia	German	"	Prot
10	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Israel
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	"
12	"	Austria	Austria	Polish	Austria	"
13	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israel
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
21	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R.C.
22	W	Russia	Suwalki	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Lomza	Hebrew	"	Israel
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
29	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of Aug

Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do

two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

thority of the University of Bonn

d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

y of August 1899

United States Bremen.

1500 (15.'A. 98)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

F. Rau

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States..

B S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug. 12 189 2 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sisse Licht	37		M	m	Laborer	1	1	Russian	Zagarrn	New York	New York	yes	husb.	— —	no	husb. NY.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aron "	18		M	s	Labor	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	fath.	— —	"	fath. "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Terese "	10		F	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaim "	9		M	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fanny "	8		F	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Isaac "	6		M	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Feige Silperewitz	40		F	m	"	1	1	"	Kiewik	"	"	"	husb.	4.—	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ester "	11		F	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	Father	— —	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mary Maksomics	25		F	m	"	1	1	Hungary	Temesvar	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	husb.	12.—	"	husb Pittsburg	Legacy	"	"	"	"
10	Ludwig Schiile	43		M	m	Farmer	1	1	Russian	Tyrsina	"	Alexandria S.D.	yes	brother	50.—	"	brother J.D.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Katharine "	33		F	m	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barbara "	11		F	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	mother	— —	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franz "	4		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katherine "	2		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef "	1		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andreas Schiile	35		M	m	Farmer	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	brother	50.—	"	brother in law F.D.	Peter De Kock	"	"	"	"
17	Christina "	36		F	m	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant
18	Dora "	7		F	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	— —	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	no
19	Lidia "	6		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johannes "	4		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lovisa Stozyki	42		F	m	"	1	1	"	Siauen	"	Olean Ny	"	husb.	6.—	"	husb. Ny	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wilhelm "	10		M	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	" " Mich	"	Father	— —	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Klymárik	17		F	s	"	1	1	Bohemian	Hetlá	"	St. Louis Mo	yes	sister	4.—	"	sister Mrs. Karel Meik, 1710 S. Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johana Pösl	15		F	s	"	1	1	"	Kasyovice	"	Newyork	"	male	2.—	"	male "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Karl Schultz	18		M	s	Laborer	1	1	German	Hockenheim Baden	"	Troy	"	sep	12.—	"	relat. "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Schorer	45		F	m	none	1	1	"	Ruetsen Baden	"	Boyd Keepsie Ny	"	before	Pds	Pds	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Christian Käser	64		M	Widower	Laborer	1	1	German	Hockenheim Baden	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	175.—	2 Trips	" Rockford Ills.	"	"	"	"	Senile
28	Johanna Kohl	55		F	m	none	1	1	German	Pokeepsie Ny	"	Pokeepsie Ny	yes	B	50.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Louise Ahrens	18		F	s	Servant	1	1	German	Lutherhausen	"	Ill Cty Pa	yes	sister	5.—	no	sister Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Heinrich Bauer	18		M	s	miner	1	1	"	Lenge Hesse	"	Newyork	"	self	50.—	"	brother Ny	"	"	"	"	"

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug. 12 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Süsse Licht	37		M	m	Tailor	1	1	Russian	Zagarra	Newyork	New York	yes	husb.	—	no	husb. ny.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aron "	10		M	s		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	fath.	—	"	fath. "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Toese "	10		F	"		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaim "	9		M	"		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fanny "	8		F	"		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Isaac "	6		M	"		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Faige Silperowitz	40		F	m		1	1	"	Kiewsk	"	"	"	husb.	8.—	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ester "	11		F	s		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mary Maksomics	25		F	m		1	1	Hungary	Temesvar	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	husb.	12.—	"	husb "	Legal	"	"	"	"
10	Ludwig Schiltz	42		M	m	Farmer	1	1	Russian	Tolpina	"	Alexandria S.D.	"	brother	60.—	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Katherine "	13		F	s	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barbara "	11		F	s		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franz "	4		M	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katherine "	2		F	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef "	8		M	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andreas Schulz	35		M	m	Farmer	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	brother	40.—	"	brother P. O.	Peter De Kock	"	"	"	"
17	Christina "	36		F	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant
18	Dora "	7		F	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	40
19	Lidia "	6		F	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johannes "	4		M	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lawisa Stopki	42		F	m		1	1	"	Biacies	"	Olean NY	"	husb.	8.50	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wilhelm "	10		M	s		1	1	"	"	"	" NY	"	Father	—	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Mynářik	17		F	"		1	1	Bohemian	Netlá	"	St. Louis Mo	"	sister	4.—	"	sister "	Karel Mick	"	"	1710	"
24	Johana Pěsl	15		F	"		1	1	"	Kasgorice	"	Newyork	"	mother	2.—	"	mother ny	"	"	"	"	"
25	Karl Schultz	18		M	s	Laborer	1	1	German	Bockenheim Hessen	"	" NY	"	self	12.—	"	relat.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Scherer	43		F	"	none	1	1	"	Rischeim Baden	"	Sonyt Keepsie NY	"	husb	5.—	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	"
27	Christian Käser	64		M	"	Laborer	1	1	German	Bickenbach Hessen	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	125.—	2 Yrs	self 2 Clyde St. Rockland Ave.	"	"	"	"	Senility
28	Johanna Mohl	55		F	Wife		1	1	"	Pokrepsie NY	"	Pokrepsie NY	"	self	9.—	13 yrs	Shoemaker 113 Academy St.	"	"	"	03.26	40
29	Louise Ahrens	18		F	Single	Housework	1	1	German	Lutterhausen	"	Ost Bay Po	yes	sister	50.—	no	sister P.O.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Heinrich Bauer	18		M	s	mason	1	1	"	Lenge Hesse	"	Newyork	"	self	100.—	-	brother ny	"	"	"	"	"

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

131 S. S. Barbarossa.

SHEET R. ARRIVED, Aug 23, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Russia	German	Russia	R.C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W	Russia	Jewish	German	Russia	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Wittenberg	German	German	"
26	"	Germany	Baden	German	German	Prot.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Prot.
29	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
30	"	"	Lippe Detmold	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I A. Richter Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of

Consul of the United

Surgeon.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

rsity of Bonn

de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

S Hms (8/4)

(Ed. T-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

131 S. S. Barbarossa.

SHEET B. ARRIVED, Aug 23, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	H. Jargon	Russia	H. Jargon
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	H. Jargon	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Russia	German	Russia	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W	Russia	Lemonski	German	Russia	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	
26	"	Germany	Baden	German	German	Prot
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Baden	German	German	"
29	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
30	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I A. Richter Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon i

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of
Consul of the United

Surgeon.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
rsity of Bonn
le a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

ner.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Franz Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Rau Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing many names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

Franz Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Rau

S 1466 (10/4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, August 12 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tow. Stenzel	17		M	S	unison	Y	Y	German	Bremen	Newyork	Atta Ja	yes	sister	$27		sister Ja Anna Stenzel		no	no	good	no
2	Ilja Deski	17		M	S	none	Y	Y	Hungary	Tinava	"	Jenesville Pa	by	uncle	4.—		uncle Pa Louis Polzer		"	"	"	"
3	Marcin Dwokanka	30		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	Budahest	"	Chicago Ills	by	br. i. l.	12.—		br. i. l. Ills Paul Kaminsky Grow: Lake Pa.		"	"	"	"
4	Feliks [illegible]	28		M	S		Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	by	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"
5	Jos. Sticinski	32		M	S	"	Y	Y	Russian	Tatny	"	Plantsicoke Pa	by	brother	$75		brother Pa — Ofes. Lynn Pa.		"	"	"	"
6	Ewa Leszewiczowa	30		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	Sawulki	"	Providence R.I.	"	husband	1.—		husb. R.I. Montemere Pa.		"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw "	9		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	—.—		father "		"	"	"	"
8	Adolf "	5		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—		" "		"	"	"	"
9	Sigmund "		11	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—		" "		"	"	"	"
10	Maryanna Bratanic	24		F	"	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Tuzza Gal.	"	Loch Lawyer Pa	by	father	—.—		Fath. Stephan Pa. 119 New Lindsey Ave.		"	"	"	"
11	Hermann Hadeler	15		M	"	"	Y	Y	German	Nordlede Han.	"	Newyork	"	brother	5.—		brother "		"	"	"	"
12	Simon Brukas	22		M	"	weaver	Y	Y	Russian	Suw. Suwalgorod	"	"	"	"	2.—		bro. Simon Ofo.		"	"	"	"
13	Baschene Lipman	18		F	"	none	Y	Y	"	Kraisky	"	Boston Mass	by	sisters	2.—		2 sisters Mass Shar. 36 Kaplan St.		"	"	"	"
14	Mienar Kranski	27		M	M	weaver	Y	Y	"	Shirowy	"	Avoca Pa	by	father	2.—		father Pa Gottlieb		"	"	"	"
15	Lea Lejeritor	26		F	"	none	Y	Y	"	Prest	"	Newyork	"	husb.	4.—		husb. Ny		"	"	"	"
16	Deige "	11		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	—.—		father "		"	"	"	"
17	Herrman "	9		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—		" "		"	"	"	"
18	Boter "	7		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—		" "		"	"	"	"
19	Saul "	5		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—		" "		"	"	"	"
20	Hammasser Berl	16		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—		" "		"	"	"	"
21	David Schajewitz	20		M	S	tanner	Y	Y	"	Kolem.	"	"	"	uncle	3.—		uncle "		"	"	"	"
22	Yankel Kaikan	19		M	S	tinsmith	Y	Y	"	Kaklan	"	Chicago Ills	by	brother	4.—		broth. Ills Barnet K. 599— So. Canal St.		"	"	"	"
23	Tesche Beskind	11		F	"	none	Y	Y	"	Odessa	"	B'klyn	"	parents	1.—		parents Ny		"	"	"	"
24	Chane "	7		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—		" "		"	"	"	"
25	Mara Foth-Horgos	23		F	M	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Tegenye	"	Mc Keesport Pa	by	husb.	7.—		husb. Pa Comes H.		"	"	"	"
26	Janos " "		11	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—.—		father " Fanchyog Co. 4		"	"	"	"
27	Maryanna Fabolska	17		F	S	"	Y	Y	Galician	Jodlowo	"	Bayonne Ny	by	sister	5.—		sister Ny Anna P. Brooklyn L.I. 12		"	"	"	"
28	Helena Zylka	20		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	Tallowica	"	Mc Keesport Pa	by	uncle	6.—		uncle Pa Stefan Wayne		"	"	"	"
29	Jonas Petkiewicz	20		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Dobyli	"	Hoboken Ills	"	brother	5.—	14 Ft.	broth. Ills Kasimir P. Market St. 707		"	"	"	"
30	Wargenie Kidusa	24		M	S	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Ostrow Galizien	"	Red River Texas	by	br. i. l.	2.—		" Atl. Mass. Kazimer Kemper		"	"	"	"

29

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Barbarossa

, 189 ARRIVED, Aug 25, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Prussia	German	German	
2	"	Hung	H	Magyar	Hung.	R C.
3						
4						
5		Russia	Polish	Russ	Russ	RC
6	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	RC
7						
8						
9						
10		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
11		Germany	Hanover	German	German	RC. Cat
12		Russia	R	Lithuan	Russia	RC
13	"	"	Wilna	Heb	Russia	Heb.
14	"	"	Polish	Polish	Russ	RC
15	"	"	Russ	Heb	Eng	Heb
16	"	"	"	"	"	Heb
17	"	"	"	"	"	Heb
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Heb	Russ	Russ	Russ
22	"	Russia	Heb	Russ	Russia	Heb
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Hung	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	RC
27	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Austria	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	RC
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC

1—9459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Aug 25 1898

[redacted]

Ret Heb

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Barbarossa

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, Aug 23, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	German	Prussia	German	German	
2	"	Hung	H	Magyar	Hung.	R C.
3						
4						
5		Russia	Swarlki	Polish	Russia	R C
6		"	Wilna	Lithuanian	"	R C
7		"		"	"	
8		"		"	"	
9		"		"	"	
10		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
11		Germa	Hanover	Germa	German	RC. Prot
12		Russia	R	Lithuan	Russia	R C
13		"	Wilna	Het Jarg	Russia	Heb.
14		"	Plock	Polish	Russ	R C
15		"	Russ	Heb Jarg	"	Heb
16		"	"	"	"	Heb
17		"	"	"	"	Heb
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Hungar	Het Jar	Hung	Heb.
22		"	Kowno	Het Jar	Russia	Heb.
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R C
26		"	"	"	"	R C
27		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		Russia	Kowno	Polish	Russia	R C
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S.S. Aurania

August 23/99

(6)

Ret 40 Sex R & A 16

MO XO X MRO VK

O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219.C80c

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, 15 Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 23 Aug 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	657	Carl L Anderson	18	N	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Swede	Malmo	New York	Travers City Mich	Yes	uncle	$5 =	No.	Uncle P Larson Traverse City Mich	No	No	No	good	No.
✓ 2	7	Magnus Mortenson	21	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sycamore Ill	Yes	f Palmer	$5 =	/	Mother f Palmer Sycamore Ill	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	9	Martin Christensen	24	N	M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Trondhjem	"	Stoughton Wis	"	Brother	$5 =	/	" Stoughton Wis	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	660	Helmus Peterson	24	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hibbing Minn	"	"	$5 =	/	" Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	1	Anna Nordblom	20	N	F	S	Servant	"	"	Finn	Gothenburg	"	Argyle Minn	"	Father	now	/	Father Argyle Minn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	2	Ellen Carlson	16	N	F	S	6K 18434. (50%)	11	10	Swede	"	"	Carbondale Pa	"	brother	$25 =	/	Brother Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	3	Carl R Carlson	18	N	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisdell	"	"	$6 =	/	" Morrisdell Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ X 8	4	Maria Fredrika Ahlmberg	17	N	F	S	Servant	"	"	Finn	"	"	New York	"	sister	$2 =	/	sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	5	Mena Metala	17	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Lappo	"	Carbonado Wash	"	sister	$12 =	/	" Carbonado Wash Kaspa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	6	Elma Leinonen	20	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Suomalainen	"	Sokato Minn	"	"	$20 =	/	" Sokato Minn Safen	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	7	Hyalmar Rankinen	23	N	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Suomalainen	"	Calumet Mich	"	self	$12 =	/	Mother Calumet Mich Heiki	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	9	Herine Newail	33	N	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Seneca Ill	"	husband	$5 =	/	Husband Seneca Ill Sodaro	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13		Herine Newail	3	N	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	13634	Sandrup Thorsen	18	N	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Stavanger	"	Great Falls Mont	"	self	$5 =	/	Brother Great Falls Mont Millett	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	12444	Patrick Millett	21	N	M	S	"	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	Uncle	$10 =	/	Uncle Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	11485	Joseph Orlando	32	N	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Italian	1 year in Manchester	"	New York	"	Cousin	$3 =	/	Cousin 28 Walker St New York Frances Delage	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	6	Francisco Dadan	24	N	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4 =	/	" 28 Walker St	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	9682	Raphael Newstead	19	N	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Leeds	"	"	"	Uncle	$10 =	/	Uncle Max Newstead New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	103	Herman Frank	22	N	Wid		Confectioner	"	"	Portuguese	London	Dis on Leg	"	"		more + American citizen							
✓ 20	670	Christian Skenleng	28	N	M	M	Cattle Dealer	"	"	Norwegian	Vaksand	"	Mt Horeb Wisc	"	Sister	$3 =	No	Sister Mt Horeb Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	2053	Elga Nelson	15	N	F	M	Servant	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	More +	/	Husband New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	2073	Jane Perry	19	N	F	S	"	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Aunt	$1 =	1902 New York	Home. 16 Carlson St with Lizzie	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	8	John Hurst	50	N	M	M	Collier	"	"	English	Featherstone	"	Shamokin Pa	No	Self	More 30	No	sister James Dyson Shamokin Pa	No	"	"	"	"
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23
22

C9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempt under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August 1899

J. McKay
Commanding Officer.

A. J. Chetwood
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B Sidney Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Lond. & Surgeons Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 23 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August 1899

A. J. Chetwood
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B Sidney Jones Surgeon.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D.

135

S. S. Aurania

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 23, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Baptist
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	"
6	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	"
9	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	R. Catholic
16	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	England	England	English	England	Church of England
19		Belgium				
20	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
21	"	England	England	English	England	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						

X The baggage of these passengers has been disinfected in Liverpool
W Jukes
VICE & DEPUTY Consul

OUTWARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Lia.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AURANIA** sailing from Liverpool, 15 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork 23 Aug 1899 136

229.080																						
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.	
✓	1	3150 Polly Rowland	21	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Durham	Newyork	Wyoming	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Husband Wyoming	No	No	No	Foot Sore	No	
✓	2	Fanny Rowland	10	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	3	3161 Joseph Smith	27	1	M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$25	Newyork 1893	Sister	Mrs Mitchell Philadelphia	2726	Fairhill St	"	"	
✓	4	2171 Mary A Jane	35	7	M	"	Housewife	No	No	Welsh	Abaestey	"	Youngstown	No	husband	$15	Youngstown 1899	Husband 228 King St	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	5	Mary Jane	5	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	6	5911 Alfred Beatty	40	U	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	Dis on Tic	Bridgeport Conn	"	self	more	Citizen	home	"	Epilepsy	"	"	"	
✓	7	2041 John W Carman	45	U	S	Miner	"	"	English	"	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$20	1891 Hartford	No	Brother Ulmyk clan Scotland	"	Lagged	"	"	
✓	8	13626 Annaly Nelson	14	6	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	Helsingfors	"	Sanford Me	"	"	$2	No	"	Husband Newyork	605 Ervine St	"	"	"	
✓X	9	Esther Malke Dalb	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Russian	Libau	"	Lyla Newyork	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓X	10	Rochel Dalb	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓X	11	Chane Dalb	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓X	12	Celda Dalb	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓X	13	Schmuel Dalb	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Elbow Came
✓	14	X Pauline Olsen	29	7	M	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Trondhjem	Certificate	Kenosha Wis	"	"	$10	No	Mother Mrs Hendrickson Trondhjem Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	15	X Oscar Olsen	4	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Friend Chris Hansen Stephenson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	16	9 Johan A Jennan	21	U	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Stephenson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	17	1263 0 Christine Knape	30	7	M	M	Servant	"	"	"	Christiania	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	more	Resident	home	898	Lavendal Ave	"	"	"	
✓	18	1 Nils Johnsen	23	U	M	S	Sailor	"	"	American	Dis on Tic	"	Newyork	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	19	2 Hendrikke Johnsen	30	7	M	S	Servant	"	"	Dane	"	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	"	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	20	3 Julius Thomsen	32	U	M	M	Clerk	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	21	Sophie Thomsen	24	7	M	M	"	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Tic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	22	Arthur Thomsen	2	U	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	23	4 Niels Omland	34	U	M	M	Lab	"	"	Citizen	Christiansand	Dis on Tic	Newyork	Yes	"	$10	Citizen	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	24	5 Niels A Omland	28	U	M	M	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	New London Ct	"	"	$10	Return 1897	Bro in law	520	Park Ave	"	"	"	
✓	25	6 Reinert Alveson	58	U	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N J	"	"	$12	Return 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	26	7 Jens Jenson	30	U	S	S	Butcher	"	"	Citizen	Copenhagen	Dis on Tic	"	"	"	more	Citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	27	2044 Beaumont Smith	38	U	M	S	Lab	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Philadelphia	"	"	more	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	28	656 Theolenis Lundl	29	7	M	M	Housewife	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Lake Park Minn	Yes	husband	$3	"	husband Lake Park Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	29	Christine Lundl	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	30	Ole Lundl	1	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
			30					30																
								9																
								21																

(30) 20 70

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay, Master of the R.M.S. **AURANIA**, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a thorough examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or one likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who has a previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August 189 9

W Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Alex McKay Master.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B Sidney Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. **AURANIA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Lond & Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August 189 9

W Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B Sidney Jones Surgeon.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

137 S. S. Aurania

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. August 23rd, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Eng Brit	England	English	Eng Brit	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Eng Brit	England	English	Eng Brit	Prot
4	"	Eng Brit	Wales	Welsh	Eng Brit	Prot
5	"	U S born	"	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Eng Brit	England	English	Eng Brit	Prot
8	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
9	"	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
10	"	/	"	"	/	"
11	"	/	"	"	/	"
12	"	/	"	"	/	"
13	"	"	"	"	/	"
14	"	Norway	Trondhjem	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	/	"
16	"	"	"	"	/	"
17	"	/	Christiania	"	/	"
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	U S				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Norway	"	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	/	"
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Eng Brit	England	English	Eng Brit	Prot
28	"	Norway	Christiania	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
29	"	/	"	"	/	"
30	"	"	"	"	/	"

S—2469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AURANIA** sailing from Liverpool, 15 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of New York 23 Aug 1899

138

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	13505	~~Theodor Stupendoff~~	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	good	No
✓ 2	13605	Karl Inderson	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Youngstown O	Yes	self	$30	No	friend C Svanson Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	6	Otto Holm	21		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Seabright NJ	"	"	$26	1895 to 1897 Railway	Brother Mrs Johnson Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4		Ida Holm	30		F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5		Julius M Bergstrom	1		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	"	"	$30	13 years in New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	X 7	Adam B Sandgren	11		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	brother	$1	X 1895 to 1896 New York	Father Mrs Sandgren Newport	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	9	Julius Floren	40		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Brockton Mass	No	self	more	Citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8		Hilda Floren	30		F	W	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9		Forest Floren	9		M	S	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10		Lillie Floren	7		F	S	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11		Lester Floren	4		M	S	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	13610	~~William Antanes~~	24																				
✓ 13	1	Tony Lerpen	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	Austria Hungarian	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	resident	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	2	~~Harold Leffden~~	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	Providence RI	"	"	$20	"	visiting Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	3	Hanna Hanson	41		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	Boston 11 years	husband New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	2	Ethel Hanson	4		F	S	in Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	4	Carl A Sjoberg	26		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	resident	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	5	John Johanson	25		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$30	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	6	Henning Molin	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	7	Andrew L Anderson	18		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	8	Harry Sampson	44		M	W	Sailor	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	$30		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	9	Olof Olsen	21		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	more	7 years	"	15 Union St	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	13620	Ivor Isakson	21		M	S	"	"	"	Finn	18	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		~~Thos Gorman~~	26		M	S	Fireman	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	$40	Expect	home	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	2	John Harrington	26		M	S	"	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	$40	Expect	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	3	William L Martin	53		M	M	"	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	Dis on Pass	Mount Hilda	"	"	more	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	4	Anders Wang	26		M	M	Miner	"	"	Finn	Wasa	"	Peale Penn	"	"	$5		after Peale Penn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	5	John Berg	36		M	M	"	"	"	Swede American	Robinsburg	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	resident	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29		Caroline Berg	25		F	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Expect	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30		Oster Berg	2		F	S	child	"	"	Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Theo Mellay, Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear, and truly answer that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, numbering Two in number, and that I have caused a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one [illegible] is unable, by reason of mental or physical defect, to make a physical examination, to make a passage or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime [illegible] or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 9

[illegible] Liverpool

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers herein named, being in number Two, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 189 9

B Sidney Jones Surgeon.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AURANIA** sailing from Liverpool, 15 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of New York 23 Aug 1899

138

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	13500	~~Hans Stupendoff~~	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	13605	Karl Inderson	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Youngstown O	Yes	self	$30	No	Friend C Swanson Youngstown	No	No	No	good	No
3	6	Otto Holm	21		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O	"	"	$26	1898 to 1899 Railway	Brother Mr Johnson Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
4		Ida Holm	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Seabright NJ	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5		Julius M Bergstrom	41		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O	"	"	$30	Yes		"	"	"	"	"
6	X	Adam B Sandgren	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Yes	"	poor	13 years in New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	9	Julius Florén	40		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Brockton Mass	No	self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8		Hilda Florén	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Forest Florén	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Lillie Florén	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Lester Florén	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	13610	~~William Andrews~~	24																					
13	1	~~Lorenz Schultz~~ Lorenz Lindahl	27		M	S	Lab	"	"	Austria Dalmatian	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	resident	No	"	"	"	"	"
14	2	~~Maria Lefstrom~~	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	Providence RI	"	"	$20	"	visiting Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
15	3	Hanna Hanson	41		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	Boston 11 years	husband New York	"	"	"	"	"
16		Ethel Hanson	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	4	Carl F Ljoberg	26		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	visiting	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	5	Johan Johanson	25		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	6	Hemming Holm	27		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$30	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	7	Andrew L Anderson	28		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	8	Harry Sampson	24		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	9	Olof Olson	21		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	$60	7 years	"	15 Union St	"	"	"	"	"
23	13620	Ivor Isaksen	21		M	S	"	"	"	Finn	18	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		~~Thos Corman~~	26		M	S				American														
25	2	John Harrington	26		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Ireland	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	$40	2 years	home	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	3	William L Martin	53		M	M		"	"	Scotland	Dis on Tos	X	Mount Hilliard Wales	"	"	more		home	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	4	Anders Wang	26		M	M	Miner	"	"	Finn	Wasa	"	Peale Penn	"	"	$5		with Peale Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	5	John Berg	36		M	M	"	"	"	~~Swedish~~ Finnish	Kekinsby	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	resident	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Caroline Berg	25		F	S	Cafe	"	"								keeper							
30		Oster Berg	2		F	S	Child	"	"	Born							born							

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Milroy Master of the R.M.S. **AURANIA** from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet XX in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel carefully to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this 16 day of August 1899

A Milroy Commanding Officer.

W Whelan VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B Sidney Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. **AURANIA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Lond. & Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers. 24 in number named thereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899

W Whelan VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B Sidney Jones Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aurania

SHEET B. 139 ARRIVED, Aug 23rd 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	U S				
10	"	U S				
11	"	U S				
12						
13		Austria	Istria	Slavish	Austria	R.C.
14						
15	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
24						
25	"	Ir Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br.	Rd
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
28	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		U S				

S—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AURANIA** sailing from Liverpool, 15 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of New York 23 Aug 1899

140

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9402	Edward Ward	23		M	S	Barmaid			Irish	Belfast	New York	New Castle Pa	Yes	self	15 00	No	Friend	No	No	No	good	No
2	2243	Amelia Bersey	52		F	M	Housewife			"	Falmouth		Brooklyn NY		"	"	Citizen	Husband 15 years ago					
3		James the Bersey	22		M	S	Painter			"	"		"		"	"							
4	4739	Mary Hughes	50		F	M	Servant			Irish	Mullahmore		Windsor Ont			$10 00	In transit	to Canada				Senility	
5	6214	Henry Salathiel	45		M	M	Miner			Welsh	Porth		Allegheny Pa										
6		Eliza Salathiel	47		F	M	Wife			"	"		do		Husband								
7		Henry Salathiel	21		M	S	Miner			"	"		do		self	80 00							
8		Hereheel Salathiel	7		F		Child			"	"		do										
9	5	William Williams	22		M	M	Ironmonger			"	Rhondda Valley		Phila Pa										
10	6645	William Thorpe	60		M	M	Watchman			"	Wigan		Esher Albany				Citizen	home					
11	8641	Mary Ann John	18		F	S	Servant			Irish	Dublin		Buffalo NY				No	Aunt 661 Niagara St Buffalo					
12	8733	Edward Masterson	25		M	S	Butler			English	Leeds		New York			more				For Rockaway			
13	8495	Thos. Lowe	55		M	M	Engineer			"	Bolton		Bayside Mass			$30 00							
14		Martha Lowe	50		F	M	Wife			"	"		do										
15	11564	George Thorley	27		M	S	Smith			"	Nottingham		Sidney Neuters			$15 00	Husband	Friend					
16	12434	Mary Firth	56		F	M	Wife			"	Bradford		Philadelphia	Pa		more	No	Sister Mrs P Lee Ann Harbour Mich		Mr Moss			
17		Norah Firth	24		F	S				"	"		"										
18		Annie Firth	24		F	S				"	"		"			$10 00							
19		Jesse Firth	22		M	S				"	"		"										
20		Sarah Ann Firth	21		F	S				"	"		"										
21		Thomas Cavanah	58		M	M	Labourer			Irish	Dis on Pass						Citizen	Home					
22		Anne Cavanah	56		F	M				"													
23	5183	Alice Pickup	18		F	S	Servant			English	Manchester		Montreal Que		Friend	$2 00	No	Aunt Jordan Montreal					
24	31314	Ellen McAffina	23		F	S	Dressmaker			Irish	Markethill		Petersburg Va		Brother	$20 00	No	Brother Petersburg Va		Arrest Block			
25	31446	William R. Parry	24	3	M	S	Quarryman			Welsh	Waenfawr		Granville NY		Father	£6 0	1897	Father Granville					
26	8	Bridget Kane	14		F	M	Housewife			Irish	Leeds		Kokomo Ind		John Lee	$	No	Father, Kokomo					
27		Katherine Kane	11		F	S				"			"										
28		Mary Kane	9		F	S				"			"										
29		John Kane	7		M	S				"			"										
30	9	Babelle Laverick	50		F	M	Housewife			American	Liverpool		Wyoming Penn	Pa	Husband	$10	Citizen	Husband Wyoming					

72

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

J. Hyde Clarke VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Alex McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B. Sidney Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Lond. & Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

J. Hyde Clarke VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B. Sidney Jones Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AURANIA** sailing from Liverpool, 15 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of New York 23 Aug 1899

120

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9402	Edward Ward	23		M	S	Barman	Y	Y	Irish	Belfast	New York	New York	Yes	self	$50	No	Friend	No	No	No	good	No
2	2243	Amelia Bersey	50		F	M	Housewife			English	Falmouth		Brooklyn	N.Y.			Citizen	Husband 15 Lucas Brooklyn					
3		James Thos Bersey	22		M	S	Painter			W. S.	Dis on Pas							Father					
4	4739	Mary Hughes	50		F	W	Servant			Irish	Mullabawn		Windsor Ont	Can		$10	No	to transit				Liquidity	
5	6214	Henry Salathiel	45		M	M	Miner			Welsh	Porth		Allentown	Pa			yes	Sister					
6		Eliza Salathiel	47		F	M	Wife						do		Husband								
7		Henry Salathiel	21		M	S	Miner						do		self	$8							
8		Hereheel Salathiel	7		F		Child						do										
9	5	William Williams	22		M	M	Ironmonger				Rhondda Valley		Phila Pa			$100							
10	6645	William Thorpe	60		M	M	Watchman			Yorkshire	Wigan		Coke Allentown	Pa			Citizen	Home					
11	8641	Mary L. John	18		F	S	Servant			Irish	Dublin		Buffalo NY			$	over No	Sister	641 No Division St Buffalo				
12	8733	Edward Masterson	25		M	S	Butler			Irish	Leed		New York			more	Brooklyn 15 Aug 1899	No				Far Rockaway	
13	8495	Thos. Lowe	55		M	M	Engineer				Bolton		Bayonne Mass			$30	Bayonne 1899						
14		Martha Lowe	50		F	M	Wife						do										
15	11564	George Morley	27		M	S	Smith				Nottingham		Sidney Mathers	Ohio		$15	Cleveland 1899	Friend					
16	12437	Mary Firth	59		F	M	H'wife				Bradford		Philadelphia	Pa		more	No	Sister Mrs J. Lee Ann Harbour Mich		Mrs Moss			
17		Norah Firth	24		F	S																	
18		Annie Firth	24		F	S										$100							
19		Jesse Firth	22		M	S																	
20		Sarah A Firth	21		F	S																	
21		Thomas Cavanah	58		M	M	Labourer			Irish	Dis on Pas						Citizen	Home					
22		Anne Cavanah	54		F	M																	
23	3183	Alice Pickup	18		F	S	Servant			English	Manchester		Worcester Mass		Friend	$2	No	Friend Jordan Worcester					
24	3134	Ellen McAffina	23		F	S	Dressmaker			Irish	Markethill		Pittsburg Pa		Brother	Money	No	Brother Pittsburg Pa		Brief Block			
25	3146	William R. Parry	24	3	M	M	Quarryman			Welsh	Waenfawr		Granville NY		Father	£61	1899 Pittsfield	Father Granville					
26	8	Bridget Karkery	27		F	M	Housewife			Irish	Leeds		Ketonna Pa		Husband	$	No	Father Ketonna					
27		Katherine Kane	11		F	S																	
28		Mary Kane	9		F	S																	
29		John Kane	7		M	S																	
30	9	Isabelle Lavericks	50		F	M	Housewife			American	Liverpool		Wyoming Penn	Pa	Husband	$10	Citizen	Husband Wyoming				Feb	

72

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay, Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899

W. Waterlow VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Alex McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians London & Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899

W. Waterlow VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B. Sidney Jones Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aurania

SHEET A 141 ARRIVED, Aug 23rd 1897

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R C
2		Citizen				
3		Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R C
4		Gt Brit	Wales	Welsh	Gt Brit	Prot
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		Cit.				
11		Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R C
12		"	England	English	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	Prot
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	Prot
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
24		"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
25		"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
26		"	England	English	"	R C
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		Citizen				

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AURANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16 Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Aug 1899 142

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	783	Bridget Dalton	34		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York	Hartford Conn	No	Self	$20	Yes 1897	Cousin Mrs Foley 86 Buckingham St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Kate Darcy	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
3	9385	Michael Sweeney	31		M	Mar	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Killaloe	do	Toronto Canada	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897	Returning home	No	No	No	Good	No
4	8415	Thos Geoghegan	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ireland Mountrath	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$20	No	Cousin Thos Geoghegan 15 Pacific St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
5	9458	Thos Boland	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	New York	No	do	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Daniel Boland 206 E 16th St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
6	9117	Pat Hennessy	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	New Ferry	do	Yonkers NY	No	do	$15	No	Sister Mrs Patrick Spring 8 Palmer St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Dan Garvey	27		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	No	do	$25	$200 1897	Cousin 50 do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	9152	Jno Harrigan	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Oldcastle	do	Brooklyn NY	No	do	$5	No	Cousin Mr Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

8
1 First

6 73

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A McKay Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August 1899

(S.) Thomas Collector and Deputy Commissioner of the United States at CORK.

A McKay
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Sydney Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 142 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August 1899

(S.) Thomas Collector and Deputy Commissioner of the United States at CORK.

Sydney Jones Surgeon

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aurania

SHEET 143

ARRIVED. Aug 22 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr Brit & Ireland	England	English	Gr Brit	Rom Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—2489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"A"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 144

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 403c—9500.

S.S. **AURANIA.** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Aug. 16th 1899 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 23 Aug 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	8411	John [illegible] Brannon	27		M	S	Lad	Yes	Yes	British	Hartford [illegible] New York	Hartford	to	self	$30	Yes 3 yrs.	Sister [illegible]	435	to	to	Good	to
2	"	Kieran do	22		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Hoath	do	do	do	$20	to		Brother	to	to	to	Good	to
3	8412	Edward Raftery	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do Conn	do	$30	to		Cousin Do	to	to	to	Good	to
4	"	Norah do	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do Conn	do	$25	to	1897 Yes	" Do	8 Yes	Yes	to	Good	to
5	"	Kate do	27		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do Conn	do	$30	to		Sister Ed. D.	to	to	to	Good	to
6	8413	Mary E Byrne	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do Conn	do	$25	Yes		Do	135	Yes	to	Good	to
7	8414	Anne Dalton	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	to	do	$25	to	Mary Dalton	468	First	Class	Good	to 7.8.99
8	8415	Hugh Connor	30		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	to	do	$30	to 1897 Yes		to	to	to	Good	to
50	4081	Margt. O'Grady	49		F	Widow	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Loughrea	do	Jersey City	Yes	self	20	to	3 Daughters one aged 13 Ave E Bayonne	to	to	to	Good	to
51	"	Sarah do	15		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do	Yes	do	$25	to	Sister Do	to	to	to	Good	to
52	"	Thomas do	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do	Yes	brother	—	to	" Do	to	to	to	Good	to
53	"	George do	8		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do	Yes	do	—	to	" Do	to	to	to	Good	to
13	315	Bernard Daly	19		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Virginia	do	Newyork	Yes	Father	$40	to	Brother Philip Daly 406 Audubon Ave	to	to	to	Good	to
14	"	Hugh do	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	to	" Do	to	to	to	Good	to
15	6938	Annie Boland	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Sligo	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$30	to	aunt Mrs Powell 70 W 41st Ny.	to	to	to	Good	to
16	"	Kate do	23		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	to	Do	to	to	to	Good	to
17	4217	Mary Horan	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Glin	do	[illegible]	do	father	$5	to	father Jas Horan 50 Ellsworth Pl	to	to	to	Good	to
18	4228	Annie Smith	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	Chicago	Ills	aunt	$17	to	aunt Mrs Peterson 3164 Jane Chicago	to	to	to	Good	to
19	4229	Maggie McGrow	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	San Francisco	Cal	aunt	$6	to	[illegible]	to	110	8	Yes	Good	to
20	776	Mary Allen	40		F	Widow	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Chicago	Ills	self	$30	1899 Yes	[illegible]	to	to	to	Good	to
21	"	Minnie Kelly	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Johnstown	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	to	Cousin Mrs Lowe 119 E 48 Street	to	to	to	Good	to
22	4263	Kate Carroll	43		F	Wife	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Drumlish	do	Youngstown	Ohio	Husband	$20	1898 Yes	Husband Mathew	to	32	Yes	to	Good	to
23	"	Michael do	45		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$100	to	do	to	to	to	Good	to
24	338	Patrick McGarry	32		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Newtown	do	Chicago	Ills	Self	$25	to	3 Bros Hughes 2915 Morgan St Chicago	to	to	to	Good	to
25	9	Alex Scanlon	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Clooney	do	Ohio	Ohio	do	$18	to	2 Bros Hughes 3301 Woodland Ave Ohio	to	to	to	Good	to
5420	Michael Barry	22		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Woodford	do	Kansas City	Kans	do	$13	to	Bro Thos Barry	to	to	to	Good	to
780	Michael Connolly	36		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ahagh Do	Quebec	Montreal	Can	do	$10	Yes 1899	Cousin Patrick Mullen	to	to	to	Good	to
28	9	Pat Walsh	28		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	29 Blanwarth	do	Ohio	Ohio	do	$30	to	37 Mole St Ohio	to	to	to	Good	to
1216	19	Patrick Lavin	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	27 Cabracka	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	to	140 Broadway	to	to	to	Good	to
780	"	Patrick Connolly	60		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Birr	do	Chicago	Ills	do	$16	Yes 1899	Chicago 863 Wabash Ave	to	10	Children	Good	to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. **AURANIA** from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are [illegible] AND THAT also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1899 [illegible]

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Aldred Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. **AURANIA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this sixteen day of August 1899

Aldred Jones Surgeon

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

"A"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 144

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AURANIA.** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Aug. 16th 1899 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 23 Aug 1899

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	8411	John McManus	27		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Hartford Comty	New York	Hartford Conn	No	self	$30	Yes	Sister Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Kiernan do	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Hartford	do	do	No	do	$20	No		No	No	No	Good	No
3	8417	Edward Raftery	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do Connecticut	No	do	$15	No	Brother James do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Norah do	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do Connecticut	No	do	$25	Yes 1897 Hartford Conn	" do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Kate do	27		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do Connecticut	No	do	$25	No	" do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	8413	Mary E Byrne	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do Connecticut	No	do	$15	Yes	Sister Mrs E. F. Byrne do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	8414	Anne Dalton	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	No	do	$25	No	Aunt Mary Dalton 448 Pearl St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No 48 9 11
8	8415	Hugh Connor	30		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$30	Yes 1897 Providence R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No
9	4081	Margt. O'Grady	49		F	Widow	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longrea	do	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	self	20	No	3 Daughters Anne aged 13 Alice E Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	Sarah do	15		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No	Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	"	Thomas do	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	brother	—	No	" do	No	No	No	Good	No
12	"	George do	8		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No	" do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	315	Bernard Daly	19		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Virginia	do	Newyork	Yes	Father	$40	No	Brother Philip Daly 406 Madison Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	Hugh do	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Powell do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	6938	Annie Boland	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Sligo	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$18	No	aunt Mrs Powell 208 W 41st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	Kate do	23		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$16	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
17	4217	Mary Horan	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Glin	do	Chicago Ill.	No	father	$5	No	father James Horan 30 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	4218	Annie Smith	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	Chicago Ill.	Yes	aunt	$7 25	No	aunt Mrs Patterson 316 Lake Shore Drive Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
19	4219	Maggie McGovern	23		F	S	Servt	No	No	do	Ballina	do	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	aunt	$4	No	aunt Mrs Patterson 1108 Powell St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
20	776	Mary Allen	40		F	Widow	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Rhode Island	Yes	self	$35	Yes 1897 Providence R.I.	Cousin Mrs Mary Kelly 19 E 49th St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	3	Minnie Kelly	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Johnstown	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Kelly 19 E 49th St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	Left Forefinger
22	4220	Kate Carroll	43		F	Wife	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Granard	do	Hartford Conn	Yes	husband	$20	Yes 1882	husband Mr Thos Carroll 137 Allyn St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	Michael do	48		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1882	Wife Mrs Mary Carroll do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	378	Patrick Mooney	32		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Newtown Cloyne	do	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$25	No	3 Bros Thos Mooney 2915 Wallace St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
25	9	Peter Scanlon	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Clooncagh	do	Glen Ore	Yes	do	$12	No	2 Bros Thos Scanlon 33 E. Woodland Ave Glen Ore	No	No	No	Good	No
26	5420	Michael Burke	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Woodford	do	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	do	$5	No	Bro Thos Burke 7 Prentiss Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
27	780	Michael Vaughn	36		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Unknown	Sligo	Boston Mass	Baltimore	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1892	Cousin Mary Sullivan 37 Wall St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
28	1	Pat Walsh	28		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Blamoorth	do	Glen Ore	Yes	do	$20	No	37 Wall St Glen Ore	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1216 11	Patrick Mannion	13		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Tubbercurra	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$3	No	Uncle Thos Mannion 16 Broad St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	782	Patrick Mooney	60		M	M	Lab	No	No	do	Beir	do	Chicago Ill.	Yes	do	$70	Yes 1892 Chicago	Wife Mrs Mooney 2915 Wallace St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No 10 children living

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A McKie Master of the R.M.S. **AURANIA.** from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1899 A McKie Master

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Sydney Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. **AURANIA.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 22 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1899 Sydney Jones Surgeon

Consul of the United States at CORK.

(84. 7-07-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aurania

SHEET 1 ARRIVED Aug 23 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	~~Great Britain~~ U S Citizen				
2	"	Great Britain	Ireland	English	Great Britain	RC
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	W	Great Britain	Ireland	English	Great Britain	P C.
8		Great Britain				RC
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						RC
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Citizen Gr Brit		US		
28						
29						
30						

3—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi... Offi...

I H. Sudiek ... Master

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime of misdemeanor involving mo... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, e... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Augu...

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S...

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

This list contains ... Cabin ... Steerage ... Crew

...geon

...of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

...had one years' experience ...rice as such by and under the authority of ...rs and that I have made a personal examination ...d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...ulars, relative to the mental and physical

H. Lafond M.D.

...ease ... by

S/M

Rio Grande

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I H Sinclair

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore di
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United St
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of A

Consul of the United States at BOULO

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

This List or Ma

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

145 S. S. Aurania

SHEET 1 ARRIVED, Aug 23 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	~~Great Britain~~ U S Citizen				
2	"	Great	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7	W	Great	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	RC
8	"	Gt Britain				
9	"	"	"	"	"	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Citizen			US	
28	"	Gt Brit				
29						
30						

5—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S S PENNSYLVANIA

years' experience
ing such by and under the authority of
that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing List or Manifest is according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

H. Sinclair
Master

16

Conveyance
24/99
Rdd 99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Sydiedt, Master of the S/S PENNSYLVANIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, fourteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1899.

William Kahn

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M — Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

This list contains fourteen names

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. Klein Surgeon of the S/S PENNSYLVANIA "sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, fourteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1899

William Kahn

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

H. Klein
H. Sydiedt

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

Boulogne, sincerely, and do swear, that I have made a true and complete List, or Manifest, of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Boulogne, in number, as stated in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to the credit of a surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a charge upon the public for support, or has been afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except under the labor laws. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician, and am entitled to the credit of a surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all respects, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

16

Pennsylvania

August 24/99

Ret

Red 9/0

R10

Ret

9/0

46 PASSAR

years' experience
the authority of
ersonal examination
nifest is, according
mental and physical

Klein.

Deputy Consul

* State wether Master, Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]ONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be d[illegible]liv[illegible]d t[illegible] [illegible]n[illegible] of Immi[illegible]ation by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M 14. AUGUST 1899 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 146 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	~~Hanna Georgis~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~no no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Beyrouth~~	~~New York~~	~~New Orleans~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 10.—~~	~~Baton Rouge La~~	~~3 brothers and sisters~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~nil~~
2	~~Hanna Joseph~~	~~11~~	~~S~~		~~Student~~	~~yes yes~~									~~Baton Rouge La~~	"	"	"	"	"
3	Olalde Felipe	30	"	M	Sailor	" "	Spanish	Bermeo	"	New York	"	"	~~$ 10.—~~	no	No Friends	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rojas Juan	30	"	/	"	" "	"	Bilbao	"	"	"	"	" 10.—	"	"	90 Cents	"	"	"	"
5	Basurto Antonio	30	"	/	"	" "	"	Zamio	"	"	"	"	" 15.—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
6	Ubillos Francisco	22	"	S	"	no no	"	Lino	"	"	"	"	" 50.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aldama Alejandro	21	"	"	Confectioner	yes yes	"	Amurio	"	Vera Cruz Mex	yes	"	" 20.—	"	Felipe Pedro	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rachel Wesmann	27	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	Ottoman	Jaffa	"	New York	"	herself	" 160.—	"	brother 452 Houston	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leidlmann [illegible]asil	34	N	M	Laborer	no no	Russe	Russia	"	"	"	"	~~$ 10.—~~	"	260 20 and Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
10	do Eva	11½	N		S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	no sister and brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	do Anna	3	N		S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	int law 260	"	"	"	"	"
12	do Rebecca	2	N		S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Broome St New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	do Ita	1-10			S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Mr Karpf 1622 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Nakle Salem~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fellowtraveller~~	~~no no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Bethlehem~~	"	"	"	~~himself~~	~~$ 20.—~~	"	~~brother in law~~	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Mariam Tabarras~~	~~24~~	~~34~~	~~f~~	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	~~herself~~	~~$ 36~~	"	~~husband Nazareth~~	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Jabbi do~~	~~5~~		"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	~~mother~~	—	"	~~Tabarras 2 West 21~~	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Antonio do~~	~~2~~		M		" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Peles Mardele~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	" "	~~Armenian~~	~~Erzeroum~~	"	~~Portland Me~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 12~~	"	~~Night Garabed Karoutounian~~	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salvadore Gattè	28	Y	"	widower	farmer yes yes	Italian	S. Pietro Monte	"	New York	yes	"	20	6	New York 1892	270 Commercial St Portland	"	"	"	"
20	Raimondo Palmieri	21	Y	"	18	" no no	"	Gaeta	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	8 25	no	brother New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Giorgio Domenico	38	N	"	Iron miner	" "	"	Reggio	"	Hellaville Pa	"	"	7		Cousin G Michele Hellerville	"	"	"	"	"
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14
1 Brit

A. E. Zimmer

(Ad. V-01-95-40,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 16

147 S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 1. ARRIVED, Aug. 24, 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3	White	Spain	Vizcaya	Spanish	Spain	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Arab	"	"
8	"	Turkey	Palestine	Syrian	"	"
9	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	RC
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						

Affidavit of the Master o

I Mehrenthein

from **Hamburg**

personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest. and that I have caused the sur
thereof, to make a physical examination of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
public charge, or suffering from a loathsom
felony or other infamous crime or misdemea
expressly implied, to perform labor in the
according to the best of my knowledge
named thereon, is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this 12 da

O.W. Kelle

Deputy. *Consul of the United States at*

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

eon of the **PENNSYLVANIA**

I have had 1 *years' experience*
o practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899. M. Klein.

ay by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mehrenthin, * 2. Offizier of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899.

Mehrenthin
2d Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F Klein, Surgeon of the, PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899.

F. Klein.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1.5

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 148 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten oder abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ester Klemann	17 V	f		none	yes yes	Russian	Lepki	Newyork	Cleveland Ohio		father	2	no	father Kaufman 12 Ellis S.	no	no	Contract	good	no
X 2	Jan Freyer	26 V	m		laborer	" "	"	Wojcieck	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	12	"	brother Leopold Freyer 872 Germantown Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 3 B	Salomon Alben	30 V	"	"	tailor	" "	"	Swieta	"	Newyork	"	self	20	"	brother Abraham Alben " " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alexander Slawkowski	20 V	"	"	laborer	" "		Sonowitz	"	Worcester Mass	"	brother	80	"	cousin Mr Brajcer 802 Germantown S.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Felix Radwinski	17 V	"	"	"	" "		Lukow	"	Worcester Mass	"	brother	70	"	brother Jan Radwinski 26 Germantown S.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Wilhelm Jonatzky	25 V	"	"	none	" "		Bunmki	"	Newyork	"	husband	100	"	husband uncle Gottlieb Jonatzky 12 Attorney Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Eufrosin Sokolowski	18 V	"	"	"	" "						uncle			Gottlieb Jonatzky					
X 8	Chaim Barash	20 V	m	"	clerk	" "	Russian	Mlotonki	"	Elgin Ill	"	"	"	no	uncle Schul Braun			32 Cuyler St		
X 9	Joseph —"—	17 V	"	"	"	" "				Zgierz										
10	Mikolina Morawsky	30 V	f	"	none	" "		Ostrowo	"	Norwich Conn	"	husband	2	"	husband Pawel Morawsky	"	"	Zanzig St	94	"
X 11	Stanislaw Kukielsky	18 V	m	"	laborer	" "		Ostrowo	"	Newyork	"	brother	4	"	brother Franz Kukielsky	"	"	112 Sassafrack St		"
12	Mordechi Pomerzensky	35 V	"	M	merchant	" "		Zalidow	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	" Georg Sosnowsky	"	"	"		"
13	Adam Bogna	19 V	"	S	laborer	" "	Austrian	Rowan	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	2	"	brother Wenzel Bogna	"	alleged	Co Hard		"
14	Chawe Goldfarb	30 V	f	M	none	" "														
15	Sure —"—	12 V	"	S	"	" "														
16	Gitele —"—	7 V	"	"	children	no no		Kielpel	"	Rochester N.Y.	N.Y.	husband	2	"	husband Borach Goldfarb					
17	David —"—	4 V	m	"	"	" "												196 Division St		"
18	Nochim Schiesel	13 V	"	"	"	yes yes														
X 19	Simon Jakubowitz	27 V	m	M	laborer	" "	Russian	Pawelen	"	Newyork	"	brother	22	"	brother Joe Oman	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josefa Nowacka	18 V	f	S	none	" "	"	Rock	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	2	"	" " Jan Krukowsky			310 Bonnet St		"
21	Chawe Milkowska	21 V	"	M	none	" "														
22	Eva —"—	3 V	"	S	children	no no		Prowny	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	4	"	husband Joseph Milkowska	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna —"—	2 V	"	"	"	" "												Same as 22		
X 24	Cilli Sterling	15 V	f	S	none	yes yes		Brooks	"	Newyork	"	brother	2	"	brother Leib Sterling	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Barbara Pollak	18 V	"	"	"	" "						self	200	"	uncle Jonas Sosnowsky					
26	Wolf Lewinter	22 V	m	S	laborer	" "	Hungarian	Tarcsa	Hungarian	Mt Kisco NY	Pa	father	14	"	father Moses Lewinter			Lieb Smuel		
27								Tiredee												
28								26												
29																				
30																				

26
76

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 1-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

149

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. August 24th, 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	white	Russia	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Catholic
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	Israelite
4	"	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
5	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
6	"	"	Poland	German	"	Prot
7	"	"	Polish	German	"	Protestant
8	"	"	Pollawa	Hebrew	"	Israelite
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Heb	"	Israelite
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	R Catholic
14	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Kovno	Polish	"	R Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Suwalki	Pol	"	R S
22	"	"	"	"	"	R S
23	"	"	"	"	"	R
24	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
25	"	Hung	Hung	Hungarian	Hung	R Cath
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	Israelite
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Mittenthin

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous com felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info passengers stated thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August

O.W. Hellmick

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

f Surgeon.

rgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

at I have had 1 years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899

H. Klein.

may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mittenthin, * 3d Officer of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, given thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. Mittenthin

O.W. Hellmuth 3d Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899 A. Klein.

O.W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30. oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, Falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Albin Rzepowsky	22		m	l	labourer	yes	yes		Krusin	Newyork	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	no	cousin Paul Chmielowsky	no	no	yes	good	no
2	Stanislaus Rozwadowsky	23		"	"	"	"	"		Konitz	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	8	"	uncle Jacob Baltrus	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Reinstein	28		"	Wid	Tailor	"	"		Tschanne	"	Newyork	yes	"	35	"	brother Bender Reinstein	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanislaus Jakubsky	20		"	"	labourer	"	"		Turek	"	Mt Carmel	yes	"	16	"	brother in law Jankowsky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lizzie Gordon	30		f	m	cook	"	"		Xowno	"	Elmonville	yes	"	5	"	husband David Gordon	"	"	"	"	"
6	Benjamin —"—	6		m	s		no	no														
7	Elsa —"—	3		f	"		"	"														
8	Josef Garfunse	18		m	"	journeyman	yes	yes		Cikawska	"	Newyork	yes	"	15	no	uncle Da. Garfunse	"	"	"	"	"
9	Thomas Apel	34		m	m	miner	"	"														
10	Josel —"—	13		m	s		"	"		Zuromb	"	"	"	"	5	"	husband Samuel Apel	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sheine —"—	9		f	"	children	no	no														
12	Mordshe —"—	8		m	"		"	"														
13	Kaufmann Kleimann	23		"	"	shomaker	yes	yes		Lepki	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	7	"	uncle Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carl Kokkis	30		"	"	farmer	"	"		Sachowz	"	Newyork	"	"	5	"	cousin Jos Zemansky	"	"	"	"	"
15	Trull Moller	24		"	"	shomaker	"	"	Russian	Illawa	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother Jos Bielstein	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chayik —"—	21		"	"		"	"														
17	Michel Kurschkowsky	32		m	m	Locksmith	"	"		Suwalki	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother Leiser Kurschkowsky	no	yes	Chicago Ill	"	"
18	Apolonia Ostapowicz	17		f	s	none	"	"		Growo	(C.L. - 205-1-18-41)	Chicago Ill	no	"	2	"	" Jan Ostapowicz	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carl Zillebann	18		"	"	"	"	"		Mlawa	"	Scranton	yes	father	3	"	father Martin Zillebann	"	yes	Scranton Pa	"	"
20	Lyman Simonski	19		m	"	labourer	"	"		Pavilan	"	Scranton Pa	"	brother	5	"	brother in law Max Pinkerton	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franciska Wrzolek	18		f	"	none	"	"		Ruda	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	1	"	" Stan Wrzolecy	"	yes	Scranton Pa	"	"
22	Piotr Chom	18		m	"	labourer	yes	yes		Wolmary	"	Newyork	yes	father	—	"	father Jan Chom	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jermie Rozanzweig	40		f	m	miner	"	"														
24	Liebe —"—	16		"	s		"	"		Suwalky	"	"	"	husband	25	"	husband Ptrog Rozanzweig	"	"	"	"	"
25	Evonie —"—	9		"	"	children	no	no														
26	Golde —"—	8		"	"		"	"														
27	Lisel Jorasky	20		"	"	none	yes	yes		Suchowda	"	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	25	"	brother Joseph Klingel	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Bielazora	22		m	s	labourer	"	"		Skrzewonca	"	Scranton Pa	"	brother	45	"	brother Vincent Bielazora	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andrew Lapan	20		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	30	Newodor	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	2	"	Ferdinand Lapan	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna —"—	18		f	"	[illegible]	"	"														

30 77

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

14

151

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 1.

ARRIVED. Aug 24 1898.

No. on List	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Roman
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Suwalsky	Polish	"	R.C.
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
19	"	"	Kalish	Polish	"	Roman
20	"	"	Suwalsky	Russian	"	R.C.
21	"	"	Plosk	Polish	"	R.C.
22	"	"	Lenga	"	"	"
23	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	Roman
28	"	"	Grodna	Polish	"	R.C.
29	"	"	Suwalsky	Russian	"	"
30	"	"	"	Russian	"	"

S—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I Mittenthin 2d [illegible]
from Hamburg
do solem

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, as of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio passengers stated thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August
O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

geon of the PENNSYLVANIA
t I have had 1 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899
A. Klein.

may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mettenthin * 2d Officer of the PENNSYLVANIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. Mettenthin

O.W. Hellmuth 2d Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899 A. Klein.

O.W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] the Commissioner of [illegible] by the commanding of [illegible] any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from Hamburg 12 August 189 6 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** [illegible] 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Christine Schmidt	25		F	none		yes	yes	Austrian	Teschen	Bremen	Bedford	no	self	50 cts	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lewis Gutelman	28		M	[illegible]					Hamburg		Newyork	yes							
3	Heinrich Lahmann	29		M	sailor				German	Hamburg				self	$25		Emma Lahmann				
4	Emilie Bakers	24		F	none				Citizen	Parkers	Philadelphia	St. Paul	no		25		aunt Mrs Schneider				
5	Abraham Lewi	29		M	merchant				Austrian	Wien	Bremen	Newyork	yes		50 cts		to Newyork				
6	Max Goldstein	32		M	trader				Citizen	Pittsburg											
X	Jenny —	19		F	none				Austrian					self	no		uncle Max Goldstein				
8	Mateo Bercowitz	45		M	merchant				Bulgarian	Russia		Bristol			200						
9	Mark —	11		M	child																
10	Samuel Isburn	53		M	pharmacist																
11	Chawe —	52		F	wife					Skudy		Philadelphia			7.50		David Schatz				
12	Feige —	17		F	children																
13	Mirre —	15		F																	
14	Minkowski Skotkiel	45		M	laborer				Citizen	Suwalk	Bremen	Newyork	yes		10	wife 12 years	gobank				
15	Israel Wolodawsky	60		M	merchant				Russian			New Haven Conn.					Sons. Sheyna				
16	Chawe —	60		F	wife												255 Colum				
17	Esfer —	33		M	children																
18	Sore —	16		F											2500	no	no				
19	Hirsch —	9		M						Bielo		New Haven Conn									
20	Josef —	7		M																	
21	Abram —	5		M					Russian												
22	Mayer —	2		M		5-5															
23	Victoria Robaporta	18		F	none		yes	yes		Suwalk		[illegible]			10		book'd for Fontany				
24	Josefa Urbanowitz	28		F	wife							[illegible]			7.50		husband brothers				
25	Bronislawa —	1		F	child												Urbanowitz				
26	Malke Kriegel	44		F	wife		yes	yes							$300						
27	Gittel —	22		F						Mlawa					150		brother Heinrich Kriegel				
28	Rasche —	19		F	children																
29	Chaike —	17		F																	
30	Josef Korp	26		M	laborer					Brandow		Chicago	yes	no	17		book'd for Urbanowitz				

Bond #531

29 5 24

Bond #531

04 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] Commanding of Any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States."

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA - sailing from Hamburg 12 August 189 G Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1[illegible]2 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Christine Schmidt	25 X		p	none	yes	yes	Ostpreußen	Libau	Newyork	Bedford	no	Self	40 X	the U. S. A.		no	no	good	no
2	~~Leon Gutzelmann~~	~~28~~	"	"	~~none~~	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Heinrich Lahmann	29 X	no	"	sailor	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	Troy	"	self	~~$ 5~~ 30 yrs	Emma Lahmann		"	"	St.	"
4	Emilie Backer	24 X	"	"	none	"	"	Estland	Libau	Disappeared St. Paul	"	no	"	25 X	" aunt Fr. Schröder		"	"	"	"
5	Abraham Lowy	29 X	m	married	"	"	"	Russia	Libau	Newyork	"	yes	Self	40 X	the U. S. A.		"	"	"	"
6	Max Goldstein	32 X	"	p	tailor	"	"	Estland	Disappeared	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
X	Jenny —"—	19 X	"	"	tailoress	"	"	Livland	"	"	"	self	no	no	made Max Goldstein		"	"	"	"
8	Mack Bercowitz	45 X	m	m	~~married~~ tailor	"	"	Bulgarien	Reckahne	"	Bristol Pa	"	"	200	"		"	"	Rosenbaum	"
9	Mark —"—	11 X	"	p	child	no	no													
S 10	Schmid Lidwin	53 X	"	m	shoemaker	yes	yes													
S 11	Chawe —"—	52 X	"	"	~~none~~ nurse	"	"		Skudy	"	Philadelphia	"	no	"	75	"	David M. Shoste		"	"
S 12	Feige —"—	17 X	"	"	child	"	"													
S 13	Mine —"—	15 X	"	"		"	"													
14	Wissenski Hostiel	45 X	m	"	laborer	"	"	Estland	Libau	Disappeared	Newyork	yes	"	10 Rye 12 year	gehabt		"	"	"	"
S 15	Israel Wolodarsky	60 N	"	m	merchant	"	"	Russian			New Haven Conn.				Cousin Meyer W.				Steerage	
S 16	Chawe —"—	60 N	"	"	nurse	"	"													
S 17	Esfer —"—	33 X	"	"	~~none~~ child	"	"													
S 18	Sore —"—	16 X	"	"	"	"	"													
S 19	Hirsch —"—	9 X	"	"	child	no	no		Libau		New Haven Conn.		"	2500	no	no				
S 20	Josef —"—	7 X	"	"	"	"	"													
S 21	Abram —"—	5 X	"	"	"	"	"	Russian												
S 22	Mayer —"—	2 X	"	"	5-5	"	"													
23	Viktoria Robowska	18 X	f	"	none	yes	yes		Libau	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	10	book'd for Fantasy		"	"	"	"
24	Josefa Uebershaar	28 X	"	m	nurse	"	"		"	"	Bayonne Canada	"	"	17.50	husband brothers		"	"	"	"
25	Bronislawa —"—	1 X	"	p	child	no	no								Ueberhaar					
26 X	Malka Kriegel	44 X	"	W	nurse	yes	yes							$300						
27 X	Gittel —"—	22 X	"	p		"	"		Minsk	"	"	"	"	450	brother Hennik Kriegel		"	"	"	"
28 X	Nasche —"—	19 X	"	"	child	"	"													
29 X	Chaike —"—	17 X	"	"	daughter	"	"			29 5 24	Bond #531									
30	Josef Karp	26 X	m	"	laborer	"	"		Brandowi	"	Chicago	yes	no	"	17.50	"	brother Ab Rabinowitz		3 2 39	Mosprang St.

78

Form 101A.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

153

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, Aug 24 ....., 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen		US		
2						
3	"	Germany	Hamb'g	German	Germany	Prot
4	"	Citizen		US		
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Russia	Galicia	H'Jargon	Austria	Hebr
8	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	H'Jargon	Bulg	
9	"					
10	"	Russia	Russia	H'Jargon	Russia	Hebr
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Russia				
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					Hebr
24	"					
25	"					
26	"	Russia	Minsk	H'Jargon	Russia	Israelite
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Polish		R.C.

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Meltenthin ....., from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said v thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerou felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, t passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Aug

O.W. Hellmuth

Deputy. *Consul of the United States at* Hambur

* *State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.*

ENNSYLVANIA

..... years' experience
such by and under the authority of
nd that I have made a personal examination
he foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ulars, relative to the mental and physical

H. Klein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Metzenthin 2d Offr of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. Metzenthin

O.W. Hellmuth 2d Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear. that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. H. Klein.

O.W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

** State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Ob Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angabe, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Otto Grützmacher	33	m	ver	Lackirer	yes yes	German	Schönau	Newyork	Brooklyn	no	self	65	no	Brother Adolf Hohn	42 Weeks	no	no	good	no
2	Elise —"—	35	f	"	wife	" "														
3	Kurt —"—	6	m	"		no no														
4	Hans —"—	4	"	"	children	" "														
5	Mark —"—	3	"	"		" "														
6	Lotte —"—	1	"	"		" "														
7	Minna Dobler	26	N	"	none	yes yes	"	Kuchheim	"	Newyork	yes	Brother	7	"	Brother Foss Glens	"	"	"	"	"
8	Georg John	16	N	m	Laborer	" "	"	Ulm	"	Moline Ills	"	self	23	"	uncle P. Mayer came respd	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosa Schad	19	N	f	none	" "	"	Kitzingen	"	Newyork	"	"	6	"	Brother Gen Workman	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Schwanbonz	19	N	"	"	" "	"	Offenbach	"	Newyork NJ	"	"	5	"	" Hew Towers	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pauline Mayer	34	V	m	wife	" "	U.S. citizen	Ulm	"	Moline Ills	"	Self	67	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Christine —"—	4	V	f	child	no no	U.S born													
13	Mayer Hasner	52	N	m	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Czechy	"	Brooklyn	"	self	2	no	brother Hose Hasner	"	"	"	"	"
14	Neuman Mendel	43	"	"	"	" "	Hungaria	N. Sarad bis auf Tier	"	"	"	"	150	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Albert	25	"	"	Seamstress	" "	American	Kentucky	"	Newyork	"	Self	80	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Zywala	15	N	f	none	" "	Austrian	Dabrowka	"	Mc Donald Pa	self	12	no	brother Jan Zywala	Braytz Germany Scrapp	"	"	"	"	"
17	Peter Krebo	22	N	m	Laborer	" "	"	Korzyce	"	Titusville Pa	no	"	10	(10)	uncle Jos Gontek	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wojciech Hozial	32	N	"	"	" "	"	Grabow	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	20	"	stepbrother Peter Berow Frankreich	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz Tracensky	26	N	m	"	" "	"													
20	Maria —"—	28	N	f	wife	" "	"	Zbyszkarka	"	Mc Donnel Pa	no	"	24	"	brother Jan Tracensky	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ladislawa —"—	1	N	m	child	no no	"													
22	Helene Lichtner	30	N	f	wife	yes yes	Hungaria	Berezy	"	Newyork	yes	"	25	"	husband Joseph Lichtner	8 Weeks	3 Weeks	"	"	"
23	Jacob Julieska	23	N	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	brother in Law Brenner	"	"	"	"	"
24	August Grankey	27	"	"	miner	" "	Austria	Tyge Bruna	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Judith Ostlie	21	N	f	none	" "	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in country	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eduard Wenzel	57	N	m	farmer	" "	Austria	Baltenberg	"	Chicago Ills	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	Engle Wenzel	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ernestine Zarn	23	N	f	none	" "	German	"	"	Lincoln Neb	"	self	38	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislaus Gross	18	N	m	brother	" "	Austria	Mlois bis auf Tier	"	Chicago Ills	no	"	5	"	uncle Franz Gross	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vojtech Wondrasek	18	N	"	"	" "	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother Franz Wondrasek Frankreich	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ernst Schröder	27	"	"	farmer	" "	German	Mecklenburg	"	Cleveland O	"	"	120	"	cousin J. Meyer	"	"	"	"	"

28
6
22

79

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'95—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

12

55

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 24th, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Germany	Pommern	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
8	"	"	Prussia	German	"	Protestant
9	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
10	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
11	"	U S Citizen				
12	"	U S A				
13	"	Austria	Galizien	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
14	"	Citizen				
15						
16	"	Austria	Galizien	Polish, Russ	R Catholic	
17	"	"	Galizien	Polish	"	R Catholic
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galizien	Hungarian	Austria	Protestant
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	U. S. citizen				
25	"	Germany	German	German	German	Prot.
26	"	U S Citizen				
27	"	Germany	Posen	German	German	Protestant
28	"	U S				
29	"	Austria	Boheim	Boheim	Austria	R Catholic
30						

3—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I Mitchenthin, 2d Officer of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or in the absence thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, as defined by express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law; also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list concerning said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1898.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

NNSYLVANIA

1 years' experience such by and under the authority of that I have made a personal examination foregoing List or Manifest is, according laws, relative to the mental and physical

experience
thority of
examination
according
nd physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mettenheim * 2d Officer of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. Mettenheim
2d Officer.

O.W. Hellmich,
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I A. Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. A. Klein

O.W. Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mitenthin, * 2d Officer of the PENNSYLVANIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. Mitenthin

O.W. Hellmich, 2d Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I S. Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. S. Klein.

O.W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 156 , 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel. in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Weather having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Leonora Perem	54	w	m	wife	yes yes		Russia	Newyork	Jersey City N.J.	yes	friend	300	no	[illegible] Emil Block	no	no	no	good	Debility
2	Hulda "	8	"	s	child	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ester Talgmon	17	"	s	none	yes yes		Pinsk	"	Williamsport Pa	yes	father	no	"	father Jacob Salomon	no	Washington	"	"	"
4	Daniel Szczmoun	32	m	"	Tailor	" "		Lodz	"	Newyork	"	cousin	2	"	cousin Chaskel Bentown	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frume Beik	20	f	m	wife	" "		Fabian	"	"	"	husband	1	"	uncle Michael Jassolouk	"	"	"	"	"
6	Auguste Lewandowska	37	f	wd	wife	" "	Russian	Chrzno	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self	2 00	"	husband Ronald Lewandowska	"	1 1/2	Broadway	"	"
7	Jenow Kossakowsky	17	m	s	laborer	" "		Kitel	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	"	cousin Fr. Simonsky	"	1	Ewen St	"	"
8	Teofil Kostanosky	18	"	"	[illegible]	" "		"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	15	"	" father Stanislaus Kosanosky	"	7	"	"	"
9	Adam Bilanskij	26	"	"	laborer	" "		Swidlery	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	4	"	" Jonas Blum	"	"	"	"	"
10	Heinrich Knolle	35	"	m	tailor	" "	German	Leipzig	"	Newyork	"	"	45	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lucio Peteo	52	"	"	farmer	" "	Italian	Norfolk	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	60	like	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Henrichs	15	f	s	none	" "	German	Hausefeld	"	Wahpeton N.D.	"	uncle	6	no	uncle John Hinrichs	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marie Reim	55	"	m	wife	" "	German	Meerane	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	self	50	like	to children	"	"	"	"	"
14	Caroline Bischoff	77	"	wd	[illegible]	" "	German	Berlin	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	500	no	nephew Eug. Wolbert	"	"	"	"	"
15	Salomon Keller	18	m	s	laborer	" "	Austrian	Rymanow	"	Newyork	"	"	3 00	"	bro in L. Keller	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hirsch Weissmann	42	"	m	artist	" "	"	Kolomea	"	"	"	"	50	"	cousin Lina Lucker	"	Suffolk	"	"	"
17	Aron Langsam	30	"	"	laborer	" "	"	Dobromil	"	"	"	"	20	"	uncle Israel Lam	"	"	"	"	"
18	John Klenker	23	"	"	Tailor	" "	German	Kiel	"	"	"	"	90	"	brother in Christian Brand	"	1 1/2	Greenwood St	"	"
19	Helene —"—	30	f	"	wife	" "														
20	Carl Scholz	8	m	s	child	no no														
21	Paroska Nowak	21	f	"	none	yes yes	Austrian	Wawerka	"	"	"	sister	5	"	sister Maria Nowak	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leib Mayer	30	m	"	laborer	" "	"	Lisko	"	"	"	self	60	"	brother in Hudson Robert	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kapsel Zeig	24	"	"	Tailor	" "	"	Rymanow	"	"	"	uncle	2 1/2	"	uncle Jos. Fuller	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bertha Beilich	26	f	"	tailoress	" "	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	self	40	"	" Solomon Perez	"	"	"	"	"
25	Julius Grasse	58	m	"	farmer	" "	German	Berlin	Dio	Ill.	"	self	esp	like	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jenny Katz	28	f	wd	wife	" "	Rumanian	Bucarest	"	"	"	self	no	yes	brother Hermann Katz	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adele —"—	2	"	s	child	no no														
28	Georg Chovanec	27	m	"	farmer	yes yes	Hungarian	Krivany	"	Newarow N.J.	"	uncle	100	"	uncle M. Smola	"	"	"	"	"
29	Heinrich Riedel	32	"	m	tailor	" "	German	Vechte	"	Philadelphia Pa.	Penn	self	25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hubert Jonka	41	"	S	farmer	" "	Austrian	Prag	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30
2
28

Pd. 80

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

157 S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 11

ARRIVED. Aug 31st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Russia	Bialystock	German	Russia	Prot
2	/	/	"	"	"	/
3	/	"	Mariensk	Heb. Jew	/	Hebrew
4			City Prov.			
5	/	"	Lomza	"	"	"
6	/	"	Plotzk	"	"	Rom
7	"	"	Plotzk	"	"	"
8	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
9	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Rom
10	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Germany	Prot
11						
12	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Germany	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Saxony	"	"	"	"
15	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jew	Austria	Austria	Hebrew
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18	Germany	Sch. Holstein	German	Germany	Germany	Prot
19	/	/	/	/	/	"
20						
21	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jew	Austria	Austria	Hebrew
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24	/					
25						
26	Roumania	Bucarest	Heb. Jew	Roumania	Heb.	
27	/					
28	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	"	
29	Germany	Bohemia	German	Germany	"	
30	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	Rom	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Meta ... this

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc also, excepting to the best of my knowledge and belief, the i passengers coming thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

... of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

that I have had years' experience

ed to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... 1899

...burg

... as case may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mehrenthin, * 2. Officer of the PE[illegible]NIA
from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at **Hamburg**

Mehrenthin
2. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the **PENNSYLVANIA**
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899

O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at **Hamburg**

N. Klein

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** , 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht.	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, u. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Sinna Friedmann	44		f	W.	nae	yes	yes		Curland	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	5	no	son Louis Friedmann	no	no	no	good	no
2	Azton Andruck	22		m	S	labor	"	"		Reigrod	"	Hazleville Pa	no	"	15	"	cousin Jos Kilowsky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Maiewsky	40		"	M	"	"	"		Ulrianki	"	Port Blasburg Pa	"	"	10	"	brother Jos Biskarzy	"	19	2	34	"
4	Jezel Mosckowitz	23		"	S	"	"	"		Minsk	"	Newyork	yes	"	5	"	uncle Simon Jacobsohn	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eva Gorzonska	16		f	"	nae	"	"	Russian	Prussia	"	Allentown Pa	"	father	2	"	father Anthony Gorzonsky	"	8	14	Hamilton St	"
6	Moische 30 [illegible]	27		m	M	[illegible]	"	"		Bialystok	"	[illegible]	no	uncle	25	"	uncle L. Beile Brunt	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wulf Lewin	18		"	S	weaver	"	"		Nur	"	Newyork	yes	"	1	"	" Joseph Bernstein	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Bitschuck	22		"	"	labor	"	"		Suwalke	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	self	10	"	cousin Jan Kenske	"	5	8	Hamilton St	"
9	Heinrich Muth	22		"	"	engraver	"	"	German	Berlin	"	Newyork	"	"	5	"	mother K Muth	"	3	26	Stockton St	"
10	Marianna Jashinska	28		f	M	nurse	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
11	Bronislawa —"—	6		"	S	children	no	no		Opojewo	"	Pottsville Pa	yes	"	2	"	husband Powel Jashinska	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislawa —"—	1		"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
13	Henne Lieboff	36		m	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian			Mahanoy Pa			7 50		6 years left 6 months ago	"	46	"	York St	"
14	Schmul —"—	11		"	S	children	"	"		Wilna	"	Newyork	yes	"	50		brother Louis	"	"	"	"	"
15	David —"—	3		"	"	"	no	no	U.S Born								U.S Born Jackmanns					
16	Salomon Rabinowitz	22		"	S	Clerk merchant	yes	yes		Kowno	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	16	52	brother Israel Rabinowitz	"	17	"	Ogden Av 85	"
17	Feige Schaffman	18		f	"	none	"	"	Austrian	Riessow	"	Newyork	"	sister	—	"	sister Lede Schall	"	Isaak Schall 108 Orchard St			
18	Leon Schall	33		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	400	"	" " "	"	128	"	Goulden St	"
19	Isaak —"—	29		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Karlsbad Division	"	"	"	self	40	no	" U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wallace Widner	28		"	"	merchant	"	"	U.S Born	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S Born	"	"	"	"	"
21	Minna Bermann	13		f	"	none	"	"	Russian	Wilna	"	Ostrowalon	"	self	1	no	uncle Abram Bermann	Cyclothen	"	"	"	"
22	Jonas Baltuschkowitz	24		m	S	labor	"	"		Suwalk	"	Chicago Ills	no	"	20	"	brother Jos Baltuschkowitz	"	8	00	Worcester Mass	"
23	Kasi Sadikschkas	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	8	"	brother Antran Sadikschkas	"	4	6	Royal St	"
24	Anton Puchlick	55		"	M	"	"	"		Russkimo	"	Plymouth	"	"	6	"	2 years ago for Galicia left 10 months ago	"	"	"	"	"
25	Emilia Jombrowska	39		f	"	nurse	"	"	Russian						36			"	17	"	Glenbrook St	"
26	Alex —"—	11		m	S		"	"		Xikol	"	Bridgeport Conn	yes	husband	6	"	husband Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stanislawa —"—	9		f	"	children	no	no														
28	Jan —"—	7		m	"		"	"														
29	Kasiack Kionske	24		m	M	machinist	yes	yes	Austrian Citizen	Pommern	"	Newyork	"	self	40	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pauline —"—	22		f	S	nurse	"	"		Division	"											

30
5
25

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 11 159 ARRIVED Aug 24th 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	W.	Russia	Kurland	Hebr	Russia	Hebr
2	"	"	Lomsa	Polish	"	R C
3	"	"	Suwalski	"	"	"
4	"	"	Plonsker	Hebr	"	Hebr
5	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	"
6	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Hebr
7	"	"	Lomsa	Polish	"	R C
8	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
9	"	German	Pomerania	German	Germany	"
10	"	Russia	Lomsa	Polish	Russia	R C
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Minsker	Hebr	"	Hebr
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Kovna	Hebr	Russia	Hebr
17	"	Austria	Galizien	Polish	Austria	Hebr
18	"	Austria	Galizien	Polish	Austria	Hebr
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	"				
21	"	Russia	Wilnar	Hebr	Russia	Hebr
22	"	"	Suwalski	Polish	"	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Grodna	Polish	"	"
25	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Citizen				

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Master thereof

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerou felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passenger named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 12 day of Aug

O.W. Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Deputy

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...ord of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

...ear, that I have had 1 years' experience entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...August, 1898. A. Klein

...burg

...master", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Metzenthin, * 2. Officer of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1896. Metzenthin
O.W. Willmuth 2. Officer.
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1896. J. Klein.
O.W. Willmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ERCE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Co[illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 160 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monats	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or compiled, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna Pavco	50	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kvachan	Newyork	Scranton	no	self	55	/	no		3 in Caparosa Ave	Lepers	no	
2	Leiser Borowsky	21	m	single	tailor	"	"	Russian	Bialystock	"	Newyork	yes	"	15	/	" cousin Abram Blacher	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gittel —"—	22	f	m	wife	"	"														
4	Susanna Bajon	23	"	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kvacan	"	Joliet Ill.	"	"	20	5 years /	husband Janos Bajon	3/0	Franklin st	"		"
5	Stefan —"—	4	m	s	child	no	no														
6	Eszter Szlagy	19	f	"	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Zipser	"	"	"	"	12	/	" cousin Rosa Gardos	2 4 W 119	"	"		"
7	Rosa Jakes	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lelesz	"	"	"	"	7	/	" cousine Rosa Gintzer	1 1/2 Columbus Ave	"	"		"
8	Marya Matyas	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic	"	"	12	/	"	Maria Adam 169 — 9 st	"	"		"
9	Rachel Jelowstein	27	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	/	1 year	brother Lazar Teichelstein	69 Willett	"		"
10	Feige Rosenberg	50	"	m	wife	"	"	Russian	Radzichow	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	Simon Loebel Rosenberg	42	"	"	"
11	Chane —"—	24	"	"	"	"	"														
12	Salomon —"—	9	m	s	child	no	no														
13	Perkes Loebel	25	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	Wilcza	"	"	"	brother	60	/	"	brother Simon Loebel	"	"	"	"
14	Jenik Kostowsky	22	"	"	goldsmith	"	"		Wilna	"	"	"	brother in law	150	/	"	brother Elias Schodak	27	Monroe		"
15	Ignatz Kostowsky	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Suwalsky	"	Kensington Ct	"	self	12	/	"	brother Ignatz Kostowsky	33 3	Centre		"
16	Ester Frankel	40	f	Widow	wife	"	"		Kalwa	"	Jersey City N	"	brother	1 1/2	/	"	brother Simche Frankel	25 7	Washington st		"
17	Samuel Gruntz	25	m	s	merchant	"	"		Wilkowi	"	Parkhurst Ont	"	stepbrother	1	/	"	stepbrother Isaac Gruntz	291 — 2			"
18	Michael Schell	56	"	m	"	"	"	Citizen													
19	Emma —"—	22	f	s	nurse	"	"	American	Holstein Ohio		Ramsey	no	self	40	X	the U. S. A.					
20	Adolf —"—	13	m	"	child	"	"	U. S.			N.Y.				X						
21	Antonina Runowitz	17	f	s	nurse	"	"	Russian	Rek	"	Freezbsky Pa	yes	brother in l	20	X	no	brother in l Pawel Jaczowy	"	"	"	"
22	Effie Block	17	"	"	"	"	"		Jurje	"	Newyork	"	brother	1	/	"	brother Judel Block	"	"	"	"
23	Reise Schocked	42	"	m	wife	"	"														
24	Abram —"—	20	m	s		"	"														
25	Chane —"—	17	f	s	children	"	"		Ostrog	"	"	"	husband	X		husband Chie Schocked					
26	Josef —"—	9	m	"		no	no	Russian													
27	Rochel —"—	7	f	"		"	"														
28	Roma Wierzbicki	41	"	Widow	wife	yes	yes		Riga	"	N.Y.	"	brother in l	10	"	brother Alexander Salomon	"	"	"		"
29	Bertha Knoll	18	"	s	none	"	"		Odessa	"	Z	"	" "	47	/	" Carl Knoll Brooklyn	1015 — Ave	"	"		"
30	Velma Zabludowsky	29	m	"	jeweler	"	"		Warsaw	"	N.Y.	"	self	20	/	" brother Jacob Zablutowsky	345 Grand st	"	"		"

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the C[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. [illegible] officer of any

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 160 , 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna Pavcso	50	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kracau	Newyork		self	55			with daughter # 4			Lengoloty	no
2	Lemer Borowsky	21	m	"	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Bialystok	"	yes	"	175		cousin Abram Blecher	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gittel —"—	22	f	"	wife	"	"													
4	Susanna Bajcsi	23	"	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kracau	"			20	5 years	husband Jacob Bajcsi	340	Frankfort st			
5	Stefan —"—	4	m	s	child	no	no													
6	Ezres Szlagy	19	f	"	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Zupfer	"		"	12		cousin Kata Gardos	28 W 119	"	"	"	"
7	Rosa Farka	15	f	"	"	"	"		Lelesz	"		"	7		"	1½ Columbia st				"
8	Marya Matyas	19	f	"	"	"	"			"		"	12		cousin Maria Adam	169 — 2nd "				"
9	Rachel Johnston	27	f	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"		"	5	15 years	brother Louis Teichelheim	69 Willett				"
10	Feige Rosenberg	50	f	m	wife	"	"	Austrian	Radzichow	"		"	40	no	"	Rosenberg				
11	Chane —"—	24	f	"	"	"	"													
12	Salomon —"—	9	m	s	child	no	no													
13	Perkes Leibel	25	f	"	dealer	yes	yes		Wolodzin	"		"	60	no	"	brother Simon Leibel	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jesek Kosowsky	22	f	"	goldsmith	"	"		Wilner	"		"	150		brother in law Max Schodel	27 Monroe				"
15	Ignatz Rosikowsky	23	f	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Swadezki	"		Hamburg	10		brother Ignatz Rosikowsky	333 Center				"
16	Ester Frankel	40	f	wid	wife	"	"		Kubno	"		Jekaterinoslaw	1½		brother Simon Frankel	257 Washington st				"
17	Samuel Gruntz	25	m	s	merchant	"	"		Wilkomir	"		Berdiczew	1		stepbrother Isaac Gruntz	291 — 2 nd "				"
18	Michael Schell	56	f	m	"	"	"	Citizen												
19	Emma —"—	22	f	"	none	"	"	American	Kolozsvar			Ramsey								
20	Adolf —"—	13	m	"	child	"	"	U S	Transylvania		no	N.J.	Cash	40	the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antonina Runewik	17	f	s	none	"	"	Russian	Rek	"		Paszczody Pa.								
22	Esse Block	17	f	"	"	"	"		Jewje	"	yes	brother in law	20		no brother in law Pawel Josiowsky	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rose Schocked	42	f	m	wife	"	"					Newyork	1		brother Jacob Block	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abram —"—	20	m	s		"	"													
25	Chane —"—	17	f	"	children	"	"													
26	Josef —"—	9	m	"		no	no	Russian	Ostrog	"		"	husband		husband Abe Schocked	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rachel —"—	7	f	"		"	"													
28	Hanna Wolozaszek	41	f	wid	wife	yes	yes		Riga	"		Newyork	40		brother in law Meyer Salomonsky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bertha Knoll	18	f	s	none	"	"		Odessa	"		"	47	1	" " Carl Schulkowitz	10 1/2 — 1st Ave				"
30	Helena Zabludowsky	29	m	"	farmer	"	"		Nowogrodek	"		Newyork	self	20	1 " brother Jacob Zabludowsky	345 Grand st				"

82

Form 1506.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84 1-27-'98—35,000.)

9.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

101

S. S. Pennsylvania

ARRIVED. August 24th 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Russia	Lyzlow	Lowak	Russia	RC.
2	"	Russia	Zvrodin	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
3	"	/				
4	"	Russia	Lyzlow	Slowak	Russia	RC
5		U S born				
6	"	Hungary	Arany	Magyar	"	Prot
7	"	/	"	Magyar	"	Israel
8	"	/	Zemplin	"	"	RC
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
10		/				
11		/				
12						
13					Austria	
14		"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Israel
15	"	"		Polish	"	RC
16	"	/	Warsaw	Hebrew	"	Israel
17						
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	U S				
20	"	U S				
21	"	Russia	Lomza	Polish	"	RC
22	"	/	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Israel
23	"	/	Wolkyna	"	/	"
24	"	"	"	"	/	"
25	"	/	"	"	/	"
26	"	/	"	"	/	"
27	"	/	"	"	/	"
28	"	Russia	Riga	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
29	"	/	Plock	German	/	Prot
30	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	/	Israel

Affidavit of the Master or

I Mebrenthein
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the p
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surge
thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemean
express or implied, to perform labor in the U
also, according to the best of my knowledge
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 da
O W Hell
Deputy, Consul of the United States a

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the , PENNSYLVANIA ,
ed truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience
t I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
vany Government and that I have made a personal examination
30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ay of August 1899 H. Klein.
Denmark
ster of Hamburg

l by owners thereof', as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Metzenthin, * 2. Offizier of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. Metzenthin

O.W. Hellmuth 2. Officer.

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August 1899 F. Klein.

O.W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comm[illegible] [illegible] the Com[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork**, 1[illegible]2 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. — Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. — Geschlecht	Married or Single — Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. — Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. — Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. — Nationalität.	Last Residence. — Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. — Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) — Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. — Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. — Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. — Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. — Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. — Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. — Haben Sie einen Festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. — Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. — Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Teresia Just	25	f	s	none	yes yes	Austrian	Zabjanec	Newyork	Jeanette Pa	yes	bridegroom	40	/	no	bridegroom Rapsenick	Frank Harrison City		good	no
2	Maria Vallek	27	"	m	"	" "	Hungarian	Hazowka	"	Schrydell Fay	no	husband	22	/	"	husband brd. Vallek	"	"	"	"
3	Robert Ulicsny	16	m	s	farmer	" "	"	Gr Schlagendorf	"	Harrison N.J.	"	brother	45	/	"	brother Fran. Ulicsny	"	"	"	"
4	Tekone Pirko	24	f	m	none	" "	Austrian	Pollend	"	Jeanette Pa	no	self	33	/	"	Paul Pirko	"	"	"	"
5	Marie Backer	60	"	w	washer	" "	German	Mühlhausen	"	Newyork	yes	"	7	1888-1891 yes	3 times	uncle M. Schulte	5'2	42	21	"
6	Emile Kasko	18	"	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Kwaczin	"	goes to Ohio	no	"	20	/	no	brother Jos. Bajer	with	"	N	"
7	Kopel Schachter	28	m	m	tailor	" "	Austrian	Lodz	"	Newyork	yes	"	40	/	"	aunt Bertha Merz	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Kampf	16	"	s	none	" "	"	Jozefinotka	"	"	"	brother	25	/	"	brother Max Strauss	"	"	"	"
9	Betti Marks	53	"	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Jassy	"	"	"	self	30	X	"	no	"	"	"	"
10	Rosa —"—	17	"	s	none	" "	Citizen	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"									
11	Josef Kuschhorn	33	m	m	saddler	" "	Roumania													
12	Rachel —"—	24	f	m	wife	" "	"	Bucaross	"	"	"		30	/	"	brother Salomon Cohen	1	4	Freeport	24	"
13	Bernet —"—	4	m	s	children	no no														
14	Isidor —"—	3	"	"		" "														
15	Erzi Stomberger	15	f	s	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Uihely	"	"	"			/	"	cousin Bx Stomberger	"	"	"	"
16	David Schaffel	24	m	s	labourer	" Cohen	Austrian	Bukka	"	"	"		1	/	"	uncle Louis Krieg	"	"	"	"
17	Marcus ~~Hilsfang~~ Hilefang	39	"	m	baker	" "	"	Gr Mezeritz	"	"	"		100	/	"	brother Abeck Hale	1 5/7	Kearington	"	"
18	Salomon Siegel	47	"	m	merchant	" "	"	Krupkinozol	"	"	"		2	/	"	brother Lester Paul	"	"	"	"
19	Franz Byk	38	"	m	labourer	" "	"	Tyrlesa	"	Elizabeth	"		76	/	"	" " Wm Wapstock	90 —	21	"	"
20	Jwan Jamaniak	31	"	m	"	" "	"	Swolnik	"	Syracuse Pa	no		60	/	"	brother Joseph Wemerus	"	"	"	"
21	Stefan Adamowsky	50	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		22	/	"	brother Jwan Mokry	"	"	"	"
22	Jwan Mokry	39	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		42	/	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"
23	Ita Grego	27	f	s	none	" "	"	Nitegica	"	Newyork	yes		22	/	"	cousin Samuel Lippsor	"	"	"	"
24	Friedrich Schlak	55	m	m	farmer	" "	Russia			Swancoose Pa										Severely
25	Karolina —"—	55	f	m	wife	" "	"	Tahri	"	"	"		250	/	"	son Friedrich Schlak	Mary	Henry		Severely
26	Daniel —"—	16	m	s	children	" "	Roumania													
27	Louise —"—	14	f	s		" "	"													
28	Michal Maurin	28	m	s	miner	" "	"	Tschernostal	"	Scranton Pa	no		12	/	"	friend Franz Rappotinsk	Harrison City			"
29	Herman Gerlach	27	"	s	barber	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Newyork	yes		12	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gustav Hilgendorf	34	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		12	/	"	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comm[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork**, 182 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Teresia Just	25		f		none	yes	yes	Austrian	Zabjanec	Newyork	Jeanette Pa	yes	bridegroom	40		no	bridegroom Franz Rapsinek	Harrison City	good	no
2	Maria Vallek	27		f					Hungarian	Hlboroka		Export Pa	no	husband	22			husband Mich. Vallek				
3	Robert Illiesmy	16		m		farmer				Gr. Schlagendorf		Harrison N.J.		brother	45			brother Franz Illiesmy				
4	Helene Pirko	24		f		none			Austrian	Pollend		Jeanette Pa	no	self	55			Paul Pirko				
5	Marie Backer	60		f		widow			German	Mühlhausen		Newyork	yes		4	1888-1891		Sister Mr. Schulz				
6	Emile Kasko	18		f		none			Hungarian	Kwacan		Joliet Ohi	no		20		no	brother Franz Bajcsa				
7	Kopel Schachter	28		m		tailor			Austrian	Lorati		Newyork	yes		40			aunt Bertha Marx				
8	Josh Kampf	16				none				Jastrzabka				brother	25			brother Max Strauss				
9	Betti Marks	53		f		wife			Austrian	Jezyr				self	30	X						
10	Rosa —"—	17		f		none			Citizen	Dis ma Fis												
11	Josef Kuschnow	33		m		saddler			Roumania													
12	Rachel —"—	24		f		wife				Bulacoss					30			brother Salomon Cohn	1 4	Freeport		
13	Bernet —"—	4		m		children	no	no														
14	Isidor —"—	3		m																		
15	Ezri Stomberger	15		f		none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Uglodj					4		cousin Bro Stomberger					
16	David Schaffel	24		m		tobacco			Austrian	Bukka					1		uncle Samuel Krieg					
17	Marcus Feldstein	39		m		baker				Gr. Mesten					120		brother Abeck Feldst	15 7	Kingston			
18	Salomon Kriegsta	47		m		merchant				Krystinopol					4		brother Lester Paul					
19	Franz Bisk	38		m		labor				Sprlcow		Elizabeth			75		" " Wit Wopkowsk	1 9 0	—			
20	Jwan Jaminiak	31		m						Swolnik		Syracuse N.Y.	no		60		brother Joseph Wenosnek					
21	Stefan Adamowsky	50		m											32		brother Jwan Mosky					
22	Jwan Mosky	39		m											82		brother " "					
23	Ita Gross	22		f		none				Nowejca		Newyork	yes		20		uncle Samuel Kupfer					
24	Friedrich Schlak	55		m		farmer			Russia			Evanscove N.Y.									Lenelitz	
25	Karolena —"—	55		f		wife				Fahri					2500		son Friedrich Schlak	Utica	Henry Co		Lenelitz	
26	Daniel —"—	16		m		children			Roumania													
27	Louise —"—	14		f																		
28	Michel Maurin	28		m		miner				Tschernostol		Jeanette Pa	no		82		friend Franz Kostopulos			Harrison City		
29	Herman Gerlach	27		m		baker			German	Hamburg		Newyork	yes		12							
30	Gustav Helgendorf	34		m											12							

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. I.-57.-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

203 S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, August 24th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Krain	Slovania	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Hung.	Croatia	Servak	Hung.	"
3	"	"	Zips	German	"	Prot.
4	"	Austria	Krain	Slovania	Austria	R.C.
5	"	German	Prussia	German	German	Prot.
6	"	Hung.	Lipto	Servak	Hung.	R.C.
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
8	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	"	Israel
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Roumania	Bukarest	Hebrew	Roumania	Israel
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hung.	Zemplin	Hebrew	Hung.	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
17	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
24	"	Russia	Bessarabia	German	Roumania	Prot.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Roumania	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Krain	Slovania	"	R.C.
29	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot.
30	"	"	Hamburg	German	"	Prot.

B—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Mitzenheim,

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Au

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

NNSYLVANIA

7 years' experience

such by and under the authority of

d that I have made a personal examination

foregoing List or Manifest is, according

ulars, relative to the mental and physical

N. Klein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Metzenthin, 2. Officer of the * from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. Metzenthin

O.W. Hillmich, Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 2 Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Klein, Surgeon of the, PENNSYLVANIA,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899 A. Klein.

O.W. Hillmich, Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marjan Fries	50		m.	wife		yes yes	Austrian	Tarnow	Newyork	yes	Newyork	yes	self	$ 8	no	Brother Isaac Fries	no	no	no	good	no
2	Regina —"—	8		f.	child		no no															
3	Silvester Bell	70		m.	husb.		yes yes	German	München	"	"	"	"	"	$ 700	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moses Lordberg	55		m.	"		no no	Austrian	Stanislau	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	son in l.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Posse —"—	53		f.	wife		no no										Tailmaker					
6	Wilhelm Ellenger	30		m.	so			German	Berlin	"		Newark N.J.		Cert	$ 50							
7	Carl Naeman	65		"	merchant		"		Helbeckstadt	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wilhelm Klerk	38		m.	sailor			German	Altona	"		New Orleans La		self	$ 50	yes 21 years	go back		"	"	"	"
9	Heinrich Lando	21		m.	butcher				Heide	"		New york		"	50	no	uncle John Blanck		577	20	"	"
10	Jonas Fischmann	15		m.	letter			Austrian	Radomysl	"		"		"	2	"	brother D. Fischmann		"	"	"	"
11	Lujo Belavić	15		m.	"			Hungarian	Barilovac	"		Mount Olive Ills		father	65	"	father Ivan Belovic		"	"	"	"
12	Monika Korn	18		f.	none				Hack	"		Ely Min.		aunt	2	"	aunt Maria Jena		"	"	"	"
13	Erneste Warga	21		m.	wife				Hides Nowski	"		Kensington		husband	7	"	husband Istvan Warga		"	"	"	"
14	Mariska —"—	6		f.	child		no no															
15	Ernestine Schulte	40		m.	wife		yes yes	Austrian	Hamburg	"		Chicago Ills		no	Cert of		U. S. A.		9	"	Applied for Adm	
16	Rubin —"—	6		m.	child		no no															
17	Hiram Horowitz	36		m.	merchant		yes yes	Citizen														
18	Ernestine —"—	32		f.	wife		" "	Citizen														
19	Max —"—	9		m.			" "	U.S.	Russia													
20	Hanna —"—	11		f.			" "	U.S.	Berlin	"		Newark N.J.		"	Cit of		the U. S. A.		"	"	"	"
21	Rosa —"—	4		f.	children		no no	U.S.														
22	Bertha —"—	6		f.			" "	U.S.														
23	Hermann —"—	7		m.			" "	U.S.														
24	David Guttmann	31		m.	goldsmith		yes yes	Hungarian	O. Lubla	"		Newyork		yes	unde	12	1885 1889 yes 4 years	uncle Marcus Kemy	"	"	"	slight Amputation
25	Marcy Rheinperthal	39		m.	wife		" "	Austrian	Hamburg	"		Chicago Ills		"	Cit of		the U. S. A.		"	"	"	"
26	Nikolaj Jordan	33		m.	merchant		" "	German	Gorlitz	"		Newyork		"	120	yes 4 years	no		"	"	"	not apt
27	Josef Steiger	29		m.	bachelor				Mingolsheim						350	no			"	"	"	"
28	Julia Fuchs	36		m.	wife		" "	Hungarian	Budapest	"		New York		"	8		brother Simon		"	"	"	"
29	Moses Geltermann	9		m.	child		" "					Hazleton Penn		uncle								
30	Karl Schrage	19		m.	brother		" "	German	Luchtzehagen	"		Cleveland O.		"	23		to stepfather Gottlob Mann		"	"	"	"

29
11
18

84

105 S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 1 ARRIVED Aug 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jarg	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Germany	München	German	German	Prot
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Germany	Württemberg	German	Germany	Prot
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Altenau	German	German	"
9	"	"	Schleswig Holstein	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jarg	Austria	Hebrew
11	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	U S				
20	"	U S				
21	"	U S				
22	"	U S				
23	"	U S				
24	"	Hung	Hung	Heb Jarg	Hung	Hebrew
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Germany	Bayern	German	Germany	Prot
28	"	Hung	Hung	Heb Jarg	Hung	Hebrew
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Germany	Württemberg	German	Germany	Prot

2—2480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Mebrenthein, from Hamburg personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is en public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Augu

A. W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

id of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

ear, that I have had 1 years' experience entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ugust, 1899. H. Klein

mburg

thereof", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Metzenthin * 2. Offizier of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. Metzenthin
O.W. Hellmuth 2. Officer.
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the, PENNSYLVANIA,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. H. Klein
O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Sind Sie jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Treivel Hermann	47	m	ver	Farmer	yes yes	Russian	Lehmansberg	Newyork	Allemansfeld Ohio	yes	bestbr	50	yes	bestbr Mandel Hermann	no	no	no	good	no
2	Conrad Els	37	"	"	Farmer	" "							5							
3	Maria — "	37	f	"	wife	" "							—							
4	Cathar — "	15	"	S		" "							—							
5	Anna — "	11	"	S	children	no no		Wolkn	"	Perlin	"	bestbl	7	50 cts	bestbl Heinrich Ahmann	47	"	"	"	"
6	Elisabeth — "	9	"	"		" "	Russian			Zylo			—							
7	Maria	5	"	"		" "							—							
8	Rose Hentock	25	"	Mar	wife	yes yes							—							
9	Chaim —"	3	m	S	children	no no		Perosna	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	"	husband Hirsch Hentock	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chame —"	1	f	"		" "							—							
11	August Borchert	44	m	Mar	Farmer	yes yes	Russian	Hamburg	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	45	X	Brother [illegible] 1899	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antonin Succewald	19	"	S	Labourer	" "	Austrian	Hebe	"	Bruno Nebr	yes	yes	18	no	uncle Wenzel Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Schneider	39	f	Mar	wife	" "	German	München	"	Springfield Minn	yes	husband	20	"	husband Georg Schneider	"	"	"	"	"
14	Olga Edelenth	19	"	S	none	" "	Rumanian	Bucarest	"	Newyork	"	uncle	3	"	uncle Mor Tannenbaum	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gizella —"	17	"	"		" "														
16	Moritz Untermann	30	m	Mar	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	pself	9	"	cousin Mor Tannenbaum	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gittel Steinberger	42	f	Wid	wife	" "							7							
18	Fanny —"	14	"	S	children	" "	Hungarian	S Ujhely	"	"	"	Sister	4	"	pass Richard Steinberg	"	"	"	"	"
19	David —"	9	m	S		no no							—							
20	Georgi Mankiew	40	"	Mar	Farmer	yes yes				Winnipeg Man	yes		—							
21	Teodossia —"	35	f	"	wife	" "	Austrian	Klimiza	"	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	32	X	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nikofo —"	8	m	S	child	no no				Man										
23	Petro Kacruk	29	"	Mar	Farmer	yes yes				Man	yes									
24	Tyfiona —"	22	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	yes	"	20	+	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nikofo —"	6	m	S	child	no no				Man	yes									
26	Jose Wirtuck	36	"	Mar	Farmer	yes yes				Man	yes		—		bro in l. George Mankiew etc					
27	Wasylina —"	26	f	"	wife	" "				Winnipeg Man	yes		32	+	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Georgia —"	2	"	S	child	no no				Man	yes									
29	Jeron Mudud	28	m	"	Farmer	yes yes				Winnipeg Man	yes		18							
30	Marian Cohn	38	"	Wid	Tailor	" "	German	Memel	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	7		no pass Mor Cohn	"	"	"	"	"

A. E. Zimmer

35

(Ed. T-27-'98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

167 S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 6. ARRIVED, Aug 24 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"	Russia	Russia	German	"	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Heb
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Scotland				
12	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	RC
13	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	RC
14	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Heb
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Heb
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Bukowina	Ruthenian	Austria	X
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C. Heb

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Con

I Meisenthin

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passe
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

before me this 12 day of

Deputy. Consul of the United States at H

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...eon.

...the PENNSYLVANIA

...e had 1 years' experience
...ctice as such by and under the authority of
...rnment and that I have made a personal examination
...d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...1899. R. Klein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Metzenthin, * 2. Offr of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. Metzenthin

O.W. Hellmuth Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg 2. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. F. Klein.

O.W. Hellmuth Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Schmul Schuster	49	m	M	Merchant	yes yes		Lowalk	Newyork	Newyork	yes	own	2	no	for Bruder Schuster	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wolf Simianik	11	m	single	child	no		"	"	"	"	relp	1	"	uncle " "					
3	Rifke Weinstein	17	W	M	none	"		Kaunos	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Moritz Weinstein	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leon Blosstouzk	29	m	"	labor	yes no		Lepno	"	"	"	Brother	1	"	Cousin for Tuesey	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaje Zbourkes	26	W	"	none	"		Warsawa	"	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	1	"	brother Leiser Zbourkes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chawe Zbourkes	34	"	m	wife	"	"	Pavlowa	"	"	"	husband	1	"	husband Leiser Zbourkes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eli —"—	6	"	"	children	no	no													
8	Michel —"—	4	m	"																
9	Berko Jatkowsky	50	"	m	Jew Cert	yes yes		Lojno	"	Newyork	"	own	50	"	son in law Jatkowsky	"	26	Green	Dr	"
10	Saloman Rubin	17	W	S	Clothing	"		Minsk	"	"	"	mother	no	"	mother Rachel Rubin	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franziska Lengeke	20	"	"	none	"		Cottbus	"	Waterbury Conn	"	brother	1	"	brother Jonas Lengeke	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fischel Netter	27	m	M	Carpenter	"				New York			820				178	Madison	Dr	
13	Zippe —"—	16	f	S	none	"														
14	Mariache —"—	15	m	S	Jew Cert	"	Russian	Rassiny	"	Newyork	"	daughter	5	"	daughter Leie Netter	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leib —"—	11	"	"	Children	no	no													
16	Rifke —"—	8	f	"		"	"													
17	Salmon —"—	6	m	"		"	"													
18	Leie Zodikow	50	W	m	wife	yes yes		Homo	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Moses Zodikow	"	"	"	"	"
19	Broche Hurwitz	40	"	W	"	"	"	Nowiack	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mayer Hurwitz	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jittel Bayer	55	"	W	"	no	no	Stoltzpoxy	"	"	"	son	1	"	son Moses Bayer	26	Hen	Dr	"	"
21	Rose Lippmann	46	"	Div	Cert	no	no	Puchowitz	"	"	"	son in law	none	"	son in law Chaim Lipmann	"	"	"	Debility	"
22	David Reid	21	m	S	joiner	yes	"	Slobodka	"	"	"	brother in law	2	"	brother in law Moses Zbrzynsky	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rachel —"—	11	f	"	child	"	"													
24	Feinse Polack	28	"	m	wife	yes	no						45							
25	Rokek —"—	3	m	S	child	no	no	Rokek	"	"	"	husband	5	"	husband Baruch Polack	"	271	Kanak	Dr	"
26	Rachel Faiber	52	f	m	wife	yes	yes													Senility
27	Mendel Lubek	25	m	Sp	merchant	"	"	Kupelnik	"	"	"	father	no	"	father Chaim Lubek	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna —"—	16	"	S	"	"	"													
29	Leie Berman	19	"	M	none	"	"	Limbaw	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Mikel Berman	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leib Kaplan	25	m	M	clothier	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	none	"	" Jacob Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"

29

5-1-5

A 86

+ Died at sea

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

5

109 S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, Aug 24, 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Wilna	Hebr	Russia	Hebr
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Wilczyk	"	"	"
4	"	"	Olitzk	Polish	"	RC
5	"	"	"	Heb	"	Hebr
6	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	RC
12	"	"	Liedno	" Jargon	"	"
13						
14		Russia				
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Kovno	Heb	"	Heb
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Suwalsk	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Metzenthin

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said v thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangero felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...avid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the , PENNSYLVANIA ,

...swear, that I have had 1 years' experience ... entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...ect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...August, 1899. H. Klein.

...ich,
...Hamburg

...s thereof", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Metzenthin, * 2. Offr of the PENNSYLVANIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. Metzenthin.

O.W. Hellmich, Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 2. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. F. Klein.

O.W. Hellmich, Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork**, 170 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Besitzen Sie Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Nochem Slepion	23	V	m	e	Schneider	yes	yes		Minsk	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 8	no	brother Rachel Rubin	22 Chrystie St	no	no	good	no
2	Trone Davilowsk	26	V	"	"	"	"	"		Swiwell	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ 5	"	brother Ludwig Lisland	85 " " "	"	"	"	"
3	Anton Siwanovich	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	Russians	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	father Joel Shiles	" " " "	"	"	"	"
X 4	Hirsch Schild	16	V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 5	"	brother Joseph Scholmer	189 Manhattan Ave	"	"	"	"
5	Moseo Sokolow	35	V	"	"	weaver	"	"		Rossow	"	Birmingham	Alabama	"	$ 35	"	husband Lucy Tattersall	1929 — 4 Ave	"	"	"	"
X 6	Feiele Tannenbaum	25	V	"	"	tailor	"	"		Rossow	"	Birmingham	yes	"	$ 30	"	the same	457 — Ave " James	"	"	"	"
7	Marie Taffey	33	V	"	m	wife	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 25	"	husband Rosar Lowen	54 Catherine St	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Malke Sadin	34	V	"	"	"	"	"		Lemberg	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	$ 2	no						
✓ 9	Judel —"—	9	V	m	s	children	no	no														
✓ 10	Hirl —"—	6	V	"	"	"	"	"														
✓ 11	Moritz Sugn	19	V	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Shedow	"	Kansas City	Mo	"	broth in l		brother Frank Rabinowitz	172 2 W 9 St	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Jacob Warkowsky	22	V	"	s	merchant	"	"		Wolyn	"	Milwaukee	Wis	"	recpt $ 70		" " Aloys Lehrer	648 E. Main St	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Rafael Rusitzky	17	V	"	s	laborer	"	"		Kolow	"	St Joseph	Mo	no	$ 2		" " Louis Lhes	3026 St Jos Ave	"	"	"	"
X 14	Liebe Cohen	27	V	"	m	wife	"	"		Bialystok	"	New Jersey	"	no	husband $ 10		husband Jacob Cohen					
X 15	David —"—	2	V	m	s	child	no	no														
X 16	Kasimira Brodzinska	57	V	W	m	wife	yes	yes		Kalen	"	Newyork	yes	par il	$ 25	"	par il Richard Brodzinska	" " " "	"	"	"	"
X 17	Roman —"—	1	V	m	s	child	no	no														
18	Chawe Neimann	30	V	W	m	wife	yes	yes	Russians													
19	Nathan —"—	7	V	m	s		no	no														
20	Malke —"—	6	V	F	"		"	"		Radzeilow	"	Des Moines Ia	"	husband	$ 4	"	husband Jechiel Neiman Cruckels	" " " "	"	"	"	"
21	Rahel —"—	3	V	"	"	children	"	"														
22	Chie —"—	2	V	"	"	"	"	"														
23	Eisig —"—	—	V	m	s		"	"														
24	Henriette Wedemann	20	V	W	m	wife	yes	yes		Potzellen	"	Chicago Ills	"	self	$ 20	"	husband Johan Wedemann	8 W 21 Wall St	"	"	"	"
25	Emil —"—	1	V	m	s	children	no	no														
26	Gottfried —"—	—	V	"	"		"	"														
27	Auguste Helfert	16	V	W	m	none	yes	yes		Ellwangen	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 125		brother Jacob Jacob	Kensington 2 W Main St	"	"	"	"
28	Eisick Brook	41	V	M	m	merchant	"	"														
29	Josefe —"—	14	V	B	s	child	"	"														
30	Sprinze Stuhr	20	V	W	m	none	"	"		Klevno	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 2	"	uncle Chaim Muller	40 Ann St	"	"	"	"
									30													

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]AF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** , 170 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzes Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Nochem Slepion	23	V	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes		Minsk	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	sister Rachel Reuben 22 Chrystie St	no	no	good	no
2	Irene Davidowitz	26	V	"	"	"	"		Suwalki	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ 8	"	brother in law Jos Zdanis — " — 85	"	"	"	"
3	Anton Siwanowitz	28	V	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ 5	"	brother Ludwig Libuda 85	"	"	"	"
X 4	Hirsch Schulz	16	V	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	father Joel Schulz "	"	"	"	"
X 5	Moses Sokolow	35	V	"	waiter	"	"		Rosow	"	Brooklyn	my	"	$ 5 —	"	brother Joseph Sokolow 107	"	"	"	"
X 6	Perde Jannowitsch	25	V	"	tailor	"	"		Rosow	"	Birmingham Alabama	"	"	$ 35	"	husband Ezig Jattarow 19 29 — 4 Av	"	"	"	"
7	Marie Tuffey	33	V	"	wife	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	Newyork	yes	self	$ 1300	the	gilt net 457 — Hamb Amer	"	"	"	"
8	Malke Sadin	34	V	"	"	"	"													
9	Judel — " —	9	V	"	children	no	no		Lucany	"	Boston Mass	husband	"	$ 2 —	no	husband Oscar Cohen 54 Catherine St	"	"	"	"
10	Chil — " —	6	V	"	"	"	"													
11	Moritz Fuga	19	V	m.	laborer	yes	yes		Siedow	"	Kansas City Mo	"	brother in l.	$ 2 —	"	brother in l. Franz Rabowitz 17 2 W 2 St	"	"	"	"
12	Jacob Waykowsky	22	V	"	merchant	"	"		Wolyn	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	self	$ 70 —	"	" " Meyer Zobrel 6 48 E. Main St	"	"	"	"
13	Rafael Rustsky	17	V	"	laborer	"	"		Kalom	"	St Joseph Mo	no	"	$ 2 —	"	" " Herz Lehr 3026 St Jos Am	"	"	"	"
14	Liebe Cohen	27	V	"	wife	"	"		Bialystock	"	New Jersey city	no	husband	$ 10 —	"	husband Itzok Cohen " " " "	"	"	"	"
15	David — " —	2	V	m.	child	no	no													
16	Marianna Brodzinska	57	V	"	wife	yes	yes		Kalen	"	Newyork	yes	son in l.	$ 250 —	"	son in l. Rudolf Brodzinska " " " "	"	"	"	"
17	Roman — " —	1	V	m.	child	no	no													
18	Chawe Neimann	30	V	"	wife	yes	yes													
19	Nathan — " —	7	V	m.		no	no	Russian												
20	Malke — " —	6	V	"		"	"													
21	Rahel — " —	3	V	"	children	"	"		Radzilow	"	Des Moines Ia	"	husband	$ 4 —	"	husband Jechiel Neuman Cincinnati —	"	"	"	"
22	Schix — " —	2	V	"		"	"													
23	Eisig — " —	—	V	m.		"	"													
24	Henriette Weckemann	20	V	"	wife	yes	yes		Potelitza	"	Chicago Ills	"	self	$ 20 —	"	husband Johann Weckemann 8 2 21 Wall St	"	"	"	"
25	Emil — " —	1	V	m.	children	no	no													
26	Gottfried — " —	—	V	"		"	"													
27	Augusta Helfert	16	V	"	none	yes	yes		Czernigow	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 125 —	$ 125	brother Jacob Jacob 1 Catherine St 2 7 W Main St	"	"	"	"
28	Isisick Perock	41	V	m.	merchant	"	"													
29	Joseph — " —	14	V	"	child	"	"													
30	Sprinze Stuhr	20	V	"	none	"	"		Kowno	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 2 —	"	uncle Chaim Mellat 40 Prince St " " "				

30

87

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—65,000.)

4

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 271

ARRIVED. August 12, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.*
1	white	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	Roman "
4	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	Israelite
5	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
6	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	"
7	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Protestant
8	"	Russia	Minsk	Polish	Russia	Israelite
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
12	"	"	Volynia	Polish	"	Israelite
13	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Israelite
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	Israelite
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Kalisch	German	Russia	Protestant
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	"	Israelite
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Meta... this

from Hamburg ... 2

do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous cont... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor... passport ... hereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Augus...

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

... of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

... that I have had 7 years' experience ... to practice as such by and under the authorithy of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..., 1899. A. Klein

...urg

... as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Metzenthin, * 2. Officer. of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. Metzenthin
O.W. Hellmuth, 2. Officer.
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. A. Klein.
O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing there... "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** , 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität.	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Christina Fischer	33				yes	yes													
2	Kasimir —"—	9				no	no		Suwalky	Newyork	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	husband	$7	no	husband Casimir Fischer	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marianna —"—	5			children															
4	Victoria —"—	4																		
5	Lina Rozitsky	16			none	yes	yes		Nelew	"	St. Joseph Mo.	yes	husband	$ 100		husband Bruder				
6	Freide Fenitsky	17																		
7	Nissen —"—	11			children				Sapiesky	Newyork	Newyork	yes	father	2		father Isaac Fenitsky				
8	Judel —"—	9				no	no													
9	Sonia Schapiera	16			workwoman	yes	yes		Pobromel	"	"	"	brother	no		brother Adolph Schapiera				
10	Mina Eliashowitz	35			wife	"	"							$ 22						
11	Schifra —"—	9				no	no													
12	Mere —"—	7			children	"	"		Riga	"	"	"	husband	$ 15		husband Marcus Eliashowitz				
13	Schore —"—	5				"	"													
14	Jena —"—	3				"	"													
15	Michal Dombrowsky	28			laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Kanonnicke	"	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	brother	$ 20	6 yrs. 1895	brother Kasimir Dombrowski				
16	Gitel Bermann	30			wife	"	"													
17	Anton —"—	7			children	no	no		Kuenicza	"	Newyork	"	husband	$ 4		husband Michel Bermann				
18	Chaim —"—	1				"	"													
19	Israel Malachowitz	23			laborer	yes	yes		Uman	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$ 10		brother in law Chaim Simon				
20	Chawe —"—	20			wife	"	"													
21	Toige Sulatt	20			none	"	"		Bialastok	"	Newyork	"	cousin	$ 20		aunt Ida Schulmann				
22	Kinda Rosbrodkin	37			wife	"	"				St. Louis Mo.			$ 5						
23	Nechama —"—	12			child	"	"		Sluzk	"	Stockton Cal.	"	husband	$ 10		husband Chaim Rosbrodkin				
24	Jesse —"—	—			none	no	no				Co.									
25	Esther Rubinstein	13				yes	yes		Zobliniz	"	Newyork	"	father	no		father Moses Rubinstein				
26	Gedale —"—	9				no	no													
27	Rosche Goldberg	17			tailor	yes	yes		Koidanow	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 2		father Joseph Goldberg				
28	Schmuel —"—	15				"	"				[illegible]									
29	Blume Tarnowsky	16			none	"	"		Skarowki	"	Nyc.	"	brother in law	no		brother in law Nathan Solotar				
30	Chane Rubinstein	23				"	"		Kassow	"	Chicago Ills.	no	self	$ 2		brother Osche Rubinstein				

38

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of [illegible] by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** [illegible], 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste.	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Ge-schlecht	Married or Single Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob Fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Christina Fischer	33	f	mw	wife	yes yes		Sweden	Newyork	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	husband	$	no	husband Ladislaus Fischer	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kasimir —"—	9	m	s	children	no no														
3	Marianna —"—	5	f	s		" "														
4	Victoria —"—	4	f	s		" "														
5	Lina Rozitsky	16	f	s	none	yes yes		Poland	"	St. Joseph Mich.	yes	brother	$ 100		brother Isaac Rozitsky	"	"	"	"	"
6	Theide Feniberg	27	f	s	"	" "														
7	Nissen —"—	11	f	s	children	" "		Lapitzky	"	Newyork	yes	father	$	no	father Isaac Feniberg	"	"	"	"	"
8	Judel —"—	9	f	s		no no														
9	Elonia Schapiera	16	m	s	merchant	yes yes		Petersmil	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Adolph Schapiera	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mina Eliashowsk	35	f	mw	wife	" "							$ 32							
11	Schifra —"—	9	f	s		no no														
12	Meres —"—	7	m	s	children	" "		Riga	"	"	"	husband	$ 45	"	husband Marcus Eliashowsk	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schore —"—	5	f	s		" "														
14	Jena —"—	3	f	s		" "														
15	Michal Dombrowsky	28	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Kanowiske	"	Shawardowka	yes	brother	$ 100	6 yrs 1899	brother Kasimir Dombrowsk	"	3 3 9	"	may	any age	"
16	Gittel Bernann	30	f	w	wife	" "														
17	Anron —"—	7	m	s	children	no no		Tuernicza	"	Newyork	"	husband	$	"	husband Michel Bernann					
18	Chaim —"—	12	m	s		" "														
19	Israel Malachowsky	23	m	w	laborer	yes yes		Uman	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 10	"	brother Chaim Simon	"	1 4 9	"	"	"
20	Chawe —"—	20	f	w	wife	" "					yes									
21	Feige Sulak	20	f	s	none	" "		Bialasock	"	Newyork	"	cousin	$ 10	"	cousin Alte Schulmann	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kinda Bosboroskin	37	f	w	wife	" "				Stockton Cal.			$ 50				3 3 7			
23	Nechame —"—	12	f	s	child	" "		Slutzk	"	Stockton Cal.	"	husband	$ 10	"	husband Chaim Bosboroskin	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pesse —"—	—	f	s	none	no no														
25	Esther Rubinstein	13	f	s	"	yes yes		Zobinitz	"	Newyork	"	father	no	"	father Moses Rubinstein	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gisbse —"—	9	f	s	"	no no														
27	Moische Goldberg	17	m	s	baker	yes yes		Koidanow	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 2	"	father Josef Goldberg	"	1	"	"	"
28	Abraham —"—	15	m	s	"	" "				[illegible]									Cancelled on appeal	
29	Blume Jarmey	16	f	s	none	" "		Slawatki	"	Newyork	"	brother	no	"	brother Jo. Nathanowitz	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chane Rubinstein	25	f	s	"	" "		Kassow	"	Chicago Ills.	no	self	$ 2	"	brother Osbe Rubinstein	"	"	"	"	"

30

88

Asst. Examiner

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed.-7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

173

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 9

ARRIVED, Aug 24, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14			Poland	Polish		RC
15			Russia	Hungarian		Hebrew
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Metzenthin

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of sai
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sai
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi
express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of A

O.W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamb

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

PENNSYLVANIA

d 1 years' experience

as such by and under the authority of

t and that I have made a personal examination

t the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

articulars, relative to the mental and physical

H. Klein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Metzenthin, * 2. Officer of the PENNSYLVANIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. Metzenthin

O.W. Hellmich 2. Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Klein, Surgeon of the, PENNSYLVANIA,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899 A. Klein.

O.W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 17 4 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Abraham Sussmann	18 V	m	s	milliner	yes yes	Russian	Odessa	Newyork	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$ 4 [illegible]	yes	uncle Friedel Cohen	3 00	No	Delaware No	Good	no
2	Jochwet Berkowitz	35 V	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Handel —"—	4 V	m	s	children	no no	Austrian	Bowobar	"	Newyork	"	husband	8	"	husband Shaje Berkowitz	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leib —"—	6 V	"	"		" "														
5	Jan Mamalok	45 V	"	m	labor	yes yes	"	Zobrowa	"	"	"	self	$ 16 [illegible]	"	3 nearest St	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Schifre Kaufmann	19 V	f	s	none	" "	"	Majdan	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin W. Riegelmann	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Fradel Gruber	20 V	"	"	"	" "	"	Oleska	"	Brooklyn	No	"	"	"	Shaje Gruber	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Jochwet Nemerwark	35 V	f	m	wife	" "	"	Zotowa	"	Newark	No	"	$ 5	"	brother Schulim Falk	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Nopa —"—	5 V	f	s	child	no no														
X 10	Alter Rechthaffen	52 V	"	m	wife	yes yes	"	Kolwa	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 80	"	son Moses Rechthaffen	"	"	"	"	"
11	Teofil Sokolowsky	20 V	m	s	blacksmith	" "	Austrian	Willgaiken	"	Excelsior Pa	"	father	$ 2	"	father Michel Sokolowsky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adam Schütz	25 V	"	"	labor	X "	"	Neudorf	"	Winnipeg Man	Can	self	$ 8	"	uncle Kaspar Schramm	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fedor Melnik	36 V	"	m	farmer	X "	"													
14	Maria —"—	35 V	f	"	wife	X "	"													
15	Wasyl —"—	9 V	m	s		no no	"	Niebylow	"	Winnipeg Man	Can	self	$ 165	"	Cousin Stefan Sokolowsky	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna —"—	6 V	f	"	children	" "														
17	Jacko —"—	2 V	m	"		" "														
X 18	Conhard Schütz	30 V	"	m	farmer	X yes yes														
X 19	Christina —"—	25 V	f	"	wife	X " "	"	Neudorf	"	Winnipeg Man	Can	"	$ 2	"	father in Kaspar Schramm	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Kasha —"—	3 V	"	s	children	no no														
X 21	Christina —"—	2 V	"	"		X " "														Small curvature Thumb each
22	Jesas Pipra	17 V	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Hungarian	Szelej	"	Fancy City Pa	"	"	$ 15 [illegible]	"	brother Peter Zopic	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jelona Chan	33 V	f	m	"	" "	"	Terebes	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 4 [illegible]	"	" Arnold Weck	69	8	13	5	"
X 24	Selman Rosenbaum	35 V	"	"	carpenter	" "		Solgniax	"	"	"	brother	$ 200	"	" Jacob Kaminsky	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Janke Medowsky	17 V	f	s	none	" "		Augustow	"	"	"	uncle	$ 1	"	uncle L. Jakobson	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Rioke Gullo	16 V	"	"	"	" "		Ilmen	"	"	"	sister	$ no	"	sister Pete Silberstein	"	"	"	"	"
27	Malka Bokshansky	37 V	"	m	wife	" "	Russian													
28	Abram —"—	11 V	m	s	daughter	no no		Lida	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	$ 50	"	husband Moses Bokshansky	"	14	3	Chamber S	
29	Liliane —"—	9 V	f	"		" "														
30	Keile Weiss	19 V	"	"	none	yes yes		Augustow	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother	$ 2	"	brother Max Weiss	44	11	8	Late S	"

30.
10 test

89

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

175 S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 24, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russia	Cherson	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
6	"	"	Galicia	Hebr.	"	Israelite
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R. Catholic
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew (Jew)	Austria	Protestant
13	"	Russia	Unknown	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr. Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Galicia	German	"	Protestant
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr. Catholic
23	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R. Catholic
24	"	Russia	Suwalki	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
25	"	"	Suwalki	Hebrew	"	Israelite
26	"	"	Suwalki	Hebrew	"	Israelite
27	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Suwalki	"	"	"

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I Metzenthin

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of the knowledge and belief of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a convict, or a lunatic, or an idiot, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been previously deported and is prohibited from coming to the United States under any express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as hereinafter stated; and that I have also, caused the baggage of each of said passengers to be examined before leaving the last foreign port, and to the best of my knowledge and belief no article is contained in the baggage of any of said passengers not mentioned in the Baggage Memoranda thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1898

O. W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

duly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as such, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbered 1 to 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every of said persons.

August, 1899 H. Klein.

Hamburg

owners thereof", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Metzenthin, * 2. Officer of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899. Metzenthin

O.W. Trellenius 2 Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1899 H. Klein.

O.W. Trellenius

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 12 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 176 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Michel Mayer	29	m	M	teacher	yes yes	Austrian	Prus	Newyork	Newyork	yes	bro. in l.	47	no 1892 no 1893	bro. in l. Ismael Rosenberg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abraham Rosenberg	29	"	"	merchant	" "	Citizen	Prohobice	Die ebe	Tia	"	+	brother	5	yes 6 years	brother Israel	"	"	"	"	"
3	Konstantin Wasicenk	53	"	m	farmer	" "		Austria	Jobrowsk		"	"	self	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonay Lefteryuk	24	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nikolai Meldowan	57	"	m	"	" "															
6	Wasenda —"—	52	"	"	miner	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	128	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elevatalli —"—	15	"	s	none	" "															
8	Johann Eggers	28	"	m	"	laborer	" "	German	Nienstedten	"	Davenport Ia.	"	"	25	"	uncle Ten Eggers	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abr. Grinberg	34	"	m	"	builder	" "	Russian	Josy	"	Newyork	"	bro. in l.	3	"	bro. in l. B. Latair	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosa Rosenbrone	10	"	s	"	miner	" "							8							
11	Mendel —"—	9	"	"			no no	Austrian	Horodenka	"	"	"	self	20	"	husband Mrs Rosenbrone	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hadel —"—	8	"	"	children																
13	Israel —"—	6	"	"																	
14	Cham Schwarz	38	"	m	tailor	yes yes		"	Skenidaw	"	"	"	"	10	"	bro. in l. Chai Jerom	"	"	"	"	"
15	Joseph Wojcich	44	"	m	laborer	" "		"	Popelyca	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	28	"	bro. in l. Jan Wojcich	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fisk Schwarz	76	"	m	farmer	" "	Citizen	Hamburg	"	Davenport Ia.	yes	bro.	self of the U. S. A.								
17	Christine —"—	70	"	"	wife	" "	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Wojciech Pask	25	m	s	laborer	" "	Austrian	Mierany	"	Davenport Ia.	"	bro.	20	yes	bro. from Pask	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Janos Balogh	25	"	"	shoemaker	" "	Hungarian	Ecly	"	Jones Cty Pa	"	bro. in l.	12	"	bro. in l. Peter Lesa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jonos Jagorosky	29	"	"	tailor	" "		Saros	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	12	"	" " Stefan Skolko	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franciska Klejan	28	"	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ills	"	bro.	self of the U. S. A.								
22	Eduard —"—	1	"	"	child	" "	U. S.														
23	Josepma Dietrich	76	"	"	widow	yes yes	German	"	"	Newyork	"	self	bro.	20	1885-1896 yes Europe	sister W. Klewer	6 yrs.	96	"	"	
24	Samuel Papanick	38	"	s	tailor	" "	Austrian	Zaloxce	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	bro. in l. Wolf Mosko	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"
25	Hirsch Mercer	21	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	father Wrock	"	"	"	"	"
26	Niel Christensen	32	"	m	farmer	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	"	Los Angeles Cal.	"	bro.	self of the U. S. A.								
27	Valentin Cichy	23	"	s	miner	" "	German	Saxon	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	father	12	no	father Nicas Cichy	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andr. Jukdez	37	"	m	farmer	" "	Hungarian	N. Saros	"	Johnstown Pa.	no	self	13	"	bro. in l. Andr. Zajacz	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Lewandowska	24	"	m	wife	" "		Cecley	"	Pittsville Pa.	"	"	11	"	husband Stefan Lewandowska	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mariella —"—	3	"	s	child	no no															

39
6
24
5 Hall

90

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1.

277 S. S. Pennsylvania

ARRIVED August 24 1898.

SHEET 1.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	Citizen				X Ev. C
3	"	Austria	Bukowina	Ruthenian	"	X Gr. C.
4	"	"	Bukowina	Ruthenian	"	X "
5	"	"	"	"	"	X "
6	"	"	"	"	"	X "
7	"	"	"	"	"	X "
8	"	Germany	Hessig Hol.	German	German	Prot.
9	"	Roumania	Bucharest	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	" 387
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
15	"	U. S. Citizen				
16						
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
18	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
19	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	RC
20	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
21		U. S. Citizen				
22	White	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	U. S. Citizen				
26	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	RC
27	White	Germany	Posen	"	"	Prot.
28	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	RC
29	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I L. Morrow Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of eac
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease., or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August

Francis Evans Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

of Surgeon.

f the S.S. Seale sailing therewith do
ne years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Edinburgh
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wm. Higginbotham

1898

men.

S. 1806 (15 4

(15)

Saale 24/8 95

Rotterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Kirow Master of the S.S. Saale from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Kirow
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1895

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Fr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~xxx~~ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1895

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Saale from **Bremen** do solemnly,
of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
ing thereith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
ted of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
ect.

[illegible]
Master.

1899

Affidavit of the Master

I
sincerely and truly swear that I have made
or Manifest and that I have caused the Sur
make a physical examination of each of said pas
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, an

Sworn to before me this fifteenth
[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Physician and Surgeon of the S.S. Saale
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
I am entitled to practice as such by the laws
and the Imperial Medical Board of Germany and that
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, save the
physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

sailing therewith do
nd surgeon and that
ssengers named herein,
g to the best of my
ssengers.

15

Saale
August 24/99
Ref
R10
20+0
WR
Rk16
46
2MR

M.

Norddeutscher Lloyd,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Com... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen fifteenth August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 178 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Koszorelnik	16	N	m	s	labourer	Y	Y	Hungary	Salgo Falu	Newyork	Connellsville Pa	yes	brother	$6.	no	brother Connellsville	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daniel Skowrowski	23	N	m	s	"	Y	Y	Austria	Tulna	"	Derby Pa	"	self	$12	"	2 brother, Derby Ant. L. Box 18, Pa.					
3	Michael Lipovski	16	N	m	s	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Salgo Falu	"	Connellsville Pa	"	brother	$6	"	brother Connellsville, Pa		James L.			
4	Katalin Chelega	17	N	f	s	none	Y	Y	"	Kepsi	"	Cleveland, O.	"	bro.	$10	"	brother, Cleveland		James M. Sherwood, Pa.			
5	Varga Erza	14	N	f	s	none	—	—	Y	Yelejte	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	sister	$7	"	sister, Trenton, N.Y.		"			
6	Wilhelm Kesting	24	N	m	s	labourer	Y	Y	German	Wexcen	"	Vernon, Sus.	"	self	$100	"	uncle, Vernon, N. Hemmd. Ohl		"			
7	Chaue Beninchowith	16	N	f	s	none	Y	Y	Russia	Zumore Troch	"	Philadelphia	"	father	$5	"	father, Philadelphia Grant N.Y.C.		"			
8	Zoke Chareb	21	N	f	s	"	Y	Y	Russia	Rypnew	"	Newyork	"	aunt	$12.50	"	aunt, Newyork		"			
9	Leib Tibewshi	18	N	m	s	taylor	Y	Y	"	Mod Rawowa	"	"	"	uncle	$ 40	"	uncle, Newyork		"			
10											"								"			
11											"								"			
12											"								"			
13											"								"			
14											"								"			
15											"								"			
16											"								"			
17											"								"			
18											"								"			
19											"								"			
20											"								"			
21											"								"			
22											"								"			
23											"								"			
24											"								"			
25											"								"			
26											"								"			
27											"								"			
28											"								"			
29											"								"			
30											"								"			

91

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 1-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

179 S. S. Saale ARRIVED Aug 24 1898

SHEET 13.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
	White	Hung	H	Slovak	Hung	RC
1	"	Austro	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	"	Hungary	H.	Slovak	Hung	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hung	Zemplin	Slovak	Hung	RC
5	"	Germany	Waldeck	Germ	Germ	Prot
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
7	"	"	Plocha	"	"	"
8	"	"	Suwalsk	Heb	Jew	Russia	Heb
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

fidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do

years experience as physician and surgeon and that

ity of the University of Munchen

hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1899

States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ____ Master of the S.S. „Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Minnow
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899

Francis Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. „Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899

Francis Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen for ports August 5 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted], 18 0 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leipnicky Josef	20	M		single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungria	Eger	New York	Greenburg Pa		self	$8.-	no	brother in law, Greenburg	Farmer	student			
2	Seserba Hana	18	F		single	none			Hungria	Kmarosa		Lebanon Pa			$20.-		sister, Lebanon Pa					
3	Repcsik Ilya	18	M						Austria	Jaskret		Scranton	no		$60.-		father, Scranton	Miner				
4	Pidal Rosalia	24	F		widow	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Jadowska		Chicago	yes		$18.-		brother, Chicago	Farmer				
5	Janusik Anna	18	F		single	none	yes	yes	Hungria	Jaskret		Patton Pa			$20.-		brother, Patton	Columbia Co.				
6	Oleksik "	20	M		"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Brzozowa		Scranton Pa			$14.-		sister, Scranton					
7	Kasperzik Helena	35	F		married	"	no	no	"	Scranton		" Pa			$1.-		husband "					
8	" Barbara	8	F		single	"	no	no	"	"		"					father "					
9	" Maryana	4	F		"	"	no	no	"	"		"					" "					
10	Pinnice Franciska	20	F		married	"	yes	yes	"	Polanka		Detroit Mich		self	$8.-		husband, Detroit	Farmer				
11	" Stefania	1	F		single	"	no	no	"	"		"					father "					
12	Liska Joseph	18	M		laborer	"	no	no	"	Kmarosa		Wilkesbarre		self	$11.-		brother, Wilkesbarre					
13	Kunnik Josef	26	M		"	"	no	no	"	Ungvar		Edwardsville		"	$12.-		brother, Edwardsville					
14	Stefanko Stefan	21	M		married	miller	yes	yes	Hungaria	Ellenovce		Edwardsville	Pa	"	$26.-		brother, Edwardsville					
15	Lewicki Kasper	31	M		"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Jablonica		Kingston	Pa	"	$16.-		brother, Kingston	Farmer				
16	Kwiatek Lukas	40	M		widower	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	Pa	"	$8.-	Yes, 4 yrs.	Kingston					
17	Jarosz Wojciech	22	M		single	laborer	no	no	"	Kmarosa		Edgelle Mass		"	$17.-	Yes, 3 yrs.	brother, Edgelle	Farmer				
18	Lyjac Karol	28	M		married	none	yes	yes	"	Jablonowka		Kingston	Pa	"	$16.-	yes	friend, Stefan Dank					
19	Kozimozak Jakob	35	M		married	laborer	no	no	"	Jablonica		"	Pa	"	$6.-							
20	Kijior Stanislaus	25	M		single	"	yes	yes	"	Kmarosa		Latrobe Pa		"	$23.-		brother, Buffalo	Farmer				
21	Lysak Ludzyna	22	F		married	none	yes	yes	"	Kmarosa		Penna Furnace		"	$14.-	Yes, 2 yrs.	Wilkesbarre, Penna					
22	" Jan	6	M				U.S.							mother			father, Wilkesbarre					
23	" Ilka	4	F				U.S.								$25.-							
24	" Kasper	2	M				U.S.															
25	Legiello Kasimir	22	M		single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Dombrowa		Bridgeport Conn		self	$25.-		brother, Bridgeport	Farmer				
26	Wolanski "	20	M		"	"	yes	yes	"	"		Bridgeport Conn		"	$15.-		"					
27	Lubicz Kazimir	36	M		married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Jaroc		Bridgeport Conn		"	$20.-		308 Douglas Ave					
28	" Magdalena	35	F		"	none	yes	yes	"	"		"		"			Joseph					
29	" Antonina	7	F				27							father								
30	" Josefina	6	F																			

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 9-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

181 S. S. Saale

ARRIVED, August 24, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Hung	Hung	magyar	Hung	R Cathol
2	"	/	"	Ruthen	/	Gr C
3	"	/	"	Ruthen	"	Gr Cathol
4	"	Austr	Galiz	Polish	Austr	R "
5	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Gr C.
6	"	/ Austr	Galiz	Polish	Austr	R Cathol
7	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
8	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
9	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
10	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
11	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
12	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
13	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
14	"	Hung	Hung	German	Hung	Protestant
15	"	Austr	Galiz	Polish	Austr	R Cathol
16	"	"	"	"	/ "	R Cathol
17	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
18	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
19	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
20	"	/ "	"	Polish	/ "	R Cathol
21	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	Gr C
22	"	U. S. born		" U.S.	"	"
23	"	"	"	" U.S.	"	"
24	"	"	"	" U.S.	"	"
25	"	Russia	Swalk.	Lithuan	Russia	R Cathol
26	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
27	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuan	/ "	R Cathol
28	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
29	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
30	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I F. Miron Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of

Consul of the United States at Bre

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

uthority of the University of Munchen

nd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

y of August 189

United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Mirow Master of the S.S. Saale from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Mirow
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 189 9

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. Wittpschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweir that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ..... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Wittpschlager

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 189 9

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

K.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, August 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
SO 1.	Lauber Isaak	36		m	m	Arbeiter	✓	✓	Galizien	Sereniska	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$40	yes	cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Rosenzweig Ludwig	28		"	"	Laborer	✓	✓	Germany	Bohin					$100		brother, Brooklyn					
X.	Tarasek Ignatz	18		"	s	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Kostomer					$18		brother in law, N.Y.					
4.	Nagar Hana	18		"	"	—	—	✓	"	Jaszbek		Bridgeport	Conn		$20		cousin, Bridgeport					
SO 5.	Neubert Mihaly	23		m	m	Journal	✓	✓	"	Tekitvanya					$18	$25, Bridgeport	no					
SO 6.	" Stela	23		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"												
7.	Dengen Janos	24		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Kolocsony		Passaic	N.J.		$12	yes	brother in law, Passaic					
8.	" Terezia	24		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"									
9.	Hangoja "	20		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	Ohio		$5							
10.	Kis Joran	38		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Czegely		Cleveland	"		$4	$9, Cleveland	brother in law, Cleveland					
11.	Deverd "	30		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Csiny		"	"		$10	yes	"					
12.	Peres Andras	29		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Jekoki		"	"		$40		friend					
13.	Konjar Josef	22		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Csiny		"	Ohio		$5		brother, Cleveland					
14.	Fik Janos	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kisujfalu		"	"		$8		friend, Cleveland					
15.	Jelasik "	16		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Csiny		"	"		$8		brother, Cleveland					
16.	Vekanek Janos	28		m	m		✓	✓	"	Felsiregres		Hartford	Conn		$40		brother, Albany City					
17.	Harbinek Josef	36		"	"		✓	✓	N.Y.	Kolamuk		Cleveland	Ohio		$50	yes, Cleveland	N.Y. & cousin					
18.	" Jozsef	16		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	father			brother in law, Cleveland					
19.	Gyuri Gyorgy	22		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Kiskapos		Pittsburg	Pa.	self	$3	yes	brother in law, Pittsburg					
20.	Czeps Josef	28		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kerges		Cleveland	Ohio		$40	$5, Cleveland	brother, Cleveland					
21.	Vavrecsek Janos	20		"	m	miller	✓	✓	"	Czegely		Conway	Pa.		$16	$25, Conway	brother in law, Conway					
22.	Vrabek "	22		"	m	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Telejte		Freeland	Pa.		$20	$25, Freeland	" Freeland					
23.	Szegeny Janos	18		"	s	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Felsibanya		Hazleton	"		$5	yes	brother, Hazleton					
24.	Ingras Pal	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Rudabek		Johnstown	Pa.		$10		brother, Johnstown					
25.	Kapusak Andras	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Csiny		"	"									
26.	Lengka Mihaly	28		m	m		✓	✓	"	Fozo		Youngstown	Ohio		$5		brother in law, Youngstown					
27.	Lacus Janos	25		"	"		✓	✓	"	"		"	Pa.		$4	$20, Edwardsville	brother, Edwardsville					
28.	Gyiz Gyorgy	23		m	w		✓	✓	"	N. Kurska		Cleveland	Ohio		$5	yes						
29.	Lenn Mihaly	18		"	s		✓	✓	"	"		Youngstown	"		$50		friend, Youngstown					
30.	Lenk "	23		m	m		✓	✓	"	Lovaszka		Lovaszka	Hungary		$15							

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

183 S. S. Saale

SHEET K. ARRIVED Aug 20 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R.C.
3	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
4	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	Hung.	"	Prot.
6	"	"	"	Hung	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
16	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
17	—	U.S. Citizen				
18	—	American				
19	"	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	"	R.C.
20	"	"	"	Hung.	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	Citizen				
23	"	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	"	Prot.
24	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
27	"	"	"	Hung.	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I F. Sieos Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vesse make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corr

Sworn to before me this 20th day of

Consul of the United States at

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

geon.

Saale sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of Hungary

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Biron Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Biron
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899.

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Hittigerhleger Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty-one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Hittigerhleger

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899.

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, August 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 189 184

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Schauer Enoch	21		Sin.	S	tailor			Russia	Neu York Neu York.		N.Y.	yes	self	$5.-	no	sister, Bogen					
2	" Bella	9		F.	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Birak Enoch	28		Sin	M	wine cork maker			"	Brunnlik		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Viesbitzki Pasquier	23		"	S	laborer			"	Saigrod		"	"	"	$12	"	cousin, St. Louis					
5	Wolosin Lucian	35		"	M				"	Wipka		"	"	"	$7.-	"	brother, Nashville					
6	Janega Michael	24		"	S	smith			Hungarian	St. Kubin		Chicago	Ill.	"	$12	Michigan	brother, Fort Wayne, Ind.		45	Henderson Ill.		
7	Freyer Vaclav	20		"	S	laborer			Bohemia	Kostomlat		Detroit	Mich.	"	$14.-	yes	uncle, Chicago					
8	Kary Otto	18		"	S	painter			Germany	Liebenbach		Cleveland	O.	"	$35.-	"	sister, Cleveland					
9	Stahmeyer Wilh.	21		"	S	clerk			O.H.E.	Chicago		N.Y.	"	"	$45.-	yes 21 Chicago	U.S.A. citizen					
10	Benya Nikolay	26		"	M	laborer			Hungary	Cakas uff		"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	" Elisabeth	21		F.	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	$45.-	no	sister, N.Y.					
X 12	Hahnemann Sala	18		"	S				Galicia	Jaroslau		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Kapica Jacob	33		Sin.	M				"	Rattinow		Troy	N.Y.	"	$2.-	no	brother,					
14	Ingraber Markus	35		"	S	laborer			Hungary	Sobolalu		Binghamton	N.Y.	"	$8.-	"	niece, Troy		75	Burdan Ave.		
15	Bajska Sekaly	27		"	S				"	Szegszard		St. Clair	Pa.	"	$20.-	yes St. Clair	daughter, Binghamton		54	Meadow Lane.		
16	Weber Josef	33		"	M	miner			"	Sabafizes		Pittsburg	"	"	$8.-	"	brother, St. Louis					
17	Tolstokolad Janos	30		"	S	laborer			"	Szpest		Pittsburg	"	"	$8.-	yes	brother, Pittsburg					
18	Jablonowski Ludy	36		"	M	smith			"	F. Remek		Pittsburg	"	"	$2.-	"	"					
19	" Paulina	26		F.	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	$60.-	"	cousin, Pittsburg		76	Penn Ave. Allegheny		
20	Bielystocki Jankel	20		Sin.	S	Engineer			Russia	Jaminetz		Philadelphia	Pa.	"	$5.-	"	"		925	Federal St.		
21	" Meier	21		"	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	$5.-	"	uncle, Philad.					
22	Kotes Rosamila	22		F.	M				Austria-Hung.	Zlaby		Chicago	Ill.	brother	$15.-	no	brother, Chicago					
23	" Schmid	2		Sin.	"				"	"		"	"	self	more	yes	Chicago					
24	" Anna	11		F.	"				"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father,					
25	Kaczmarkova Barbara	55		Wid.	"				Bohemia	Romov		"	"	self	$10.-	yes	brother,		35	N. Ave.		
26	Gyorgyei Julia	25		F.	M				Hungary	Karad		"	"	"	$32.75	"	children,		36	Myers Ave.		
27	" Janos	15		Sin.	S				"	"		Lilly	Pa.	"	$40.-	"	husband, Lilly		Dec 87.			
28	" Zuzanna	11		F.	"				"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father,					
29	Gyurkola Anna	26		"	M				Hungary	"		Youngstown	O.	self	$8.-	"	husband, Youngstown		Steam			
30	" Lajos	4		Sin.	S				"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father,					
		30																				
		2																				
		28																				

(Rd. 7-07-'98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Saale

SHEET [illegible]

ARRIVED, Aug 24. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Minsk	Polish	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Plosk	"	"	"
4	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak	Austria	Prot.
7	"	Austria	Bohmia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
8	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.
9						
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Bohmia	Bohemian	Austria	Hebrew
13	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	RC
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
16	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Prot.
17	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"
18	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Grodna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	"	"	"			
24	White	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

S—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal i[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to bec[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Louis Haug. Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

[illegible] S.S. Saale sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]rsity of [illegible] [illegible]de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible] Dr. Wittgenstein

[illegible]gen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Lüers Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Lüers
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 189 9.

Louis Haug. N.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlage Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty-two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this fifteenth day of August 189 9.

Dr. G. Wittigschlage

Louis Haug. N.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, August 15 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov. York 189 186

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lipinski Otto	30		M	s	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Pittora	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no	Brother, Poland	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jonyosik Nikoly	35		M	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	no	Brother, Poland	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jaschik "	22		M	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	no	Brother, Poland	"	"	"	"	"
4	Horella Anna	12		F	s	none			"	Upor	"	Derby Conn.	"	"	$40	no	Father, Derby	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schaffer Abrahem	19		M	s	cooper	✓	✓	Lithuania	Kowno	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$78	no	sister, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Lea	19		F	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Zaila	18		F	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Reindes	9		M			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Benjamin	1		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Reich Rainel	19		F	m		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Reifman Lipe	20		M	s	tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	self	$40	"	relative, Monty Deal	Deal Schaffn	"	"	"	Bregaard
12	Strasher Rosy	24		F	m	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, 116 Lewy st	"	"	"	"	no
13	Steiner Jony	23		F	s	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Pest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Isaac Reicher 256 Delancy st	"	"	"	"	46.2.1
14	Deutsch Frida	4		F					"	Zemmina	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Rayna	14		F			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Hugo	11		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Ethel	9		F			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Josef	6		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lichel Rike	22		F	s	—	—	—	Galicia	Brzezan	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rotenbach Kalmen	24		M	s	tobacco	✓	✓	Hungary	Lemberg	"	Almeira Calif.	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hamelbach Wilhelm	22		M	s	butcher	✓	✓	Austria	Lemberg	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	none	1892 29 Hamb	Uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stahl "	24		M	s	waiter	✓	✓	Germany	Cassel	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$40	no	cousin, Albany	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kolesar Georg	27		M	m	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Tolnavalla	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	$9	"	cousin, Utica	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kapenhauske Georg	27		M	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Detroit	yes	"	$40	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Klepacki Jan	35		M	m	farmer	—	—	Russia	Lemberg	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$60	no	cousin, Utica	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Alexander	35		F	m	keeper	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Antoni	14		M		none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Alexander	8		F			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bystolan Wojtek	28		M	s	farm carpenter	✓	✓	Hungary	Kaczyce	"	"	"	self	$40	"	Brother in law, Jos Kaczyce	"	"	"	1378	"
30	Wanick Stefan	22		M	s	"	✓	✓	"	Lodida	"	California	"	"	$40	no	uncle, California	"	"	"	"	"
							30															
							29															

MD. 95

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET. 1. 187 S. S. Saale

ARRIVED, Aug 24, 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
4	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
5	"	Austria	Bukowina	H. Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	W	Austria	Bukowina	Heb. Jay	Austria	Hebrew
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hung.	Hung.	H. Jargon	Hung.	Hebrew
14	"	Hung.	Hung.	Hungarian	Hung.	Hebrew
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galizien	H. Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
20	"	Hung.	Hung.	German	Germany	R.C.
21	—	Citizen				
22	"	Germany	H. Kassel	German	Germany	R.C.
23	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
25	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	R.C.
30	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or

I, C. Sievo, Master of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon ... make a physical examination of each of said passenger... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th...

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899.

Consul of the U...

...it of Surgeon.

I, ... of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... e University of Breslau ... ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... August 1899. Dr. Wattgsdläger

... Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Visser Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Visser
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 189 4.

Louis Haug, U.S.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing forty eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 189 4.

Louis Haug, U.S.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, August 15th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189 188

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michal Makary	20		m	sgle	engineer	✓	✓	Austria	Podgrac	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 100	no	friends Chicago					
2	Josef Supkova	19		m	sgle	farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	Lekota	"	Whiting Ind.	"	"	" 25	"	Father Whiting	no	no	no	good	no
3	Josef Krizo	29		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	Uncle "					
4	Paul "	19		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	Brother "					
5	Josef Palko	29		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Rhinelander Wis.	"	"	" 25	"	brother Blue Island Ill.					
6	Peter Kochan	27		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Whiting Ind.	"	"	" 22	"	sister Whiting					
7	Johann Götz	22		m	"	baker	✓	✓	Germany	Augsburg	"	New York	"	"	" 12	"	friends New York	26	State St.			
8	Marie Svedlová	18		f	"	servant	✓	✓	Bohemia	Svrisa	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	" 25	"	sister Chicago	Prof.	Kadlec	Prag	K. K. 656.	
9	Max Lissauer	29		m	unm.	merchant	✓	✓	Hungary	Eisikstes	"	New York	"	"	" 60	"	2 Sister New York				K. K. 228	Hermsdorf
10	Cäcilie "	30		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	sister in law "					
11	Georg Varga	30		m	sgle	farmer	✓	✓	"	K. Lepot	"	none	"	"	" 15	"	friends along	Journey	22	K.		
12	Ignac Stopek	20		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	A. Lipnica	"	Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	" 05	"	brother in law Rhode Island	Journey	Boston			
13	Karoly Szendrei	18		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	"	friends "					
14	Jan Klapis	22		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 74	"	brother in law	Mich.	Lutka			
15	Andreas Semanscik	18		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	friends Mr.		La Crosse Wis.	26		
16	Helena Semanscik	19		f	"	servant	✓	✓	"	Kublo	"	New York	"	"	" 2	"	sister New York					
17	Maria Holicky	18		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 45	"	Sister in law "					
18	Jul Janacek	27		m	"	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Johnsburg Ill.	"	"	" 5	"	brother Johnsburg	Michal J.	130 Wash. St.			
19	Kasia Pribila	36		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	friends "	Michal Jacob				
20	Emerich Wasek	17		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	2 brother & Sister	130 Wash. St.				
21	Franz Fose	45		m	"	"	✓	✓	Austria	Glatzerwald	"	Rockford Ill.	"	"	" 8 50	18 00	friends New York	Bro	Rock.			
22	Karel Konecka	29		m	unm.	joiner	✓	✓	Bohemia	Prag	"	Whiting Ind.	"	"	" 60	"	brother in law	Frank Schmeltzer		484.	414.	5. 674
23	Wetty "	32		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie Jelinek	22		f	sgle	servant	✓	✓	"	Kosc Porny	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna "	24		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jacob Andrisska	33		m	unm.	farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	Brodske	"	Rockville Ind.	"	"	" 10	"	brother in Law Mrs.	Stalisch				
27	Michal Granesz	20		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kletti	"	Johnsburg Ill.	"	"	" 5	"	Bro in law Johnsburg	Stefan Parkowicz				
28	Florian Kadlick	31		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ottawa Ill.	"	"	" 25	"	Bro New York	Stefan	Market St. 22			

28

96

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1899 S. S. Saale

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, Aug 24, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2		Hung	H	Slovak	Hung	RC
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	RC
7		Germany	Saxony	Germ	Germ	RC
8		Austria	Bohemia	Bohem.	"	"
9		Hung	H	Hung	H	RC
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	Slovak	"	RC
12		"	"	Slovak	Hung	RC
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	Polish	H	RC
19		"	"	Slovak	H	RC
20		"	"	Slovak	H	RC
21		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
22		"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Hung	"	Slovak	H	RC
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

9—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 18[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

it of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] he University of Utrecht have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1899

Dr. Wittgenstein

[illegible] at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Siems Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Siems
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899.

Franz Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899.

Franz Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE U.S.A. BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, August 15 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1 189 1900

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Havriatek Kasig	27		m	m	laborer			Galicia	Zdawinda	New York	Cleveland O.		self	$25	no	brother, Cleveland O.					
2	" Mariana	21		f	m	none			"	"	"	"			"		"					
3	~~Janicki Ludwig~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~Lipki~~	"	~~Kiew~~					~~brother in law, Kiew~~					
4	Gyk Stanislaus	35		m	m	laborer			Austria	Kalusz	"	Chicago Ill.			$30		brother, Chicago					
5	Nikolay Andrzej	32		m	m	laborer			Hungaria	Sepsca	"	Pittsburg Pa.			$25		brother, Pittsburg					
6	Jakob Sailer	23		m	s	farmer			Russia	Skaplawy	"	Cleveland O.			$20		brother in law, Pittsburg					
7	Wilhelm Krauss	20		m	s				Germany	Neustadt	"	Detroit Mich.			$25		acquaintance, Detroit					
8	Lauble Stefan	35		m	m	laborer			Galicia	Zawyen	"	Cincinnati Ohio			$30		brother, Cincinnati					
9	Szczarski Jan	30		m	m	laborer			Galicia	Jordanow	"	Hartford			$30		acquaintance, Passaic					
10	Lita Stacey	28		f	m				"	"	"	"			$30		brother in law, Hartford	228 Scheldam st				
11	Reichard Rozie	20		m	s	laborer			Hungaria	Komorno	"	Detroit Mich.			$30		brother,	2078 Scheldam st				
12	Opera Kazi	33		f	m	laborer			"	Stricelak	"	"			$30		uncle,	1908 Fulton st				
13	Filyk Ewa	22		f	s	none			Galicia	Wysow	"	Scranton Pa.			$22		no					
14	" Kazi	17		f	s				"	"	"	"			$22		father, Scranton					
15	Herinjer Elizabeth	28		f	m				Bulgaria	Sondudak	"	Bethlehem Pa.			$40		friend,	Johann Herinj				
16	" Susanna	20		f	s				"	"	"	"										
17	" Jacob	18		m	s	student			"	"	"	"										
18	Kossis Josefine	49		f	m	none			Hungaria	Kassa	"	Philipsburg			$40		friend, Philipsburg	371 Marion st				
19	" Maria	15		f	s				"	"	"	"										
20	Kocos Johanne	24		m	s				Russia	Rima	"	Gerard Ohio		mother			father					
21	" Kololy	2		m	s		—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"		self	$20	no	friend, Gerard					
22	Rekma Georg	29		m	m	laborer			Hung.	Ignatina	"	Scranton Pa.		mother			father					
23	Ross Ewa	23		f	s	none	—	—	"	Polyanka	"	Scranton Pa.		self	$18	no	friend, Scranton	W. Abendroth Bros				
24	" Karcsa	11		m	s		—	—	"	"	"	"			$20		Stepmother, "					
25	Thnat Kololy	30		m	m	laborer			Galicia	Polchabock	"	Scranton Pa.		mother			father, Andr. Ross					
26	Swajda Johan	26		m	m	laborer			Austria	Tarlo	"	Pittsburg Pa.		self	$30	no	brother					
27	" Maria	22		f	m	none			Germany	"	"	"			$30		brother, Johann	U.S.A. citizen				
28	" Elisabeth	3		f	—	—			U.S.	"	"	"			$100							
29	Swajda Maria	60		f	m		—	—	Hung.	"	"	"		father								
30	Maria Ewa	15		f	—	—			"	Polyanka	"	"		self	$30	yes	no					
																	sister, Philadelphia					

Bock

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 9

191

S.S. Saale

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, Aug 24, 18

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	"	/	"	"	/	"
3						
4	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hung	Zips	Slovak	Hung	Prot
6	"	Russia	Silesia	German	Russia	RC
7	"	"	"	"	/	Prot
8	"	Switzerland	Aargau	German	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hung	Zemplin	German	"	"
12	"	"	Steiner	"	/	RC
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	/	"
14	"	/	"	"	/	"
15	"	Bulgaria	—	German	Bulgaria	Prot
16	"	/	"	"	/	"
17	"	6	"	"	/	"
18	"	Hung	Thang	Magyar	Hung	RC
19	"	/	"	"	"	"
20	"	/	"	"	"	"
21	"	U.S. born				
22	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	"	RC
23	1	/	"	"	/	/
24	2	/			/	/
25					/	1 RC
26		J. S. A.				
27		U. S. A.				
28		U. S. A.				
29		Hungary	H	Magyar	H	H
30	1	/	"	"	/	1 RC
2—3489						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I J. Strauss Master of the S.S. —

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination o
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at Brem

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ne Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do
had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Giessen
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1899.

D. W. Hellschläger

ge U.S.A.
e United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Siems Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Siems
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of September 189 9.

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Hettigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of September 189 9.

Dr. G. Hettigschlager

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Aug. 15th 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Incháss Mihaly	30		m	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Upor	N. Y.	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$8.-	97/5 Pittsburg Pa	Dugneene, Pa brother	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Schinglar Gyingy	16		s	s	-	1	1	-	Ofalu		Mahanoy Pa	-	-	$30.-	no	Mahanoy City Pa brother	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Kosar Peter	22		s	s	-	-	-	-	Nikelo		Freeland Pa	-	-	$10.-		Freeland, Pa uncle	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Spisaka Anna	18		f	s		1	1	-	Kelecsny		Braddock Pa	-	-	$12.-		Braddock, Pa brother	-	-	-	-	Cataract r. eye
5.	Schmajda Anna	18		-	s		1	1	-	-		Trenton NJ	-	-	$12.-		Trenton, NJ uncle	-	-	-	-	40
6.	Bebik Johann	17		m	s	laborer	1	1	-	Torlava		Homestead Pa	-	-	$10.-		Homestead Pa brother	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Artim Mihaly	18		-	s	-	1	1	-	Hardicsa		Hazleton Pa	-	-	$ 100.-		Hazleton, Pa husband	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Incbar Anna	28		f	m		-	-	-	Tocrtesa		Franklin Pa	-	-	$ 8.-		Franklin, Pa sister	Festina	Thomas	-	-	-
9.	Borsiba Stefan	28		m	s	laborer	1	1	-	Acsava		Johnstown Pa	-	-	$18.-	94/3 Johnstown Pa	Johnstown, Pa brother in law	-	-	Study Center	-	-
10.	Sanchi Pal	24		-	s	-	1	1	-	Telbach		Whitney Pa	-	-	$18.-	no	Whitney, Pa	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Petric Jacob	28		s	s	-	1	1	Russia	Vlasiol		Calumet	Mich	-	$6.-		brother, Calumet	Rambo	Bap 2811	-	-	-
12.	Roth Mihaly	48		s	m	-	1	1	Hungary	Lipetof		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$15.-	99 Allegheny Pa no		-	-	-	-	-
13.	Stanik Stanislaw	40		s	s	-	1	-	Polesia	Skrzanica		Altoona Pa	"	"	$20.-	1902 Spellerpa	"	-	-	-	-	-
14.	" Josef	14		s	s	-	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Swoboa Paul	24		s	m	-	1	1	-	Pojicanska		Calumet	Mich	Pa	$20.-	no	" Wm J. Russell	-	-	-	-	-
16.	" Anna	18		f	s	none	1	1	-	"		"	"	brother	"	"	" Frances, Calumet	-	-	-	-	-
17.	" Ilka	42		f	m	-	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Jacz Erzsebet	18		f	s	-	1	1	Hungary	Kasa		Pittsburg Pa	"	self	$25.-	1/2	no brother Homer City	3/1 Mrs. Jacz	-	-	-	-
19.	Spiff Andreas	36		m	m	laborer	1	1	-	Schwabey		Homer City Pa	"	"	$22.-		" brother in law, City	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Schuster Mihaly	38		s	s	"	1	1	-	"		"	"	"	$17.-		" " "	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Veglak Jakob	24		s	s	-	1	-	Galicia	Rzeszowica		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$16.-		no	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Horacs Andras	23		s	s	tailor	1	1	Hungary	Kobarest		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$20.-		Jakob, Pittsburg	1891	Immigration Off.	-	-	-
23.	Banas Wasyl	23		s	m	none	1	-	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg		"	"	"	$14.-		sister, "	3261	Thompson St.	-	-	-
24.	Simon Adam	21		s	s	laborer	1	-	"	Pilsko		"	"	"	$22.-		brother, "	-	-	-	-	-
25.	Fedorczak Simon	25		s	m	-	1	-	"	Szczawnica		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 11.7		Bro. Pittsburg	-	-	-	-	-
26.	Stopka Thomas	26		s	s	-	1	-	"	Zdawiella		Buffalo NY	"	"	$20.-		" Buffalo	1891	Kings St.	-	-	-
27.	" Sopka	24		s	s	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"		" "	-	-	-	-	-
28.	Jurisek Richard	22		s	s	laborer	1	-	Russia	Kalke		Cleveland O.	"	"	$4.-		brother, Cleveland	61	Rambo	-	-	-
29.	Schobel Lucas	35		s	s	Farmer	1	1	Hungary	Lehmen		"	"	"	$ 8.-		no	98	Mitchell St.	-	-	-
30.	Kubek Johann	24		s	s	-	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	$16.-		brother, Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-
								29														

S 1405 (10/4. 96. 3000)

Form 6500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

193

S. S. Saale

SHEET

ARRIVED, August 24 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gr. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
3	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gr. C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
5	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gr. C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gr. C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Slavonish	Austria	"
12	"	Hungary	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Prot.
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gr. C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	"	Prot.
19	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
22	"	Hungary	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Prot.
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
24						
25	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Ukraine	Slavonish	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Prot.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I F. Wiese Master of the S.S. Saale

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug U.S.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Saale sailing therewith do

perience as a physician and surgeon and that

Emden

amination of each of the passengers named herein,

es of passengers, is according to the best of my

physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Smith Surgeon

S 1445 (12/4.

S 1445 (12/4. 98. 2500)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Lüers Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Lüers
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899.

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Hilgenklager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Hilgenklager

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899.

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1400 (15/4. 99.

S 1400 (15/4. 99. 6000)

Nordeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Aug 15th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 189 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leszkestauska Marya	47		f	wo				Russia	Smilana	N.Y.	New Britain Pa	yes	self	$ 25.00	no	son New Britain Pa					
2	Jablonowska Madeleine	23		f	m				"	Lunin	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 10.-	"	husband Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Sojodt	belebt
3	Czeslaw	4		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jadwiga	19		f					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brzoza Moische	28		m	m	Laborer Garden			"	Lomza	"	"	"	"	~~none~~ 100.00		friend N.Y.					
6	Geyer Geris	26		m	s	"			"	Odessa	"	"	"	"	$ 5.-		brother in law 307 E. 87 St. N.Y.	Smal Poldberg	174	Madrina St City		
7	Chaymacka Marianne	23		f					"	Tschow	"	"	"	"	$ 1.-		brother in law Brooklyn N.Y.	Cora G.	218	Elabing ab. R.Pr.		
8	Samowisz Keile	25		m					"	Machow	"	"	"	"	$ 2.-		brother in law New-York					
9	Rosenthal Judel	35		m		Laborer			"	Suwalki	"	"	"	"	$ 50.00		brother in law N.Y.	Israel	127	Penne	Sick	
10	" Beile	33		f					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Feige Rivke	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lipinski Berke	64		m	wd				"	"	"	"	"	"	none							
13	Katschabel Pavel	35		m	m	laborer			"	Bilimovo	"	Shamokin Pa	"	"	$ 2.-		brother Shamokin Pa					Sick Ship
14	Bruchewsky Boleslaw	17		m	s				"	"	"	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	$ 5.-	no	brother Mt. Carmel Pa					
15	Polakowsky Kersei	36		m	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3.00		brother Mt. Carmel Pa					
16	Kowalewsky Jewsey	38		m		Farm			"	Dembrowa	"	"	"	"	$ 75.-		brother Mt. Carmel Pa					
17	" Anastasia	28		f		Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	none		Mt. Carmel Pa					
18	" Teofil	4		m	s	Ch			"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00						Hot P.	Sick Ship
19	Kapulewicz Konstantin	22		m		laborer			"	Polule	"	"	"	"	$ 75.-	no	father Mt. Carmel Pa					
20	Wischnewsky Josef	22		m					"	Dembrowa	"	"	"	"	$ 25.-		uncle Mt. Carmel Pa					
21	Kunka Alois	21		m					Hungary	Sandorhegy	"	Coplay Pa	"	"	$ 4.00		cousin Egypt, Pa					
22	~~Krobovics Olga~~	17		f					"	Jasov	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$ 50.-		uncle Johnstown Pa					
23	Kacsmik Jela	21		f					"	Taralja	"	Bitumen Pa	"	"			uncle Bitumen Pa					
24	Nemcsak Jakob	32		m	m	carpenter			"	Somodi	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 12.-		brother in law Pittsburg Pa	Lomba Jones bey Tabak				
25	Leskacs Elek	15		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.-		brother in law Pittsburg Pa					
26	Georg Mihaly	41		m	m				"	Nyiregyhaza	"	California Pa	"	"	$ 25.00		Farmer					
27	Balazs Janos	41		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.-		brother in law Johnstown Pa					
28	Pokorocki Andrew	31		m		carpenter			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.-		Married husband Minersville Pa					
29	Tavanics Borka	30		f		—			"	Korlyo	"	Minersville Pa	"	"								
30	Ungida Mihaly	18		m	s	laborer			"	Kelecseny	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$ 25.-		Farmer		Has Uncle in Pa			
		29																				
		39																				

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MA[illegible]IEN PASSENGERS.

135 S. S. Saale

ARRIVED, Aug 26 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Grodno	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Lomza	Pol	Russia	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	RC
13	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hung	Szabolcs	Hungarian	"	RC
23	"	Hung	Hung	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	H.	Hajdu	Hungarian	"	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Slovak	Hung	RC
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C[illegible]

I F. Sieve Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]avit of Surgeon.

[illegible]on of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] the University of Dresden

[illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible], relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 189[illegible] Dr. Wittgschlager

[illegible] States at Bremen.

S. 1405 (12-4-98. 2000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Siems Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Siems

Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittig-Hagen Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittig-Hagen

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

S. 1406 (15/4. 98. 2000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D – 4 S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, August 15th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, Newyork 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Franz Todinger	25		m	single	bäcker	1	1	Bayern	Troy N.Y.	Newyork	Troy N.Y.		self	$10.	yes 7 years	U.S.A. citizen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cath.e Berrer	16		f		none	1	1	Austrian	Frankenburg	"	"		"	$5	no	to acquaintance Frank Todinger	"	"	"	"	"
3	Erwin Gräfe	16		m	"	"	1	1	German	Ober-Wehlsmar Kreis	"	"		"	$5	"	to bro Brother Emil Gräfe	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jakob Kauthe	28		m	m	watchmaker	1	1	"	Schwenningen Württ.	"	"		"	$60	"	to acquaintance Conrad Kauthe	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Wolf	29		m	married	Tailor	1	1	Austrian	Hainsorel	"	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$60	yes 2 years	to his wife Antonia Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gertrud Vitreich	18		f	single	Laborer	1	1	"	Winterberg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$5	no	to her cousin Mrs. Filiam	"	"	"	"	"
7	Agnes Sedar	18		f	"	Cook	1	1	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$2	"	to her sister Maria Sedar	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gertrud Fritz	24		f	"	"	1	1	"	Kirengube	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$5	"	to acquaintance Maria Springer	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mathias Fettler	24		m	"	Farmer	1	1	"	Ebra	"	New York N.Y.		"	$2	"	to his brother Johann Fettler	"	"	"	"	"
10	August Locker	16		m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"		"	$2	"	to relation Johann Fettler	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paul Lover	27		m	"	"	1	1	"	Ried	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$2	"	to his sister Elisabeth Lover	"	"	"	"	"
12	Reinhold Hiller	51		m	married	Labourer	1	1	American	Sheboygan Wis.	"	"		"	more than $50	yes 18 years	U.S.A. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
13	Salomon Pollack	32		m	"	"	1	1	Austrian	Strobitza	"	"		"	$10	no	to U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Simon Lerner	26		m	single	Tailor	1	1	"	"	"	"		"	$1	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Peisel Hoffmann	10		f	none	none	1	1	"	Snyder	"	"		"	$10	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann Schmidt	28		m	"	Farmer	1	1	German	Thalheim	"	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	$40	"	relat. Fritz Fuchs 2623 North St	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jakob Gineer	19		m	m	Tailor	1	1	Austrian	Elkton Md.	"	Elkton Md.	no	"	more than $50	yes 18 years	home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Helene "	20		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wilh. Klein	19		m	single	Tailor	1	1	Austrian	Dhaun Rh.	"	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Wad	26		f	m	Worker	1	1	Hungarian	Szamos	"	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$20	6 years	husb. bro.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna "	2		f	Child	—	—	—	U.S. Born	"	"	"		"	—	yes U.S. Born	Father	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ludwig "	1		m	"	—	—	—	U.S. "	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lucka Kabesko	39		f	m	Labourer	1	1	Hungarian	Kasad	"	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	"	$5	6 years	husb.	no	Brother	"	"	"
24	Michael Kocsak	20		m	single	Farmer	1	1	Austrian	Lukenitz	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$13	no	no	Friend	Wilson St.	"	"	"
							24	24														
								7														

IMMIGRATION Form 101B.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D 4

197 S. S. Saale

SHEET D 4 ARRIVED Aug 24 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W.	Citizen				
2	"	Austria	Bruenkenberg	German	Austria	R C
3	"	Germany	Oldenburg	German	Germany	Prot
4	"	"	Prussia	"	"	Cath
5	"	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	R C
6	"	"	"	German	"	R C
7	"	"	"	German	"	R C
8	"	"	"	German	"	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Hebr
14	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hebr
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	German	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Hung	Zemplin	Magyar	Hung	R C
21	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
22	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
23	"	Hung	Zemplin	Magyar	Hung	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I H Sievers Master of the S.S. Saale

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or t
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledg
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 189 8.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

sailing therewith do
physician and surgeon and that

ch of the passengers named herein,
e, is according to the best of my
of such passengers.

H. Sievers

S 1405.(12/4.98.3000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Lüders Master of the S.S. " Saale " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Lüders
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1894.

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. " Saale " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing no. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1894.

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Wittigschlager

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1466 (15/4. 93. 1000)

Saale in Kiel, Kaiserl. Werft

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

C. List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, August 15th Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelm Peter	40		m	m	Seaman in Kiel			German	Kiel	N.Y.	Pittsburg	—	self	more	yes	relat. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

101

S 1405 (15/4. 96. 5000)

S. 1845 (1/5. 98. 500) F. 186

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Sievers Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Sievers
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899.

Louis Frauenfeld
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P. G. Hilgedlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kinshen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Pages - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. G. Hilgedlager

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899.

Louis Frauenfeld
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

S. 1465 (15/4. 99. 5000)

S. 1465 (1/5. 99. 100.) P. 198.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible] any.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, August 15th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Lukas Finder	23	V	m.	s.	carpenter	✓	✓	Poland	Welchau	N.Y.	Passaic, N.J.	yes	self	$ 12.-	no	aunt Frau Fritz, Passaic N.J.					
X 2.	Stanislaus Sarbada	15	V			none	✓	✓	"	Primaporta	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	father	$ 6.-	"	father Wm.					
X 3.	Kristina "	14	V																			
4.	Karl Tomasek	18	V	m.	s.	butcher	✓	✓	"	Prerau	"	Cleveland O.	"	brother	$ 2.-	"	bro. in law Jos. Sedlacek 309 Pearl St					
5.	Marie Kotal	21	V	f.	s.	none	✓	✓	"	Gustau	"	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	$ 2.-	"	uncle Frank Roman 564 Centre ave					
6.	Julianna Sold	57	V	f.	m.	"	✓	✓	German	Saarbrücken	"	Cincinnati, Ohio	"	husband	$ 42.-	"	husband Jos. Sold Melchior Ramleiter Moore St 15					
7.	Jan Piechocinski	23	V	m.	m.	Labor	✓	✓	Russian	Cracksno	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	brother	$ 2.-	"	brother Peter Piech —					
8.	Wolclaus Puchalska	18	V	f.	s.	none	✓	✓	"	Minsk	"	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	$ 10.-	"	uncle Ph. 933 — W 48 St					
X 9.	Pepe Sarkee	16	V	"	"	"		✓	Austrian	Prisma	"	U.S.	—	by himself	$ 4.-	"	by himself U.S.					
10.	Kepa Grendysa	18	V	"	"	"		✓	"	Rufno	"	Glastonbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	" Jacob Plaza					
11.	Eugust Heitmann	53	V	m.	m.	mechanic	✓	✓	Russia	Chicago	"	Chicago	"	self	more	"	home					
X 12.	Alb. Okendorf	30	V	"	s.	cheese	✓	✓	German	Schlesien	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20.-	"	Wife Strohmeyer					
13.	Reinder Herman	45	V	"	m.	farmer	✓	✓	"	Rothkreuz	"	Cedar Rapids Ia.	"	"	$ 38.-	"	wife E. Duken					
14.	Barbara Eckert	27	V	f.	s.	none	✓	✓	"	Regenthal	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 1100.-	yes	Bro. Peter 438 Bainbridge					
15.	Augustka "	18	V	3	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.-	no	"					
16.	Kasa Gusic	42	V	m.	m.	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Stjavonice	"	Cincinnati O.	yes	brother	$ 15.-	"	brother, Chicago					
X 17.	Karl Karle	18	V	m.	s.	labor	✓	✓	German	Elbrun	"	U.S.	—	self	$ 25.-	"	cousin N.Y.					
18.	Lazar Josin	59	V	m.	m.	merchant	✓	✓	Austrian Hungarian	Jastkau	"	Newyork	—	son	$ 1200.-	yes	son Peter 5					
19.	Marie "	58	V	f.	m.	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
20.	Anna "	22	V	f.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
21.	Rosa "	19	V	f.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
22.	Sara "	16	V	f.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
23.	Tillie Lohr	30	V	f.	married	none	✓	✓	Austria Hungary	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	more	yes	home, Brooklyn	123 5th 1 St bro. Jacob —				
24.	Xaver de Tartheimiller	29	V	m.	s.	"		✓	German	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2.-	yes	friends, Brooklyn	step brother Cincinnati, Ohio				
X 25.	Apollonia Ebert	20	V	f.	s.	"	✓	✓	German	Karlsgrüh	"	"	"	"	"	no	friends, Brooklyn	step brother Cincinnati, Ohio				
26.	Marie Tartheimiller	17	V	f.	dau.	23		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27.	Tiotr Irla	26	V	m.	s.	labourer	✓	✓	Austria	Radgoszcz	"	Chester, N.Y.	"	sister	$ 7.-	"	sister, Chester N.Y.	171 20 B.				
28.	Robert Jacobson	16	V	m.	s.	none	✓	✓	Russia	Scolan	"	Newyork	"	brother	$ 2.-	"	brother, Newyork	Jacob — 51 Division St.				
29.	Bronislaw Burkot	16	V	m.	s.	labourer	✓	✓	Austria	Turoia	"	Morea, Pa.	"	father	$ 12.-	"	father, Morea, Pa.	Simon — 8 Ryckell Co.				
X 30.	Julie Loah	33	V	f.	s.	servant	✓	✓	Hungary	Skalic	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 113.-	"	friends, Newyork					

102

30

B. 1548 (I. S. No. 500) P. 1M.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

230 S. S. Saale

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 24, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austr	Böhm	German	Austr.	R Cathol
2	"	Austr	Böhm	Böhm	Austr	R Cath
3	"	/	"	"	/	"
4	"	"	"	"	/	"
5	"	/	"	"	/	"
6	"	/ German	Prussia	German	German	/ Protestant
7	"	Russ	Lomscha	Polish	Russ	R Cathol
8	"	/ "	Mlna	Polish	/	R Cath
9	"	/ Austr	Galiz	Hebr	Austr	Israelite
10	"	/ "	"	Polish	/	R Cathol
11	"	U S Citize				
12	"	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	/ "
15	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	/ "
16	"	/ Austr	Galiz	Ruthen	Austr	/ R Cathol
17	"	German	Marienwerder	German	German	/ Protestant
18	"	Austr	Böhm	German	Austr	R Cath
19	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
20	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
21	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
22	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
23	"	U S Citizen				
24	"	/ German	Bavaria	German	German	R Cathol
25	"	/ "	"	"	/	"
26	"	/ German	Bavaria	German	German	R Cathol
27	"	Austr	Galiz	Polish	Austr	R
28	"	Russ	Courland	Lettish	Russ	Israelite
29	"	Austr	Galiz	Polish	Austr	R Cath
30	"	/ Germ	Germ	German	Germ	R Cathol

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I F. Siems Master of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1898.

Louis Lange
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do

nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
he University of Kiel

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1898.

Dr. Hagedorn

at Bremen.

S. 1445 (15/4 98.

S. 1445 (1/5. 98. 500) P. 198.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Lions Master of the S.S. „Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Lions
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899.

Louis Haug. N.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Hohgoldlager Surgeon of the S.S. „Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lincken and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr G. Hohgoldlager

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1899.

Louis Haug. N.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

51

S 1445 (15/4. 99.

S. 1445 (1./5. 92. 500) P. 186.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. S.S. Saale, sailing from Bremen, August 15th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

201

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X.	Friedrich Ernanne	14	V	m.	s.	none	1	1	German	Hildesheim	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	brother	30 50	yes	brother N.Y.					
2.	Jan Jokacek	32	V	m.	m.	Wife	1	1	Bohemian	Caslau	"	Cedar Rapids Ia.	yes	himself	17 00	no	himself Cedar Rapids Ia.	no	no	no	good	no
3.	Alfons "	8	V	m.	s.	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4.	Pawel Kapitsky	25	V	m.	m.	Wife	1	1	Russian	Bialystok	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	25 00	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
5.	Maje "	22	V	m.	s.	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6.	Rivke Rajzroski	18	V	m.	s.	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
7.	Jankel Jakobson	21	V	m.	m.	tanner	1	1	"	Tarnobrzeg	"	Byrnes City	NJ	himself	50 -	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8.	Jan Penka	20	V	m.	s.	none	1	1	Austrian	Kon. Huta	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	none	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
9.	Anna Kaufer	15	V	m.	s.	none	1	1	German	Bamberg	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	20 00	"	parents, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10.	Wilhelm Zinnecker	50	V	m.	m.	farmer	1	1	"	N.Y.	"	Hartford Co. Tex.	yes	self	1300	yes	parents, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11.	Karl Weber	2	V	m.	s.	child	1	1	German	Sandau	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	30 00	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
12.	Wilhelm Kirse	29	V	m.	m.	joiner	1	1	Austrian	Kunkelau	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	friend, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13.	Lucie "	25	V	f.	m.	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
14.	Johanna Kaeue	40	V	f.	s.	"	1	1	Austrian	Z. Gnadenfrei	"	Coco Co. Tex.	yes	brother	20 -	yes	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
15.	Josef Poman	35	V	m.	m.	joiner	1	1	Austrian	Troma	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	9 00	yes	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
16.	Abraham Fink	50	V	m.	m.	merchant	1	1	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	"	N.Y.	-	self	none	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
17.	Beate Perkuse	23	V	f.	m.	none	1	1	German	Langenbielau	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	50 00	"	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
18.	Anne "	25	V	f.	m.	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	husband, "	"	"	"	"	Deformity
19.	Sara Rein	55	V	f.	m.	"	1	1	Russian	Bialystok	"	N.Y.	-	children	25 -	"	children, "	"	"	"	"	no
20.	Lejbe & Sara	55	V	m.	m.	"	1	1	"	Lubartow	"	"	"	husband	10 -	"	husband, "	"	"	"	"	Debility
21.	Wilh. Pombotzki	50	V	m.	m.	farmer	1	1	Austrian	Skrzy	"	Lubbock Tex.	no	self	none	yes	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
22.	Christine "	42	V	f.	m.	none	1	1	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23.	Carl Wilbrecht	23	V	m.	m.	painter	1	1	German	Stringe Kr.	"	Stargard Meckl.	no	self	3.00	yes	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24.	Elise "	20	V	f.	s.	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25.	Marie Tarne	25	V	f.	s.	"	1	1	Austrian	Ziegenhals	"	Ringgold Tex.	no	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
26.	Lottie "	10	V	f.	s.	"	1	1	(U.S.)	Dallas Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27.	Math. Selbka	55	V	m.	m.	"	1	1	Austrian	Trzebin	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25 -	yes	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
28.	Wilh. Kerstens	23	V	m.	wife	1	1	Austrian	Schaffhausen	"	Kansas City Mo.	yes	husband	30 -	no	husband Jobst, 1705 - 8 St.	"	"	"	"	"
29.	" "	2	V	f.	s.	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
30.	" "	5	V	f.	s.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							30															
							7															
							23															

103

A. Krumme

B. 1943 (1/3. M. 800) P. 126.

(Rev. 7-27-98—60,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

202 S. S. Saale

SHEET 6. ARRIVED, [illegible], 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	Hung.	Hungary	Slovak	Hung.	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Russia	H. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Russia	H. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
8	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	R.C.
9	"	Germany	Wurtemb.	German	Germany	Prot.
10	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	"
11	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R.C.
12	"	U.S.	Citizen			
13	"	"	"			
14	"	Russia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
15	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	R.C.
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	Prot.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Russia	H. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
20	"	"	"	H. Jargon	"	Heb.
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	U.S.				
23	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	U.S.				
27	"	Germany	Hess-Darmst.	German	Germany	Prot.
28	"	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I [illegible] Master of the S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this 16th day of A

Richard Mey
Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

rgeon.

Saale sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of
personal examination of each of th named herein,
names of passenger e best of my
mental and physical co

on.

S. 1848 (1./S. 99, 500) P. 198.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Minnow Master of the S.S. Saale from **Southampton** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Minnow
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1899

Richard Mey
Deputy Consul of the United States at **Southampton.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B. Wittenhagen Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at **Southampton.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

B. 1940 (I.S. 99, 899) P. 199.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, [illegible], Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 203

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale, sailing from Southampton, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Emil Isler	40		male	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Ost Ungern	Zurich	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	No.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mela Isler	16		female	—	—			Oesterreich	this am	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3											"											
4											"											
5											"											
6											"											
7											"											
8											"											
9											"											
10											"											
11											"											
12											"											
13											"											
14											"											
15											"											
16											"											
17											"											
18											"											
19											"											
20											"											
21											"											
22											"											
23											"											
24											"											
25											"											
26											"											
27											"											
28											"											
29											"											
30											"											
31											"											
32											"											
33											"											
34											"											
35											"											
36											"											
37											"											
38											"											
39											"											
40											"											

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____, _____ of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1899. _____

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Cherbourg France

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1899. _____

Consul of the United States at Cherbourg France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

501

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saale sailing from Cherbourg 1899. Arriving at Port of 204 189

E 982. 11401. — Paris. Imp. Ed. Dubuy, rue Dussoubs, 22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List Numéro d'ordre sur la liste.	NAME IN FULL VOS NOM ET PRÉNOMS	Age Yrs. / Mos. Votre Age précis.	Sex. Votre Sexe.	Married or Single. Êtes-vous marié ou non.	Calling or Occupation. Avez-vous une profession et laquelle ?	Able to Read / Write. Savez-vous Lire ? / Écrire ?		Nationality. Votre Nationalité.	Last Residence. Votre dernier domicile.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Port de débarquement aux États-Unis.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) Destination définitive aux États-Unis (Province, Ville ou Place.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Possédez-vous un billet jusqu'à cette destination ?	By whom was passage paid. Par qui le passage a-t-il été payé ?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Êtes-vous en possession d'argent ? plus que 30 Dollars ? moins que 30 Dollars? quelle est la somme juste ?	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Avez-vous déjà été aux États-Unis, et dans ce cas, quand et où ?	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Allez-vous rejoindre une personne de votre famille ? Quel est son degré de parenté avec vous ? Son nom et son adresse ?	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Avez-vous déjà séjourné dans une maison de détention, ou subsisté avec vous été à la charge de quelqu'un? Donnez ce vous donnez des détails.	Whether a Polygamist. Êtes-vous Polygame ?	Wether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. Avez-vous un contrat, exprès ou par écrit, pour du travail aux États-Unis?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Conditions de santé, morales ou physiques	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Êtes-vous atteint de difformité ou infirmité ? Quelle en est la nature et la cause
1	Goehring Edward. Closed out No 1 Steerage Ticket 1st F.	42	Male	yes	Engineer	yes	yes	Citizen	Oberlingen Dis	New York	Key West	not	by himself	not		Yes, since 1871, at Key West, Florida	his family	no	no	no	Good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

299

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hjalmar Wacks * of the S.S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit eleven and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Hjalmar

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1893

B. Reinhardt

Consul of the United States at Christiansand as Agent

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

x Corrections made by me
B. Reinhardt

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jacobsen Surgeon of the S.S. Island sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am had years experience as physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, to wit eleven and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Jacobsen

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1893

B. Reinhardt

Consul of the United States at Christiansand as Agent

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

x Corrections made by me
B. Reinhardt

S.S. Island
August 11
Rejected
No 10
Rejected

Affidavit of the Master

I Skold Machin * of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit that
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physic
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangero
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
in the United States, except such as are expressl
belief, the information in said List or Manifest c

Sworn to before me this 11th
of Peninsula
Consul of th
at Aye

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly,
sincerely and truly declare that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
examination, of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
with contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
complied under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th
day of August 1893
Consul of the United States at Christiansand Norway

Lars Larsen
Master
Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, sailing thereon, or surgeon appointed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

Lars Larsen do solemnly, sincerely and truly
declare that I am the Surgeon appointed by the owners of the S.S. Island
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
I have caused a personal examination of each of the passengers
named in the within List or Manifest Sheet, to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the matters required by the Act of Congress approved August 2, 1882.

Sworn to before me this 11th
day of August 1893
Consul of the United States at Christiansand Norway

Lars Larsen
Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Island
that I am a
am entitled to practice as physician and
the authority of
I have caused a personal examination of each of the passengers
named in the within List or Manifest Sheet is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and
belief, in all particulars relative to the matters required by the Act of Congress approved August 2, 1882.

Sworn to before me this
of
Consul of the United States at

Surgeon.

S.S. Island
August 25-93
R
R10
Sep
Rek
2MR
10
10+0
R&A
16
2MR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Christiansand 11 august 1899. Arriving at Port of 205 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Jenssine Paulsen	31		f	single	girl	yes	yes	danish	Lundby	New York	Minnesota					husband						
2	Anine P. Christensen	4		f	"	Childs	-	-	"	Kilbøj	"	do					N. Chr. Kristensen	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Anders Chr Pedersen	69		m	m	Farmer	yes	-	"	Kirkøp	"	Nebraska					my father	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Nils Peter Nilsen	45		m	m	Miller	yes	"	"	Aalborg	"	Seymour Wis					Andrew Nilsen	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Anne Johanne Løgstrup	38		f	m	Widow	"	"	"	Faaborg	"	San Francisco	Cal				sons Sine Thomsen Angelica Wis	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Hans Andersen	40		m	m	Carpenter	yes	-	danish	Gausdal	"	Chicago	Ill				my son Jacob Johansen	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Inga Vig	28		f	m	Wife	"	-	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Racine Wis					no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Edel "	11		f			"	-	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no	
9	Alma "	9		f			"	-	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no	
10	Magnus "	7		m			"	-	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no	
11	Oscar "	4		m			"	-	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no	
12																		no	no	no	good	no	
13																		no	no	no	good	no	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1-1-3 2-3 11 6 5

106

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Skjold Mader * of the S.S. Ic
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I h
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each a

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug
W Reichardt
Consul of the United States at
a Agent

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

II

206 S. S. Iceland

ARRIVED, August 25 1899.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.	
1	white	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Protestant	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	U S citizen					
7	"	U S citizen					
8	"	U S born					
9	"	do					
10	"	do					
11	"	do					
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

3—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

m of the S.S. Iceland * sailing therewith do
that I have had three years experience as a physician and
nd under the authority of the Royal Medical
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
e foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Jacobsen
Surgeon.

August 89

States at Christiansand

* as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Skjold Mackin * of the S.S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Skjodt
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1899

A. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand
as Agent

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jacobsen Surgeon of the S.S. Island * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, named herein, to wit thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Jacobsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1899

A. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand
as Agent

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER O[F]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Christiansand 11 August 1899. Arriving at Port of 207 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josefine Jacobsen	38		f	mar.	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Christiansand	New York	New York	yes	husband	5 00	X	husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sigvard do	10		m					U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Olga do	6		f		Children			U.S.	Dison 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Jacobsen	"	"	"	good	no
4	Sigvardo do	2		m		—			U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
5	Nicoline Eliasen	31		f	wid	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Arendal	"	1st Grand N.Y.	"	self	50 00	yes 3 Febr 1898.	my husband	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rakel do	1		f		Children			U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 Kingsbury St	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jørgen do	8		m					Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Louise Pedersen	14		f	sing	girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kirsten Hartvigsen	54		f	widow				"	"	"	"	"	"	65 00	no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	no
10	Thorvald Tobiasen	29		m	marri	Sailor	yes	"	"	Stavanger	"	"	"	"	100 00	yes May 1899	—	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marie do	25		f	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 8 year	X	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Theodora do	3		f					U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Caroline do	1		f		Children			U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marie Tobiasen	25		f	sing	girl	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Olaus Thorsen	34		m	marri	Sailor	yes	"	"	Lillesand	"	Philipsburg Pa.	"	self	185 00	20 years	1882	no	no	no	good	no
16	Olaf. Claüsen	20		m	Sing	Sailor	"	"	"	do	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	100 00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marie Thomsen	40		f	marri	Wife	"	"	Norway	Sogne	"	"	"	"	5 00	10 years	husband	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tommy do	6		m					U.S.	Mandal	"	"	"	"	"		Sigvart Thomsen	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jørl do	4		m					U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sigurd do	1		m		Children			U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
21	August Olsen	29		m	sing	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Forsund	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	self	50 00	5 year	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Leander Larsen	21		m	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70 00	no	to join ship	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna Davidsen	23		f	"	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70 00	no	my aunt & cousin	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lina Thomsen	23		f	marr	Widow	"	"	"	Stavanger	"	"	"	"	100 00	yes 8 year	Thorvald Tobiasen	brother etc	no	no	no	good	no
25	Josefine do	6		f					U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johan do	4		m		Children			U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lise do	2		f					U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Karen Tobiasen	55		f	widow	Woman	yes	—	Norway	do	"	"	"	"	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	C. Olsen	50		m		sailor	yes	yes	Christiansand	Arendal	Dison 4th	"	"	"	10 00	yes 32 year	my friend Tobiasen	no	no	10-14	weak	helpless
30	Hans Edvardsen	18		m		do	"	"	Norway	Arendal	"	"	"	"	2 50	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
	1-12-2		7	8					30													
	107								15													
									15													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I W. Hjordt Master * of the S/S Island

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination o
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Nineteen and that I have caused the Su
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or i
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a cont
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of August 189

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Island

SHEET 2 208 ARRIVED, Aug 25th 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	U S				
3	"	U S				
4	"	U S				
5	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
6	"	U S Born				
7	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	U S Born				
12	"	U S Born				
13	"	" "				
14	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	U S				
19	"	U S				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	U S Born				
26	"	U S Born				
27	"	U S Born				
28	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Norway	"	"	"	"

S—5460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

rgeon.

oland 3 employed by owners thereof, do
years experience as a physician and
thority of the University of Oslo
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
physical condition of such passengers.

A Jacobsen.
Surgeon.

– 189 9

tiania.

nigrants
fication

ri... ...ia

h.

165.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Skjödt, Master * of the S/S Poland from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Nineteen and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Skjödt

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of August 1899

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at **Christiania.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A.F. Jacobsen Surgeon of the S/S Poland *employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Nineteen and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A.F. Jacobsen.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of August 1899

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at **Christiania.**

UNITED STATES CONSULATE CHRISTIANIA

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants mentioned on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to Nineteen persons.

Witness my hand and official seal at Christiania this 10 day of Aug A.D. 1899

Henry Bordewich.
Consul of the United States.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE CHRISTIANIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Island" sailing from Christiania Aug 10 1899. Arriving at Port of 209 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relatives, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Victoria E Nilsen	17	F	S	Miss	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Chicago	New York	Chicago	Yes	Herself	ca $20	No	Brother: Anton Nilsen 648 W 20th Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna Müller	33	F	Widow		Yes	Austrian	Austria	Chicago	New York	Chicago	Yes	Herself	ca $10.00	1882-97 Chicago	Has relatives all over the Northwest	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Marie Müller	2	F	S	Girl	Yes	U.S.	Chicago		New York							No	No	No	Good	No
4	Julie Julnissen	27	F	S	Miss	Yes	Norw-Am	Chicago		New York	New York	Yes	Herself	ca $15.00	1891-99 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Betsie Jensen	26	F	Md	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Chicago							1891-98	To husband	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Margaret Jensen	5	F	S	Girl	No	U.S.	Chicago		New York	New York	Yes	Self	ca $15.00	New York	and father Jens Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Borghild Jensen	3	F	S	Girl	No	U.S.	Chicago									No	No	No	Good	No
8	Hans Hansen	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norw	Sweden		New York	New York	Yes	Himself	ca $300	No	Parents Mr & Mrs Hansen 219 Bradley Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Anton Nilsen	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Norw	Hitteren		New York	Merrimillon Mich	Yes	Himself	ca $15.00	No		No	No	No	Good	No
10	Olaf Christiansen	48	M	Md	Sailor	Yes	Norw	Am	Helmestrand	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	ca $100	1891-99 New York		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Tr Hermansen	55	M	Md	Farmer	Yes	Norw	Am	Bergen	New York	Forest City Ia	Yes	Himself	Yes	1870-99 Forest City		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Martin Andreassen	47	M	Md	Laborer	Yes	Norw	Am	Throndhjem	New York	Muskegon Mich	Yes	Himself	ca $70.00	Muskegon Mich		No	No	No	Good	No
13	Hans Pedersen	47	M	Md	Sailor	Yes	Norw		Tönsberg	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	ca $100.00	As a sailor		No	No	No	Good	No
14	Berthine Salvesen	43	F	Md	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Farvik		New York	New York	Yes	Herself	Yes	1890-99 New York	Husband Andreas Salvesen Norfolk Va	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Emilie Lindeberg	29	F	S	Miss	Yes	Norw-Am	Throndhjem		New York	Calumet Mich	Yes	Herself	Yes	1897-99 Calumet Mich	Uncle Hans Fillberg Calumet Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Chas. F. Ohlson	34	M	Md	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Sweden	New York	Detroit Mich	Yes	Himself	Yes	1857-99 Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No
17	Selma Lundberg	17	F	S	Miss	Yes	Swede	Stockholm		New York	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Herself	$25.00	No	Uncle Hans Nilsen Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Frithjof Evensen	25	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norw	Am	Chicago Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	1896-99 New York		No	No	No	Good	No
19	Anders T Anderson	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swed	Am	Göteborg	Sweden	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	Himself	$15.00	1891-99 Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8-3 7-4 19 8 11

19 108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I W. Skjaat Master * of the S.S. Island

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit ten and that I have caused the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pers
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a co
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 189

C. Engerstrom.
Consul of the United States at Copenh

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(Ed. 7-07-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Island

SHEET F ARRIVED Aug 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
2						
3		U S				
4	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	U S				
7	"	U S				
8	White	"	"	Norwegian	"	Prot.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Citizen				
15	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
16			Citizen			
17	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
18	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
19	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S.S. Island * parts of the world do
had 3 years experience as a physician and
e authority of the Medical College
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
st or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Jacobsen.
Surgeon.

ust 1898

Ellerhusen.

by he.

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Island

SHEET F

ARRIVED Aug 25 1898.

2094.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
2						
3			U S			
4	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	U S				
7	"	U S				
8	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Citizen				
15	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
16			U S Citizen			
17	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
18	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
19	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I W. Skjöat, Master * of the S.S. Island sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the List or Manifest Sheet, to wit ten and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, to the best of my belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1898

E. C. Ingersoll.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

S.S. Island * parish of Thrumth do
and 3 years experience as a physician and
authority of the Medical College
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Haeohsen
Surgeon.

August 1898

Henriksen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjrat, Master * of the S.S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit ten and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Skjrat
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1899

S.C. Ingersoll.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A.V. Jacobsen Surgeon of the S.S. Island * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit ten and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A.V. Jacobsen.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1899

S.C. Ingersoll.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer o[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Copenhagen August 9th 1899. Arriving at Port of 210 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Thea A. C. Holmgren	25		f	single	Miss	Yes	Yes	Swedish	America	New York	New York	Yes	myself	$ 50			no	no	no	good	no
2	Lars Holmgren	48		m	married	painter	Yes	Yes	"	Sweden	"	"	Yes	myself	$ 100	no	Laughlen Block Holmgren, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johan Edvard Holmgren	14		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	my father	$ 5	born in America	1896 father Lars Holmgren	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ida Holmgrist	30		f	wife	Miss	Yes	Yes	"	Sweden	"	"	Yes	my self	$ 25	from 1893-1897		no	no	no	good	no
5	Mathilda Berggren	21		f	single	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Sweden	"	Rockford Ill	Yes	my self	$ 15	no	Sister Amelia Berggren	no	no	no	good	no
6	Eleonora Berggren	19		f	single	none	Yes	Yes	"	Karlskrona	"	Chicago Ills	Yes	my sister	$ 5	no	Bot 44 Oakdale Chgo brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nils Viktor	21		m	single	workman	Yes	Yes	"	Hagling	"	Osceola Nebr	Yes	brother	$ 50	no	44 Stuart St Nebraska Chicago self brother day laborer	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hanna Viktor	17		f	single	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	brother	$ 5	no	Bot 148 Osceola Nebr Half brother Augusl	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sven Olsson	28		m	wife	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	America	"	Osceola Nebr	Yes	myself	$ 60	no	Cousin Bot 148 Osceola Nebr	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nils Persson	22		m	single	workman	Yes	Yes	"	Rapplet	"	Osceola Nebr	Yes	my self	$ 10	no	Bot 264 Eagle Rapids Wis	no	no	no	good	no
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9-1 5-5 10

10 109

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I W. Skjöld, Master * of the S. S. [illegible]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit three and that I h
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each

Sworn to before me this ninth day of Aug
S. Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(Ed. 7-17-'93-40,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Britannee

SHEET 211 ARRIVED, Aug 28, 1893.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	S.	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible]sland * parish of thereunto do
3.
years experience as a physician and
of the Medical Colleg
made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
cal condition of such passengers.

A. J. Jacobsen
Surgeon.

[illegible]9.
[illegible]ayn.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Skjødt Master * of the S.S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit three and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Skjødt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1899

H C Ingerslev
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A V Jacobsen Surgeon of the S.S. Island * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3. years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit three and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A V Jacobsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1899.

H C Ingerslev
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]ON

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Copenhagen, August 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of 212 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Charles Möller	37		m	married	tailor			Denmark	[illegible] States	Newcastle				$200	yes 1890	to his family				
2	Albert Henry Dorn	22		m	single	steward	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	$10	yes	no				
3	Victor Pajatsalo	21	6	m		clerk	yes	yes	finlandian	"	"	"	yes	myself	$5	no	no				
		3		3					3												

Above named three persons are shipped as intended stewards and numbered on this articles, consequently not counted as passengers

E. Engerroll,
U.S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I W. Skjøt, Master * of the S.S. Island

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination o
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the S
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or i
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a cont
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 189 9

H. C. Engmann S.

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

213 S. S. Island

SHEET.....

ARRIVED. August 25 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

rgeon.

Island 3 sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
thority of the Medical College
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
physical condition of such passengers.

A. H. Jorchsen
Surgeon.

t 1899

hagen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skyfat, Master * of the S/S Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Skyfat

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1899

J. C. Sigmond S.

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A V Jacobsen Surgeon of the S/S Island * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A V Jacobsen

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1899

J. C. Sigmond S.

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Iceland sailing from Copenhagen, August 9th 1899. Arriving at Port of 214 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Levin Axel Nilsson	23	4	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis, Minn	yes	myself	$10	no	to my aunt A Svensson Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johan Edvin Ahman	23	6	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	$10	no	to my uncle A Svensson Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ezekiel Juberg	25	6	m	"							Boston, Mass						no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Petersson Aldeborg	28	6	f	"	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	$10	yes 5 years		no	no	no	good	no
5	Knut Emil Nyman	16	6	m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	yes	myself	$4	no	to my father A Nyman New York	no	—	no	good	no
6	Johan Aug Pettersson	61	6	m	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	my son	$1.	no	to my son C Hellbrand East Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lotta Stina Petersson	54	6	f	widow		yes	no	"	"	"	Chelsea, Mass	yes	my son	$2	no	to my son Oscar Anderson	no	—	no	good	no
8	Augusta Elisabet Jonsson	17	1	f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass	yes	C Thyden	$4	no	to my brother-in-law Carl Thyden	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wilhelm Sandell	43	5-3	m	married	labourer	yes	yes	Finland	United States	Eastern	Houghton, Mich			$4	16 yrs	Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria "	35	6	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"									no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria "	10	6	f	—	child	yes	yes	"									no	—	no	good	no
12	Eva "	8	6	f	—	"	yes	no	"									no	—	no	good	no
13	Meri "	4	10	f	—	"	no	no	"									no	—	no	good	no
14	Anna "	3	10	f	—	"	no	no	"									no	—	no	good	no
15	Fiona "	1	4	f	—	"	no	no	"									no	—	no	good	no
16	Helma Pajola	25	6	f	married	wife	yes	yes	finlandian	Finland	New York	Hancock, Mich	yes	myself	$10	no	to my husband in Hancock	no	—	no	good	no
17	Oskar "	11	m		child		no	no	"	"	"	— —				no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna Amanda Kari	19	2	f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ashtabula, Ohio	yes	myself	$5	no	yes	no	—	no	good	no
19	Matti Bjorklas	21	6	m	"	labourer	yes	no	"	"	"	Red Bluff, Calif	yes	myself	$10	no	to a acquaintance J Wilson, Chico, Calif	no	no	no	good	no
20	Juho Hautakangas	24	6	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pingree, Mass	no	myself	$20	no	to a acquaintance	no	no	no	good	no
21	Juho Hautamaa	20	6	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	no	myself	$23	no	to a acquaintance	no	no	no	good	no
22	Alex Ruuhinen	20	6	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	no	myself	$25	no	to a acquaintance	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gabriel Karpluud	22	6	m	"	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Westport, Pa	yes	myself	$5	no	to my sister M Gellow Westport, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jacob Raikko	48	6	m	married	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carbonado, Wash	yes	myself	$10	yes	to a acquaintance in Carbonado, Wash	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Kumaro	21	6	f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	myself	$25	no	to a acquaintance	no	—	no	good	no
26	Serafio Kumaro	18	6	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	yes	myself	$25	no	to a acquaintance	no	—	no	good	no
27	Alma Adin	23	6	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aspen, Colo	yes	myself	$20	no	to my sister A Adin Aspen, Colo	no	—	no	good	no
28	Maria Berg	58	6	f	widow		yes	no	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$60	no	to my daughter	no	no	no	good	no
29	Selma	17	6	f	single	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	yes	myself	$6	no	to my sister	no	no	no	good	no
30	Joakko Heikkila	21	6	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Butte, Montana	yes	myself	$8	no	to my sister in Butte, Montana	no	no	no	good	no

2-14-2 10-8 Finn

gd 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM... A. 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Copenhagen, August 9th 1899. Arriving at Port of 214 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Levin Axel Nilsson 98/251	23		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis, Minn	yes	myself	$10	no	to my aunt A Svensson Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johan Edvin Ahman	23		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	$10	no	to my uncle A Svensson Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ezekiel Juberg	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Petersson Aldeborg	28		f	"	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	$10	yes 5 years		no	no	no	good	no
5	Knut Emil Nymann	16		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	yes	myself	$4	no	to my father A Nymann New York	no	—	no	good	no
6	Johan Aug Pettersson	61		m	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	my son	$1	no	to my son A Pettersson East Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lotta Stina Petersson	54		f	widow		yes	no	"	"	"	Chelsea, Mass	yes	my son	$2	no	to my son Oscar Anderson	no	—	no	good	no
8	Augusta Elisabet Jonsson	17		f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	yes	C Thyden	$4	no	to my brother-in-law Carl Thyden	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wilhelm Sandell	43	5-3	m	married	labourer	yes	yes	Finland	United States	Detroit	Houghton, Mich			$400	16 yrs	Hancock Mich	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria "	35		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"									no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria "	10		f	—	child	yes	yes										no	—	no	good	no
12	Eva "	8		f	—	"	yes	no										no	—	no	good	no
13	Meri "	4	10	f	—	"	no	no										no	—	no	good	no
14	Anna "	3	10	f	—	"	no	no										no	—	no	good	no
15	Siiona "	1		f	—	"	no	no										no	—	no	good	no
16	Selma Pajala	25		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Finlandian	Finland	New York	Hancock, Mich	yes	myself	$10	no	to my husband in Hancock	no	—	no	good	no
17	Oskar "	11		m	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	— —				no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna Amanda Kari	19		f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ashtabula, Ohio	yes	myself	$5	no	yes	no	—	no	good	no
19	Matts Bjorklas	21		m	"	labourer	yes	no	"	"	"	Red Bluff, Calif	yes	myself	$10	no	to a acquaintance J. Wilson, Chico, Calif	no	no	no	good	no
20	Juho Hautakangas	24		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oregon, Mo	no	myself	$20	no	to a acquaintance	no	no	no	good	no
21	Juho Hautamaa	20		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	no	myself	$23	no	to a acquaintance	no	no	no	good	no
22	Alex Ruuhinen	20		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	no	myself	$25	no	to a acquaintance	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gabriel Karplund	22		m	"	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Westport, Pa	yes	myself	$5	no	to my sister A Gellow Westport, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jacob Roukko	48		m	married	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carbonado, Wash	yes	myself	$10	yes	to a acquaintance in Carbonado, Wash	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Kumaro	21		f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	myself	$25	no	to a acquaintance	no	—	no	good	no
26	Serafio Kumaro	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	yes	myself	$25	no	to a acquaintance	no	—	no	good	no
27	Alma Adin	23		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aspen, Colo	yes	myself	$20	no	to my sister A Adin Aspen, Colo	no	—	no	good	no
28	Maria Berg	58		f	widow		yes	no	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$60	no	to my daughter	no	—	no	good	no
29	Selma	17		f	single	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	yes	myself	$6	no	to my sister	no	no	no	good	no
30	Joakko Heikkila	21		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Butte, Montana	yes	myself	$8	no	to my sister in Butte, Montana	no	no	no	good	no

2-14-2 10-8 Finn

gd 111

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I W. Skydat, Master * of the S. S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Twenty one and that I h
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dis
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of

Sworn to before me this ninth day of Aug

E. C. Ingeno U.S.

Consul of the United States at C

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6

215 S. Island

SHEET 6. ARRIVED, Aug 25 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russian	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	White	Russian	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Prot.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

n of the S. S. "Island" * sailing therewith do
that I have had 3. years experience as a physician and
nd under the authority of the Medical College
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. J. Jacobsen

Surgeon.

August 1899

ates at Copenhagen

* as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or C

I W S Kydat, Master * of the S
sincerely and truly swear that I have made
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit: twenty one and
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
in the United States, except such as are expressly except
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerni

Sworn to before me this ninth day o
C. Ingenohl
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

215 S. Poland

SHEET 6. ARRIVED, Aug 25 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russian	Russian	Jewish Russian		Prot.
2	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—2439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Poland * sailing therewith do
that I have had 3. years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of the Medical College
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Jacobsen
Surgeon.

day of August 1899.
R.
the United States at Copenhagen

owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjødt, Master * of the P. P. (Island) from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty one and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Skjødt

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1899.

E. C. Ingerslev

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. V. Jacobsen, Surgeon of the P. P. (Island), sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty one and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Jacobsen

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1899.

E. C. Ingerslev

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Iceland sailing from Copenhagen, August 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of 216 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Catrine Winroth	36		F	married	wife			Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	New York	Faulkton, S.D.	yes	H. Hansen	$6	no	to my son-in-law H. Hansen, Faulkton, S.D.	no	—	no	good	no
2	Harry "	3		M	—	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	no	good	no
3	Gustav "	11	m	M	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	no	good	no
4	Ane Margrethe Carlsen	67		F	widow		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marie Thalsen	28		F	single	servant	yes	yes	"	Aalborg, Denmark	"	New York	yes	myself	$15	no	to my sister Mrs. Nielsen, Chicago, Ill.	no	Single	Kept	good	no
6	Sofie Olsen	50		F	widow		yes	yes	"	Copenhagen, "	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	N. Olsen	$15	yes 10 years	to my brother N. Nielsen Chicago, Ill.	no	—	no	good	no
7	Anna Olsen	20		F	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$15	no	to my son N. Olsen Chicago, Ill.	no	—	no	good	no
8	Edna Olsen	17		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$15	no	to our above named brother	no	—	no	good	no
9	Margrethe Jessen	15		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$15	no		no	—	no	good	no
10	Caithine Thorsen	50		F	married	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee, Wisc.	yes	P. Jessen	$12	no	to my father P. Jessen Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	—	no	good	no
11	Johannes Adolf Danielsen	25		M	single	typographer	yes	yes	"	only visitor in U.S.	New York	Copenhagen, Denmark	Excursion	Myself	$40	no	to Denmark	no	—	no	good	no
12	Wilhelm Nielsen	33		M	married	butcher	yes	yes	"	Aarhus, Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	$25	no	no relation	no	—	no	good	no
13	Marie Bodde	35		F		wife				United States Citizen												
14	Carl Henrik Hansen	20		M	single	pastor	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Racine, Wisc.	yes	myself	$3	yes in transit	to my brother and family Racine, Wisc.	no	—	no	good	no
15	August Bengtson	34		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Racine, Wisc.	yes	myself	$25	no	to my brother-in-law August Pearson Racine, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Thomas Olsson	51		M	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Palle J. Gaardwall	46		M	"	"	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Racine, Wisc.	yes	myself	$25	no	to my brother-in-law Andreas Pearson Racine, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Perry "	17	11	M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	"	"	yes	"	$25	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Fritz Nielsen	24		M	"	turner	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	$25	no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Jens Peter Kaspersen	18		M	"	cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	Aalborg, Denmark	"	Racine, Wisc.	yes	myself	$15	no	to acquaintances Racine, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anna Christopherson	29		F	"	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	$18	no	to my brother-in-law C. Boer, Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

-10-4 6-8

21
7
14

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I W Skjdat, Master * of the S.S. Iceland
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty-nine and that I have caused the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contr
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And t
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers w

Sworn to before me this ninth, day of August 1899
C C Ingerson
Consul of the United States at Copenhag

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(Ed. 27-10-99,100.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D.

217

S.S. Iceland

SHEET

ARRIVED, August 25, 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	U S				
3	"	U S				
4	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Protestants
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Citizen				
13		Citizen				
14		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
15	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestan
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	U S				
19	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Danmark	Protestant
20	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Protestant
21	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

eon.

(Island) 3. parting Surgeon with do
years experience as a physician and
rity of the Medical College
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
physical condition of such passengers.

A Jacobsen
Surgeon.

1899

rhagen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skydat, Master * of the S.S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty-nine and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Skydat
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1899

C. C. Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. V. Jacobsen Surgeon of the S.S. Island * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty-nine and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Jacobsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1899

C. C. Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hafland sailing from Copenhagen, August 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of 218 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Charles Peter Julius Persson	19		m	Single	painter	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$10	no	to my aunt Mrs Andersen Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bertea Kathrine Petersen	22		f		servant	yes	yes	"	Thisted, Denmark	"	Sleepy Eye, Minn	yes	myself	$10	no	to my brother H. Nielsen Sleepy Eye, Minn	no	—	no	good	no
3	Thomas Kristgaard Nielsen	19		m		clerk	yes	yes	"	Hjörring —	"	Bell Rapids, S.D	yes	myself	$6	no	to my uncle L. Nielsen Bell Rapids	no	no	no	good	no
4	Leonhard August Rose	26		m		mason	returning from a visit in Denmark											no	no	no	good	no
5	Siegfried Marius Johansen	18	6	m		waiter	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Long Beach, Wash	yes	myself	$19	no	to my cousin P. Johansen Long Beach, Wash	no	no	no	good	no
6	Alfred Larsen	21	6	m		musician	yes	yes	"	"	in transit to Montreal Canada							no	no	no	good	no
7	Louise Pastine Hansen	39		f	married	wife	yes	yes	"	"	New York		yes	myself	$20	no	to a acquaintance	no	—	no	good	no
8	Edit Larsen	40		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Doctor Certificate				yes	myself	$20	no	to a acquaintance	no	—	no	good	no
9	Axel Georg Konradt Eberlin	26		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	"	Hellerup, Denmark	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$5	no	to my brother V. Eberlin New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kathrine Marie Orbeson	18		f		peantress	yes	yes	"	Kolding —	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$10	no	to my uncle P. Orbeson Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anders Frederik Tagger	26		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	Odense —	"	Newport News, Va	yes	myself	$5	no	to my brother K. Tagger Newport News, Va	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hans Hansen	22		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	"	Nestved —	"	Oshkosh, Wisc	yes	myself	$6	no	to my uncle P. Hansen Oshkosh, Wisc	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johannes Bruhn	20		m		joiner	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	"	New York	yes	myself	$26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Konrad Lieberkind	20		m		gold smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Magnus Pettersson	30		m		officer	yes	yes	finnish	Abo	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$20	yes 11 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sven Viktor Emil Kjellin	18		m		parlor	yes	yes	"	Smedsund	"	New York	yes	myself	$2	yes	to my cousin J. Svensson Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Christen Jensen	29		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	"	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$20	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Caroline Olsen	39		f		widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
19	Rudolph	10		m		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
20	Agnes	8		f			yes		"	"	"	"										
21	Anna Goth	51		f	married	wife	yes	yes	german	Germany	"	Harlanson, Wis	no	myself	Yes	no	to my husband	no	—	no	good	no
22	Margarete	11		f		daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
23	Bertea Christine Petersen	27		f	single	servant	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$3	no	to my father	no	—	no	good	no
24	Bengt Chr Nielsen	30		m		parlor			Citizen	United States Citizen							to my cousin A Nielsen Chicago, Ill	no	—	no	good	no
25	Johanne Möller	28		f	married	wife			Returning from a visit in Denmark; 2½ years stay in U.S.									no	no	no	good	no
26	Helene Wittrock	29		f	married	wife			Wife of a naturalized and United States Citizen									no	—	no	good	no
27	Sylvia	6		f	single	child			Born in U. S. A.									no	—	no	good	no
28	Hans Nielsen Hansen	57		m		labourer	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Harlan, Ia	yes	L. Hansen	$4	no	to my son L. Hansen Harlan, Ia	no	—	no	good	no
29	Anna Kristine Hess	35		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Citizen		Returning from a visit in Denmark; husband U. S. Citizen							no	no	no	good	no
30	Jamie	10		m		child	yes	yes	Citizen	Dies on Pier								no	—	no	good	no

113 — 15-2 — 12-5 — 2 Germ

29/5/24 5 Fast

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

219 S. S. Island

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. Aug 21 189

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Denmark	Jutland	Danish	Denmark	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8	"	Denmark	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Denmark	"	Danish	Denmark	Prot
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	Prot
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Denmark	"	Danish	Denmark	Prot
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Denmark	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	U. S.				
28	"	Denmark	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Citizen				

3—2499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

70

265

Read

H.M.S. Britannia

August 25/99

(11)

(Lt) (Ret) (R40) (Sy)

(R&A) (9.6) (MR) (QR)

(10)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown 17th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of 220 189

Transit Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
002	X 1	Francesdeckinley	18		F	S	Sert	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballina	New York	Brooklyn NY	No	Self	$2.50	No	Doctor Mrs Blackburn 289 Middwood St Brooklyn City	No	No	No	Good	No
4	X 2	Edyt McGown	16										Baltimore Md					Aunt 222 South Lemard Ave Baltimore					
6	X 3	Mary dee Donnell	20										Boston Mass					Cousin Jas Kelly 3 Nathan Place Boston					Debility
199	X 4	Mary Haycock	19										Scranton Pa					Uncle Thomas 165 Spruce Ave Scranton Pa					
7	X 5	Edyt Curran	22				4X-47687 505			4-30-40			Baltimore Md					Cousin Edyt Kelly 222 South Lemard Ave Baltimore					
800	X 6	Mary Caughey	19										Scranton Pa					Aunt Edyt Kelly 1711 Betsy Ave Providence RI					
79	X 7	Eugene Grady	28		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Lisconnagh	Dis on Sea	Shelton Conn	Yes	U S	Petersen							
84	X 8	Celia Donohoe	22		F		Sert			Irish	Galway		Boston Mass		U S	Rice Keppers		123 Malbor St Boston John					
	X 9	Peter Keane	22		M		Lab								Self	$20.50	No	75 Allen St Lynn Mass					
	X 10	Edyt Do	19		M	S	Sert									$20.50		Bro Do					
5	X 11	Daniel Hanlis	19		M	S	Lab				Roscommon		Stamford Conn			$25		Uncle Thomas Hanlis Stamford Conn					
193	X 12	Kate Keenan	39		F	M	Wife				Longford		New York	Yes	Daughter	$5		197 E 60 Ave New York					
58	X 13	Kate McGuard	14			S	Sert				Dromlesk				Self	$10		Sister Mary 143 Putnam Ave Brooklyn NY					
86	X 14	Mathew Gunno	41		M	M	Lab			Citizen	Limerick				U S	Petersen							
	15		— 12 —		2-10																		
	16									14													
	17									2													
	18									72													
	19																						
	20																						

MANIFEST OF OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, ...gers 14 ...in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the ...ers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said ...from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ...ract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are ...information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct ...9 Bertram T. Blayn Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I W. J. Fleetwood Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ...in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1899 Wm J Fleetwood Surgeon sailing therewith

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic

SHEET D. 221 ARRIVED, Aug 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Citizen				
8	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, 17th Aug 1899. Arriving at Port of 222, 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
365	1	Margt Lynam	30	V	F	M	Cook	yes	Irish	Newbridge	New York	Aberdeen Conn	Yes	self	$16	Aberdeen 1897	Brother John Aberdeen Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
24143	2	Daniel Lafferty	25	V	M	"	Lab	"	"	Moycullen	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	$5	No	Cousin Thos Barrett Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	3	Michael [illegible]	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Uncle Thos Barrett Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27104	4	Margt E. Davis	38	V	F	"	Cook	"	"	Skerries	"	New York	"	"	$20	Sept 1898	1360 & 47 St	"	"	"	"	"
28315	5	Thomas Rutherab	20	V	M	"	Lab	"	"	Shullenahone	"	Cromwell Conn	"	"	$10	No	Cousin J. Kinsella Cromwell & Middletown Co	"	"	"	"	"
~~30140~~	6	~~Annie Cash~~	9	~~V~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scot~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cork~~	~~"~~	~~Phila~~	~~"~~	~~U.S. Resident~~								
X	7	Ellie Buckley	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	self	$10	No	Cousin Jno Donovan Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	8	Peter Jacob	29	V	M	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	U.S. Resident	$30	Sept 1897	907 Market St	"	"	"	"	"
31400	9	Mary O'Towle	32	V	F	M	Hskpr	"	U.S.	Glenagh	"	Newyork	"	self	$5	U.S. Resident	306 W 44 St	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Maggie -Do-	8	V	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-Do-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Mary -Do-	6	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-Do-	"	"	"	"	"	"
31684	12	Bridget Powers	25	V	F	S	Cook	Yes	Irish	Youghal	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Cousin B Foley 404 E 79 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
58716	13	Mary Ryan	48	V	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinadee	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$100	U.S. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
51492	14	Maggie Brennan	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycannel	"	New York	"	"	$30	[illegible]	181 Broadway	"	Drunke	"	"	"
[illegible]	15	Annie Barry	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Mrs A Mulcahey Huntington Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
32021	16	Mary Ann Holian	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Michael New York City	"	"	"	"	"
38809	17	Thomas Cooke	45	M	M	Lab	"	Citizen	Shellamore	"	"	U.S. Resident										
	18	Kate Do	42	M	F	Keeper	"	Citizen	Dis on file	"	"	-Do-										
	19	Mary "	11	S	F	Child	"	Citizen	"	"	"	-Do-										
18	20	Edward Do	27	V	M	Lab	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	self	$25	No			35 E 42	"	"	"	"	"
39181	21	Bridget Hamilton	33	V	F	Nurse	"	27	Dublin	"	"	self	$100	Sept 1897			414 Morgan St	"	"	"	"	"
40191	22	Thomas Brady	20	V	M	Lab	"	6	Ballycastle	Coleraine	self	$5	No			Cousin Peter Ketchum St 226 Powell Ave Queens Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
2	23	Ann Mitchell	16	V	F	Cook	"	21	"	"	"	$250	"									
~~75870~~	24	~~Terence Reilly~~	24	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Derry~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~								
	25	~~Margt Lynam~~	30	~~V~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Newbridge~~	~~"~~	~~Aberdeen Conn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$16~~	~~U.S. Resident~~							
41850	26	Malachy Flanagan	21	V	M	Farmer	"	"	Roscommon	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$20	No	Cousin P Garvey Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
24145	27	Patk Cairns	40	V	"	Lab	"	"	Moycullen	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$5	U.S. Resident 1892	Cousin Thos Barrett Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16276	28	Edgh Gibbons	20	V	F	Cook	"	"	Castlemaine	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$25	No	Cousin Mrs Thos Barrett 1421 Fairmount St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
20197	29	John Locke	29	V	M	Lab	"	"	Clonmel	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$25	"	Philadelphia	1936 Brandywine St					
41751	30	James Phelan	17	V	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	New York	"	Brother	$3	"	Cousin Mrs Mullen	305 W 29 St					

115 19 2 10 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. J. Mayes, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of such of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899 at Cork. B. J. Mayes Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. Fleetwood Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899 at Cork. Wm J Fleetwood Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Cummins Consul of the United States at

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'20—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

223 S. S. Britannic

ARRIVED, August 25, 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish	Gr Brit	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	U S citizen	wife			
10	"	U S born				
11	"	U S born				
12	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R C
13	"	Gr Brit	Wales	Irish	Gr Brit	R Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	U S				
20	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26	"	Gr Britain				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, Aug 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of 224 1899

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
38270	X 1	James Duplex	34		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	Irish	Belfast	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$70			No	No	No	Good	No
	X 2	Agnes do	30		F	"	Hskeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do							
2	X 3	James Kilbane	65		M	M	"	"	"	"	Achill	"	X Cleveland	"	Son	$2.50	No	Don P. Kilbane 107 Hayward St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
	X 4	Mary do	60		F	M	Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do							
3	X 5	Wm Jos Cormack	23		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	"	Quilen	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$2.50	Yes	Aug 1899 Central Dist Longisland Cty	"	"	"	"	"
80	X 6	Eliza Stanley	18		F	S	Asst	"	"	"	Rathdowney	"	Longisland Cty	No	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Jno Stanley 554 W 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
81	X 7	Michael Lafferty	30		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Boyle	"	New York	Yes	Cousin	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"
82	X 8	Hannah Addley	18		F	S	Asst	"	"	"	"	"	X Pittsburgh	"	"			Sister Mrs M. Healey 23 Third Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	X 9	Ella Mitchell	8		F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Butte City Mt	"	Sister	$60	Yes	Sister Mrs Rooney 423 N Broadway Butte City	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	X 10	Mrs M. Dempsey	26		F	M	Hskeep	"	"	"	Sligo	"	"	"	Husband	$3	"	Husband Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
?	X 11	James do	1		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
	X 12	Margt Rooney	15		F	S	Asst	"	"	Irish	Sligo	"	New York	"	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Rooney 121 E 48th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	X 13	Kate Kennan	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
38321	X 14	Michael O'Keeffe	40		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Athenry	"	"	"	Daughter	$10	New York	Wife Daughter $50 Mary Ann Keeffe 182 East 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	X 15	Edgh Flaherty	23		F	S	Asst	"	"	"	Moycullen	"	"	"	Brother	$200	No	Bro John Flaherty 126 Adrian St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
	X 16	Kate Molloy	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Kate Gallagher 102 E 97th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
38233	X 17	Timothy O'Connor	42		M	M	Cook	"	"	American	Athenry	"	"	"	Self	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
38321	X 18	Mary Sweeney	19		F	S	Asst	"	"	Irish	Mullaghglass	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Niece	$200	No	Niece Mary Wallace 158 W Carson St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	X 19	John Preston	17		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Cork	"	New York	"	Father	$5	"	Father Jno Preston 160 Franklin St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	X 20	Jno Cunnane	22										Rockford Ills		Brother	$10		Bro Thomas 526 Evans St Rockford Ills						
80	80 X 21	Thomas Lenin	24		M	S	Butcher	Y	"	"	Kilworth	"	Hartford Ct	No	Self	$60	Yes	Mother Mrs Ellen Lenin Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
	X 22	Michael do	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do						
82	X 23	Ellen Drake	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Athenry	"	New York	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	U.S. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
24146	X 24	Mary Lafferty	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Moycullen	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	$60	No	Sister Mrs Bridget Mc 416 Rebecca St East End Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20573	X 25	John Fitz Gibbon	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Liscarroll	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Uncle Jno Fitzgibbon 140 W 69th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
64116	X 26	John Roberts	48		M	M	"	"	X	"	Irish Raven	"	Ontario Can	"				in transit to Canada						
38277	X 27	Honora Kehoe	50		F	M	Hskeep	"	"	"	Co Mayo	"	X Rochester NY	"	U.S. Resident	$10		Cousin Mrs Bridget Keho 754 East 73rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8083	X 28	Thos Balfe	30		M	M	Trader	"	"	Irish	Mountrath	"	New York	"	Self	$140	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
	X 29	Margt "	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$140		Do Do						
40576	X 30	Dora Tolley 1899	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Sligo	"	"	"	Sister	$60	"	Sister Mrs Cecil Kelly 402 E 87th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

[illegible] Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I W. J. Fleetwood Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

Wm J Fleetwood Surgeon sailing therewith

(Rd. 7-27-'98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

225 S.S. Britannic

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, Aug 25 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr Brit	Ireland	Eng	Gr Brit	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		N. Sc				
8		Gr Brit	Ireland	Engl	Gr Brit	RC
9						
10		N Sc				
11		N S				
12		Gr Brit	Ireland	Engl	Gr Brit	RC
13		Gr Brit	Ireland	Engl	Gr Brit	RC
14						
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17						
18		Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20						
21		Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gr Brit	RC
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Gr Brit	Canada	Eng Irish	Gr Brit	RC Prot
27		Gr Brit				
28		Gr Brit	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gr Brit	RC
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

9—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, 17th Aug 1899. Arriving at Port of 226, 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
38034		Cath Hallinan	19		F	S	Cert	yes		Irish	Tuke	New York			Brother	$6	No	Bro. Cornelius 186 West 35th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
38127	X 2	Chas Doherty	17	6	M	S	Waiter	"		U.S. Born	Tipperary	"	Utica, N.Y.	"	Self	$25	No	Sister Annie 40 Factory Thos. St.	No	No	No	11 Fingers	Hare lips
73	X 3	Cath dec. Gracie	21	7	F	S	Cert	yes		Irish	Mayo	"	Scranton Pa	yes	Sister	$50	No	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
74	X 4	Bdgt dec. Kane	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	250	Brother	"	Bro. Jas 104 Cook St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
75	X 5	Cath Coyle	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	yes	Sister	"	Sister Mrs. B. Reilly Olean Hill Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
82	X 6	Bdgt Mc Brien	18		"	"	Grocer's Assist	"		"	Mullough	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	Sister Jane 15 Pump Lane New York City	"	"	"	"	"
91	X 7	Kate Cunningham	26		M	W	"	"		"	Rathgar	"	Providence R.I.	yes	"	$20 00	"	Sister Mrs. Mc Donough 15 Pump Lane Whitehall Rocks Providence R.I.	"	2 months	Married	"	"
94	X 8	John Enright	22		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ballyclough	"	New York	"	"	$10 75	"	Sister Mrs. Delee 674 Eighth St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
38214		Nora Keenan	17		F	S	Cert	"		"	Ballyhaise	"			U.S. Passport			Sister Emily 115 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	X 10	Delia Clifford	21		"	"	Dress Maker	"		"	Ballina	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Sister	$15	No	7 Uncle Thos. P. Kelly 1 Cedar St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	X 11	Cath Killeen	21		"	"	Cert	"		"	Clonlough	"	New York	yes	"	$30	"	Aunt Mrs. Mc Manus 21 Franklin St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
7	X 12	Honora Hogan	19		"	"	"	"		"	Ennis	"	New Haven Conn	yes	Agent	$25	"	Bro. Mc Namara East Washington Ventnor Sea	"	"	"	"	"
8	X 13	Maria McNamara	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Conn	yes	Brother	$25 00	"	Cousin John George 2612 St Louis Mo.	sister	"	"	"	"
27	X 14	Julia Gilden	17		"	"	"	"		"	Shrule	"	St Louis Mo	yes	Sister	$8	"	Aunt Rebecca Curley 120 Charlotte St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
34	X 15	Sarah Patterson	18		"	"	"	"		"	Cork	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Aunt	$30	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	"
35	X 16	Rebecca Curley	42		M	W	H Keeper	"		American	"	"		"	R.N.	Resident	"	Bro. William	"	"	"	"	"
36	X 17	Thomas Houghton	26		M	S	Lab	"		Irish	Loughrea	"	Ashland Ky	yes	Brother	$60	No	Ashland Ky Aunt M. Gilchrist & Hackberry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
37	X 18	Jane Moloney	19		F	"	Cert	"		"	Londonderry	"	New York	"	Aunt	$30	"	7 Sister Albany N.Y. 198 Watervliet Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
50	X 19	Michael O'Connor	20		M	S	Cooper	"		"	Cashel	"	Providence R.I.	yes	Sister	$6 57	"	Sister Mrs. Kenny 1450 Broadway Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
57	X 20	Bdgt Farrell	17		F	"	Cert	"		"	Ballinasloe	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$3 00	"	Sister Mrs. Hatfield 26 Fletcher St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
82	21	Kate Gilchrist	18		"	"	"	"		"	Aghrell	"	Lowell Mass	No	Cousin	$2 50	"	7 Sister Mrs. Clear 134 St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
53	X 22	John Regan	20		M	S	Lab	"		"	Tarmey	"	New Haven	Conn	Sister	$25 00	"	Sister Mrs. Kate 8 Roxbury Pl. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
54	X 23	Richard Sheehan	26		"	"	"	"		"	Kiltamel	"	New York	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	24	Mechael Cunningham	28		M	W	"	"		"	Castlegregory	"	Memphis Tenn		U.S. Citizen			Do					
	25	Maggie Do	30		F	W	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"											
65	X 26	Dennis Sweeney	24		M	S	Cert	yes		"	Caslina	"	Payne Pa	yes	Sister	$11 25	No	2 Mrs. Agnes Gorgid Elephant Pa	"	"	"	"	"
66	X 27	Mary McKinley	19		M	"	Cook	"		25	"	"	Elephant Pa	yes	Brother	$2 50	"	Bro. Henry 98 North High St. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"
67	X 28	Bdgt dec Andrew	19		F	"	Cert	"		2	"	"	Hackensack N.J.	yes	Sister	$2 50	"	Bro. Thomas New York	"	"	"	"	"
68	X 29	Cath dec Grace	24		"	"	"	"		23	Ballinasloe	"	New York	"	Brother	$30	"	Uncle Pat Hogan 120 Manning St Providence R.I.	sister	"	"	"	"
69	X 30	Kate Ford	20		"	"	"	"		"	Corofin	"	Providence R.I.	yes	Sister	$30 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

28 — 7-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. J. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

Bertram J. Hayes Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. Fleetwood Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States Cork

W. J. Fleetwood Surgeon sailing therewith

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

227

S. S. Britannic

SHEET ....

ARRIVED, Aug 25, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White	U S of Born		English		
3		Born	Ireland	English Irish	Born	C
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Gr Britain				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		American				
17		Born	Ireland	Engl Irish	Born	C
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Gr Britain				
23						
24						
25						
26		Gr Britain				/
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th *Aug* 1899. Arriving at Port of ..... 189...

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26147.	1	Johanna	Johanson	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Kronsberg	New York	San Francisco	Yes.	Sister	$ 15.	No.	Sister Augusta Johnson San Francisco Cal	No	No.	No	Good.	No.
26148.	2	Christine	Fritz	24		F.	W.	Wife	"	"	Danish	Vejle	"	Willmstic Ill	"	Husband	Over	Yes	To Any Husband	John	"	"	"	"
26149	3	Emil	Björkman	27		M.		Farmer	"	"	Swede	Carlskrona Calix.	"	New York	"	Self	"	"	Self. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Sofia	"	25		F.		Wife	"	"	"	Do do	Do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	Emil	"	1	2	M.		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2941	6	Georg	Lassen	33		M.	M.	Machinist	"	"	Dane	Aalborg	"	British Columbia	No.	"	Over	Yes Brother in Law	No	"	"	"	"	"
2942	7	Hans	Hansen	59		M.		Widower	"	"	"	Gyrup	"	Ogden Utah	"	"	"	No	Only son Farmer Hansen Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"
20221	8	Otto	Arvidsson	21		M.	S.	Smith	"	"	Swede	Gelmsätra	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$ 7.	No.	Brother Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
20220.	9	Thomas & Eye		27		M.	M.	carpenter	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	New York	Yes	"	$ 11.	Yes	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
20222	10	Severin M.	Myhrvoldsen	36		M.	M.	Sailor	"	"	"	Arendahl	"	New York	Yes	Self	$ 7.	Yes.	No	"	"	"	"	"
	11			5-1		3-3																		
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

10
4
6

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

IMMIGRATION OBLIGATION
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

229 S. S. Britannic

ARRIVED, Aug 25, 1895.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	England	[illegible]	English	England	Prot
2		[illegible] a U S citizen				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	U.S.				
6	"	Finland	Finland	Finish	Finland	Prot
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool, 16/8-1899 Arriving at Port of 230, 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
																		agnes					
N 2 5555	1	Arthur K. Thorkildsen	16		M	s	Shopman	yes	yes	norw.	Chr.a	N.Y.	Grayling, Mich	yes	self	$ 60	no	Aunt Andreasen	no	no	no	good	no
" 5556	2	Carl A. Fronsen	19				Mechanician						—"— Wash			10		Sister, Mrs. Agnes Andreasen					
" 5557	3	Oscar Knudsen	33				Clergyman				Citizen	Fr. halifax	Duluth Minn				over yes 13 years	Home					
" 5558	4	Torger Torsen	21				Worker			Norway	Snarum		Church Ferry N Dak			$ 10	no						
P.C. 26132 ~~cert 5775~~	5	Edle Heggum	28				Servant				Röken		Eagle Grove Iowa		Self		no	Husband Carl Andersen					
	6	Erling	4				Son																
N 2 5559	7	Charles Ruppylat	34								Citizen	Chr.a Dis on Tic	N.Y.		self		over America	Home					
" 5560	8	Andreas Sörum	66			m	Farmer			U.S.A.	N/Land		Hillsboro Dak	N Dak			yes 1 42 years						
" 5561	9	Caroline Ingvold	22			s	Servant			Norway			—"— N. Dak			$ 30	no	Mother Jonvold Berthe					
PC 26133 ~~cert 27090~~	10	Ellen Olsen	20								Holmestrand		Norway City Off Hansen			10			no	Hartford Father			
28862	11	August J. Milton	20		M		Worker			sweden	Stockholm		Boston Mass		self	$ 30			No.				
P.C. 20214.	12	Ole Börresen	26		M		Sailor			Norway	Christiansand	Liverpool	New York			10		Imperial Navy	No				
P.C. 26141	13	Ole Nielsen	18				Farmer			Norway			Detroit Minn			$ 20		No	2 Sisters Detroit Minn				
P.C. 20215	14	Carl Johnsen	61			M	Carpenter						Philadelphia			$ 20		Yes in Philadelphia	Brother in Law Peter Olsen				
" 20216	15	Kristin "	20			S.	Carpenter						"			$ 20		No	to His Father Brother Karl Allerwald in Chicago				
" 20219	16	Albert Allerwald	28				Merchant			Germany	Hamburg		New York			$ 50							
P.C. 26142	17	Ilmi Kaarlo	16			S.	Servant			Finland	Halsua		Boston Mass			$ 8.			James Lindsla Boston Mass. Mother in Law Mrs Hoffman Geneva Wis	Sister Ellen Olsen Geneva Wis			
" 26143	18	Frans Hostman	18				Lab.				Upernavik		Geneva Wisc.										
	19	Ellen "	14			S.	Servant												Peter Pierson Box 49 Estacada Oregon Uncle in Law M. C. Lemberg Portland Or.	Friend				
P.C. 20217.	20	Henrik Turunen	23			M	Lab.				Impilaks.		Batavia Minn		Self	$ 100							
20218	21	Wolf Backman	43			M	Watchmaker			Russia	Christians		New York			$ 60.							
	22	Carrie "	38			W	Wife																
	23	Heich "	18			S.	Watchmaker																
	24	Finvel "	14																				
	25	Leib "	11				Child																
	26	Otto "	9				Child																
	27	Josef "	7				Child											Ranch Keeper					
P.C. 26144	28	Mr. Edward Alson	19				Lab.			Sweden	Kalpnas		Poughkeepsie		Brother	$ 20		To any Brother John Alsen Carl A. Alsen Newyork					
P.C. 26145	29	Claus Alson	57												Son	$ 20							
P.C. 26146	30	Ernst 119 Alson	19								Mjellby				Sister	$ 30.	(3)	Sister Tilla Alsen Newyork	166				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Benjamin Hays, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1899 Benjamin Hays Master.

Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William John Fleetwood Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1899 Wm J Fleetwood Surgeon sailing therewith

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

231

S. S. Britannic

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, August 22, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Norway	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	U S citizen				
9	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
17	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

5—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 16th* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Pf 26127	1	Karl A Andersson	19		Male	Single	Labourer	yes		Swedi	Linköfda	Newyork	Newyork					Sister Jennie Larson Newyork	No	No	No	Healthy	No
26128	2	Karl E Anderson	20		"	"	"	"		"	Gällinge	"	Gothinenburk	"	Oscar Anderson	16/	No	No					
26126	3	Anna C Anderson	26		Female	"	Servant	"		"	Skärstad	"	Manor Texas	"	J Lindblad	40/	"	Brother in law J Lindblad Manor Texas	"	"	"	"	"
26125	4	Louisa Wallin	21		"	"	"	"		"	Mo	"	Silver Mountain Utah	"	B Johanson	£1	"	Uncle B Johanson Iron Mountain	step-father	"	"	"	"
26124	5	Erik Wallström	39		Male	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Ör	"	Sioux City Ia	"	E Anderson	$35	yes 1894 Sioux City	Brother Anderson Sioux City Ia	"	"	"	"	"
26123	6	Sister Augusta	24		Female	"	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	£1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
26122	7	Frida Johnson	24		"	Married	wife	"		"	Göteborg	"	Newyork	"	"	£1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	8	Ida Ahlström	25		"	"	"	"		Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	21	yes 1897 Newyork	Husband Ahlström Newyork	2	8	"	Healthy	"
X	9	Son Oscar	3		Male	Single	child			"	"	"	"	"	Ahlström	£1	yes 1897 Newyork	Husband Ahlström Newyork	5	9	2	ave	"
G 20839	10	Alfred Martinson	28		"	"	Labourer	yes	"	Sweden	Stromsfors	"	Newbritain Conn	No		21	S Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
2	11	Albin Karlson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hottsljunga	"	New Haven	"	My self	£1	No	Uncle J Landquist New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
40	12	Edgard Nordal	28		"	"	Farmer	yes	"	Citizen	Göteborg	Dies qu Ter	Newyork	yes		21	S Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
41	13	Bethel Josephson	18		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	My self	£1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
42	14	Hulda Karlson	24		Female	"	Servant	yes	"	"	Göteborg	"	"	"	"	£1	No	Sister Selma Carlson Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
43	15	Sofia Gustafsson	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ör	"	Spillwater Minn	"	"	£5	"	aunt Chas Johnson Spillwater Minn	"	"	"	"	"
44	16	John Johanson	18		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Nyo	"	Winston Va	"	"	£3	"	Cousin J F Anderson Winston Va	"	"	"	"	"
45	17	Carolina Eliason	32		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Borås	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	£5	"	Sister Louisa Olson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
46	18	Anna Johanson	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
47	19	Anders G Johnson	34		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Grinstad	"	New York	"	"	£5	yes 1897 Over £50	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	20	Ida Hanse	18		Female	"	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	Houghton Mich	"	"	$35	No	Brother Carl Hanse	"	"	"	"	"
49	21	Emma Johanson	16		"	"	"	"	"	Swedi	Landskrona	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	£5	No	Brother Alex Hyglin Spirit Minn	"	"	"	"	"
Pf 26131	22	Johan A Rydén	37		Male	Married	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown Dak	No	"	£5	yes 1899 Jamestown Dak	No	"	"	"	"	"
50	23	Wife Johanna	37		Female	"	Wife	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	Husband John A Rydén	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	Daughter Selma	9		"	Single	Daughter	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	Father John Rydén	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	" Ellen	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	26	" Sigrid	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	27	" Jenny	4		"	"	"	No	W Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26130	28	Emma Petersson	30		"	"	Servant	Yes	Swedish	"	Stockholm	"	Denver Colo	Yes	Sterling Bank	$65	No	Brother in law Sterling Bank Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"
26129	29	Karl A Rosén	24		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	Houghton Mich	"	Brother	$100	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
	30		4—20		10—14																		
			120		—2—		1—1																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Herbert J. Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are mentioned in the following affidavit. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Captain H. J. Hayes Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I William John Fleetwood Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, truly swear that I have had twenty eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August 1899

W W Davies VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Wm J Fleetwood Surgeon sailing therewith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool, Aug 16th* 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
PF 26127	1	Karl A Andersson	19		Male	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Lenhofda	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Jenny Larson	50/	No	Sister Jenny Larson Newyork	No	No	No	Healthy	No
26128	2	Karl E Anderson	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sällinge	"	Gottinen Dak	"	Oscar Anderson	16/	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
26126	3	Anna C Anderson	26		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Karlstad	"	Manor Texas	"	P Lindblad	40/	"	Brother in law P Lindblad Manor Texas	"	"	"	"	"
26125	4	Louisa Wallin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	B Johanson	21/	"	Uncle B Johanson Iron Mountain	step-father	"	"	"	"
26124	5	Erik Wallström	30		Male	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Ör	"	Sioux City Ia	"	E Anderson	$35/	yes 1894 Sioux City	Brother Eric Anderson Sioux City Ia	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Sister Augusta	24		Female	"	Servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21/	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
26123	7	Frida Johnson	24		"	Wife	"	"	"	Finn-	Göteborg	"	Newyork	"	"	21	S	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
26122	8	Ida Ahlström	25		"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Ahlström	21/	3 yrs 1899 Newyork	Husband Ahlström Newyork	5	2	"	"	"
	9	Son Oscar	3		Male	Single	child			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20839	10	Alfred Martinson	28		"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stromsfors	"	New Britain Conn	No		21	S	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
40	11	Albin Karlson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hofsbyunga	"	New Haven	"	Sky Sej	$15/	No	Uncle J P Landqvist New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
41	12	Edgard Nordal	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Göteborg	Disqualified	Newyork	yes		21	S	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
42	13	Birthel Josephson	18		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm	"	"	"	Sky Sej	$11/	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
43	14	Hulda Karlson	24		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sister Selma Carlson Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
44	15	Sofia Gustafson	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ör	"	Stillwater Minn	"	"	25/	"	Aunt Christof Jonson Stillwater Minn	"	"	"	"	"
45	16	John Johanson	18		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Rye	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$23/	"	Cousin J P Anderson Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
46	17	Carolina Eliason	32		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Borås	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10/	"	Sister Lovisa Olson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
47	18	Anna Johanson	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35/	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	19	Anders G Johnson	34		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Gunstad	"	New York	"	"	$25/	Yes 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	20	Ida Flure	18		Female	"	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	Houghton Mich	"	"	$35/	No	Brother Carl Flure	"	"	"	"	"
50	21	Emma Johanson	16		"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Lunsdal	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	10/		Brother Alex Forkin Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
26131	22	Johan A Rydén	37		Male	Married	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown NY	No	"	$25/	Yes 1899 Jamestown NY	No	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Wife Johanna	37		Female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Johan A Rydén	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Daughter Selma	9		"	Single	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Rydén	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	" Ellen	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	" Sigrid	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	" Jenny	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26130	28	Emelia Pettersson	30		"	"	Servant	Yes	Swedish	"	Stockholm	"	Denver Colo	Yes	Steamship Ticket	$35/	No	Brother in law Steamship Ticket Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"
26129	29	Matti A Rautio	21		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	Houghton Mich	"	Brother	$10/		Brother	"	"	"	"	"
	30		4—20		10—14																		
			120		—2—		1—1																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Herbert C. Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are allowed by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Herbert C. Hayes Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

William John Fleetwood Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, truly swear that I have had twenty eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Wm J Fleetwood Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 16

S. S. Britannic

SHEET E. 233 ARRIVED Aug 25 1915

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		U S Citizen				
8	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
9	"	"	—	"	"	"
10	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Citizen				
13	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
21	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		U S born				
28	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
29	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
30						

3—8405

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE G[illegible] ST[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 16th Aug 1899. Arriving at Port of 23d , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
PE 2 26118.	1	Tanna Turja	22	N	F.	S.	Servant.	Can	Can	Finn	Kappo.	Newyork	Ashtabula Ohio	Yes.	Brother	$ 10.	7/No.	Brother Ashtabula Ohio	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No
" 26119	2	Aley. Kuusisto	20	N	M.	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Evijarvi	"	Hunton Mich	"	J. Kuusisto	$ 4.	7	Sister Hannila Hunton Mich	"	"	"	"	"
" 26120.	3	Alexander Kuukkari	18	N		"	"	"	"	"	Ishdejarvi	"	Painesville Ohio	"	J. Kuukkari	$ 10.	4/	Jacob Kuukkari Painesville Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"
E 20206	4	Miina Wahlbacka	35	N	M.	W.	Wife	"	"	"	Evijarvi	"	Hunton Mich	"	Self.	$ 15	7/	Uncle Daniel Hunton Mich	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	Maja "	"	N			child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20207	6	Hanna Pälsy	22	N	M.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Kapua	"	Kenosha Wis	Coupon	Self	$ 8	15	Johan Hanta Kenosha Wis Colorado Parents	Bail	"	3/4	"	"
"	7	Hanna "	14	N	M.	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20208	8	Hanna Knifola	19	N	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hunton Mich	"	"	$ 2.	1/	"	No 3/4 W 8/7 5/	"	"	"	"	"
" 20209.	9	Anna Tuukka	30	N	M.	"	Servant	"	"	"	Ylestaro	"	Detroit Co Mich	Coupon	Self	$ 13	1/	Alexander Johnson Montana	"	"	"	"	"
PE 2 26121	10	Hedwig Nipulaz	40	N							Jalasjarvi	"	Lonsmount Ohio	"	"	$ 3.	7/	Yes. Brandy Conneaut Ohio	Once	"	1/4	"	"
PE 2 20102.	11	Andreas Diegeraas	42	N	M.	W.	Lab.	"	"	Norwegian	Skien Stjern	"	Silver Falls Minn	"	self	$ 60	1 Year	Sister No	"	"	"	"	"
PE 2 26134	12	Bertine Bendichsen	20	N	M.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Krafford	"	Grand Forks N.D.	Coupon	Aunt	$ 30.	11 No	Aunt Admin Bendichsen Grand Forks N.D.	sister	"	"	"	"
	13	Ragnhild "	10.	N			child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26135	14	Bertha Larsen	25	N	M.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brit Am fore Minn	"	Brother in law	$ 40	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Josefine "	20	N																			
26136.	16	Jonas Björström	58	N	M.	W.	Lab.	"	No	Sweden	Asteriä	"	Cuyler Co Mo Ottawa Illinois	"	Son.	$ 15.	1	Son Mr. Hunton Ottawa Illinois	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Christina "	64	N	M.	"	Wife	"	No.														
E 20200	18	Bernt Haugesund Andal	68	N	M.	W.	Widow	"	Yes	Norwegian	Bjötö	"	Northwestern Wash	Coupon	Self	$ 20.	1	Son in law Hailey Idaho	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	Dorthea Andal	21	N		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
PE 2 26137	20	Paul Skille	19	N	M.		Lab.	"	"	"	Skille	"	Brandon Minn	Coupon	Uncle	$ 20.	7	Uncle Peter Hendrickson Brandon Minn	"	"	"	"	"
26138	21	Johanna P. Hageli	26	N	F.		Servant	"	"	"	Leide	"	Eureka S Dak	Coupon	Self	$ 15.	7	Brother Carl Leipo	"	"	"	"	"
26139	22	Ragnhild Anderson	19	N							Christiansand	"	Forge. Lost Nat	Coupon	Uncle	$ 20.	7	Uncle Joh L Scholl Sister Anderson	"	"	"	"	"
E 20211	23	Johanne Tiabo	20.	N							Stangvik	"	Bennington Neb	"	Self.	$ 50	1	Intelligent Neb.	"	"	"	"	"
20212	24	Elise Johnsen	35	N		W.					Christiansand	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ 18.	7	Sister Regina Johansen Bridgeport	Once	"	"	Consumption	"
	25	Antoni Johnson	8	N	M.		Child																
20213.	26	Inger Thorsen	40	N	M.	M.	Wife	"	"	"		"	Newyork	"	"	$ 20.	1 Yes.	To my Husband Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Johan "	8	N	M.		child	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Gilbert "	6	N			"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Inga " inf		N	F.		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26140.	30	Inga Ericson	45	N		S.	Housekeeper	"	"	Norway	Molde	"		"	"	$ 100	7 Yes.	Sister in law Minn	"	"	"	"	"

121 2-12-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Barbara J. Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899. Barbara J. Hayes Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William John Fletcher Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. L.S.A. The Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899 Wm J Fletcher

(M. T. Cir. 20—10,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

235 S. S. Britannic

SHEET

ARRIVED, August 25 18

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	U. S. A.				
28	"	U. S. A.				
29	"	U. S. A.				
30	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] OF

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool 12th August* 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 9316	1	Arthur Knowles	47		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	Nov 1899 New York	Cousin Mrs Helen Ely Leeds New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2 78241	2	William L Morgan	C																				
2 9912	3	Baisley Stevenson	29	M	S		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	Dumfermline	"	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	$4 More	Nov 1899 3 times New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19444	4	John Ferguson	28	M	M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	Dis on Sea	New York	Yes	(To & fro with Cattle by Cunard Line)								
19445	5	George Hall	56	M	S		Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	"	Dis on Sea	"	"	(To & fro with Cattle by Cunard Line)								
2 58242	6	Edward Nevin	35	M	M		Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Pontypridd	"	Lawrence (Mass)	No	(American citizen)								
" " "	7	Mary Ann "	26	F	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Dis on Sea	"	"	"	(American citizen)								
" " "	8	Mary Ellen "	4	F	S		Child	Yes	Yes	American citizen	"	"	"	"	(American citizen)								
" 69895	9	Edward J Davy	26	M	M		Miner	Yes	Yes	American	Tolchester	Dis on Sea	Bernice	Yes	(American citizen)								
" 76732	10	Joseph Wilkins	20	M	S		Cattleman	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Elwood Ind	Yes	Self	$30	No	First Cousin Mrs Hawkins Box 313 Elwood City (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 60694	11	William Miller	45	M	M		Grocer	No	No	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	"	Self	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
2 9320	12	John Selby	52	M	S		Cattle Dealer	Yes	Yes	English	Rotherham	"	Queens City (Texas)	No	(U.S. Citizen)								
2 67715	13	Henry Lloyd	55	M	M		Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50 More	Nov 1897 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 74479	14	William Edward Poole	23	M	S		Plumber	Yes	Yes	English	Crewe	"	New York	"	"	£6 $30	No	Cousin Mrs Wright New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	"
" " "	15	Robert Broach	23	M	M		Fitter Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£4 $20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 78076	16	Thomas James	29	M	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Swansea	"	Martins Ferry Ohio	"	"	$40 More	No	Brother in Law James G Martins Ferry (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"
" 10126	17	William Jackson	36	M	M		Painter	Yes	Yes	English	Mansfield	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$60	Nov 1898 Philadelphia	Brother Mr Sutton 163 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
" 70846	18	Felix Gilmartin	32	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Skagen	"	New York	"	"	$40	No	American citizen	No	No	No	No	No
" 78602	19	Joseph Fischer	35	M	M		Tailor	No	No	Bohemian	London (2 Years)	"	"	"	"	$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 80696	20	Alexander Parks	48	M	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	"	Chicago	Yes	"	£20	No	Going on a Visit	No	No	No	No	"
" 81028	21	Francis Knight	28	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Roscrea	"	New York	"	(U.S. Citizen)	$5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
1946	22	Richard Daniels	30	M	M		Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	Dis on Sea	"	"	(Crosses to & fro in charge of Horses)								
2 78241	23	William L Morgan	34	M	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Masthor	"	Allegheny (Pa)	No	(Returning home)								
19447	24	Joseph Owen	37	M	M		Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	Dis on Sea	New York	Yes	(U.S. Citizen)								
19448	25	David Kaath	34	M	M		Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	"	Dis on Sea	"	"	"								
2 9914	26	Louisa Harris	54	F	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Leicester	"	Akron	Yes	Self	$10	No	Husband G Harris 171 Washington St Akron	No	No	No	Good	No
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

24
10
14

122

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bertram C Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Liverpool 1899 Bertram C Hayes Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William John Fleetwood Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S. M.R.C.S.L.L.A. The Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1899 Wm J Fleetwood Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(54.T-12-'95-20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

237 S. S. Bretonne

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, Dec 28, 18

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3	W	Gr. Brit	Engl	Engl	Gr Brit	Prot
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	U S				
10		Gr Brit	Wales	Welsh	Gr Brit	Prot
11		"	Ireland	English	"	RC
12		Gr Brit				
13		Gr Brit	Wales	Welsh & Engl	Gr Brit	Prot
14		"	Engl	" Engl	"	"
15		"		"	"	"
16		Gr Brit	Wales	Welsh	Gr Brit	Prot
17		"	Engl	Engl	"	"
18		"	Scotland	Engl Gaelic	Gr Brit	RC
19		Austria	Bohemia	Bohem.	Austria	RC
20		Gr Brit	Ireland	Engl Irish	Gr Brit	RC
21		"	Ireland	Engl Irish	"	RC
22		Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Citizen				
26		Gr Brit	Engl	Engl	Gr Brit	Prot
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—2469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. 2.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic*, sailing from *Liverpool 16th August* 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2 9867	1	Robert Wm Lee	42		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Liverpool	New York	Ansonia (Conn)	No									
"	2	Barbara "	39		F	"	Wife	"	"	British	"	"	"	"									
"	3	Archibald "	11	10	M	S	child	"	"	British	"	"	"	"									
"	4	Robert "	10		"	"	"	"	"	British	"	"	"	"									
"	5	Alexander "	8		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"									
"	6	Barbara Agnes "	6		F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"									
" 9898	7	Edward Thomas Lloyd	25	2	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Swindon	"	Phillipsburg (N.J.)	No	Self	About $10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2 10943	8	Frederick Freeman	20	6	"	S	Dairy Man	"	"	English	Newport	"	Lagoon (Me.)	"	"	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"
aq 2 40855	9	John Kielly	19	2	"	"	Miner	"	"	Irish	Ashton-in-Makerfield	"	Jersey City	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
2 6811	10	Annie Kelly	30		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	Newry	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Bridget "	6		"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
" 70927	12	Catherine Stephens	18	10	"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Whitehaven	"	Pontiac (Mich.)	Yes	"	About $15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 74056	13	Thomas Cowden	25	11	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Cockermouth Cumberland	"	Hazleton Pa.	"	"	$60	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 74057	14	James Simmons	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 76413	15	John Casey	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Sheffield	"	Wellington (Kan.)	"	"	$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 78901	16	Lucciana Michel	24		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Italian	London (15 Months)	"	New York	"	"	Self	None		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	Belloni Arthuro	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	" (1 Month)	"	"	"	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 79280	18	Mathilde Henriksen	31	6	F	"	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Hull	"	"	"	"	$2	Yes 4 Yrs Ago	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 80777	19	Harry Williams	19		M	"	Barman	"	"	English	London	"	"	"	"	$20	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 70322	20	Oscar Gotenvaara	35		"	M	Sailor	"	"	Finland	Russian Poland	"	Seattle	No	"	None	Master 6 Years	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Ella "	32		F	"	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	Joseph "	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 78822	23	Ann Jones	50		F	M	W. Wife	"	"	Welsh	Merthyr	"	Scranton Pa.	"										
"	24	Master "	10		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens									
1943	25	John Smith	42		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	British	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									
2 [illegible] 1942	26	Jacob Herock	42		"	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	—	"								
2 66618	27	Mrs Annie Matthews	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Walsall	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	None	Yes 6 Yrs to Self Brooklyn	Husband 207 Hamilton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
" 79276	28	Nathaniel Grayson	39		M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Bradford	"	New York	Yes	Self	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 80430	29	Edmund Eagle	40		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Ballymena	"	"	"	Self	Over	"	Cousin Arthur Eagle 1556 Second St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	John Reilly	19	2	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Ashton-in-Makerfield	"	Jersey City	No	"	$30	"	Uncle Patrick Kiely 207 Second St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bertram J. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

from Liverpool

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1899

Bertram J. Hayes Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Henry Fleetwood Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. The Royal Colleges of Physicians Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 1899

Wm Henry Fleetwood Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

239 S. S. Britannic

ARRIVED, Aug 28 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	U S				
6	"	U S				
7						
8				Irish		RC
9						
10						
11				Engl		
12						
13						
14				Irish		
15						
16						
17						
18		Norway	Norway	Norse		
19						
20		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finn	Prot
21			England	English		
22		Australia	Queensland	English		
23		Citizen				
24		U S				
25		Citizen				
26		Citizen				
27		Eng	England			Prot
28						
29			Ireland	Irish		
30						

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any ves... passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th *August* 1899 Arriving at Port of ...240 ..., 189...

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
½ 23766	1	William Mort	33	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	New York	South Omaha Nebraska	Yes	Sam'l Mott	£6 —	No	Brother Samuel Mott South Omaha Nebraska	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23819	2	Francis Mc Dermott	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thornaby	"	San Jose California	No	Mr Abbott	£5 —	"	Mr Louis Kennedy 248 South Clara St San Jose	"	"	"	"	"
" 23822	3	James Flynn	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Glenfarne	"	New York	"	Mary Flynn	£50	"	Mary Flynn No Oak Island Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
" 23825	4	Bridget Martin	15	"	F	"	Sone	"	"	"	Mullabay	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Sister	£5 —	No	Mary O'Brien 132 P.S. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
" 23826	5	Frederick Mackintosh	67	"	M	M	Planter	"	"	Welsh	Notaryshire	"	Kissimmee Florida	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 23834	6	Elizabeth Ayre	29	"	F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Briton Ferry	"	Newcastle (Pa)	"	Husband	£26 —	No	Join Husband 36 Lee Ave Newcastle Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
" — " —	7	Mary "	4	"	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" — " —	8	Alice "	2	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23839	9	Mrs Ann Barnett	37	"	F	W	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Dunchurch	"	Topeka Kansas	"	Mr Barnett	£5	No (Has been to Topeka)	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
" — " —	10	Ada "	3	"	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23840	11	Patrick Devany	23	"	M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ostmahare	"	Providence Lake Wood	"	J. C. Carter	£15	No	Mr J. C. Carter Providence Lakewood NJ	"	"	"	"	"
" 23848	12	Henry Hunt	40	"	M	Widower	Cotton Weaver	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Brooklyn	No	Mother	£50	"	Mother 23 West 9th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
" 23859	13	Patrick Mulvany	48	"	M	S	Book-Keeper	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Newark	No	Brother	No	"	Brother Michael Mulvany 103 Front St Newark	"	"	"	"	"
" 23866	14	Mary Morris	49	"	F	M	H-Wife	No	No	Welsh	Denbigh	"	Homestead Pa	No	Husband	£5	12 Yrs ago Homestead	Husband Brother & Children Mr Lee Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"
" 23867	15	Elizabeth Anderson	35	"	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Co Durham	"	Sheridan	"	Mr Anderson	£25	March 1899 Sheridan	Husband Mr Anderson North Bay Sheridan	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	16	Robert C Roberts	32												(U. S. Citizen)								
" 23861	17	Isabella Mc Partland	32	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	South Shields	"	Connellsville Pa	No	Husband	£15	No	Wife Husband Elm & Apple Lane Connellsville	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23868	18	Owen Regan	40	"	M	S	Labourer	"	"	U. S. Citizen	Liverpool	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 23874	19	Annie Mc Cartney	45	"	F	W	Sone	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Elizabeth Pa	"	Brother in Law	£2	No	Sister & Brother in Law Mr & Mrs Elizabeth Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23880	20	Eugene Reardon	29	"	M	S	Labourer	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Yes	(American Citizen)								
	21						19																
	22						4																
	23						15																
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30	128																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rasbam J. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 19 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1899 Rasbam J. Hayes Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Alex Fleetwood Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S. M.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P. The Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 19 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August 1899 Wm A Fleetwood Surgeon sailing therewith.

M Oakley VICE & DEPUTY.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any ves[illegible] passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th *August* 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
23766	1	William Mort	33	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	New York	Grand Island Nebraska	Yes	Self	£26	No	Brother Samuel Mort Grand Island Nebraska	No	No	No	Good	No
23819	2	Francis Mc Dermott	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Thornaby	"	San Jose California	"	Mr A Kennedy	£20	"	Mary Flynn 124 E 56th Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
23822	3	James Flynn	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Glenfarne	"	New York	"	Mary Flynn	£30	"	Mary Flynn No 1 Oak Street Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
23825	4	Bridget Martin	15	F	"	None	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mullaboy	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Sister	£3	No	Mary O'Brien 1329 E Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
23826	5	Frederick Mackintosh	67	M	M	Planter	"	"	"	[illegible] Florida	Morayshire	"	[illegible]	X	Self	£5	Citizen		No	No	No	Good	No
23834	6	Elizabeth Ayre	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	Briton Ferry	"	Newcastle (Pa)	"	Husband	£26	No	Join Husband John Ayre Newcastle (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No
"	7	Mary "	4	"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Ollie "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23839	9	Mrs Ann Barnett	37	F	W	A-Keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Dunchurch	"	"	Topeka Kansas	Yes	Mr Barnett	See #3	My Home for 18 yrs Topeka	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Ada "	3	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J A Larter Hebridean Lakewood	"	"	"	"	"
23840	11	Patrick Devany	23	M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Stromahare	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Mr J A Larter Brooklyn	£10	No	Mother 43 West 9th St (Brooklyn)	"	"	"	"	"
23848	12	Henry Hunt	40	"	M	Teller Mine	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Newark	Newark	No	Brother	£30	"	Brother Widow Mulvany 107 Broad St (Newark)	"	"	"	"	"
23857	13	Patrick Mulvany	48	M	"	S	Book-Keeper	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Newark	No	Brother	No	No	Mother Brother & Children 107 Broad St Newark	"	"	"	"	"
23866	14	Mary Morris	49	F	M	A-Wife	No	No	Welsh	Dowlais	"	Stogrestead Pa	Homestead Pa	Yes	Mrs A Jones	£5	Homestead 12 Yrs ago Ward 1899	Mother Brother & Children Mr Lic Homestead (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
23867	15	Elizabeth Anderson	35	F	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Co Durham	"	Sheridan	"	Mr Anderson	£25	Sheridan	Husband Mr Anderson Sheridan	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	16	Robert R Roberts	32																				
23861	17	Isabella Mc Partland	32	F	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	South Shields	"	Connellsville Pa	No	Husband	£15	No	Her Husband John Mc Partland Connellsville	No	No	No	Good	No
23868	18	Owen Rogan	40	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	U S Citizen	Liverpool	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	(U S Citizen)	£2	No	Brother in Law Mr Elizabeth Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
23874	19	Annie Mc Cartney	45	F	M	W	None	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Elizabeth Pa	"	Brother in Law								
23880	20	Eugene Reardon	29	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Yes	(American Citizen)								
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

19
4
15

128

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Reuben J Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 19 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, assisted therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are permitted under the law. And that from personal knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William John Fleetwood Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 19 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1899

Wm J Fleetwood Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY.

(Ed. T-27-'26—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

241 S. S. Britannic

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, Aug 24 ....., 18

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3				Irish		
4				"		
5		[illegible]				
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				Irish		
12				Engl		
13				Irish		
14			[illegible]	[illegible]		
15			England	[illegible]		
16						
17		Gt Britain	England			Prot
18						
19		[illegible]	England	[illegible]		Prot
20			Ireland	Irish		RC
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3490

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S/S Etruria

August 26/99

(6)

Ref Sey R+O W R

R & A I C D P R

M O-O R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from Liverpool, Aug 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of 242, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18	19	20	21
1	8743	William Dolby	31		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	Batavia Ill	No	Self	more	Citizen	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		John Bird	51		M	S	Paper Maker	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	2076	Joanna Reese	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Pontypridd	"	Scranton Pa	Yes	"	"	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Catherine Reese	8	7	F	S																	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 4 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899

W. Bayley VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Society of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 4 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899

W. Bayley VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from Liverpool Aug 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of 242, 189

219.cssc- 1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	8743	William Dolby	31		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	English	Glasgow	Liverpool	Batavia Ill	No	Self	more	No	Cousin Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		John Bird	51		M	S	Paper maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	2076	Joanna Reese	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Pontypridd	Liverpool	Scranton Pa	Yes	"	"	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
4		Catherine Reese	8	4	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 4 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899 at Liverpool

M Steele VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Rich Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 4 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899

M Steele VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Benj. Rich Johnson Surgeon.

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 6

243 S. S. Etruria

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1[illegible]

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Citizen U.S.				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219.C89C

S.S. **ETRURIA.** sailing from Liverpool 19th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

FILE No. 264

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11439	Joseph Grice	23		M	S	Brass worker	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	New York	New York		Self	$16	No	Cousin. M Stevenson 18 Elm St Newark N J	No	No	No	Good	No
2	20267	Henry W Powell	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Chester	"	Klondyke		"									
3	3054	Annie Brennan	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	Galveston Tex	Yes	"	$40	No	Sister B Brennan Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"
4		Joseph Brennan	23		M	S	Labourer	No	No														
5	20267	Thomas M Caffrey	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Carrickmacross	Liverpool	Pittsburg, Pa										
6	8	George Walker	25		M	M	Groom	"	"	English	Nailon-u-Edge	"	Akron Ohio	Yes	Self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7		Minnie Walker	23		F	M											No	Uncle W Wheeler Akron Ohio					
8	2078	Jane Price	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Welsh	Flintshire	"	"	Yes	"								
9		[illegible]	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Pittsburg, Pa	No	"	$95	"	Brother P Price Pittsburg, Pa					
10	4	Jno Connon	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Bristall	"	Lawrence	Yes	"		Resident	Home					
11	2081	Max Bluestein	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Russian	Liverpool	Liverpool	New York	Yes	"	$10	No	Brother M Connon Lawrence Mass					
12	3079	Ellen McFarlane	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	"		"	more	Citizen	Home					
13	3055	Chas McCawley	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Carrickfergus	"	"		"	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Martin New York.					
14	13679	Carl Hellstrom	33		M	S	Painter	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	"		Brother	$25		Brother Wm Kelly Brooklyn, N.Y.					
15	3188	Mary Garry	49		F	Widow		No	No	Irish	Rochdale	"	"		Self	more	1893-99 in New York	No					
16	3165	James Bateman	22		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Harrison N.J.	No	Brother-in-law	$15	No	Brother-in-law Harrison N.J.					
17	3117	Owen Kelly	30		M	M	Postman	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Fairfield Ala	Yes	Brother	more	"	Brother J Bakelan Fairfield Ala					
18	2332	Mary Kelly	4		F	S					Draperstown	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		X	Resident Home					
19	4214	Jas McManus	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Dis. on Tex	"	"		"		X						
20	13671	Hedvig Carlson	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Fermanagh	"	New York	"	brother	$10		Brother J McManus 35 E 113 St New York					
21	2	Karl W Hassel	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Amnharn	"	Worcester Mass	"	Self	$5	No	Brother P Carlson Worcester Mass					
22	3	Elin Hegden	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$30		Cousin C Carlson Worcester Mass.					
23	4	Louisa Johnson	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Framingham Mass	"	"	$5		Aunt A Johnson Worcester					
24	5	Anna Jarlstrom	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	28	"	Ironwood Mich	"	"	$125	by mail	Sister A Johnson Worcester,					
25		Olga Jarlstrom	3		F	S					5												
26	6	Anders Peterson	68		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Husband Ironwood Mich					
27	7	Sarah Jacobson	46		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Alta, Iowa	"	Cousin	$18		Relation in law C F Peterson Alta Iowa.					
28	3231	Alice Gerrard	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Eastwood	"	New York	"	Cousin	$3	No	Cousin P Severson Brooklyn N.Y.					
29		Mabel Gerrard	4		F	S							Buffalo N.Y.	"	Husband	more	Resident	Home					
30	13678	Hanna Ryberg	32		F	M				Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Galveston Tex	No	Self		X	Citizen					

126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, as stated thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August 1899

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[signature] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheet, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August 1899

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

244

S.S. **ETRURIA.** sailing from Liverpool 19th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

210.C&C 1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	11439	Joseph Grace	23		M	S	Brass worker	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	New York	[illegible] York	Yes	Self	$16	No	Cousin. M Stevenson Belleville St Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
2	20247	Henry W Powell	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Chester	"	Klondyke Alaska via [illegible]	Yes	"	[illegible]	1899 New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	3054	Annie Brennan	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	Galveston Texas	Yes	"	$10	No	Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"
4		Joseph Brennan	23		M	S	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	" Texas	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2069	Thomas M Caffrey	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Carrickmacross	Pittsburg	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
6	8	George Walker	25		M	M	Groom	"	"	English	Walton-upon-Soar	"	Akron Ohio	Yes	Self	more	No	Uncle W Wheeler Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
7		Minnie Walker	23		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	" Ohio	Yes	"	—		Brother-in-law Price Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	2075	Jane Price	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Welsh	Flantwrs	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$35	"	Brother M Connon Homes	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Lawrence	Yes	"	$10	Resident	Brother M Connon Lawrence mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10		Jno Connon	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Bristall	"	Lawrence	Yes	"	$10	No	Lawrence mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	2051	Max Bluestein	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Liverpool	Boston via New York	New York	"	"	more	Citizen	Home Sister, Mrs Martin New York.	"	"	"	"	"
12	3079	Ellen McFarlane	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	"	"	" 2 Sisters	$25	No	Brother Wm Haley Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"
13	3055	Chas McCawley	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Carrickfergus	"	"	"	" Brother	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	13679	Carl Hellstrom	33		M	S	Painter	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	"	"	Self	more	1893-99 in New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
15	3165	Mary Garry	49		F	Widow		No	No	Irish	Rochdale	"	Harrison N.J.	No	Bro-in-law	$15	No	Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	3165	James Bateman	22		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Fairfield Alabama	Yes	Brother	more	"	Brother J Bateman Fairfield Ala	"	"	"	"	"
17	3117	Owen Kelly	30		M	M	Postman	"	"	Irish	Draperstown	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	2332	Mary Kelly	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother J McManus	"	"	"	"	"
19	4214	Jas McManus	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Fermanagh	"	New York	"	brother	$10	No	318 E 43 St New York Brother P Carlson	"	"	"	"	"
20	13671	Hedvig Carlson	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Ammhem	"	Worcester Mass	"	Self	$5	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
21	2	Karl W Hassel	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Carlson Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
22	3	Elin Hegden	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Aunt H Johnson Worcester.	"	"	"	"	"
23	4	Louisa Johnson	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	Money Order	Sister H Johnson Worcester,	"	"	"	"	"
24	5	Anna Carlstrom	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ironwood Mich	Yes	"	$10	No	Husband Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"
25		Olga Carlstrom	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
26	6	Anders Pekson	68		M	Widr	Labourer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Alta, Iowa	Yes	Son in L	$18	"	Cousin N J Pekson Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Cousin	$3	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	3231	Alice Gerrard	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Eastwood	"	Buffalo. N.Y.	"	Husband	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
29		Mabel Gerrard	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	13678	Anna Ryberg	31		F	M		"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Galveston Texas	No	Self	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"

126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 228 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899 John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899 Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria

ARRIVED, Aug 16

SHEET B. 245

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Gr Britain	England	Engl	"	Prot
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
9	"	Gr Britain	England	Engl	"	RC
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Luth
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish	Gr Brit	RC
16	"	"	Man (Isle)	Engl	"	Prot
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	U S				
19	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
20	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Luth
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28	"	Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Brit	Prot
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Citizen				

3—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from Liverpool 16 August 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

246

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How is Person or Allegiance or supported by charity. Myes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, engaged or ticketed as labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	36	James R Cae	28		M	S	Butler	Yes	Yes	English	broydon	New York	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	Good	Research	Home	301	Roberts	No	Good	No Senelity
2	156	Albert Enoch	6		M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	Ashton	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	15	28 years	wife & sons	26	Atkinson	Ave	"	
3	2332	Mary Kelly																				
4	3348	Norah Conlon	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Kiltemagh		Chicago Ill	No	"	#10	No	Cousin Pat Toolan Chicago Ill					
5	5302	Wm Henry Hunt	41		M	W	Saloon Keeper	"	"	American Citizen	Reading	Boston Mass	Houston Texas	Yes	"	more	Citizen	Home					
6	6436	Elizabeth Hodgson	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Doncaster	Certificate	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	#15	Resident	Home	474	Lummer Ave			
7	7324	William Binnie	28		M	S	Stenographer	"	"	Scotch	Edinburgh		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	more	[illegible]	Friend Wm Mackie Brooklyn.		406 - 9 st			
8	7634	Joseph Watson	39		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	English	Oldham		Philadelphia	"	"	21 6s	On a visit	On a visit		3710 Ridge Ave			
9	7640	Lees Watson	8		M	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	4	No.						
10	7851	Mary Ann Moore	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	American Citizen	Leicester		New York	"	"		Citizen	Home					
11		Edward Moore	11		M	S		"	"	U.S.	Dis on Pet													
12	8368	David J Jones	25		M	MW	Engineer	"	"	Welsh	Swansea		Butte Mont	No	"	80	Resident						
13	9	David Thomas	34		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"		Newcastle Pa	"	"	40	No.	Home Brother in law Newcastle Pa		Williams 13		Mahoning Ave	
14	8460	George Taylor	32		M	M	Turner	Yes	No	English	Birmingham		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$20		Bro in law Wm Jarvis Brooklyn N.Y.		113 Greenpoint Ave			
15	1	Henry F Hyde	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"		Summerville Mass	"	"	$30		Uncle Arthur Hall Summerville Mass		113 Prospect st			
16	8576	James Dinelow	52		M	M	Machinist	"	"	American Citizen	Ashton		New York	Yes	"	more	Citizen	Home					
17		Mary J Dinelow	52		F	M		"	"	Citizen	Dis on Pet													
18	7	Roland Thornton	23		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	English			Forthcliffe N.Y.	No	"	50	No	Cousin Forthcliffe N.Y.					
19	8742	James L Ramsay	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Scotch	Johnston		Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	28	Citizen	Home					
20	8763	Rose H Foster	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	American Citizen	Bradford		New York	Yes	"	80		Royal George H.T.					
21		Arthur D Foster	2		M	S																		
22		Edwin D Foster	6		M	S																		
23	10051	Elizabeth A Grundy	36		F	M		"	"	American Citizen	Bolton	Dis on Pet	Fall River Mass	No	"		Resident						
24	10242	Jane H Rigby	34		F	M		"	"	Citizen	Macclesfield		Paterson N.J.	"	"								
25		Albert Rigby	8		M	S		"	"	U.S.	Dis on Pet													
26		James Rigby	11		M	S		"	"	U.S.														
27	10291	Jas Littlefair	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Liverpool		Providence R.I.	"	"	176	No.	Brother in law Littlefair Providence R.I.		has return ticket			
28	11335	Elizabeth E Chapple	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Birmingham		Shilton Conn	"	"	$20		Uncle Mr Fogo Shilton Conn					
29	11336	Charles Chapple	28		M	S		"	"	"						$12								
30	8115	George Acocks	32		M	M	Engineer	"	"	American Citizen	Alcester	Dis on Pet	Wellington	"	"	more	Citizen	Home						

127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no cholera, or yellow fever, or small-pox, or other infectious or contagious disease, or any case of [illegible] has been developed on board of said vessel during the voyage, or while touching at any port or place, or while in charge of the master, officers, or crew thereof; that no person has been concealed on board of said vessel to prevent his detection and examination by the proper officers of the United States; that no person has been or will be taken on board said vessel at any port or place, or from any vessel or boat, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, previous to the sailing of said vessel for the United States, except such as are mentioned in said List or Manifest; that no person has been or will be landed from said vessel before the inspection thereof by the proper officer at the port of destination, except such as are mentioned in said List or Manifest; and that the said List or Manifest, and the statements therein contained, are in all respects true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States, is full, correct and true in all particulars, so far as the same is within my knowledge, information or belief. And that this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

247 S. S. Etruria

SHEET.

ARRIVED. Aug 26

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Brit	English	English	Gt Brit	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	Engl Irish	Gt Brit	RC
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Gt Brit	England	" Engl	"	Prot
7	"	Gt Brit	Scotland	Engl Gaelic	Gt Brit	Prot
8	"	"	England	Engl	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Citizen				
11		U S				
12	"	Gt Britain	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
13	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
14	"	"	England	English	"	Prot
15	"	"	England	"	"	Prot
16		Citizen				
17		Citizen				
18	"	Gt Britain	England	"	"	Prot
19	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"
20	"	Gt Brit	Engl	Engl	Gt Brit	Prot
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Citizen				
24		Citizen				
25		U S				
26		U S				
27	"	Gt Britain	"	" Engl	"	Prot
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Citizen				

5—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

'b' QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 401c—2000.

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 26th Augt 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 8 1899

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2956	Bdgt. H Hopwell	15		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Beckpark	Newyork	Worcester		Uncle	$50	No	31 Fountain St. Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No
2	790	Jane Ryan	22		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Tappanore	do	Brooklyn		self	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3	791	Arsley Kavanagh	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Bagpleton	do	Newyork		do	$35	No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	4241	Arthur O'Brien	26		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Brooklyn		do	$50	No	95 3rd St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
5	4243	Ellen Hawkes	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	English	Oxford	do	Bermuda		do	$20	No	16 Palmo St. Brooklyn [illegible] Bermuda	No	No	No	Good	No	Transit to Second Cabin.
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 3-1

This manifest consists of this sheet & two of Consuls' certificates

128

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a convict who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are specified in the Act of March 3, 1891, and that the information contained in said List or Manifest is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept 1899

[signature] Master.

Commissioner at QUEENSTOWN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Henry Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 128 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of Sept 1899

Henry Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Commissioner of the United States at CORK.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST D[illegible]

249

S. S. Etruria

SHEET 6

ARRIVED. Aug 26

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	England	Ireland	Engl Irish	England	RC
2	"	"	"	"	—	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—888

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20th Aug. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1899

250

48,401c—2000.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	8660	Jas Mc Goyne	36		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Derry Ire	New York	New York	Yes	self	$10	Yes 1899 Ny	Going home	no	no	no	Good	no
2	3814	Kate Crowley	31		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Hospital	do	South Bend Ind	Yes	do	$9	Yes 1899	Going to Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
3	4809	Michael Higgins	30		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Dungloe Ire	Phila	Scranton Pa	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1899	Going home	no	no	no	Good	no
4	7827	Delia Silvie	34		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newark	do	Newark	Yes	do	$15	Yes 1899 Ny	201 W 47th St	no	no	no	Good	no
5	9741	Mary Regan	42		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Jack	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	31 St. Nyc	no	no	no	Good	no
6	7711	Michael Feeney	60		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Ballyhaunis	do	Boston Mass	No	Self	$20	Yes 1898	Going to Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
7	7713	Annie Conroy	40		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Citizen	do	do	do	No	do	$15	Yes 1898	Visiting friends	no	no	no	Good	no
8	7715	Ellen Cunningham	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhaunis	do	do	No	do	$10	Yes	Going to Sister	no	no	no	Good	no
9	7714	Mary Keane	18		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Cousin	$15	Yes	20 Orchard St Rochester	no	no	no	Good	no
10	8652	Patrick Kane	25		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	Boyle	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$10	Yes	447 Washington St Nyc	no	no	no	Good	no
11	4141	Letitia Nolan	16	3	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballaghdereen	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Sister	$15	Yes	560 Warren St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
12	4159	Mrs E Smith	17		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Straide	do	Hartford Conn	Yes	Brother	$18	Yes	Mrs Ellen Smith 37 Woodbridge st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
13		Delly do	17		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do		Yes	Aunt John Higgins	no	no	no	Good	Left eye
14	4174	Kate Higgins	21		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Achlone	do	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	454 Nelson St Englewood NJ	no	no	no	Good	no
15	4175	Patrick Reilly	20		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Ballaloo	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$8	No	3209 Emerald Ave Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
16	4188	John Higgins	21		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Scarriff	do	[illegible]	Yes	Sister	$15	Yes	Mrs Peter Smith 3093 Giles Ave Syracuse	no	no	no	Good	no
17	4194	John Corcoran	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Kilbarron	do	[illegible]	No	Self	$5	Yes	do	no	no	no	Good	no
18	4195	Mary Curley	20		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Jonisbo Me	Yes	do	$10	Yes	Cousin Mrs Mahoney St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	4196	Sarah Brady	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Cousin	$15	Yes	Mrs Peter Hoare 5364 Wentworth Av Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
20	4213	Martin Hanrahan	23		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$7	No	Bridget Hanrahan Yarmouth Junction	no	no	no	Good	no
21	4230	John Sullivan	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Listowel	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	Uncle	$15	Yes	Mr Pat Sullivan 833 W 38th St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
22	4235	Bridget Hanrahan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Glenamaddy	do	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$15			no	no	no	Good	no
23	4244	Arthur Ohara								do	26	do											
24	4246	Ellen Jordan	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	6	Boston	do	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	Cousin Mrs Coffee 1140 East Jefferson St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no
25	4256	Kate Bailey	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	27	Ballaghdereen	do	No	Brother	$5	Yes	Brother Thomas 3 Freeman's Alley Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
26	785	John Walsh	40		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Citizen	Carnlough	do	Washington DC	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1898	Brother Patrick 918 South St Washington	no	no	no	Good	no
27	789	Thos. Dignan	46		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Roscommon	Phila	Toledo Ohio	No	do	$30	Yes 1899	Toledo Ohio Wife & boy gone home	no	no	no	Good	no
28		Patrick Waters	60		M	M	do	No	No	Citizen	Arvagh	Phila	do	No	do	$2	No	Aunt Mrs O'Neill 2054 N 55th St Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
29	3010	Bridget Cleary	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	No	Irish	Galway	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$9	Yes	Aunt Thomas Kelly 229 Davenport Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
30		Kate Smith	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Adrahill	do	New Haven Conn	Yes	do	$9	Yes		no	no	no	Good	no

129

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ETRURIA

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of 250 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the Report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of August 1899

John Ferguson
Master.

Commanding Officer.

28 Nauss
Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

ETRURIA

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of August 1899

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'25—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B.

251 S. S. Etruria

SHEET B. ARRIVED, Aug 26 1

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Citizen				
2	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	C 6
3		Citizen				
4	"	Gr Britain	"	"	/	"
5	"		"	"	/	"
6	"	Citizen				
7	"					
8	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	P C
9	"	"	"	"	/	"
10	"	"	"	"	/	"
11	"	"	"	"	/	"
12	"	"	"	"	/	"
13	"	"	"	"	/	"
14	"	"	"	"	/	"
15	"	"	"	"	/	"
16	"	"	"	"	/	"
17	"	"	"	"	/	"
18	"	"	"	"	/	"
19	"				/	
20	"	"	"	"	/	"
21	"	"	"	"	/	"
22						
23						
24	"	"	"	"	/	"
25	"	"	"	"	/	"
26	"	"	"	"	/	"
27	"	Citizen				
28		Citizen				
29	"	Gr Britain	"	"	/	"
30	"	"	"	"	/	"

3—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"A" QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 601c—9500.

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

252

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7157	William Lordsay	34		M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lappoquin	New York	New York	Yes	self	$15 00		Brother 87 Lisbon St Roch ester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	Mary Feaney	22		F	Wid	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Mount Hamilton	do	do	Yes	do	$20 00	Yes 1897	Brother 267 W 35 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	Ringworm
3	4489	Ellen Sweeney	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$20 00		Uncle Ellen Sweeney	No	No	No	Good	No
4	7462	Edward J Grady	20		M	Single	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Frenchpark	do	Worcester Mass	Yes	self	$70	1897	Brother Thomas Grady	No	No	No	Good	No
5	6952	Michael Kerson	28		M	do	do	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Philipstown	Boston	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	do	$60	Yes 1897 Pittsburg	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	6953	John Galvin	16		M	do	do	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Do	Boston	Do	Yes	do	$0	Do	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	6954	Ellen Do	25		F	do	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Do	do	Do	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1897 Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Flaherty	No	No	No	Good	Ear cut off
8	6955	Rose Campbell	18		F	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Montpelier Vt	No	do	$25	Yes	Sister Mrs Campbell Montpelier Vt	No	No	No	Good	No
9	11642	Kate Hara	30		F	Wid	do	Yes	Yes	do	Killoraghin	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$5	Yes	Brother Jno Hara	No	No	No	Good	No
10	7731 7010	Michael O'Neill	16		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	New York	Yes	do	$15	Yes	Brother 258 W 38 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	9732	Patrick Feeney	20		M	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	$30	No	Brother 87 Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	9733	Katie Burke	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	New York	Yes	Father	$5	No	Cousin Mrs O'Neill 258 W 38 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	7499	Patrick Kelley								do		do							No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	Patrick Do								do		do							No	No	No	Good	No
15	7200	Mary Ahern								do		do							No	No	No	Good	No
16	3514	Owen Smith	37		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Killinkere	do	New York	Yes	self			Sister-in-law Mrs Reilly 713 Eqs St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	Mary Do	18		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Do	Yes	Do			Mother Do	No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	Rose Do	7	8	F	Child		Yes	No	do	Do	do	Do	Yes	father	$100 00	No	Uncle Do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	John Do	2	4	M	Do		No	No	do	Do	do	Do	Yes	Do			Uncle Do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	1860	Patrick Doolan	16		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kiltevin	do	Do	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	7480	Bridget McGahon	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Scariff	do	Glen Cove L.I.	Yes	self	$7	00 No	Brother John Farrand 5860-10 Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	7481	Annie Monahan	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Patchogue L.I.	Yes	do	$10	No	Brother Edgt Horale 503 Pine St. Patchogue	No	No	No	Good	No
23	7483	Helena Thornton	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	New York	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Brother Edgt Horale 69 W 49 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	11301	Michael McDonagh	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	Do	Yes	Father	$20	No	Cousin as Chas Dowd Care of Edgt Horale	No	No	No	Good	No
25	1211	Mary Dea	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do 27	Fallon	do	Shelbyville Ky	Yes	do	$20	10 00 No	Cousin Margaret Lowry	No	No	No	Good	No
26	7332	Kate Connolly	30		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do 3	Portumna	do	New York	Yes	do	$18	40 Yes 1899 Ky	Going home to Mr W 43 St. Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
27	4660	James Moulon	64		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do 24	Kingston Ont	do	Kingston Ont	Yes	self	$25	00 1899 Kingston	Going home to Kingston Ont.	No	No	No	Slightly deaf	Deaf in left ear
28	3653	Anne Kerrigan	16		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do 1	Ballyclogh	do	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	00 No	Brother 26 W 26 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	109	Patrick Masterson	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Arva	do	do	Yes	Father	$20	00 No	Father Mrs Masterson 993 Putnam Ave Bkly	No	No	No	Good	No
30	8658	Joseph B Galbraith	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Dublin	Boston	Peru	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1899 Ky	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson 9-14 Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, now in number, and that I have caused the surgeon sailing therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law exempted therefrom; that the MINUTES OF said LIST OR MANIFEST, as to the number of persons, their names, ages, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, ability to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether having a ticket to such destination, whether the passage is paid by themselves or others, whether in possession of money, and the amount, whether ever before in the United States, whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, his name and address, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, condition of health, mental and physical, deformity or crippled, nature and cause, are correct, as required by law, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb 1899

[illegible] Collector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 252 in number named hereon, and that the last or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb 1899

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at CORK.

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

12

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

253

S. S. Etonia

SHEET A. ARRIVED, Aug 26 1E

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	Pt
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16		Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	Pt
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Citizen				

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Exa 9169 Redd

London

8

S.S St Louis

August 26/99

9

R & a

9 6

Ret

R 4 6

Sex

1

M R

D R

L C + O

R

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from ..... 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Aug 26 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
Sd 1	Sara E. Jacobson	46		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	NY	NY	Yes	Self	5000	No	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	3
2	Kerstin Dalgren	37			M	Wife						Jamestown NY		Husband	83		Husband Claf St		33				4461
3	Gustaf do	5		M	S	Child	No																
4	Carl do	3																					
5	Axel do	8																					
6	Peter Akerman	48			M	Farmer	Yes		Citizen			Ft Dodge Ia		American		Resided 18 yrs	Home						6579
7	Sven O. Stensland	36							American	Norway		Bergen Nor				Citizen							2569
8	Osmund do	31			S				tt														2570
9	Mike O. Mustand	26							Norwegian			Ames Ia				Resided 9 yrs	15 pays	Contra					54
10	Soren Haugland	17										Amb Pa		Self	88	No	to Rela						188
11	Emil Lovendren	29			M	Glazier						Phila Pa			25								191
12	Asian Blomberg	21										Phila Pa			38								192
13	Peter Berg	42			M	Miner			Citizen			Kenyon Minn			0	Resided 23 yrs							189
14	Anne do	17			S	Servt			Finnish			Minn			20	No							190
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

closed at (14)

3-6-1 7-3

14 4 10

131

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I T. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] and truly answered the questions [illegible] have opened the hospital of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have, and the Surgeon

SUPPLE

155

S. S. St. Louis

SHEET 1. ARRIVED, Aug 26.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	U.S. Born				
7	—	Citizen				
6	—	Citizen				
9	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	Citizen				
14	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3429

*"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Aug 19 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

D. C. & Co., London.—6/97.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Herman Rosebrock	28		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	German	Germany	NY	NY	yes	Self	over 45	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	12504
2	Peter Gehn	19		s	s	Butcher			Luxemburg			Hamden Ct			$40		Brother & Sister 223 Laurence St.						5
3	Majoche Hentrent	48		m	m	Weaver			Russian	Russia		NYC			[illegible]		Brother						40722
4	Rachel Klementowitz	5		F	s	Child	No										Sister Uncle						40721
5	Josef Wereninetz	28		m		Laborer			Austrian	Austria Galicia		Hazleton Pa			$4	12 yrs	Friends						50870
6	Josef Driedzick	37			m										$45								50871
7	Antoni Dikenzak	30													$7	10 yrs							50872
8	John L. Andrew	21			s	Miner	yes	yes	English	Cornwall		NY			over 50		No						22721
9	Edward Stevens	21													$25								22720
10	Charles Truen	33			m										$25	yes	Sister						22726
11	William Deanne	38													$35		Wife & two children						22725
12	Grant Thompson	26				Barber			American Citizen	South Hampton	Dis on Pier	Chicago	Ill	American Citizen			Home						3088
13	Edward Andahl	39			m	Sail Maker			Norwegian	Norway		NY		yes	$7		Resident			171	36 yrs	Dkly	2568
14	Sarah Otter	38		F		Wife			American Citizen	Devon		Born					Citizen						22724
15	Charles do	5		m	s	Son	No		U.S.														
16	Thomas Henry	30				Clerk	yes		Citizen	London	Dis on Pier												2490
17	Arion Arion	23				Artist			Citizen		Dis on Pier												2488
18	William Stevenson	50			m	Clerk			Citizen			San Francisco Cal.											489
19	Eliza Ratcliff	44		F	Wid	Nurse			English			Poughkeepsie N.Y.			$4		Resident 7 yrs.			54	Academy St		7720
20	Thomas F. Arnold	23		m	s	Clerk				Gravesend		Cleveland Ohio		Self	$4	2	No						3175
21	Octavius J. Morling	21				Joiner				London		Phila Pa			over 50		No						225124
22	Ezriel R. Eastom	38				Merchant						NY			$375					50	Diabetes St.		8921
23	Edgar Bramberger	25				Bar Tender Navigator			German			Phila Pa			$65		Yes Guardian						4233
24	Isaac Lowenstein	30				Boot Maker			Russian			Baltimore			$3		Father: A Goldman 1010 E. Pratt St. Baltimore						8382
25	Isaac Schwartz	26				Tailor	yes		Russia		29	Leavenworth Kans		Brother	$50		No						8382
26	Sarah do	24		F		Wife					6						Brothers: H. Schwarz 217 W 5th St Leavenworth						
27	John Yates	49		m	m	Labor			American Citizen		21	Phila		American Citizen			Home						60442
28	James Causan	28			s				Citizen	Gloucester		NY											2
29	Lottero Olson	40		F	m	Servant			Swedish	Sweden		Bridgeport Conn					Resident			24	Heart		1965
30	Vera Stalhane	30			s									Self	$25.		No						

132

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 99 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally, and at the request of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has come into the United States in violation of law; and that I have caused each one to be carefully examined, and have personally satisfied myself that he is not an alien of any of the classes excluded by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars.

R. Rogers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbering 99 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have examined each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has come into the United States in violation of law; and that I have caused each one to be carefully examined, and have personally satisfied myself that he is not an alien of any of the classes excluded by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning the mental and physical condition of each passenger is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

(Ins. 1-21-98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

ARRIVED, August 26th 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	"
3	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gt Br.	Scotland	English	Gt Br.	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	U S				
13	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
14	"	U S	Citizen			
15	"	U. S.				
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	U S	Citizen			
19	White	Gt Br	England	English	Gt Br	Prot.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	East India	Calcutta	Hebrew	Gt Br.	Hebrew
22	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.
23						
24	White	Russia	Petersburg	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	U S	Citizen			
28						
29	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—5469

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Aug 19 1899 Arriving at Port of 253 , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Carl Johnson	29		M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Sweden	Phila	Chicago	Yes	Self	over $100	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6577
2	Hulda Lindberg	24		F		Serv			Sweden				Yes	Am $100		Yes 2 years	Sister Home	238					6572
3	Jennie Anderson	35		M	Wife				Citizen							15 years		Scotland					6573
4	Nels Peterson	36		M	S.	Labr										15 years							6578
5	Axel Nordstrom	30																					6576
6	Nils Benson	24							Citizen			Chicago				2 years							79
7	Charles do	41							Citizen			Story City Ia				5 years							1096
8	Frank Hanson	30			Single				Sweden			Boston	Mass		$500	5 years	Rockport Mass						1097
9	Victor Modig	25			Single										$350	13 years	"	"					1098
10	Victor Anderson	28							Citizen			Brooklyn				4 years							2807
11	August do	34							Citizen	Lives on Pass													2809
12	Petrea A. Hanson	21		F		Serv			Sweden			Phila Pa			$15	4½ years	Sister	1928	South Bound				1747
13	Johanna Anderson	25							Sweden	Denmark		Minneapolis	Minn		$10	8 years	Sister	1820 — 2½ St North					2805
14	Christian Nielsen	25		M		Labr			Denmark			Watertown			$150	6 years	Friends						2106
15	Christ Petersen	50			M				Citizen			Story City Ia				33 years							158
16	Niels Olsen	46							Danish			Chicago Ill			$400	Returned	Sister	Cook County	Illinois				2105
17	Hilma Anderson	20		F	S.	Serv			Swedish	Sweden		Aspen Mich		Self	$30	no	no	Sister 6 out 16					78
18	Johanna M Hanson (Wson)	25										Phila Pa			$30			1900	South Bend	Ind			1748
19	Alice M Jonson	25										Minneapolis	Minn		$10		Brother	1820 — 2½ St North					2806
20	Betty L Anderson	15							with Mo # 10			Brooklyn	NY		$10		no	39	45th	St			2808
21	Fred B Muirdann	23			Single	Student			African	Africa					$10 Cash		Brother						4068
22	Victor Laurence	37			M	Sailor			English	Cardiff		Brooklyn	NY		$30	Yes	a Sailor on morgans S.S.	No	6	20	Broadway		1337
23	Edith Jackson	23		F	S.	Serv				Brooklyn		New York		American	$23	3 years	Visit	Home	257	21	92	82		3086
24	Henry Simon	45		M	M	Tailor			Citizen	NY						Citizen							4068
25	Rachel do	39		F	Wife				Citizen	Lives on Pass													
26	Niels Andersen	35		M	M	Farmer			Citizen	Denmark		Ivory N J	No			18 years							1422
27	Frederick Sonder	20			S.				Danish	29 12 17		Ivory N J	No	Self	$26	no	no Friends	3830	Eighth	St			1421
28	Anders P. Nielsen (Jaard)	17										Spencer		Bro in Law	$10		Sister						226
29	Lauritz Markusen	20				Smith						Cleveland Ohio		Self	$10		Bro in Law	Lake wood	Ohio				1420
30	Joseph Schirp	31			M	Engineer			Citizen	Russia	Phila	Pa		American	Citizen		Home						12006

133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Rogers Christopherson of the St Louis from Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parks Surgeon of the St Louis sailing from Southampton to Quebec and Montreal do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, consisting of 20. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers and their health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug 1899

John E Hopley Commissioner

R. Lloyd Parks Surgeon

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 337-10-28,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET. U. 259 ARRIVED, Aug. 26 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen		US		
2	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
3	"	Citizen		US		
4	"	"	"	US		
5						
6	"	Citizen		US		
7	"	Citizen		US		
8	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen		US		
11	"	Citizen		US		
12	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
13	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
14	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	"
15	"	Citizen		US		
16	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
17	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Prot
21	Black	Africa	Africa	Kafir	Africa	Prot
22	"	Br Br	West Indies	English	Br Br	Ch Prot
23	"	"	England	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen		US		
25	"	Citizen		US		
26	"	Citizen		US		
27	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Citizen		US		

3—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
18 AUG 98
ANSP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton July 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of 260 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles Carlson	26		m	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sodertelje Sweden	New York	Gravesend Conn	no	myself		American citizen going home						4453
2	Son Ezekiel	4			s	child	no	no	U.S.	Die on Pier												"
3	Alfred M Johansson	23	6		s	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Upsala		Havens Ill	yes	friend	$10	no	sister Mrs Ingeborg Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4454
4	Hilda L Löfgren	15		f.	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Forshälla		New York	"	sister	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
5	Johan A Peterson	18		m.	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	Grimslöf		Rockford Ill	"	friend	$2.50	"	Anthonio Carl	"	"	"	"	"	6
6	John L Blomquist	27					yes	yes	Sweden	Alingsås	Die on Pier	New York	"	myself	$5	American citizen going home						"	7
7	Jenny F. Tornell	15		f.	s	without occupation	yes	yes	Sweden	Norrköping		Dover N.J.	"	friend	$5	no	no	Bank P.A.	Forslag			"	8
8	Augusta Roos	42		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Ekenäs		Gt. Britain	"	husband	$5.	X 1889-99	home to my husband Gt. Britain					"	9
9	Johan "	7		m.	s.				Aberdeen Scotland													"	
10	Hilding "	6							U.S.														10459
11	Estella "	4							U.S.														6574
12	Agnes "	2							U.S.														"
13	Hilda Johnson	28		f.	wife		yes	yes	Sweden			New Britain Conn	yes	myself	$5.	X 1891-99	Husband John Johnson Gt Britain						4460
14	Lillie "	5	6	f.	d.		no	no	Sweden				yes	—		X		4½	Smalley				6575
15	Anders Svenson	42		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Bäckeby		Jamestown N.Y.	"	myself	$30.	no	son Jon anderson Jamestown N.Y.						6563
16	Lisa "	56		f.	m.	wife	yes	no															"
17	Johannes "	13		m.	s.	—	yes	yes						—									"
18	Hulda "	21		f.	s.	domestic	yes	yes						—		1892 98							"
19	Augusta Gustafson	26		f.	m.		yes	yes	Sweden	Skantorp		Dover N.J.	no	myself	$30.	Brother-in-law	no						6
20	Emilia Alvin	26		f.	s.		yes	yes	Sweden	Vesterwik		New York	yes	"	$10.	no							7
21	Asker Larson	53		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Ekeby	Die on Pier	Sioux City Ia	no	"	$30 over	American citizen going home							8
22	Mrs Clara "	44		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Sweden														9
23	Son Harald "	11		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	U.S.					—									"
24	Niece Cecilia Svenson	20		f.	s.	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden					—		no	no	$52	Southern				"
25	Augusta "	20		f.	s.		yes	yes						—									19
26	Johan A Carlson	18		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Svegfunda		Joliet Ill	yes	myself	$10	15							"
27	Karin Hedberg	47		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Bodnäs		Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	no	husband	23	Brothers				6570
28	Per "	9		m.	s.	—	yes	yes						—			Johan Hedberg Chicago						"
29	Sofie 138 "	8		f.	s.	—	yes	yes						—									"
30	Anna K Persson	21		f.	s.	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Stromsund		New York	"	myself	$10.	no	Sist						6571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. Rogers Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a criminal, or convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in the last column of said List or Manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the following statement is true: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbering 260 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

W. Lloyd Parker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET F 261 ARRIVED, August 26, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen U.S.				
2	"					
3	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
8		U S	Citizen			
9		U S				
10		"				
11		"				
12		"				
13		U. S. Citizen				
14		U.S. born				
15	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	U S	Citizen			
23	"	"	"			
24	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1898
M.O.S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C... IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of an... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 202

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Aug 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of ..., 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John L Linwood	44		m	m.	lab.			Engl.	Stockholm Swed.	Newyork	Newyork	yes	myself	$2.-	1879-99	home	no	no	no	good	no	1053
2	Emma M Fridell	28		f.	s.	domestic			Swed.	Jerna "	"	Chicago Ill.	yes.	"	36.-	no	to husband						5
3	Carl T. Petterson	57		m	m.	lab.			Citizen	Stockholm "	"	Jamestown NY	no	"	30 over	1874-99	home	wife	"	"	"		6
4	Nanny Svanson	20		f.	s.	domestic			Swed.	Enkoping "	"	Newyork	yes	"	5.-	1894-99	friends						8
5	Gomer Snake	21		m	s	laborer			"	Stockholm "	"	"	"	"	30.-	no	108-46 Ave. Chicago Ill. carpenter						10608
6	Matilda Johnson	30		f	m.	wife			American	Orebro "	"	Providence R.I.	no	U.S. Citizen	going home		to husband			S. Johnson			6547
7	Leontina Johnson	21		f	s.	domestic			Swed.	" "	"	"	no	myself	$ 61.-	no	to brother 70 Fr. Jansen Ave						8
8	Johan Gustafson	38		m		laborer			Citizen	Skara Sweden	"	Kansas City Mo.	"	myself	$30 over	1888-97	home						9
9	Gusta & Johanson	21		f	s				Swed.	Lagnas "	"	Florence Col.	yes	"	16.-	no	cousin Carlson,						6550
10	Carl Fredrik Hjoberg	39		m		farmer			Citizen	Travas "	"	Hartley Kansas	yes	"	30 over		American citizen going home						1
11	Carl Melcher Johnson	27		m	s				Swed.	" "	"	Florence Col.	yes	"	30.-								2
12	Per Johan Valfrid Johanson	20		m	s				"	Trekorna "	"	" " Col.	yes	"	20.-	no	to uncle	no	no	no	good	no	8
13	Christina Lithorin	32		f.	m	wife			"	Bon "	"	Allentown Pa.	yes	"	16.-	1884-99	New York to husband						1062
14	Johan Oskar Pallari	43		m.	s	laborer			Finnish	Finland	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$100.-	no	brother in law						5
15	Mrs Anna "	44		f.	m.	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Emmal Japani						1
16	son Johan "	9		m.	s.				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Newyork						3
17	Pekka Roma Li	23			s.	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.-	1891-99	no						4
18	Andrew Soderman	30			m.	seaman			Citizen	Finland Sweden	Phila	Phila	yes	"	30	1894-99	Newyork home						6534
19	Axel Johnson	23			s.	laborer			Citizen	Sweden	"	Manchester NH	yes	"	30	1892-99	no						5
20	Charles West	30			m				Citizen	Hopa "	"	Joliet Ill	yes	"	30	1885-99	Joliet						6
21	Ellin Jonson	22		f.	s.	domestic			Swed.	" "	"	" Ill.	yes	"	18.-	no	with Josephine C. 245 Fulton Ave						7
22	Sam Lindbeck	30		m	m	laborer			Citizen	Varberg "	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	40.-	1887-99	Chicago						8
23	brother John O Severinson	27			s.				Swed.	" "	"	" Ill.	yes	"	40.-	no	brother Chicago						9
24	Anders Andersson	36							30	Lindberg "	"	" Ill.	yes	"	120.-	1886-93	Chicago Ill.						9
25	Leonard Nyberg	17							12	Granlof "	"	" Ill.	yes	"	30.-	no	with G. [illegible]						9
26	Alma Nordstrom	27		f.		domestic			18	Vesterik "	"	Newyork	"	"	10.-	1894-99	Newyork						6560
27	Carl G. Johnson	56		m	m.	laborer			Citizen	Dalum "	"	Manson Ia	"	"	30.-	1887-99	home						1
28	Hilma Johnson	20		f	s.	domestic			U.S. born	" "	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	10.-		from there						2
29	Ester Davidson	20		f					Swedish	Backaby "	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes.	"	20.-	no	friends in Salem, Mass.			U.S.			4
30	Johanna Svenson	34		f		Widow			American	" "	"	Jamestown NY	yes	"	30.-	1869-99	home			Blind Asylum			3
138	1-3	84		54			54																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Rogers Chief Officer of the St. Louis, do solemnly swear that I have [illegible] from Southampton to [illegible] 30 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] and that I have satisfied personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] vessel, calling therewith, or the [illegible] employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and I [illegible] Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from [illegible] such as are mentioned in the laws regulating immigration, or a person who has been [illegible] a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] a prostitute, or for any immigrant purpose; and that no person has been [illegible] such person or persons as are excluded from admission into the United States [illegible] by contracting labor. And that the [illegible] according to the best [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis sailing from Southampton do solemnly, [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the [illegible] of Great Britain; that I am employed by the Owners of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

T. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. St. Louis.

SHEET 6 263 ARRIVED, Aug. 26, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Citizen				
2	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	American				
7	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
8		Citizen				
9	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Finland	Finn	Finnish	Finland	Prot.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	U.S.				
29	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
30	"	American				

5—6469

*"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Aug 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of 264 , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Archa Ettenkes	35		M	Ma	Coachman		Yes	Russia	London	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	American Line	$7		Home	I passer				17142
2	Emma Hooke	55		Fe	W	—		Yes	Ireland	"	"	New York	"	"	2		"	28 yrs				1717
3	Mary Cox	38		F	W	Driver		Yes	Russia	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"		12 years					8371
4	Elizabeth do	60		Fe	W	Nil		Yes	English	Harpenden	"	"	"	"	$2	No	Son 1900 Waverley St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	1708
5	Charles W. Ames	40		M	Disp	Painter		Yes		London	"	Boston	"	Self	$50		12 years	friends				2251
6	Jacob Clarnett	32		M	M	Tailor		Yes	Russian	"	"	New York	"	"	$2			friend Goldstein				1711
7	Jacob Bernstein	23		M	M	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18			cousin M Silberman	13	11/26	21		1718
8	Mary Abelsohn	59		Fe	Widow	Nil		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	none			165(6) Greene St NY					8373
9	Mersch Stabe	35		M	M	Bootmaker		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	$20			Son A. Abelsohn 152 E. Broadway N.Y.					8374
10	Abram Aronowitz	19		M	Sing	Tailor		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$25			Wife Ane Stabe 14 Dorsey St N.Y.					8375
11	Joseph Karab	28		M	M	Cabinet maker		Yes	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$15			Brother, 17 Aronowitz Pl Mac Hobbs, 40 Canal St N.Y.					8377
12	Jewel Stoka	18		F	S	Cook Smith		Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Estes	$15			249 Brooklyn, 1 Marcella Jas Ames St Brockton Mass					8378
13	Rachmen Laborsky	30		M	Ma	Painter		No	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother-law	$2			Leslie Klein Gottstein 17 Henry St N.Y.					8379
14	David Parnes	18		M	S	Tailor		Yes	Austrian	"	Jersey City	"	"	"	$20			Brother-in-Law, B Lyons 19 Hopkins St Brooklyn					8380
15	Jennie Bohm	41		Fe	Ma	Machinist		Yes	German						$20			Bride in law M Heyman 3rd Varuck St Jersey City					8381
16	Annie do	10		Fe	S	—															blind right eye	
17	Olga do	9		"	"	—												Husband: Leon Bohm					
18	Pappi do	9		"	"	—																
19	Rosa do	5		"	"	—		No							£2			Sleepshead Bay Rest					8719
20	Hyman do	3		M	"	—									£3	No		Ocean Avenue New York					
21	Samuel Hirschberg	38		M	M	Merchant		Yes	Russia					Self	$50				No				23110
22	Myer Shwartz	25		M	S	Tailor		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	No		Cousin Solomon Sodaz 9 Jackson St NY.					23111
23	Louis Cohen	29		M	M	Cigarmaker		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	No		Brother					23112
24	Ethel Sterling	20		Fe	S	Machinist									$30			Uncle B Sterling 40 E Broadway N.Y.					17733
25	Lewis Cohen	28		M	Mar	Tailor			Pole					Self	$50	No		Brother-in-law Lipschitz 23 H. 2nd St. nr 4th Ave NY					17734
26	Charles Petherick	24		M	S	Boatman			English	Cornwall		Falkhirk Mass			$6			Sister Mrs Hocking		Lebyter Springs Assonet Mass			4067
27	Breine Feinberg	20		F	M	Wife			Russian	London		NY			Cash			Husband Mrs A. Feinberg 102 Rideland St					10238
28	Harry do	1		M	S	Child																
29	Thorger Thomsen	5		M	W	Sailor			Norwegian			Kingwood Ave		Citizen	$25								2486
30	Lewis Dennis	28		M	M	—			English			NY			$70			Home	783-7 Ave		Draper		4065

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Roger B Chipp Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton

I, , do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or [illegible] report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] personal thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] day of [illegible]

Chief Mayes Purser Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Book

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; that I graduated at the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R Lloyd Parker

"Name under Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

203 S. S. St Louis

ARRIVED, August 26th, 1898.

SHEET.....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
2	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
3	"	Citizen		US		
4		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Russia	Plock	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
7	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"
8	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Lublen	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
10	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
11	"	"	Suwalke	Lettman	"	RC
12	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israel
13	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
15	"	Germany	Prussia	German Hebrew	Germany	Israel
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Gt Brit	England	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Lomza	Hebrew	Russia	"
22	"	"	Kegainsk	"	"	"
23	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	"
24						
25		Russia	Kalish	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
26	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
27	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen		US		
30	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Aug 19 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

D. C. & Co., London.—497.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Efrosyne J. Dalo	39	V	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Finn	Finland	ny	Champion Mich	yes	Self	$10	No	Husband	Read	No	No	Good	No	4055
2	Hark H. do	9	V	M	s	child	No																
3	Mettro do	5	V																				
4	Thilda Svantorb	23	V	F	m	wife	yes					Worcester Mass			$10								4059
5	Uno do	1	V	M	s	child	No								$10								
6	Nikolai Kynnila	26	V		m	Labor	yes					Everett Minn			$250		Sister Maria — 69 Bank St						4061
7	Maria Rukkarila	21	V	F	s	Serv						Calumet Mich	Mich		$25		widow Matti Jaska — Box			57			4049
8	Amanda Tikka	23	V									Dezaire Mich	N Dak		$10		Rev. Lars Oman —						4048
X 9	Andrea Domgren	52	V		m										$20								4044
10	Leonard Altmeier	38	V	M	m	Labor						New York			$60		29 State St						4043
11	Maria do	18	V	F	m	wife																	
12	David Flowers	30	V	M	m	Labor									$40	No	friend Jafet Brand and wife 225 C.						4060
13	Sofia do	24	V	F	m	wife											Sister						
14	Erik Kyytinen	32	V	M	m	Labor									$20	Yes	Sister 58 Elm St						4062
15	Antti do	21	V	M	s										$25	No	Hanna Kyytinen						4063
16	Jaako Maatta	27	V												$100		Br Hartford — 1343 — Jane Brook						4047
17	Heiki Kurokauda	24	V												$40		friend Halyparaja 321 E. 27 St						4046
18	Viktor Pelin	30	V		m										$30		Br Hartford — 1347 — 4 Pine Brook						4045
19	Carl J. Felsch	20	V	M	s				German	Cologne		Newport Ky		Uncle	$40		Uncle Karl Wagesch						12502
20	Laurentz Hermstech	21	V									Newport Ky			$40		College mate Bank Street Newport						
21	Peter Helgenberg	23	V			Smith			U.S.	Antwerp				American Citizen			Home						12503
22	Peter Barbauch	51	V			Labor			English	London		Newark N.J.			$5		Relative						4988
23	Emma Bievi	20	V	F	m	Wife			Russian			New York City			$13		to husband 6 weeks here 23 Essex St.						4068
24	Infant do	6	m	F	s	Infs																	
25	Henry J. Bull	27	V			Labor			English			Philadelphia Pa		Self	$30	Yes 3 yrs	No Wayne — gambler						4968
26	~~Freshwater John~~	23								Denmark		Troy N.Y.											~~50637~~
27	William Rodriguez	34	V		m							Boston Mass			$25	No	16 Maynard St Orange Mass						5173
28	Arthur Brown	28	V	M	s	Engineer Labor				London					$100		Mill Waterbury						2487
29	Gottfried Wahl	19	V						German	Zurich					$40		Jacob Krueger						42439
30	Mary McKenzie	47	V	F		Serv			Scotch	Plymouth		Plainfield N.J.			$25	Yes 4 yrs	Sister Mrs Boyd P.O. Box 201						4066

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton for New York, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, being 29 in number, and that the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the said Surgeon to perform such duty; that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are otherwise excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all respects.

Chas Rogers
Chief Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug 1899
Southampton
Collector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis sailing therefrom, do solemnly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States; that I have been employed by the Owners of said vessel sailing therefrom to make a physical examination of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein; that I have carefully inspected the sanitary condition of said vessel, and of the food, water, and accommodations provided for said passengers; that I have personally examined each of the 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as relates to the sanitary condition and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Lloyd Parker

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug 1899

John C. Hopley
Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Aug 19 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

D. O. & Co., London—697.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Efrosyne J. Salo	39	V	F	m	Wife	yes		Finn	Finland	nyp	Champion Mich	yes	Self	$10	No	Husband	Kind	No	No	Good	No	4055
2	Kari H. do	9	V	M	S	Child	No																
3	Mekro do	5	V	M	S																		
4	Thilda Evantoski	23	V	F	m	Wife	Yes					Worcester Mass			$10								4059
5	Uno do	1	V	M	S	Child	No																
6	Nikolai Kymmila	26	V		m	Labor	Yes					Everett Minn			$250		Sister Maria — 69 Bank St						4061
7	Maria Rukkarila	21	V	F	S	Servt						Calumet Mich	Ticket		$26		mother Matti Jaskari — Ward 5						4049
8	Amanda Tuuli	27	V									Dickinson Co	Yes	N Dak	$40		Rev. Lars Oman —						4048
9	Sander Saungrew	32	V		m										$2								4044
10	Leonard Pittunieme	38	V	M		Labor						New York			$60								4043
11	Maria do	18	V	F		Wife											29 State St						
12	David Mononen	30	V	M		Labor									$40	No	Friend Jakob Brook and Madison St						4060
13	Sofia do	26	V	F		Wife											Receptacle 22 Bonaparte						
14	Erik Kyyttinen	32	V	M		Labor									$20	Yes 1897	Sister 58 E 124 St						4062
15	Antti do	21	V		S										$15	No	Name Kyyttinen						4063
16	Juho Maatta	27	V												$100		Bro Haglund — 1348 — 4 Ave Brook						4047
17	Heiki Kuusikanen	24	V												$40		Bro Halgrimsen 321 E. 27 St						4046
18	Viktor Pelin	30	V		m										$30		Bro Haglund — 1348 — 4 Ave Brook						4045
19	Carl F. Felsch	20	V		S				German	Cologne		Newport Ky		Uncle	$40		Uncle Karl Wegast						12502
20	Laurentz Hamotsch	26	V									Newport Kenty			$40		6 West Main Bank Mount Sinai Ave. Newport						
21	Peter Helgenberg	23	V			Smith			Austrian	Antwerp				American			Friends Home						12503
22	Peter Barbouki	51	V			Labor			English	London		Newark N J			$5		121 Newark St						4988
23	Emma Bieri	20		F	m	Wife			Russian			New York City			$3		to join husband who is here					1st	4068
24	Infant do		6	m	S	Twin											23 Essex St.						
25	Henry T. Bull	27	V			Labor			English			Philadelphia Pa		Self	$30		No Name — Germantown Pa						4968
26	~~Teodosio Juha~~	23								Denmark		~~Ny~~											~~5063~~
27	William Rolffsgnag	34	V		m							Boston Mass			$25	No	16 Maynard St Orange Mass						5173
28	Arthur Brown	28	V		S	Soldier Marine Cook			29 28	London					$100		Mills Trustee						2487
29	Gottfried Wahl	19	V			Cook			German	Zurich		Elkhead Minn			$40		Jacob Krueger						22439
30	Mary McKenzie	47	V	F		Servt			Scotch	Plymouth		Plainfield N J			$25	Yes 1897	Sister Mrs Bryant Mrs Bryant P.O.B. 201						4066

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton to , do solemnly, truly and sincerely swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers , in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, calling themselves, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I believe that no one of said passengers has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whose passage was paid for by any corporation, except such as are excepted, or assisted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, in relation to each of said passengers, is true in all respects.

Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing Thereunto solemnly, truly and sincerely swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Great Britain of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as relates to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug 1899

John C. Hopley Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 547.-'98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

C

267

S. S. St Louis

SHEET.....

ARRIVED. August 26 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	Russian	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
20	"	"	Prussia	German	"	R Catholic
21	"	U S Citizen				
22	"	Gr Britain	Scotland	Scotch	Gr Brit	Protestant
23	"	Russia	Warsaw	Heb-polish	Russia	Hebrew
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Protestant
26						
27	"	Gr Britain	England	English	"	Protestant
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
30	"	Gr Brit	Scotland	Scotch	Gr Brit	"

1-340

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Aug 19 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—SW.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Herrch Ratner	32		m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$72	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4034
2	Nuchim Bivenand	33		m	M	Tailor									$15		Brother in law						4035
3	Rische do	28		f	M	Wife																	
4	Mindel Samuchowitz	18		f	S	Servt																	
5	Anna Bednarz	24		f					Austrian	Austria		Chicopee Mass			$12		Cousin						4036
6	Jan Sagan	19		m		Tailor									$12		Cousin						4039
7	Jan Bledarg	18													$36		Friends						4038
8	Antony Bapera	38		m	M										$8		Cousin						4040
9	Ignacy Kuhniega	18			S										$6		cousin Dan						4041
10	Kazimierz Watra	26													$17		Brother Jan						4042
11	Jan Sabat	22													$20		male relative Joseph Milk						4033
12	Antoni Gazgawa	28										Fall River Mass			$30		Rosa Kolodrey, cousin Brady St						4032
13	Hilda Pelo	19		f		Servt			Finn	Finland		N.Y.			$8		Brother in law Symon Jredowsky 132 [illegible] St						
14	Emma Edofrom	15												Friends	$10		Friends						4085
15	Wilhelmina Bek- toren	47				Wife								Father	$8		Parents						3081
16	Fanny do	11				Child						Marquette Mich		Husband	Dead		Husband						3084
17	Hilja do	9																					
18	Josefina Bekkvol	28			M	Wife																	
19	Gustab do	4		m	S.	Child	No					Carbondale Wash			$26		Aunt & Uncle Refused						3082
20	Henrik do	3																					
21	Hilma do	17		f		Servt	Yes																
22	Kaisa Waite	16												Brother	$2		Brother						3083
23	Maria Krijander	56			M	Wife						Aberdeen Washington			$4		Friends aunt Julia Johnston						3080
24	Alexander Kainu	42		m		Labr						Fitchburg Mass		Self	$8		Husband Anna & 2 sons						4051
25	Ianfrid do	20			S							Duluth Minn.			$12	Yes	sept quality bottle corner						4058
26	Alex Brannkar	19													$10	No	No Friends Otto Kainu						4050
27	Alex. Wikund	48		m											$20								4057
28	Marten Nystrom	31													$24	Yes 1896							4056
29	Gabriel Anderson	41										Bessemer Mich			$8	1897							4054
	John Janson	18			S										$8	1897	Friend Simon Lumber						4052
															$8	No	Cousin Simon Lumber						4053

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton and [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have required the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received from him and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] required thereto, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug 189[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Bailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug 189 9

John E. Hopley Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Aug 19 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1898 189

D. C. & Co., London.—867.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Herrch Ratner	32		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	ny	ny	yes	Self	$7.20	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4034
2	Ruchim Rivenand	33		m	M	Labr									$15.00		Brother in law						4035
3	Rivcha do.	28		F	W	Wife																	
4	Mindel Sammchowitz	18		m	S	Servt																	4036
5	Anna Rednarz	24		F					Austrian	Austria		Chicopee Mass			$12.00		Cousin Agnieszka						4039
6	Jan Sagan	19		m		Labr									$16.00		Friends Stanislaw Stola						4038
7	Jan Bludarz	18													$38.00		Cousin Bolesław						4040
8	Antony Bajera	38		m	M										$6.00		[illegible] Jan						4041
9	Ignacy Rukniegwicz	16			S										$17.00		Brother Jan						4042
10	Kazimierz Watraz	21													$20.00		Friends Wife & Milk						4033
11	Jan Lubat	22										Fall River Mass			$30.00		Uncle Roland Kolodziej Cousin Brady						4032
12	Antoni Laczawa	28										NY			$28.00		Brother in law Szymon Jendrowski						[illegible]
13	Hilda Pelo	19		F		Servt			Finn	Finland				Friends	$3.10		Friends						3085
14	Emma Edstrom	15												Father	$8.00		Parents						3081
15	Wilhelmina Bekstrom	47				Wife						Marquette Mich		Husband	Servt.		Husband						3084
16	Fanny do	11				Child																	
17	Hilja do	9																					
18	Josefina Bekstrom	28			M	Wife						Carbondale	Wash		$25.00		Aunt Frederick Alfred						3082
19	Gustab do	4			M	Child	No																
20	Henrik do	3																					
21	Viktor do	17		F		Servt	Yes							Brother	$20.00		Brother						3083
22	Kaida Waite	16										Aberdeen	Wash	Friends	$4.00		Friends aunt Julia Jenkins						3080
23	Maria Kajander	56			M	Wife						Fitchburg Mass		Self	$3.00		Husband Mikko 2 sons						4051
24	Alexander Kainu	42				Labr						Duluth Minn			$12.00		Sister Aletta Kainu						4058
25	Ivanfred do	20			S										$30.00		No friends						4050
26	Alex Brannkar	19													$20.00								4057
27	Alex. Wiklund	48			M										$24.00								4056
28	Martew Nystrom	31										Bessemer Mich			$8.00								4054
29	Gabriel Anderson	41													$8.00		Friend Simon Lundgren						4052
30	John Jonson	18			S										$8.00		No friends Simon Nyquist						4053

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Rees Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton to [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have had the assistance of the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I and the said Surgeon, at the request of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to come to the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person is concealed on board said vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing Thereunto solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Right Hon. of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(84-9-67-30-35,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

209 S. S. St Louis

ARRIVED. August 20 1899

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russia	Lublin	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	Lublin	Hebrew	"	Israelite
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Russia	Swedish	Russian	Protestant
14	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
15	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

A-3120

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no religion."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Aug 19 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 270, 189

D. C. & Co., Lawrence

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. of Manifest List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Atkins	19		m	S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Coventry	Phila	N.Y.	yes	Amer cap	$40	Citizen	Home						587
2	Richard Hunter	28				Baker			England	Eastbourne						12 yrs							1987
3	[illegible]	30				Painter				London													3135
4	Eliza Grimes	36		F		Wife			Irish			Pittston Pa				14 yrs							1067
5	Thomas	8		m	S.	Child																	
6	Daniel Smith	50		m		Baker			Citizen	Brighton		N.Y.											49116
7	Emily J	52		F		Wife			Citizen	Phila													
8	Martha A. Brown	5							English	Blandford		Niagara		Bonnet	Base	No	Son in law Ph. Lander 2nd Street Niagara Falls	No	No	No	Good	No	3065
9	Emily Hayward	2	5									do											
10	Albert Brown	11		m	S.	Boy						do			50								
11	Tom	14										do											3064
12	Fannie Barnett	47		F		Wife				London		Denver	Col.	Sister	25		Sister Mrs Barnett 1215 17th St						50948
13	Albert R. Stubbing	19		m		Groom				Esher		Long Island	City	Brother	25		Brother		Good	Lame	Foot		30448
14	Hedley Wm Vardy	31			M	Groom				Bristol		Dalton Pa		Self	5		Sister in law Mrs Wm Vardy						98188
15	Warley Barnett	27			S	Miner				Cornwall		Johnsonburg mich			63	No	No						5172
16	John J. Simmens	28				Miner									100								5171
17	John Th. Rowe	21										Red Jacket mich	No		100		Uncle John Rowe						6660
18	Benjamin Thomas	32			Wid	Miner			Welsh	Wales		Nanticoke Pa	Yes	Parents	Base		Parents						3054
19	Paulus Vogelsang	19			S.	Farmer			Swiss	Switzerland		Bozeman Mont		Self	50		Uncle				Defective Eyesight		49116
20	Caspar Hoppe	19				Farmer						Dayton Ohio			100		Uncle						2438
21	Christina Lundvall	23		F		Servt			Swedish	London		Chicago	Ill		30	Yes	Aunt	5928	Peoria Ill				2485
22	Halvor H. Lundberg	24		m	S	Labor			Norwegian	Norway		Minneapolis Minn			150	No	Bro				Acute Conjunctivitis		
23	Anton Vegaard	18										Milnor ND		Podegaard	200		Brother						2292
24	Kari J. Hannes	20		F	m	Wife				29					15		Husband						
25	Anne do	1	6		S	Child				1/22					100								
26	Kaia Knudsen	27				Servt						Minneapolis Minn		Brother	100		Brother						2293
27	Anna Frederiksen	23												Self	100		Uncle						1858
28	Arne A Moen	32		m		Smith			Citizen					American	Resident		Home						860
29	Theodor Collin	62				Capt			Citizen	Denmark		Altoona Pa							Sworn		Senility		2104
30	John Heikinen	28				Miner			Finn	Finland		Rock Springs Wyo	No	Friend	10	No	Friend						3070

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, [illegible] SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that said surgeon has certified to me that no person in said passenger list is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I have caused to be delivered to said surgeon a printed notice stating that no person on board is permitted to land in the United States, and that I will report the sickness and death of any person on board during the voyage, and deliver a true list thereof, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person on board without the permission of the proper officer, and that I will deliver a true list of all such persons as may be landed by permission of such officer, the reasons for such landing, and the destination of each person so landed.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing from Southampton do solemnly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of United States, England, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 270 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; and that I have caused to be delivered to the Master or Commanding Officer of said vessel a printed notice stating that no person on board is permitted to land in the United States, and that I will report the sickness and death of any person on board during the voyage, and deliver a true list thereof, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person on board without the permission of the proper officer, and that I will deliver a true list of all such persons as may be landed by permission of such officer, the reasons for such landing, and the destination of each person so landed.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug 1899

E. C. Hopley Surgeon of the United States at Southampton

(Here insert "entirely therewith" or "employed by Owners therewith" as case may be.)

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a pers foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, an or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physica inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of

A W Thaelara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

271 S. S. St Louis

ARRIVED, Aug 26 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
3						
4		U S A				
5		"				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	Prot
15		"	"	"	"	Prot
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		Gt Brit	Engl	Engl	Gt Brit	Prot
18		"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
19		Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	"
20		"	"	German	"	Prot
21		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
22		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		Citizen				
29		"				
30		Finnland	Finnland	Finnish	Finnland	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest Religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Su

I of the La Touraine * Medical Assistant do that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician which by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

of August 1899

United States at Havre

Louis Villaret

* employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Received Aug 26 1899

13

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Parisot
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A W Thaelara
Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Republic of France and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August 1899

W Thaelara
Consul of the United States at Havre

Louis Marion

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

La Touraine
Aug 19 1899
Rec'd
Aug 19 1899
13
15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sirling Thurwitt do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I am a Surgeon of the Faculté de Paris, and have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Paris; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest hereto annexed, and that I have made in all Fifty five personal examinations of each of the passengers named herein, and that Fifty five of the Certificat Sheets, numbered from 1 to 55 inclusive, are correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and contain a full and true statement of such examinations, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

Louis Dreyfus
2nd Officer.

Louis Dreyfus

[illegible] Consular Agency
[illegible]

**Surgeon's Affidavit to accompany List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27th August 1899 272

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How is Person or Company to Church? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Amar	Catrine	40	✓	f.	m.	none	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	New York	—	herself	$ 75.—	no	Son in law Kouri Peter Washington st 58 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Sleman	21	✓	m.	s.	carpet weaver	yes	"	"	do		do	—	"	—	—	—					
3	"	Menina	19	✓	f.	s.	none	"	"	"				—	"	—	—	—					
4	"	Marie	11	✓	f.	s.	"	"	"	"				—	"	—	—	—					
5	Sabak	Veerine	48	✓	f.	Widow	none	no	"	"				—	"	30.—	—	uncle Sebek Salomon 8 Washington st.					
6	Moanis	Elias	20	✓	m.	s.	farmer	yes	no	Greek	Sparta		Lowell Mass.	yes	"	$ 8.—	no	cousin Andreas Skategakis 486 Market st. Lowell Mass.					
7	Manatis	Constantinos	11	✓	m.	s.	none	yes	"	"	"		" Mass.	yes	"	$ 8.—	no	cousin Peter Kazickis 214 Suffolk st. Lowell					
8	Arfanis	Pericles	14	✓	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	yes	"	$ 8.—	no	cousin Anc. Mantzuranios 462 Market st. Lowell					
9	Parasqueropulos	Constᵒ	17	✓	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	yes	"	$ 8.—	no	cousin Satiros Coutos 486 Market st. Lowell					
10	Tzanfaroulis	Yorgos	17	✓	m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	"	"	$ 8.—	no	uncle George Kazickian 486 Market st. Lowell.					
11	Contos	Stamatios	20	✓	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	"	"	$ 8.—	no	brother Nicolas Coutos 665 Market st. Lowell.					
12	Argyriakis	Yoanis	16	✓	m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	"	"	$ 8.—	no	uncle J. Valkatsotos 508 Market st. Lowell.					
13	Trefonas	Sarandos	10	✓	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	"	"	$ 8.—	no	father 486 Market st. Lowell.					
14	Anastasiadis	Demetrios	24	✓	m.	m.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	yes	"	$ 15.—	no	uncle Nicolas Dimacis 234 Middlesex st. Lowell.					
15	Carabinieris	Nicolaos	14	✓	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	yes	"	$ 10.—	no	cousin C. Karcopoulos 66 4th st. Lowell					
16	Coutsoumanis	Anton	16	✓	m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	yes	"	$ 8.—	no	cousin Bh. Vaitsa 488 Merrimac st Lowell					
17	Cosnis	Peter	21	✓	m.	s.	farmer	"	Citizen	Greek	Dis ou Pis		Baltimore	no	"	$ 7.—	X yes	father 900 Lexington market Baltimore					
18	Sakarelaropoulos	Abr.	26	✓	m.	s.	waiter	"	Greek	"			Brooklyn	no	"	$ 6.—	no	friend G. Laskaris 17 B'way Brooklyn					
19	Balastra	Madelena	34	✓	f.	m.	—	yes	Italian	Caserque		X	Coal city	Wyo.	"	$ 18.—	yes	husband Charalb ont.					
20	Marchetti	Gior	30	✓	m.	m.	miner	"	"	S. Gallo			Eureka	Utah, yes	"	$ 66.—	"	no					
21	Serio	Ernesto	34	✓	m.	m.	cook	X	Citizen	Cagoli			N. York	—	"	$ 100	1891/99	"					
22	"	Maria	29	✓	f.	m.	—	"	Citizen	Orsoni Pis			"	—	"			"					
23	"	armanda	14	✓	m.	s.	—	"	Citizen	"													
24	Angeli	Di Vecchio	17	✓	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	S. Gueste			S. Francisco	Cal.	"	$ 10	✓	no	no				
25	Peranini	Giffe	26	✓	m.	m.	farmer	yes	"	Lunata			"	Cal. yes	"	$ 15.—	✓	6 yrs. 5th	1894. friends				
26	Francesoni	Raffaele	33	✓	m.	s.	laborer	no	"	S. Genesio			"	Cal. yes	"	$ 16.—	✓	"	"				
27	Pistria	Emile	28							Franco	Paris		Hoboken	no				to Australia					
28	Jansofsky	Charles	24	✓	m.	s.	cabinet maker			Russia	London		N. Y.	—	"	$ 30.—	✓	Sister					
29	Spirak	Wasil	17	✓	m.	s.	workman			Austria	Rosica		United, Pa.	yes	"	$ 20.—	"	father Osij Spirak at United, Pa.					
30																							

Transferred to 2nd Class.

28/24

140 Passengers in all

a. a. Brimmer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27th August 1899 272

2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Amar	Catrine	40		f.	m.	none	no	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	New York	—	himself	$ 75	no	son in law Koun Peter Washington st 58 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
"	Sleman	21		m.	s.	carpenter	yes	"	"	do		do	—	"	—		—					
"	Menina	19		f.	s.	none	"	"	"				—	"	—		—					
"	Marie	11		f.	s.	"	"	"	"				—	"	—		—					
Sabak	Vesrine	48		f.	Widow	none	no	"	"				—	"	39 —		uncle Sabek Salomon 8 Washington st.					
Hoanis	Elias	20		m.	s.	farmer	no	yes	Greek	Sparta		Lowell Mass.	yes	"	$ 8 —	no	cousin Andreas Stategakis 486 Market st. Lowell Mass.					
Manatis	Constantinos	11		m.	s.	none	yes	"	"	"		" Mass.	"	"	$ 8 —	no	cousin Peter Kazakkin 214 Suffolk st. Lowell					
Stefanis	Pericles	14		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	"	"	$ 8 —	no	cousin Ant. Kantsarakis 462 Market st. Lowell					
Carasqueropulos	Comtos	17		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	yes	"	$ 8 —	no	cousin Satiros Comtos 486 Market st. Lowell.					
Tzanfaroulis	Yorgos	15		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	"	"	$ 8 50	no	uncle George Kazuckian 486 Market st. Lowell.					
Comtos	Stanatios	20		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	"	"	$ 8 —	no	brother Nicolas Comtos 665 Market st. Lowell.					
Argiriakis	Yiannis	16		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	yes	"	$ 8 —	no	uncle J. Valtatzeton 508 Market st.					
Stefanas	Saraidas	10		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	yes	"	$ 8 —	no	father 486 Market st. Lowell					
Anastasiadis	Demetrios	25		m.	m.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	yes	"	$ 15 —	no	uncle Nicolas Dimacis 234 Middlesex st. Lowell.					
Carabinieris	Nicolas	14		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	yes	"	$ 10 —	no	cousin C. Carapoulos 65 4th st. Lowell					
Coutsoumanis	Andon	16		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"		" Mass.	yes	"	$ 8 50	no	cousin Bt. Vaitsa 489 Merrimac st. Lowell					
Comis	Peter	21		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	Citizen	Dis au Pic		Baltimore	no	"	$ 7	X yes	father 900 Lexington market Baltimore					
Sakarelaropoulos	Abt.	24		m.	s.	hatter	"	"	Greek	"		Brooklyn	no	"	$ 6 —	no	friend G. Laskan 17 B'way Brooklyn					
Balastra	Madelena	34		f.	m.	—	yes	"	Italian	Casarque		Coal city	Wyo.	"	$ 18 —	yes	husband Chavalle ont.					
Mochettoti	Gior	30		m.	m.	miner	"	"	"	S. Gallo		Eureka	Utah	yes	$ 100 —	"	no					
Sirio	Ernesto	34		m.	m.	cook	"	"	Citizen	Agogli		N. York	—	"	$ 100	1891/99	"					
"	Maria	20		f.	m.	—	"	"	Citizen	Dis au Pic		"	—	"			"					
"	armanda	14		m.	s.	—	"	"	Citizen	"		"	—	"			"					
Angeli	Di Vecchio	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	S. Gueste		S. Francisco	Cal.	"	$ 10	no	no					
Pieranini	Gippe	26		m.	m.	farmer	yes	"	"	Zunata		"	Cal.	yes	"	$ 15	6 yrs. ago 1893	friends N.Y.				
Francesioni	Raffaele	33		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	"	S. Gueste		"	Cal.	yes	"	$ 16	"	"				
Poitrin	Emile	28		m.	s.	engineer	yes	yes	France	Paris		Honolulu	—	no	"	—	to Australia					
Jonofsky	Charles	24		m.	s.	carpenter	"	"	Russia	London		N.Y.	—	"	"	$ 30 —	"	sister					
Spirak	Wasil	17		m.	s.	workman	"	"	Austria	Repica		United St.	yes	"	"	$ 50 —	"	father Osij Spirak at United St.					

Transferred to 2nd class.

28
24

A. T. Simmons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I Second officer * of the La Tour
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal e
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of C
A W Mackara
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

273 S.S. La Touraine

SHEET W. ARRIVED, Aug 26

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	RC.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Citizen		US		
18	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	GC
19	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
20	"	"	N	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen		US		
22	"	Citizen		US		
23	"	Citizen		US		
24	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R C
25	"	"	N	"	"	"
26	"	"	N	"	"	"
27						
28	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
30						

*For the purpose of this question religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

geon of the La Touraine * Sailing therewith do
that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician
as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de
Paris and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of August 1899

United States of Havre Colli Marmon
employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Duvoir
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A W Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine · Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A W Thackara
Consul of the United States of Havre

Louis Marion

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

American Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27th August 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Loué	Francine	53	f	wid	none	yes	Citizen	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.		herself	$30	Home				Good	No.
2	Hummel	Marie	31	f	m	—		Citizen	Sandusky	"	Sandusky	O.	"	$30	13 years	Husband					
3	"	Josephine	4	f	s	—		U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Clara	2	f	s	—		U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Adolf	2	m	s	—		German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Brinkmann	Catherine	26	f	m	—		Citizen	Brodwick	"	Jersey city	N.J.	"	more	1890	Home					
7	"	Caroline	11	f	s	—		U.S.	Dis on Tick	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Genaux	Gustave	50	m	m	farmer	yes	Belgium	Gas city	"	Gas city	Ind.	"	$200	in check						
9	Peloni	Dom.co	25	m	s	Shoemaker	"	Italian	"	"	N.J.	"	"	$20	2 years						
10	Saperio	Nessi	52	m	m	Charmaker	no	Citizen	Jerusalem	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$25	1890	"					
11	Albrecht	Joseph	28	m	m	Baker	yes	Germany	Colmar	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	"	$50	yes	home					
12	"	Louise	29	f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1000 Saved	yes	Home					
13										X											
14							12														
15							7														
16							5														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Columbus Hosp! 20th St. 415 Chiganor Ave Buffalo

Finished at No 12
A.M. Thacker
U.S. Comm

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Fir

I Second officier * of the La Touraine from
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, and that I have caused th
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning ea
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'99—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

275 S. S. La Touraine

SHEET. ARRIVED, August 26 18

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	U.S.				
4	"	U.S.				
5	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R C
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	U.S.				
8	"	Belguim	Belguim	French	Belguim	R C
9	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	"
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R C
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

sailing therein do
years experience as a physician
by of the Faculté de Medecine
that I have made a personal examination
Sheets, Twenty five in number, are
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition
99.
(aure). Jon Marion
as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second officer of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Provost
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

Note.—Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899.

A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States of Havre.

Louis Marion

Note.—Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27th August 1899.

176

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or crippled or otherwise infirm. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Bascheva Guerino	41		M	m	packer	yes		Italian	Anniche	New York	Hazelhurst Pa		himself	$ 30 "	no	Father J. Lefevre & Heaux & Co	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	" Laure	31		F	m	—	"		"	"	do	do		do	"	"	"						
3	" Clothilde	11		F	S	—	"		"	"					"	"	"						
4	" Maria	9		F	S	—	"		"	"					"	"	"						
5	" Emilia	7		F	S	—	"		"	"					"	"	"						
6	Grischel Francois	22		M	S.	farmer	"		France	Paris		New York	—	himself	$ 30 "	yes not	his friend Fraelich 1374 28th st						
7	Renxel Louise	35		F	m	cook	"		France	St Brieux		Mt Pettit N.J.	NJ	herself	$ 20 "	3 years	home at Montclair N.J.	Blind	No	No	Good	De Lion Conjunctivitis	
8	" François	6		M	S	none	"		"	da			—	"	—	—	—					167—169		
9	" Charles	4		M	S.	"	no		U.S.A.				—	"	—	—	—							
10	Champion Marie	36		F	m	"	yes		France	Gray		Deniville (Jll)	—	herself	$ 40 "	yes 2	Husband at Woiville Vermillon						
11	" Jeanne	10		F	S	"	"		"	"		da	—	—	—	—	—						
12	" Eugenie	9		F	S	"	"		"	"			—	—	—	—	—						
13	" Louis	7		M	S	"	"		"	"			—	—	—	—	—						
14	" Jeanne	6		F	S	"	"		"	"			—	—	—	—	—						
15	" Marelle	5		F	S.	"	"		"	"			—	—	—	—	—						
16	Koce Martin	26		M	S.	tailor	"		Austria	Altenmarkt		Kansas City Kan	—	himself	$ 12 "	no	no						
17	Hikac Juraj	22		M	S.	farmer	no		do	Caschkoa		Cornell Walla Pa	—	do	$ 10 "	no	cousin Jako Skrozin						
18	Novosel Yanko	32		M	S.	"	no		"	Pratovanci		Braddock Pa	—	"	$ 20 "	no	friend Mr Jankon Fulaki						
19	Pzybengor Filip	22		M	S.	workman	no		"	Ropica		United Pa.	yes	"	$ 14 "	no	friend Agtan Banycki Allentown						
20	Prelilic Fernei	32		M	S.	tailor	yes		"	Bornschloss		New York	—	"	$ 80 "	yes 3 years	home Brooks Dalton St 106						
21	Sotlar Antoy	20		M	S.	farmer	yes		"	Gurkfeld		Pittcairn Pa.	yes	"	$ 14 "	no	brother at Pittcairn Pa.						
22								21															
23								1															
24								20															

Finished at No 21
A.M. Thackara
U.S. Crewe

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer o

I Second Officer of the La Touraine

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have co
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagiou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Augu

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Haur

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-21-'20—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

277

S. S. La Touraine

SHEET

ARRIVED August 25, 18

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	Roth
2	"	"	N	"	"	"
3	"	"	N	"	"	"
4	"	"	N	"	"	"
5	"	"	N	"	"	"
6	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Roman
7	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	U S A		US		
10	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R Cath
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	austria	Austria	Roman	Austr	R Cath
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R Cath
20	"	"	Austria	Roman	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	"	R C
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5—3429

*"For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Hebrew, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic," not stated."

rgeon

La Touraine Sailing thereof do
had fifteen years experience as a physician
der the authority of the Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

gust 1899

tates of Haur

Louis Marion

oners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer of the La Touraine from Haure do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Prudhomme
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Haure

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States of Haure

Louis Marion

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27th August 1899. 278

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Christopulos Georges	21		m	s.	farmer	yes		Greek	Peiré	New York	Lowell Mass.		brother	$15.00	no	Brother. 486 Market St.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Macregenis Peter	27		m.	s.	"	"		"	"		" " Mass.	yes	"	$15.00	"	" - do -					
3	Vlacos Georges	36		m	m.	"	no		"	"		" " "	yes	brother	$15.00	"	brother. - do -					
4	Cranipes Peter	14		m	s	"	yes		"	"		" " "	yes	brother	$15.00	"	brother. - do -					
5	Cecos John	18		m	s.	"	"		"	"		Chicago Ill	yes	cousin	$60.50	"	cousin 235 Ewing Str.					
6	Nakli Youssef	45		M	wid	—	no		Syrian	Beyrouth		N. London,	Wis.	yes	himself	$12.70	3 1898 1903	address. Mr. Mrs. Jakrey					
7	Gianopulos Pandeli	30		m	s	farmer	yes		Greek	Peiré		Chicago	Ill	yes	"	$10.00	no	Brother in law. 220 W. Taylor St.					
8	Costopulos Spiros	30		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	Ill	yes	"	$16.50	"	uncle. 377 So. Halsted St.					
9	Grimanis Yoannis	18		m.	s.	"	"		"	"		"	Ill	yes	"	$6.00	"	Brother. 334 W. Ewing Str					
10	Crorolas Demitrios	35		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	Ill	yes	"	$18.00	"	cousin 220 W. Taylor St					
11	Vlacos Yorgos	23		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	Ill	yes	"	$12	"	Cousin. 397 So. Halsted St.					
12	Tsoudopoulos Yoannis	30		m.	m.	farmer	"		"	"		"	Ill	yes	"	$12.50	"	cousin-man. Manos Bros. - do -	397	So.	Halsted	St.	
13	Repas Canaris	29		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"		Lowell, Mass.				$60.00	"	friends 508 Market St.					
14	Castros Yorgos	18		m	s.	clerk	"	yes	"	"		" " Mass.	yes	"		$12.50	"	cousin do -					
15	Malouf Salim	15		m	s.	shoemaker	"		Syrian	Beyrouth		N. York	"	"		$20	"	Brothers 39 B'way.					
16	Kasipanagos Anders	19		m	s.	clerk	"		Greek	Piréé		Atlanta,	Ga.	yes	"	$8.50	"	cousin Denegakou and Whitehall					
17	Dedros Nagib	20		m	s.	[illegible]	no		Syrian	Beyrouth		N. Y.			"	$2	"	" b. Esré 105 Wilton Str.					
18	Zebadee Isaac	24		m	m	preacher	yes		Turk	Jerusalem		Chicago	Ill	no	"	$34.00	"	Father. 135 W. 18th Str.					
19	" Lili	25		f	m.	wife			U.S. Born.			"	"		"	—	yes 1872	Do Ls permit					
20	Mazzotti di Pasquale	21		m.	s	shoemaker	"		Italian	Medicale		Morenci,	Ariz.	no	"	$2.00	yes	cousin Fco Mazzotti Box St 31					
21	Kekonian Minas	35		m	m.	mason	"		Armenian	Bulgarie		N. Y.		—	"	$9.00	"	Father in law. 528 W. 43th St.		Changed to Kanian			
22	Rosenthal Tragie	32		m	m.	druggist	"		Turk	Jerusalem		Do		—	"	$40	"	Father 192 Clinton st. N.Y.					
23	" Rachel	12		f.	s.	none	"		"			Ny		—	"	—	"	—					
24	" Marie	9	1/2	f.	s.	"	"		"			Ny		—	"	—	"	—					
25	" Pauline	30		f.	m.	wife	"		"			Ny		—	"	—	"	—					
26	Marengos Emmanuel	28		m.	m.	carpenter	"		Greek	Sparta		Ny		—	"	$50.00	"	uncle K. Cony 200 Fourth st. N.Y.					
27	Constantinos Panayotis	20		m.	s.	farmer	no		"	"				—	"	$50.00	"	— d° —					
28	Barbi Kalaman	35		m.	wife	laborer	"		Syrian	Beyrouth				—	"	$32	"	Cousin Jos. Karabi 39 Washington st. N.Y.			Never attended		
29	" Salim	17		m.	s.	carpenter	yes		"	"				—	"	—	"	—					
30	Repas Andreas	26		m.	s.	farmer	"		Greek	Sparta		Lowell, Mass.		no	"	$7.25	"	uncle J. Theofilis 462 Market st.					

143

39

29

DECIDE (C.L. 2-20-40)

A. R. Conner

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Second Officer * of the La
sincerely and truly swear that I have made
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in numb
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th

A M Thackara

Consul of the United S

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 2 279 S. S. La Touraine

ARRIVED Aug 26, 18

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G.C.
7	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R.C.
16	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G.C.
17	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G.C.
18	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
19	—	U.S. Born				
20	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
21	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	G.C.
22	"	"	Syria	Hebrew	Turkey	Hebrew
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing thereof do
that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician
tice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de
ris and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are
ct, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

19th day of August 1899.

Kana

of the United States of Haiti Louis Marion

or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Pierlot
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899
A W Thacker
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marin Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Médécine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899
A W Thacker
Consul of the United States of Havre
Louis Marin

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27th August 1899.

280

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Duillard Le	38		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	French	Calvados	New York	Allendale N.J.		Himself								
2	Marie	27		f	m																	
3	Arbir Gasparin	20		m	s	Student			Armenian	Paris		N.J.					Transferred to Ellis Island					
4	Barbari David	58		m	m	Tailor			Syrian	Beyrouth					$50		Cousin Hachigian 423 W 54th St.					
5	" Louisa	25		f	s	—			"	"					Money		son, wife 927 Columbus ave. N.Y.					
6	" Sarah	23		f	s	—			"	"												
7	" Salma	22		f	s	—			"	"												
8	" Elias	19		m	s	Merchant			"	"												
9	" Adele	16		f	s	—			"	"						1892/96 3 years.						
10	" Aziz	7		m	s	—			"	"						no						
11	Chelli Salim	50		m	m				"	"						"						
12	Chebli annes	29		m	s	clerk			"	"					$200	"	Son. 20 4W. 106th St.					
13	" Samuel	23		m	s	Student			"	"					$ 9	"						
14	Pratos Nigutas	35		m	m	farmer			Greek	Peree		Passaic N.J.			$ 18	1894/98 3 years	Friend 256 Main Ave Passaic					
15	Carlaftis Yoanis	16		m	s	"			"	"		NYC			$ 8	no	Brother James 2840 3rd ave					
16	Casoulias Petros	26		m	m	"			"	"		Lowell Mass			$ 8		Cousin 218 Merrimack St					
17	Pscoyos Yoanis	28		m	s	"			"	"		Paterson N.J.			$ 17	1894/97 3 years	" 136 Main St 57 W 21st St.					
18	Neangos Yoryos	14		m	s	"			"	"		Passaic N.J.			$ 8	no.	Brother Ant. Niangos					
19	Carasquicoas Yoryos	34		m	m	"		no	"	"		NYC			$ 12	"	friend 301 W. 67th St.					
20	Mastronicolaos Panay	17		m	s	proprietor		yes	"	"	Lowell Mass.	NYC			$ 8	"	cousin Sais d. 124 Cast St.					
21	Alexandros Panay	30		m	m	farmer			"	"		"			$ 10	"	" Fatouraos 301 W 67th St.					
22	Coulentuanos Elias	26		m	s	"		no	"	"		"			$ 8	"	friend 44 Ollivier St.					
23	Metropulos Dimitrios	22		m	s	"		yes	"	"		Stamford Conn			$ 9	"	Brother Metropulos 56 State St.					
24	Angelopulos Aristides	20		m	s	clerk		yes	"	"		" "			$ 9	"	cousin 124 Pacific St.					
25	Macris Yoryos	19		m	s	"		"	"	"		"			$ 9	"	Brother — do —					
26	Maras Yoanis	40		m	m	farmer		no	"	"		NYC			$ 22	"	countryman 299 Grand St.					
27	Litinis Nicolis	24		m	s	"		"	"	"		"			$ 12	"	cousin 44 Ollivier St.					
28	Esaglis Aroles	42		m	m	merchant		yes	"	"		NYC			$ 40	1894/97 3 years	Home 249 Columbus ave					
29	" Stavros	11		m	s	Scholar			"	"		"			$	no.	"					
30	Theophilopoulos Evan	24		m	s	farmer		no	"	"		Lowell Mass	Yes	Brother	$ 10	"	Brother 486 Market St			Yes		

144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine h
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, and that I have cau
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of e
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August
J W Thackara
Consul of the United States at Hav

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

281

S. S. La Touraine

SHEET K

ARRIVED August 26th 18

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3	White	Roumania	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Gr C.
4	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	"	Prot.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Greece	Gr.	Greek	Greece	Gr C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

La Touraine * Sailing therewith do
had fifteen years experience as a physician
der the authority of the Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

gust 1899
es of Havre. Louis Marie
ers thereof", as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

281

S. S. La Touraine

ARRIVED August 26th 18

SHEET K

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3	White	Roumania	Roumania	Roumanian	Turkey	R. C.
4	"	Turkey	Servia	Syrian	"	Prot.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Greece	"	Greek	Greece	Gr. C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Second Officer * of the La C
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a p
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number,
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phys
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no o
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or da
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except suc
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day
H W Thackara
Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

on of the La Touraine * Sailing therewith do
that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician
as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

19th day of August 1899
Thackara
of the United States of Havre
Louis Marie

employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 7

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27th August 1899 282

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18	19	20	21
1	Perino Pietro	34		m	s	miner	yes		Italian	Lorazzo	New York	Eureka Nev	yes	himself	$40	20						
2	Marazza Celestino	40		m	m	laborer				Torino						1896	ng		No	No	Good	No
3	Onizzolo Giacomo	28		m	s	miner				Gosaldo		Keeks Nev	yes		$70	1898/99		307 & 26				
4	Rosa Donato Luigia	52		f	m	Wife				Trisanco					$50	no						
5	Bottessi Alexandro	29		m	m	[illegible]			Austrian	Lunado		Brockwayville Pa		husband	$20	1898	husband Osvaldo					
6	Lucia	21		f	m									himself	$25	1895/97	no					
7	Quinti Curzio	32		m	s	Sculptor			Italian	Coreglia		N.Y.			$12							
8	Franceschini Gio	27		m	s	Sculptor									$40	1898/96	pro					
9	Mei Pietro	54		m	m					Lucca					$10	no						
10	Armezzani Pietro	36		m	s	mason				Rotondo					$20	1891/97						
11	Poma Pietro	27		m	s	Black Smith				Ceres		Wakefield Mich	yes		$40	no	Brother Adriano					
12	Certosi Giro	36		m	s	laborer				Melli		Boston Mass	no		$39		no					
13	Conti Antonio	48		m	s					N. York					$100	9 years	Brother 133 North St					
14	Neouze Felicie	42		f	W.	Widow			France	Jerches L Chatel					$200	12 "	in his family Home	16	Downing St			
15	Bugnon Albert	43		m	m	Cook				Echevonne					$22	no	Sister Mrs Rogan					
16	Barbier Emile	29		m	m	weaver				Colombier		Chester Pa	no	no	$30.	1888 years	Home France		404 8th Ave			
17	Hortuevbarie	27		f	m	—																
18	Alice Emilie	5		f	s	—																
19	Pallet Louis	32		m	m	mire				Andincourt		Worthaven Conn	no		$60		Brother Chester Pa					
20	Clermont Blanche	19		f	s	—			Citizen	Paris		N.Y.	—	Uncle	—	X	travel with her uncle Mr Meunette	2nd Class Passage				
21	Gigaux Alfred	24		m	s	Cook			France	Desandans				himself	$20	1892	Home Sister					
22	Clauss Marie	25		f	s	Servant			German	Allenstadt					$30	3 years	in her old place (Family)	320	32	49	St	
23	Wolff Josephine	17		f	s	—									$2							
24	Koppinger Elise	17		f	s	—									$50	no	Aunt					
25	Hodl Henri	26		m	s	tailor									$20		Sister					
26	Levy Jeannette	29		f	s	Servant				Bull					$52	3 yrs	no Cousin	26	Broome St			
27	Hagendtier Edmund	19		m	s	butcher				Statten		Cambridge Mass	Mass no		$20	no.	Sister Alton	140	E. Milton St			
28	Giné Jean	68		m	m	mason	Y	Y		Colmar		N.Y.			$15							
29	Genova Anto	24		m	s	Black Smith				Carohad		Lynn Cal	Mass no		$20	1898	cousin Joseph Hacmel	450 francs				
30	André Josef	35		m	m	Cabinet Maker			Italian	St Marcau		San Francisco California	yes		$62		children			Boy 14	Senility	
									Belgian	Vaisart					$20		Brothers San Mateo Co.					
																	Uncle Mrs Genoux.					

145

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'99—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine 282A

ARRIVED Aug 26 1899

SHEET J

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
8	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	N	"	"	"
13	"	"	N	"	"	"
14	"	France	France	French	France	Prot
15	"	France	France	French	France	Prot
16	"	"	"	"	"	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	RC
19	"	France	France	French	France	Prot
20		Citizen				
21	"	France	"	"	"	"
22	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Wirtemburg	Hebr	"	Hebr
27	"	"	Alsace	Hebr	"	Hebr
28	"	"	Alsace	French	"	RC
29	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
30	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Second Officer * of the La Co
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a perso
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one o
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of
A M Thackara
Consul of the United States a

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do
that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician
such by and under the authority of the Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

19th day of August 1899
Lora
e United States of Havre Louis Marum

ployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the La Courgne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Pierrot
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899.

A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marum Surgeon of the La Courgne Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899.

A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States of Havre

Louis Marum

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27th August 1899

283

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Para	Madelena	53		f	wid	—	yes		Italian	Torino	New York	Butte Mont	yes	himself	$ 120 00	no	Father-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Domenica	7		f	s	—			"	"		"	"	"	"		Father					
3	"	Severina	4		f	s	—			"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
4	"	Carolina	2		f	s	—			"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
5	"	Vincenzo	-	6	m	s	—			"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
6	Ponzetti	Teresa	34		f	m	Wife	yes		"	Catanuet Scarnagno		Calumet	Mich	"	$ 70 00	no	husband Bettolo Co				Deformed	
7	"	Mariana	8		f	s	Child	yes		"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
8	"	Carlo	6		m	s	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$ 30 00	"	"					
9	"	Maria	3		f	s	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
10	Correano	Gippe	35		m	m	labor	yes		"	Merianosco		"	"	"	"		"					
11	Bessolo	Vermia Bta	21		m	s	"	yes		"	Scarnagno		Negaunee	Mich	"	$ 30 00	"	no					
12	Marco	Lorenzo	20		m	s	"	yes		"	Valfré		Latrobe	Pa	"	$ 25 00	"	cousin Bessolo Bta					
13	Crosolo	Dco	32		m	m	"	yes		"	Cureglio		Lecchburg	Pa	"	$ 30 00	"	cousin Negro michele					
14	Renaldo	Fco	25		m	m	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$ 30 00	"	Brother Pietro					
15	Ubert	Gippe	27		m	s	miner	yes		"	Forno		Ouray	Colo	"	$ 100 00	"	cousin Conto Gippo					
16	Valerio	Maria	26		f	m	Wife	yes		"	Locano		San Manuel	Mich	Husband	$ 20 00	no	husband Pietro					
17	"	M. Clara	4		f	s	Child	no		"	"		do	"	Father	$ 3 00	"	Father					
18	Milano	Maria	23		f	m	Wife	yes		"	Cuorgné		Hancock	Mich	"	$ 20 00	no	husband					
19	"	Clara	4		f	s	Child	no		"	"		do	"	"	— 00	"	Father					
20	"	Giuseppina	22		f	s	Servt.	"		"	"		do	"	"	$ 20 00	"	Father					
21	Giovanelli	Rocco	20		m	s	labour	yes		Austrian	Storo		N. Y	—	"	$ 100 00	"	no					
22	Nasumbene	Alessi	21		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$ 140 00	"	"					
23	Scarpari	Pietro	30		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$ 25 00	"	"					
24	Pozi	Salvatore	35		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$ 25 00	"	friend					
25	Scallia	Luigi	34		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$ 30 00	"	"					
26	Pene	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	Bosconero		Calumet	Mich	"	$ 25 00	no	"					
27	Garbolino	Andrea	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Cravas		N. Y	"	"	$ 30 00	"	Father Fco					
28	Maschiere	Grace	24		f	m	Wife	no		"	Locano		Santa Rita	Mex	"	$ 100 00	"	"					
29	Lusiello	Gippe	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	San Pons		Braidwood	Ills	"	$ 40 00	"	Father					
30	"	Ambrosio	13		f	s	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	"		"					

1948-1 17-13

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

I Second Officer * of the L
sincerely and truly swear that I have mad
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in nu
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe tha
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsom
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information i
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17
A M Thackara
Consul of the Unite

* State whether Master, Fi

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET D 284 S. S. La Touraine

ARRIVED, Aug 26 189

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	RC
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	RC
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	RC
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "

Surgeon

a Touraine Sailing thereof do
oe had fifteen years experience as a physician
under the authority of the Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are
rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

gust 1899
Haire Louis Marvel

rs thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Prevost
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, Fi...

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marou Surgeon of the La Touraine * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States of Havre

Louis Marou

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27th August 1899

285

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or crippled by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bonassi Gentile	14		M	S				Italian	Gualtieri	New York	Carnegie	Yes	himself	$60	no	Father Andrea	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Giov.	8		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
3	Massetto Marco	25		M	S	operator			"	Rivarolo		Thurber	Yes	"	$30	"	Brother Do		Poor	Physique		
4	Genisio Carlo	28		M	M.	laborer			"	Pratiglione		Castle gate	Utah	"	$35.50	"	cousin Sicotto Paolo					
5	Maiglio Giov.	21		M	S	"			"	Fubine		N Y	—	"	$19.50	"	friend Saglio	Giuseppe	351	W.	39	S.
6	Arrobio Ermano	20		M	S	farmer			"	Montegnano		"	—	"	$20.00	"	friend Luigi Rinetti		329	W.	39	St
7	Origliasso Pietro	32		M	S	laborer			"	Quargnol		Rock Springs	Wyo	"	$32	(6) 1892/98	no					
8	Mauro Cristoforo	20		M	S	"			"	Fubine		N Y	—	"	$32	no	Mother Maddelena					
9	Mussano Fco	23		M	S	"			"	Trinco		Pittsburg	Pa	"	$18		Brother Angelo	friend	Jefferson	Expansso		
10	Rossi Ernesto	24		M	S	"			"	"		"	Pa	"	$30		no	1144	Hotel	Venezia		
11	Paroletto Gppe	22		M	S	"			"	Protiglione		Castle Gate	Utah	"	$40		friend Sicotto Paolo					
12	Seri Tomaso	45		M	M.	Workman			Citizen	Solignano		Blainsville	"	"	$40	1883/99	Cousin Carlo Molinari					
13	" Maria	32		F	M.				Citizen	Dio ou Fils		"	"	"								
14	Opice Elvina	6		F	S				U S			"	"	"								
15	Molinari Marianna	58		F	S				Citizen	Dio ou Fils		"	"	"								
16	Pellegrini Luigia	20		F	M.	—			Citizen	Dio ou Fils		"	"	"								
17	Audi arnaldo	20		M	S	laborer			Italian	"		"	Pa	"	$20	no	husband Emilio					
18	Algapiedi Angelo	27		M	M.	farmer			"	Valmonti		"	Pa	"	$200		friends					
19	Sartori Gppe	17		M	S	laborer			"	Solignano		Blainsville	Pa	"	$30		cousin Gppe Algapiedi					
20	Biella Giov.	26		M	M	miner			"	Casaleggio		Denver	Col	"	$60	1892/99	uncle Haridano Sartori					
21	" Rosa	20		F	M.	—			"	"		"	"	"	$30.00		no					
22	Vallana Angelo	23		M	S	miner			"	Maggiora		Latrobe	Pa	"	$20.00		Brother in law Fasola Pietro		Box 937			
23	Ruffatti Felice	26		M	M	—			"	Salle		Calumet	Mich	"	$50.00		husband Pietro —					
24	Vocca Fco	29		M	S	laborer			"	Oglianico		"	Mich	"	$30		friend Stefano Rolando		Box 84			
25	Giandrone Gppe	16		M	S	Shoemaker			"	Torino		"	Mich	"	$30		Uncle Rolando Stefano					
26	Bandino Pietro	25		M	M.	laborer			"	Boscmero		Calumet	Mich	"	$30		friends					
27	Bessolo Teresa	21		F	S	—			"	Scarmagno		"	Mich	"	$30.00		Sister Lucia Bessolo		Box	397		
28	Vigada Gppe	17		M	S	miner			"	Salassa		Brainwood	Ill	"	$30.00		Mother Maria Vigada					
29	Bessolo Veronica	28		F	M.	—			"	Vellate	30/5	Latrobe	Pa	"	$50		Husband Giov. Maretto					
30	" Gppe	21		M	S	laborer			"	Scarmagno	25	Calumet	Mich	"	$30.00		Uncle Curto Marco		Slight	Accident		

1-24- 20-5

147

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Second Officer * of the La T
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a p
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number,
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physi
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no on
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or da
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day 19
A M Thackara
Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(34, 7-07-'05—35,000.)

H

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H

286 S. S. La Touraine

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, Aug 26 18

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	U S				"
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Citizen				"
17	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—3439

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

on of the La Touraine * Sailing therewith
that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician
such by and under the authority of the Facultà de
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are
, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of August 1899
Italia
of the United States of Havre

Low Marion

employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Provost
officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marson Surgeon of the La Touraine * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de Medecines de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

Louis Marson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List No. 287

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27th August 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mastro Tomaso	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Aquazzola	New York	Chester		Himself	$20.00	no	Brother Nicola	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fornel Gppe	60		m	m	"	no		"	"		Waverly		Kansas	$40.00		Family Children				Senility	
3	Mastara achille	18		m	s	joiner	yes			Fubino		N. Y.			$25.00		Brother Pietro					
4	Parato Mario	18		m	s	miner	"		"	Cardono		"			$30.00	3 years ago	Father Vincenzo					
5	Fareco Domca	50		f	m	—	no		"	Aquazzolo		Diamondville Wyo			$85.00	no	Husband Giov. Favaro					
6	" Maria	19		f	s	—	"		"	"		"			"							
7	" Giovanni	11		m	s	—	"		"	"		"			"							
8	" Battista	10		m	s	—			"	"		"			"							
9	Vigno Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"		Chester		Texas	$15.00	no	Father Graci Vigno					
10	Casali Marianna	28		f	m	—	no		"	Melfe		Boston		Miate	$20.00	1889/97	Husband Pietro	Capolette 133		North St		
11	" Luigi	4		m	s	—			U.S.Born	"		"		"	$40.00							
12	" Dca	2		f	s	—			Italian	"		"		"								
13	Alzapiedi Giov	20		m	s	miner	yes		Citizen	S. Martino	Dis au Fre	"		—	$30	1884/99	Father Gppe					
14	Storza Michele	34		m	s	"	"		Citizen	Solignano	Dis au Fre	"		—	$30.	1889/99	Brother Paziente					
15	Gabelli Carlo	22		m	s	"	"		Citizen	Dis au Fre		Chester	yes	"	$30	1891/99	no					
16	Carro Graci	21		m	s	laborer	"		Italian	Castiglione		Alverson Ind.	"	"	$30	no	cousin Raffo Carlo					
17	Bertonaschi celeste	28		m	s	"	"		"	Solignano		Blairsville Pa	"	"	$	"	friend Servente Luigi					
18	Conforti Bruno	26		m	s	miner	"		"	Vanano		" Pa	"	"	$30	"	"					
19	Villani Gppe	21		m	s	shoemaker	"		"	Solignano		Blairsville Pa	"	"	$	"	friend Mazzitelli					
20	Campagnoli amadio	32		m	s	servant	"		"	Maniago		N. York	—	"	$30	"	" & Hotel Bertini					
21	Carnaghi Dco	16		m	s	laborer	"		"	Cuggione		Detroit Mich		"	$30	"	Father Angelo 103 Walnut St					
22	Gherica Fco	34		m	m	sailor	"		Austrian	Cucista		N. Orleans La		"	$30	1894 2 years	Brother Baldrga Ecuador P.O.					
23	Bandino Gori	18		m	s	laborer	"		Italian	Bascomero		Lebanon Pa		"	$16.00	1898/1900 6 months	no friends					
24	Spiagi Gori	18		m	s	"	no		"	Barcelo		Blairsville Pa		"	$30	no	Uncle Lorenzo				Held for further Med. Exam	
25	Catelli Luigi	43		m	m	"	"		"	Solignano		" Pa		"	$40.00	1892/99	no					
26	" Gppe	12		m	s	"	"		"	"		" Pa		"	"	no	"					
27	Bianchi allandro	32		m	m	tailor	yes		Citizen	Abbatte	Dis au Fre	N. Y.		—	$30	1882/99 6	Family					
28	Quartaroli Paolino	31		m	m	laborer	"		Italian	Boresto		Ottumwa Iowa	yes	"	$30	1893/99 6	friend Federico Chiari					
29	Italia	23		f	m				"							no						
30	Chiatello F B	24		m	s	Colporteur	"		"	Barbarina		N. Y.	—	"	$30	no	no Hotel Renton					

148-18-2 19—5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

I Second Officer * of the La Cosmane
sincerely and truly Stolar that I have made a personal examina
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I hav
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are express
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug
A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at H

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

G

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

238 S. S. La Touraine

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, Aug 26 18

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	/	"
3	"	"	"	"	/	"
4	"	"	"	"	/	"
5	"	"	"	"	/	"
6	"	"	"	"	/	"
7	"	"	"	"	/	"
8	"	"	"	"	/	"
9	"	"	"	"	/	"
10	"	"	"	"	/	"
11	"	U S	"	US	"	"
12	"	Italy	"	Ital. n	/	"
13	"	Citizen	"	US	"	"
14	"	Citizen	Do	US	"	"
15	"	Citizen	"	US	"	"
16	"	Italy	"	N	/	"
17	"	"	"	"	/	"
18	"	"	"	"	/	"
19	"	"	"	"	/	"
20	"	"	"	"	/	"
21	"	"	"	"	/	"
22	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Austria	R.C.
23	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	/	"
25	"	"	"	"	/	"
26	"	"	"	"	/	"
27	"	Citizen	"	US	"	"
28	"	Italy	"	Ital. n	/	"
29	"	"	"	"	/	"
30	"	"	"	"	/	"

3—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

f Surgeon

La Touraine * Sailing therewith
as had fifteen years experience as a physician
under the authority of the Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are
true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition

August 1899

States of Havre

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Louis Marvig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Prevot

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899 2nd officer.

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marin Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

Louis Marin

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 29th August 1899

289

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Regis Giovanni	24		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italian	S. Giusto	New York	Calumet Mich.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bersano Marietta	37		m	m	"	yes	"	"	Quezzola		Chamber Tex.	"	"	$ 22	1892 1896	Cousin Musso Nicola					
3	Vietti Eugio	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Michele					
4	Gavrick Josef	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Crekelno		Spring Valley Ind	"	"	$ 30	"	no					
5	Spolar Janez	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 40	"	"					
6	Mekelic Jacob	27		m	s	"	"	"	-	Rakolj		Johnstown Pa	-	"	$ 60	"	"					
7	Kodevar Alois	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Velis		Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$ 30	"	"					
8	Vesel Matija	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Velika		"	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
9	Zore Jasper	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	Rakek		Johnstown	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
10	Fratto Giuseppe	23		m	m	"	"	"	Italian	Valmosolla		Blairsville	"	"	$ 50	"	"					
11	Stena Domc	32		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Trelina		"	"	"	$ 30	1892 1896	Brother Gppe					
12	Gallaratti Ino	16		m	s	laborer	yes	no	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	no	no					
13	Groppi Giovanni	25		m	m		6X 16315	1-12-39	"	Berceto		"	"	"	$ 60	"	"					
14	Abelli Luigi	24		m	s		mtk 505	yes	"	Solignano		"	yes	"	$ 39	"	"					
15	Gardello Agostino	19		m	s	"	yes	"	"	Verone		N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	1897 1898	Brother in law Gardella Carlo					
16	Pastor Rio Dc	32		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cricaglio		Bancroft Mich	"	"	$ 30	no	no					
17	Zelaschi Luigi	24		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	Voghera		N.Y.	-	"	$ 30	"	friend Ernaldo 235 Sullivan					
18	Fiaccone Alfredo	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	-	"	$ 50	"	Cousin Aquino Pasq. 27 - 7					
19	Carnaghi Adele	20		f	m	—	"	"	"	Cuzzione		Joliet Ill	yes	"	$ 20	"	Husband Luigi 2nd 24 Farlan da					
20	Joroldi Maria	19		f	m	—	"	"	"	"		Murphisboro Ill	"	"	$ 20	"	" Giuseppe Joroldi					
21	Strotz Anton	29		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Valvasko		Joliet	"	"	$ 30	"	no					
22	Moncic Giuseppe	21		f	m	—	no	"	"	"		Pueblo	"	"	$ 30	"	Husband Simone					
23	Rua Giuseppe	36		m	s	laborer	yes	"	Austrian	Agliano		Canonsburg Pa	"	"	$ 30	1886 1899	no					
24	Cappero Massimo	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italian	"		"	"	"	$ 30	1896 1899	Cousin Lisetta Giuseppe					
25	Melva Innocenzo	32		m	m	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Andorno		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 30	1891 1898	" Golpa Carlo					
26	Romanno Giuseppe	31		m	s	laborer	yes	"	Italian	S. Giusto		Calumet Mich	yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother Pietro					
27	Verga Giovanni	19		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	no	no					
28	Vietti Mattia	21		m	s	"	yes	"	28	"		Chamber Tex.	"	"	$ 22	"	Cousin Bersano Giuseppe					
29	Giovanini Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	"	"	2	Quezolo		Canonsburg Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	" Giuseppe					
30	do — Antonio	23		m	s	"	"	"	26	S. Giusto		"	"	"	$ 32	1896 1898	Brother do -					
	149 — 20 —	5-1	6 — 18 — 2							Book												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, O

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine

sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal exa
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examin
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Au

A. Whackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

290 S. S. La Touraine

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 26th 189

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	RC.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Krain	Slovania	Austria	RC
5	"	"	Krain	"	"	"
6	"	"	Krain	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	N	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	N	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	N	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23	"	Citizen				
24		Italy				
25	"	Citizen	N	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	N.	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

t of Surgeon

La Touraine Sailing therewith do
I have had fifteen years experience as a physician
and under the authority of the Faculte De
and that I have made a personal examination
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

of August 1899

of Havre Jos Marion

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Fusch
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August 1899

F. W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August 1899

F. W. Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

Dr Marion

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

291

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27th August 1899

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Clepper	Meier	33		M	m	merchant	yes		Roumanian	Batosani	New York	N.Y.	—	himself	$40	no	Cousin Homberg 172	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Hava	32		F	m				"	"			—				Eldridge Str N.Y.					
3	"	Hosie	15		F	s				"	"			—									
4	"	Rutka	10		F	s				"	"			—									
5	"	Lisa	7		F	s				"	"			—									
6	"	Ernestine	5		F	s				"	"			—									
7	Rosenzweig	Meier	14		M	s	2X-17496 12/21/39			"	"			—		$2		175 Eldridge S					
8	Rossi	Eguio	18		M	m	miner	X	"	Austrian	Cagno	Dio au Tex	Weir city	yes	S.O. 22846	$40		Home				(citizen)	
9	Juanna	Costante	19		M	s	miner		"	Austrian	Sarzeno		Iron Mount	With	husband	$45.00	no	no					
X 10	Ziller	Colombo	20		F	s	laborer		"	"	"		Rockspring	Wyom	"	$4	"	Friend Gfpe Ziller					
11	Lorenzi	Elia	34		M	m	miner		"	"	Valada		Carnegie	Pa	yes	S.O. 28646	$40	7/1893 3 yrs	Sister Lorenzi Maria				
12	Specher	Fco	34		M	m	"		"	"	Valazza		"	"	himself	$30	no	Brother Ante					
13	Santagouliana	agostino	32		M	m	"		"	Italian	Recoaro		"	"	"	$33	"	Uncle Pietro Ante					
14	Pretto	Placido	28		M	m	"		"	Italian	"		"	"	"	$20	"	Friend Pevarzani Pietro					
15	Ossanna	Giuseppe	20		F	m	—		"	Austrian	Sfrug		Stanford Ky	"	"	$10	"	Husband Albino S.O. 6					
16	Gianelli	Felice	48		M	m	laborer		"	Italian	Garre		Mt Pleasant	Kan	"	$30	1896 2 yrs	cousin Gianelli Ricardo					
17	"	Dionigi	31		M	m	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	$20	no	" " "					
18	"	Celia	30		M	m	"		"	"	"		Atlanta	Kan	"	$30	1893 5 yrs	" " "					
19	"	Tranquilla	22		M	s	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	" " "					
20	Zito	Nicola	19		M	s	"		no	"	Grosetto		N.Y.	—	"	$8	"	Brother Michel 114 Mulberry St. N.Y.					
21	Santucci	Filippo	23		M	m	"		yes	"	Alfedena		Paterson	N.J.	"	$8	"	" Luigi Santucci					
22	Pasqano	Belisario	26		M	m	"		"	"	Palmoli		Fairfield Com	Conn	"	$8	"	cousin Mich D'alexandio Box 820	8 2 7	8	8	St Bracciano di Pa	
X 23	Brugger	Teresia	10		F	s	dressm		"	German	Welzgulach		N.Y.	—	"	$	no						
24	~~Helbon~~	~~Emma~~	20		F	s	"		"	Swiss	S Gallen		Cincinnati	yes	"	$30	"	relatives					
25	~~Rolyeland~~	~~Flora~~	21		F	m	—		"	"	Basel		"	"	"	$30	yes	Husband					
26	Briner	Emil	23		M	m	miner		"	"	Rafz		Ft Bruard	yes	"	$30	no	no					
27	"	Mathilde	19		F	m	—		"	"	"		"	"	"	$	"						
28	Fossat	Tomaso	21		M	s	laborer		"	Italian	Inverso		Ogden	Color	"	$70	"	cousin Batt.a Fassato					
29	Antonino	Luigia	32		F	m	—		no	"	Aglie		Canon city	Color	"	$30	"	husband Massima					
30	Jano	Pietro	26		M	s	laborer		yes	"	S. Giust		Calumet	Mich	"	$30	"	no					

150

27
26

Transferred to 2nd class

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'09—60,000.)

E

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1

S. S. La Touraine

292

ARRIVED August 26 1899

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.	
1	white	Roumn	Roumn	Hebrew	Roumn	Israelite	
2	〃	〃	〃	〃			
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
8	〃	Citizen					
9	〃	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R Catholic	
10	〃	〃	Tyrol	Italian	〃	R Cath	
11	〃	〃	Tyrol	Italian	〃	R Catholic	
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	R	
13	〃	Italy	N	〃	Italy	R	
14	〃	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R Cath	
15	〃	Austria	Tyrol	〃	Austria	〃	
16	〃	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic	
17	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃	
18	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃	
19	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃	
20	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃	
21	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃	
22	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃	
23	〃	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R Catholic	
24							
25							
26	〃	Switzerland	Basil	German	Switzerland	R C	
27							
28	〃	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic	
29				〃			
30	〃	〃	N	〃			

3—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, and th
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists o
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of C
A Wiener
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I La Touraine * Sailing Thereof do
that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician
by and under the authority of the Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

of August 1899
Louis Marcy
States of Hamburg

ed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis Marion

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

293

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 29th August 1899

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How is Prince or Kingdom or republic by which if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ujic	Gorama	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Volosko	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 30	no	no [illegible] 28 N.		N.	N.	Good	No
2	Lucic	Maria	24		f	m	—	no		"	"		Rockford Ill.	"	"	$ 15	"	Husband Matteo Ciroslia					
3	"	Maria	2		f	s	—	"		"	"		"	—	"								
4	"	Matteo	4/12		m	s	—							—								
5	Bianchetto	Gio	37		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Lessona		N.Y.	—	"	$ 30	"	no					
6	Casagina	Emilio	27		m	s	weaver	"		"	"		"	—	"	$ 40	"	"					
7	Gazzo	Raimdo	33		m	s	"	"		"	"		Wyo.	—	"	$ 30	"	" 20		W.	30	24	
8	Honovic	Giuseppe	27		m	—	—	no		Austria	Volosko		Pueblo Col.	yes	"	$ 30	"	Husband 1247	Indiana	30	"		
9	Frok	Anton	29		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"		Joliet Ill.	"	"	$ 30	"	no					
10	Vitzak	Grgo	35		m	s	farmer	"		"	Ramagna		"	"	"	$ 40	"	Brother Ovan					
11	Kalcic	Josip	23		m	s	"	"		"	"		Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	$ 38	"	" Maria Trankovic					
12	Petricic	Anton	28		m	m	"	"		"	Fuzine		Gallup N.M.	"	"	$ 38	"	Brother Kuzma					
13	Blazina	Stipan	18		m	s	"	"		"	"		Roselin Wash	"	"	$ 32	"	Father Stipan					
14	Bujan	Ivan	25		m	m	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	$ 37	"	Cousin & Brother in law. Stipan Blazina					
15	Kuncsak	Josef	27		m	s	"	"		"	Jacklom		Oliphant Pa	"	Brother	$ 37	"	Brother Jarko					
16	Engel	Otto	17		m	s	Waiter	yes		German	Wiesbaden		New-York	"	himself	$ 30	"	friend Mr James Brevoort house N.Y.					
17	Feldmann	Verena	20		f	s	none	yes		Swiss	Schwanden		Cocanna	yes	Wash. P.O. 24791	$ 34	no	Brother Niklaus					
18	Caspar	Marie	14		f	—	—	"		Alsatian	Strasbourg	Dis	Utica N.Y.	—	himself	$ 12	"	Uncle J. Happ 115 Grand St. Bkyn					
19	Scapa	Abano	31		m	m	laborer	"		Austrian	Bresso		Syracuse	yes	"	$ 15	1891 1900	No					
20	"	Teresa	27		f	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 15	no	no.					
21	Balduzzi	Emilio	19		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	20 yrs	"					
22	Scapa	Giacº	17		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	1	"					
23	Balduzzi	Bartolo	17		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 20		"					
24	"	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	"		"	"		N. Adams	Mass	"	$ 30	91	"					
25	"	Batist	17		m	s	"	"		"	"		Syracuse	N.Y.	"	$ 30	6	"					
26	Maestri	Anto	20		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 20		"					
27	Salvagno	Carlo	26		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 20	1890 1898	"					
28	Hill	Elisabeth	20		f	s	—	"		German	Wingarts		Newark	Del.	P.O. 22981	$ 8	no	Sister Cath. Mulke	37	Marshall	Va		
29	Franec	Anna	30		f	s	"	"		Austrian	Wien		Hartford Ct.	"	himself	$ 8	"	" Fca Franec	2	12	Va	Station	Agt.
30	Aeberli	Edmy	20		m	s	Dietary Waiter	"		Swiss	Aeng		Haledon N.J.	—	"	$ 38	"	Brother Emil					

Swiss

30/29

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I Second Officer * of the La Tauraine

sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examinat
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are express
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug

A.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS 254

S. S. La Touraine

SHEET D. ARRIVED August 26

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Istria	Slovenish	Austria	RC
2	"	"	Istria	Slovenish	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	North	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	"
9	"	Austria	Istria	Slovenish	Austria	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Germany	Hessia	German	Germany	Prot.
17	"	Switzerland	Illinois	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen				
19	White	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Baden	German	German	RC
29	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenish	Austria	"
30	"	Switzerland	Zurich	German	Switzerland	Prot.

S—2439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Darling Chenevett do
years experience as a physician
the Faculté de
t I have made a personal examination
s, twenty five in number, are
elative to the mental and physical condition

Louis Marion

may be.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the "La Touraine" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Dubois
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis Marion

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 295

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19 August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27 August 1899.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race or People or Kindness or any particular charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
~~—~~	~~Miel~~	~~Karl~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Boy~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Zurich~~	~~New York~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$20~~	~~Went to Canada~~	~~to Brother~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
1	Keller	Maria	32	f	s	Married	—	—		Beringen		Chicago Ill			$30	yes 3 years	no	420	Hospitable			
2	Korzinek	Wilhelm	24	m	s	Farmer			Germany	Mulhausen		New York			$20	no	Brother Anton N.Y.					
3	Kubler	Louis	30	m	s	butcher				Waldhut		"	—		$60	8 years	on Bro-in-law	382				
4	Renner	Francisca	31	f	s	maid				Zurich			—		$60	no	no Parents					
5	Eschanré	Elise	16	f	s	none			Swiss	Bienne			—		$20		aunt					
6	Lachat	Maria	19	f	s					Delemont		Manchester N.H.	now	no	$30	2½ yrs	3 Brothers					
7	Dorer	Oscar	20	m	s	farmer			France	Algiers		Cincinnati O.	Oye		pp 22636		Home					
~~8~~	~~Falkenek~~	~~Jacob~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Sailor~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~—~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~—~~	~~himself~~	~~$40~~	~~no~~	~~to Canada~~	Transferred to 2nd class				
9	Rospues	Louis	25	m	s	laborer			Citizen	Dis on file		Detroit	yes	pp	$10	1p years	Brother					
10	Soos	Louis	22	m	s	Waiter			Germany			Chicago Ill	No	himself	$20	6 years	do 2-1907 N Madison St	pp				
11	Specht	Frederic	24	m	s	"			"	"		"	—	"	$100	yes	Tourist					
12	Stock	Ehrnam	23	m	s	Waiter			"	"		"	—	"	$100	"	"					
13	Higonenc	Julia	15	f	s	—			France	Decazeville		Bushnell Ill	yes	"	$20	"	c. Mrs G Verques					
14	Schoff	Louise	23	f	s	maid			"	Chatenoy		Brookfield Mo	no	"	$8	"	Aunt Kenan Leonstreet					
15	Olivier	Edouard	25	m	s	working			"	Decazeville		S. Fe Cal	yes	"	$30	"	Felix Revel 8 yrs in S. Fe Cal					
~~16~~	~~Cumenenda~~	~~Antony~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Spain~~	~~Pamplune~~	~~—~~	~~Mexico~~	~~yes~~	~~—~~	~~$20~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	Transferred to 2nd class				
17	Perelli	Giovan	33	m	m	Laborer			Italian	S Giorgio		Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$35	"	"					
18	Carrar	Fr.co	38	m	m	Ligneur			"	Allino		N.Y.	—	"	$60	7 years 92/99	Wife Family	316 E. 4th St				
19		Javier	7	m	s	Child			"	"		"	—	"	—								
20	Degiorgi	Pietro	35	m	m	laborer			"	Rovasio		Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$35	120 9 years 1892/99	no					
21	"	Lorenzo	33	m	wid	"			"	"		"	"	"	$35	1890 9 years	"					
22	Guerri	Paolo	36	m	m	merchant			"	Pierpelago		N.Y.	—	"	$120	1893 6 years	"					Broken
23		Angela	20	f	m	Wife			"	"		"	—	"	—	110						
24	Cima	Luigi	33	m	m	laborer			"	Filattiera		Quincy Ill	"	"	$30	no	Brother					
25	Tamoncini	Carlo	28	m	m	"			"	"		"	—	"	$30	"	no					
26	Rossi	Mose	27	m	s	engineer				Parma		Boston Mass	"	"	$80	"	2 Brothers	80	Second St			
27	Jurcic	Mattio	27	m	s	Laborer			Austria	Volaska		Joliet Ill	"	"	$45	"	Cousin Matteo Serda					
28	Mladenic	Matteo	27	m	s	"			"	"		Pueblo Col	"	"	$30	"	Brother Antonio					
29	Zelina	Giovanni	26	m		"			"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Mate Suzan					
30																						
						26																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offi

I Second Officer of the La Touraine

sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal exam

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I

or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinat

inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa

to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, o

or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp

to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M

is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of A

H. W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

206 S. S. La Touraine

SHEET C. ARRIVED, Aug 26 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.		*RELIGION.
1							
2	"	Swiss	Swiss	German	Swiss		Prot
3	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany		R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"		R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	Swiss	Swiss	French	Swiss		Prot
7	"	"	"	"	"		R.C.
8	"	France	France	French	France		"
9							
10	"	Citizen					
11	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany		R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"		Prot
13	"	"	"	"	"		Prot
14	"	France	France	French	France		"
15	"	France	France	French	France		R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"		"
17							
18	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy		R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	"	"	"		"
22	"	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	"	"	"		"
26							
27	"	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	Hung	Croatia	Slavonian	Hung		"
29	"	"	Croatia	Slavonian	"		"
30	"	"	Croatia	Slavonian	"		"

3—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

t of Surgeon

La Touraine Sailing therewith do

I have had fifteen years experience as a physician

and under the authority of the Faculté de

and that I have made a personal examination

ng Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are

nd true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition

August 1899

d States of Havre.

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Trabot
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marcy Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Médicine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis Marcy

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States of Havre.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27 August 1899

297

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Clapier	Marguerite	32	f	m.	flower maker	yes	yes	French	Francaville	New York	Philadelphia Pa	no.	herself	$15	2 years	husband		1368 Fifty-Sixth St	No	Good	No
2	Joanet	Alexandrine	42	f	wid	cook	"	"	France	Inondustrie		New York	—	"	$200	8 years	home		152 W 25th St			
3	Lefique	Leon	21	m	s	printer	"	"	"	Etival		Brooklyn NY	—	"	$6 20	no	Brother		99 Gallery 2nd			
4	Bernard	Jeanne	37	f	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 30		Sister					
5	Conti	Angelo	22	f	m	Stonemason	"	"	Italian	Paris		NY	—	"	$11 45							
6	Prodollich	Jules	28	f	m	engineer	"	"	Swiss	Yens		Knoxville Tenn	yes	"	$36	5 years	cousin Guglommi 657					
7	Pochat	John	16	f	m	s.	no	"	"	Biere		"	"	"	$5	no.	Home					
8	Baumgartner	August	25	f	m	m	Baker	"	"	Gallen		New York	—	"	$37	yes	Brother Jean Ste Cassons & Co Knoxville Tenn					
9	— do —	Agnes	26	f	m.		none	"	"	"		"	"	"			no					
10	Stey	Leon	39	f	m	s.	confectioner	"	Germany	Sulz		144 Hoboken NJ			myself	no	friend Maurice Lanchner					
11	Klepac	Janko	25	f	m	s.	farmer	"	Austria	Sostica		Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$10	"	Step-Brother Selinger					
12	Novosel	Petar	20	f	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	Sister and Fa Radic -					
13	Cernevic	Mile	24	f	m	s	"	no	"	Spatoca		Steelton Pa	"	"	$5	"	cousin Mitar Jupkovic -					
14	Orenik	Mathias	28	f	m	s	Laborer	yes	"	Galla		Ely Minn	yes	"	$6	"	Brother Antony					
15	Tomasic	Frau	24	f	m	s			"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	Friend — do —					
16	Penc	Yanez	48	f	m	s	miller		"	Trebelno		Indianapolis Ind	yes	"	$22	"	no					
17	Zupancic	Josef	26	f	m	s	farmer	no	"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	no					
18	Zagner	Josef	48	f	m	m	joiner	yes	"	Lingenau		NY	—	"	200	7/12/99	home		W N Carleton & Draper			
19	Cavada	Battista	49	f	m	m.	miner	"	"	Verona		Jonesville Pa	yes	P.O. 23335	$136	no	Brother Eugenio Cavada					
20	"	Pierina	24	f	m		laborer	"	"	"		"	"	"	28334	$26	Husband					
21	"	Maria	4½	f	m	s	—	—	"	"		"	"	"								
22	"	Pierina	3½	f	m	s	—	—	"	"		"	"	"								
23	Junker	Martha	17	f	m	s	dressmaker	no	Swiss	Thun		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
25	Petrari	Attilio	22	f	m	s	laborer			Ponte		S. Fe [illegible]		Brother	$26		Brothers Emilio & Raffaele					
26	Hasler	Fridoline	36	f	m	m	Farmer			St Ludwig		Rochester	yes	himself	$100		Brother in law					
27	"	Bertha	29	f	m							"					Sterni Xaver Rochester					
28	"	Fridolin	8	f	m	s						"										
29	"	Algada	4½	f	m	s						"										
30	"	Rosa	2½	f	m	s.						"										

158 29

Back

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First o

I Second Officer of the La Touraine from H
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each an
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have caused the Su
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted una
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 189
A W Whackum
Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 103.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

238 S. S. La Touraine

SHEET. ARRIVED, August 26, 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	France	—	French	France	RC
2	"	France	—	French	France	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	RC
6	"	Switzerland	Vaux	French	Switzd	Protest
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	St Gallen	German	"	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	RC
11	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	"
12	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	RC
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Krain	Slovanian	Austria	"
15	"	"	Krain	"	"	"
16	"	"	Krain	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Bohemia	German	"	RC
19	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Switzerland	Bern	German	Switzd	Prot
24	[illegible]					
25	"	"	Tessin	Italian	"	RC
26	"	"	Aargau	German	"	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

son

rane Sailing thereto do
fifteen years experience as a physician
he authority of the Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ust 1899
Havre Jow Marcy
of", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer of the La Touraine from Haure do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Perrot
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Haure

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of Haure

Louis Marion

Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

America

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 27th August 1899. 299

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Insane or Prisons or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Leemann Adolf	42		m	m	weaver	yes		Citizen	W. Holland	New York	N. Y.	—	himself	$more	yes	in his Family	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Scalmanini Attilio	17		m	s	student			U. S.	S. Fe		S. Fellas	yes		$30	Yes	Brother Aunt					
3	Rutzhard Flora	27		f	m	—			Switzerland	Biel		Cincinnati	yes		$21	8 years	Husband Edward 45					
4	Lindert Wilhelm	45		m	m	—			Citizen	Chicago		Chicago Ills.			$30		Home					
5	Rahn William	40		m	m	gilder			Citizen	Paris			no		$100	1882	home					
6	" Marie	35		f	m	—			Citizen	"		"	"	"	"							
7	" Louis	16		m	s	—			U.S.	Dis au Fer		"	"	"	"							
8	" Emile	11		m	s	—			U.S.	"		"	"	"	"							
9	" Mathilde	9		f	s	—			U.S.	"		"	"	"	"							
10	Larger Louise	32		f	s	—			Citizen	Wisserling	Dis au Fer	B'lyn	no	"	more		Home					
11	Renouard Fernand	31		m	m	farmer			Citizen	Paris		N. York	—	spp. had	$30		— Honduras					
12	Crushan A. F.	32		m	m	clerk			Citizen	"	Dis au Fer			himself	$30							
13	Weber Marie	22		f	m	—			France			Stapleton S.I.			$30	1899	Lush Richmond Road					
14	Grünwald Harry	21		m	s				Citizen		Dis au Fer	"	—	ppd	500	6 yrs	2 bros & father					
15	Paulin Victor	32		m	m	policeman			France			"	—	himself	$26	6 yrs	2 bros & father					
16	Finder Adam	54		m	wid	farmer			Citizen	Nordingen		Greenville	no		$100	40 yrs	—					
17	Deutschle Louis	20		m	s	barber			Germany	Buchwiler		N. Y.	—		$50	4 yrs	574 W. 46th Str.					
18	Recla Ricardo	35		m	m	miner			Austria	Smarano		Vulcan	Mich		56	8 years						
19	Casoi Luigi	35		m	m	"			"	"		Vulcan	Mich		54	6 yrs						
20	Bleile Georg	59		m	m	driver			Citizen	Brengen	Dis au Fer	Boston	—	"	"	31 years						
21	Brugger Richard	42		m	m	tailor			Citizen	Wedgetsch		N. J.	—	"	"	—	" —					
22	Huber Emilie	38		f	m	—			Citizen	Hattingen	Dis au Fer	"	—	"	"	—	" —					
23	Flocker Johann	55		m	s	laborer			Citizen	Neuslau	Dis au Fer	"	—	"	"	—	"					
24	Branchetto Fco	52		m	m	miner			Citizen	Salarda	Dis au Fer	Brierwood	yes	"	$30	1873/89	" —					
25	Beltramoli Geo	30		m	m	laborer			Austria	Storo		N. J.	—	"	$50	1897	no					
26	Benetto Batta	30		m	m	miner			Citizen	Alice Superiore		Mt. Olive	Ills.	"	$100	1887/99	"					
27	" Bca	22		f	m	Wife			Citizen	"		do	"	"	30		brother					
28	Benetto Emma	24		f	m	Wife			Italy	"		do	"	"								
29	" Maria	15		f	s	—			France	Chemebin		N. J.	"	"	$30		Father					
30	Meier Heinrich	64		m	m	mason		no	Citizen	Gungwelen		Chicago	Ills.	"	$30.	20 years	Home					

30
24

SUPPLEMENT TO MA[illegible]

330 S. S. La Touraine

SHEET A. ARRIVED, Aug 76

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2		Austria				
3	W	Switzerland	—	French	Switzerland	Prot.
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	U S				
8	"	U S				
9	"	U S				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	France	France	French	France	R C
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	France	France	French	France	R C
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R C
18	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R C
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	do				
28	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
29	"	France	France	French	France	"
30	"	Citizen				

2—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

134

Aug. 22-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 4 1944, 194.....

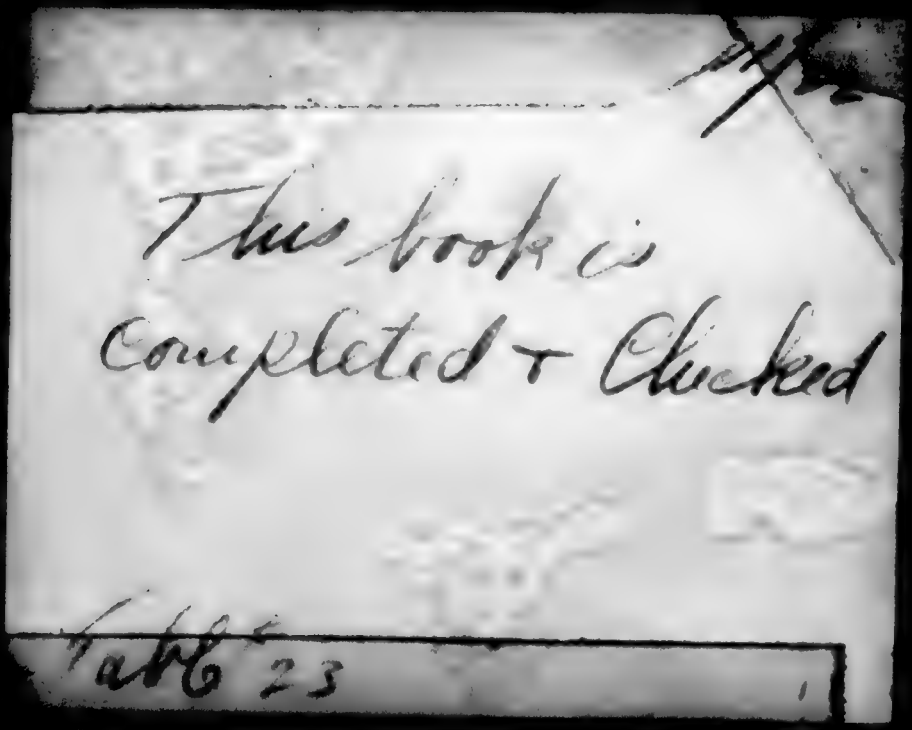
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

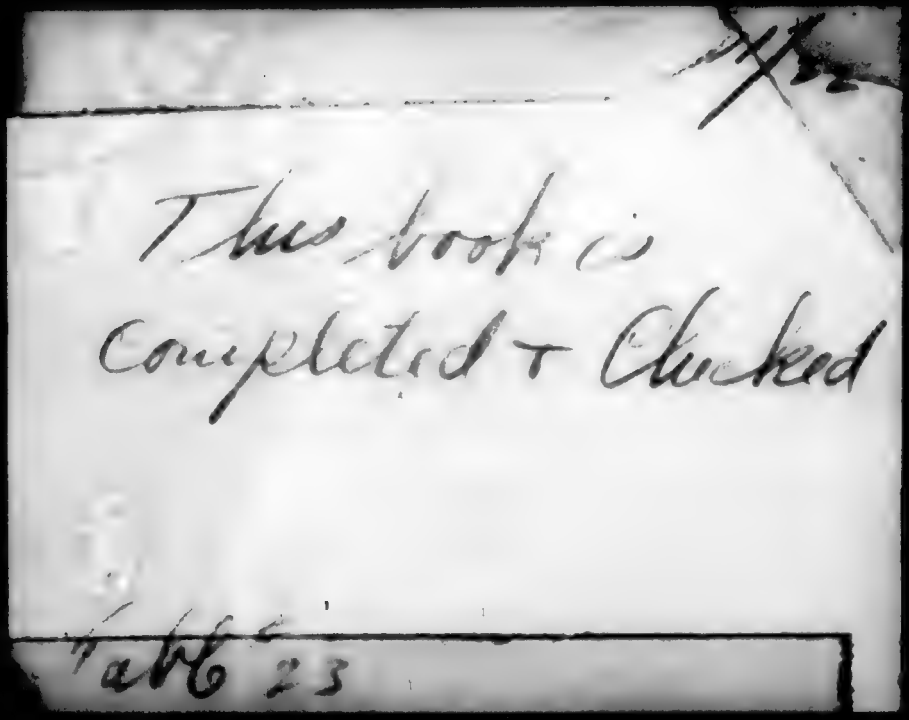

This book is
Completed + Checked
Table 23

aug. 28. 1899

VOLUME NO. 135

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Numedian	2
2	Ethiopia	6
3	Koenigin Luise	21
4	Werkendam	22
5	Bulgaria	3
6	Southwark	19
7	Teutonic	26
8	Tampione	34
9	Pompeji	2
10		


This book is
completed + checked
Table 23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

135

aug. 28-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 4 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

OF THE MASTER.

I, John Park do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am master of the Numidian, from Londonderry sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Oct in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true.

John Park

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 2 Names.

A Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
as Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Sworn to before me this seventeenth da

And I certify that at this date the within Man

ed to Dick

, Surgeon of the "Numi

ian"

ly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

urgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and un

ursel of Glasgow

assengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Mani

and t

ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct an

ical condition of such passengers.

ore me this 18th day of August 18

A Rodger

Consul of the United States at
as Agent

Londonderry

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY LONDONDERRY IRELAND

(August)

Rodgean

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

DAVIT

I, [illegible] Patterson

sincerely and truly declare that I
Lists or Manifest Sheets,
thereof, to make a physical examin
Surgeon, I believe that no one of s
or suffering from a loathsome or
infamous crime or misdemeanor im
to perform labor in the United S
best of my knowledge and belief, t
is correct and true.

Sworn before me

DAVIT

[redacted] Clark Park

Master of
femnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
ssel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a
sonal inspection and the report of said Surgeon,
or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
erson who has been convicted of a felony or othe
anist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passe

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest wa

MASTER.

Kennedian from Londonderry

a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or suffering from a loathsome or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
to perform labor in the United States, except such
is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
and true.

Commanding Officer.

August 2 1899

Names.

Ridge

Consul of the United States at Londonderry

(August)

2 1899

Rea

T OF SURGEON.

The ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, d
3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
authority of MB Civ Chas Univ
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers name
Pne in number, are according to the best of m
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

1899

Surgeon of the "Kenn
sincerely and truly declare that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by the au
and that
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manif
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct an
in all
to the

"ALLAN"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of
of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Numidian sailing from Londonderry

ND "

FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

ngress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding off
on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 9 1899

	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination. United States City or (State)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripp Nature and Cause
1	James Sharkey	33		M	M	Conductor	Yes	Yes	American	Rushey Hill	Newton		yes		American Citizen						
2	Neil McClenaghan	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	Irish	Ballybofey	"		self			No uncle [illegible]				Good	

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Glasgow

DAVIT OF

I, [illegible] Patterson [illegible] of the ETH

sincerely and truly declare that I
Lists or Manifest Sheets,
thereof, to make a physical examin
Surgeon, I believe that no one of s
or suffering from a loathsome or
infamous crime or misdemeanor im
to perform labor in the United S
best of my knowledge and belief, t
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

DAVIT OF

[illegible] Park Master of the

[illegible]mnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One
ssel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physi
sonal inspection and the report of said Surgeon. I be
or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or s
erson who has been convicted of a felony or other infa
anist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of Au
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contain

[illegible]
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Dominion

SHEET 2 ARRIVED, August 29th 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of the [illegible] record, are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mahom[illegible], Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

[illegible], Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, d
that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon
such by and under the authority of MB Riv Slas Unis
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers name
's or Manifest Sheets, Pive in number, are according to the best of m
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

17th day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] day of August 1898

[illegible] Hadgean
[illegible]e United States at Glasgow

DAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Park, Master of the "Numidian", from Glasgow,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
sonal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
erson who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
anist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Park

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Names.

Jno. Sadgean

Vice & Acting Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Asst. Deputy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A C Wilson, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, d
sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Civ Glas Univ
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers name
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are according to the best of m
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

to before me this 17th day of August 1899

Jno. Sadgean

Vice & Acting Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Asst. Deputy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MA[STER].

I, [illegible], Master of the **ETHIOPIA** [illegible], do solemnly
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each an
Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro
Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or u
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted u
best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me t[his] [illegible]

And I certify that at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Wadsworth, Master of the ETHIOPIA, from
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of t
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a co
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning e
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 189[illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Names.

[illegible]
Consul of the

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Numidian

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET No.	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest the regions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] SURGEON.

ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, d
3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon
prity of MB Cir Glas Univ
e made a personal examination of each of the passengers name
P[illegible] in number, are according to the best of m
tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

[illegible] 189[illegible]

at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the **ETHIOPIA**, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. H. Wadsworth.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1899.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 2 now Names.

Jno. Jackson

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. C. Wilson, Surgeon of the **ETHIOPIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CM Glas Univ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1899.

Jno. Jackson

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

6

Dr. S. Chapman
Capt. 2 Cyclist Bn
Queens Own Royal Glasgow Yeo

I, W. E. Madsu
sincerely and truly declare th
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___
thereof, to make a physical e
Surgeon, I believe that no one
or suffering from a loathsom
infamous crime or misdemean
to perform labor in the Uni
best of my knowledge and be
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ___

And I certify that at th

...., employed by the Owners thereof, do
...ars experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
...as Unw MB Cm
...amination of each of the passengers named
...number, are according to the best of my
physical condition of such passengers.

Colville Wilson

OATH OF THE MASTER.

I, the **ETHIOPIA**, from Glasgow, do solemnly
...ed examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners
...said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
...idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
...ious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
...ude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
...as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
...said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

...of August 1899.

...ified contains Eleven Names.

[signature]
Inspector of the United States at Glasgow.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. C. Wilson, Surgeon of the **ETHIOPIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do
...olemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
...and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CM Glas Univ

...herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
...foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are according to the best of my
...knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

...me this 17th day of August 1899

[signature]
Inspector of the United States at Glasgow.

U.S. Ethiopia
August 28/99

Sep R+O Ret Rea 6

H 1 1 1 R

ANCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANT

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress
Vessel having such Passengers on board

S.S. ETHIOPIA , sailing from Glasgow

	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)
1	Gjure Mattsteu	50	✓	M.	M.	Inc	No	No	Roumanian	Rotterdam	NEW YORK.	New York
2	Ernestine "	16	✓	F.	S.							
3	Max "	13	✓	M.	"							
4	Mary Rigotzyk	46	✓	F.	M.				Austrian			Johnstown Pa
5	Marie "	10	✓	F.	S.							
6	Anna "	4	✓	F.	S.							
7	Anna Thibesch	26		F.	S.							Plymouth Pa
8	Wm Lockhart	49		M.	M.				Scot.	Glasgow		New York
9	Luis Arguinchona	17		M.	S.	Labourer			Spanish.			
10	Carl Olsen	36		M.	Woman	Sailor			Norwegian	Norway		Philadelphia
11	William Lyle	35			M.	Ironworker			Irish	Londonderry		Steels Jersey
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

11
1
10

3

11

FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any arrival at a Port in the United States.

Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York. 1899

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Self	$35	No.	Sister in New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1962
2	Father			Aunt						
3	Father									
4	Self			Husband in Johnstown Pa						
5	Father			Father.						1963
6										
7				Husband in Plymouth Pa						
8										
9		American Citizen								4
10		$5.	No.	Cousin in New York						472
11		$250	Sailing from the State							
12		$6.	Departure No. 7 N. Street	Cousin Thomson Isle of Man. United States Islands						1963

ANCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress
Vessel having such Passengers on board

S.S. **ETHIOPIA**, sailing from Glasgow

	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)
1	Gure Mattsteen	57	V	M.	Md.	Dec	No	No	Roumanian	Rotterdam	NEW YORK.	New York
2	Ernestine "	16	V	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Max "	13	V	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mary Ryczyk	46	V	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Johnstown Pa
5	Marie "	10	V	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna "	4	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Pribesch	26		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth Pa
8	Wm Lockhart	49		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	Scot	Glasgow	"	New York
9	Luis Arguinchona	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"
10	Carl Olsen	36		"	M.	Woman	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	Philadelphia
11	William Lyle	35		"	"	Ironworker	Yes	No	Irish	Londonderry	"	Steelton Jersey
12									11			
13									1			
14									10			
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

11

[illegible] OR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

[illegible] March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding Officer of any arrival at a Port in the United States.

[illegible] Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York. 1899

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
Self	[illegible]	No.	Sister in New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1962
Father			Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	
Husband			Husband in Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	1958
Father			Father	"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]			Husband in Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	American Citizen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4172
[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	Cousin in New York	"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailing from the State 18th 1894.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]	$6.	4 years in U.S.A. New Jersey	Cousin Jas. Thompson 2222 Am. Print State Island	No	No	No	"	"	1963

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, T. G. Wadsworth, Master of the **ETHIOPIA**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each an
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused th
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or u
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted u
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests co
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Forty Nam

Inspector

Deputy Co

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia 6

SHEET ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Heb	Roumania	Roumania	St Lazon	Roumania	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Frist	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3169

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AVIT OF SURGEON.

of the **ETHIOPIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do

3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

r the authority of Glas Univ MB CM

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named

ets, Forty in number, are according to the best of my

ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

August 1898

ited States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, F. E. Wadsworth, Master of the **ETHIOPIA**, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F E Wadsworth.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Names.

Jno. Jadrean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. C. Wilson, Surgeon of the **ETHIOPIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glas Univ MB CM and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August. 1899.

Jno. Jadrean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LI[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

List No

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA, sailing from Glasgow, 17th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Strem Nielsen	25		F.	M.	Girl	Y.	Y.	Danish	Denmark	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes	Husband	$5.	No	Husband in New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Ida "	4		"	S.	"	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Wilhelmina Liebing	45		"	"	Servt.	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Chicago Ills.	"	Self	About $20			"	"	"	"	"	2
4	Marie Jensen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.			"	"	"	"	"	3
5	Osias Seide.	22		M.	"	Tailor	Y.	No.	Russian	Rotterdam	"	New York	"	"	$1.		Brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"	4
6	Feivel Finkel	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.			"	"	"	"	"	5
7	Beni Resnik.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.			"	"	"	"	"	6
8	Zeidel Bromik.	58		"	M.	Carpenter	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	No.	"	$1.		Father	"	"	"	"	"	7
9	Chaje Sara Weisman	20		F.	S.	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$1		Father	"	"	"	"	"	8
10	Elter "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.		" in N. York	"	"	"	"	"	9
11	Freide Friedman	15		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self.			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	1950.
12	Sorin Midrianowsky	25		M.	"	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$4.			"	"	"	"	"	1
13	Herman Lepkowsky	50		M.	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Glasgow	"	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	$40		Resident returning home	"	"	"	"	"	2
14	Fanny "	50		F.	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Anna Kozak.	27		M.	M.	Help	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	Husband	$1.	No.	Husband Andrew Kozak Sugarnotch pa.	"	"	"	"	"	3
16	John M. Christiansen	21		M.	S.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	Norwegian	Norway	"	Mineral Point Wis	"	Uncle	$40	Yes	Uncle in Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"	4
17	Antoni Montwell	23		"	"	Tobacconist	"	"	Russian	Liverpool	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	Cousin	$40.	No.	Cousin in Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5
18	Wm Skipunskay	28		"	"	Miner	Yes	No	"	Barrhill	"	"	"	Self.	$20		Brother in	"	"	"	"	"	60.
19	Mikeles Zeppinskas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$12	John Pollston Pa 1897			Brother in	"	"	"	"	"	1
20	Frances Mc Govern	22		"	"	Engine	Y.	Y.	Irish.	Glasgow	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$7.	No.	Brother in Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	2
21	Helena Mankie	27		F.	M.	Girl	"	"	Finlander	Finland	"	"	"	"	$8.		Husband in Elz Minn	"	"	"	"	"	471
22	Jakob "	3		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	1955
23	Paavo Pyro	27		"	"	Labor	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.	Yes 6 years in Wrasko Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	1961
24	Amanda Ruggas	21		F.	M.	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.	No.	Husband in New York	"	"	"	"	"	7
25	Harris Markmad	18		"	S.	"	Yes	No.	Russian	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"			Brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"	1960.
26	Riwen Hazelnik	16		M.	M.	Joiner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father	"	"	"	"	"	1
27	Sara "	17		W.	S.	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Perl "	14		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Minnie Horn	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$1.	No.	Brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"	3
30	Moses Feier.	29		M.	"	Butcher	Y.	Y.	Austrian	"	"	"	"	Self	$1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
		30																					5

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

List No

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA, sailing from Glasgow 17th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money: if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Petrea Nielsen	25		F.	M.	Ind	Y	Y	Danish	Denmark	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes	Husband	$85.	No	Husband in New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Ada "	1		"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father.			Father	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Wilhelmina Liebing	45		"	"	Servt.	Y	Y	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	Self	$22.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Marie Jensen	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$84.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Osias Seide.	22		M.	"	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Rotterdam	"	New York	"	"	$81.	"	Brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Trivel Finkee	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$84.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Beni Reenik	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$85.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Zeidel Bromik.	38		"	M.	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$81.	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Chaje Sara Weisman	20		F.	S.	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$81.	"	Father in N. York	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Elke "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$81.	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Freide Friedman	15		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self.		"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Sorka Midrianowsky	25		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$84.	"	" " New York	No	"	"	"	"	1950.
13	Herman Lepkowsky	50		"	M.	"	No	Yes	Russia	Glasgow	"	Mt Kreeport Pa	"		$160	Resident	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	1
14	Fanny "	50		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$81.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
15	Anna Kozak.	27		"	M.	Help	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	"	Shenandoah Pa	"				Husband Andrew Kozak Luzarnotek pp.	"	"	"	"	"	3
16	John M. Christiansen	21		M.	S.	Laborer	Y	Y	Norwegian	Norway	"	New York	"	Himself	$11.	No	Himself	No	No	No	Good	No	4
17	Antoni Montwell	23		"	"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Russian	Liverpool	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	Cousin	$10.	No	Cousin in Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Wm Skepunskay	28		"	"	Miner	Y	No	"	Bernhill	"	"	"	Self.	$20	Yes Shenandoah 1898	Brother in	"	"	"	"	"	60.
19	Mateus Ezepinykas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$12	Yes John Pollestown Pa 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
20	Frances M. Sorew	22		"	"	Cook	Y	Y	Irish	Glasgow	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$87.	No.	Brother in Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
21	Helena Manko	27		F.	M.	Seil	"	"	Finlander	Finland	"	Bessemer	"	"	$88.	"	Husband in Ely Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	471
22	Jacko "	3		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1955
23	Isaac Pyro	21		"	"	Labor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.	Yes 6 years in Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
24	Amanda Ruggas	21		F.	M.	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.	No.	Husband in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
25	Sender Markmard	18		"	S.	"	No	No	Russian	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"			Brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1960
26	Piwen Hazelnik	16		M.	Wid.	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
27	Sara "	14		W.	S.	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Perl "	14		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Minnie Horn	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$11.	No.	Brother in	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
30	Moses Feier.	29		M.	"	Butcher	No	Y	Austrian	"	"	"	"	Self	$1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
	4																						
	30																						

AFF VIT OF THE M

I, F. H. Wilson, Master of the ETHIOPIA
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each o
Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that I have caused t
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a perso
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests o
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 189
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Fifty No

SUPPLEMENT TO M

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET

ARRIVED, 8 1 4 38 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland		Finnish	Finl	Prot
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Grodna	Hebrew	Russia	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Finnish	"	R C
13	"	"	"	Heb & Russ	"	Hebrew
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Norway	"	Norw	Norway	Prot
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
der the authority of MB CM Glas Univ
d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
heets, I one in number, are according to the best of my
ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

of August 1899

United States at Glasgow

AFF[illegible]VIT OF THE MASTER.

I, F. H. Whitsworth, Master of the **ETHIOPIA**, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. H. Whitsworth.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Names.

Jno. Jadson

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. C. Wilson, Surgeon of the **ETHIOPIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glas. Univ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Colville Wilson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1899

Jno. Jadson

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible] LEON

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. **ETHIOPIA**, sailing from Glasgow, 17th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 9 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money: if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maria Myllyoja	40		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finlander	Finland	NEW YORK.	Hancock Mich	Yes	Self									
2	Matti "	9		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Wm "	5		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.	/	No.						1924
4	Fanny "	3		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Hancock Mich Father						
5	Vera Manuilo	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	"	"	"	"									
6	Albain Hagen	27		M.	Mar'd	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Libau	"	Mt Kesport Pa	"	Brother	$2.	/	No.	Brother in Mt Kesport Pa					
7	Carl Eiman	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finlander	Finland	"	Philadelphia	"	Brother	Some	/	No.	Brother in Philadelphia					5
8	Carl G. Carlson	21		"	S.	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Baltimore	"	Self	$60	/	"	"					6
9	Wladislav Gujoki	32		"	M.	"	"	"	Finlander	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	$25	X	"						7
10	Wenka Stepakaw	50		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	Russian	Libau	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$50	/	"						8
11	Feiga "	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mew York	"	"			"	Sister in New York					9
12	Eva "	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45.	/	"	Aunt "					1930
13	Chaje "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						1
14	Wolka "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
15	Zipe Aronsohn	54		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
16	Sarah Barangik	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	/	"	Daughter in Kew Haven Conn					
17	Bora Rochman	25		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Over	/	"	Father in New York					1931.
18	Ida "	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									2
19	Chaje Braunstein	16		"	"	"	No	No	"	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	Some		"	Husband in New York					1933.
20	Theide Rund	22		"	M.	"	No	No	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	$4.		"	Father in New York					
21	Franzik Bak	27		M.	S.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Some		"	Husband in "					4
22	Abot Holodzieg	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$18	/	"	Sister in Baltimore					5
23	Walentz Beck	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$4	/	"	" " "					
24	Heide Hellmach	22		F.	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$7	/	"	" " "					7
25	Teidel "	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"			"						8
26	Sosche Schwarz	40		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7		"	Sister in New York					9
27	Reine "	11		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
28	Merke "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Husband in New York					1940.
29	Teidel "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.	/	"	Father " "					
30	Chaike "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						

30 8

30 / 1751

Book

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, E. H. Walworth, Master of the **ETHIOPIA**
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of ea
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have cau
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a p
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excep
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

Deputy

MOTARIUM

DAVIT OF SURGEON.

rgeon of the **ETHIOPIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, d
had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon
l under the authority of MB Cin Glas Nuss
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
t Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

day of August 189

adjean Quarantine

of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT C

I, [illegible] H. Wadsworth, Master of the E
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa
Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and th
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest conta

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-7-98—25,000.)

L.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

10 ARRIVED, August 28th 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		Finland		Finnish	Russia	Prot
2		—				
3		—				
4						
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Russia	Prot
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		—	—	—	—	—
12						
13						
14						
15		[illegible]				
16		[illegible]				
17		Russia				
18						
19		Esparabia				
20		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
21				Yiddish		
22						
23						
24		Russia	Minsk	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	Minsk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

[illegible], Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, d
e that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon
as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
ts or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

17th day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, T. R. Wadsworth, Master of the **ETHIOPIA**, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. R. Wadsworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 189[illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Names.

Jno. Jadrean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A C Wilson, Surgeon of the **ETHIOPIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR Col & Glas Univ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 189[illegible]

Jno. Jadrean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR L...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA, sailing from Glasgow 17th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 1899

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Wilcmure	33		M.	S.	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	NEW YORK	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Brother in law	$15	No	Brother in Law Alex Baird 94 Hoyt St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No.	45
2	Patr. Reilly	27		"	S.	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Albany N.Y.	Yes	Father	$20	Yes Marriage at Allegh	Father in Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Wm Lawther	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		Brother	$70	No	Brother in Pittsburg Pa	1897	"	"	"	"	46
4	Fannie Connolly	21		F.	"	Laundress	"	"	Scot.	Dumbarton	"	Newcastle Pa.		Cousin	$6.		Cousin 10 Home St Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
5	P.H. Quigley	18		M.	"	Coachman	"	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Philadelphia Pa		Mother	$22		Mother in Philadelphia	1897	"	"	"	"	
6	Peter Horan	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New York		Self	$25		Brother in Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4
7	Mrs E. Goodwin	25		F.	Wd.	Wife	"	"	Scot	"	"	Philadelphia Pa											5
8	Chas. "	6		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"						Husband in Philadelphia						
9	Felix "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				$10		Father						0
10	Nicke "																						
11	Jana Kranja.	20		"	"	Miner	"	"	Russian	"	"	Hartford Conn			$25.		Father in Hartford Conn						
12	Jas. Mc Dougall	50		"	M.	Engr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Detroit Mich.		American Citizen									47
13	Geo. Mc Leod.	44		"	S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Self.	$60								8
14	John Scott	42		"	M.	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Hokendauqua Pa											9
15	John Williamson Th	21		"	S.	Labor	"	"	Russian	"	"	Newark N.J.			$25	4 years ago in Baltimore							470
16	John Shiers	24		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"				$20	Yes							50
17	John Murray	21		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Irish	"	"				$60	2 years ago in N. York	Brother in New York						1
18	Hugh Borland.	23		"	"	Shipfitter	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Hoboken N.J.			$70	Yes	Brother in Hoboken N.J.						2
19	Adam Ezvens.	22		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Russian	Riga via Libau	"	New York		American Citizen									3
20	John D. Mc Gregor.	22		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Riga via Libau	"			do.									4
21	John Ritchie	30		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	U Scott	"	"	Youngstown		do.									5
22	Geo. Kerr Bain	24		"	"	Miner	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Springfield Ill.		Self	$30	Yes	do						6
23	Endrius Petrosalis	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Hartford Conn			$25		Father in Hartford Conn						7
24	Stan. Blaskiewicz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Valley Ill.			$35		Brother in Spring Valley						8
25	Joseph. "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				$35								9
26	Valentin Wrolzan	34		"	"	Labourer	No	"	Austrian	Rotterdam	"	Johnstown Pa.		Brother in Law	None		Brother in Law in Johnstown Pa						1921
27	Alex. Ailila.	32		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Norway	"	Hancock Mich		do	$10		do in Hancock Mich						2
28	Jansosna Wenko	28		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	Austrian	Rotterdam	"	McKeesport Pa		Self	$25	4 years ago	Husband in McKeesport Pa						3
29	Joseph. "	6		M.	S.	"	Yes	No	"	"	"												
30	Janos "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
		6										30 / 26											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, Wadsworth, Master of the ETHIOPI
sincere truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have ca
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamis
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exc
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 23

P J Re

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
COUNTY OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET ....

ARRIVED. August 28, 1898.

12

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						R
2	7					R
3	"					R
4	"					R
5	"					R
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					R
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					R
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

FIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
e had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
nd under the authority of Glas Univ M B Cm
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
est Sheets, B B one in number, are according to the best of my
l particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

day of August 1897

ger

of the United States at LONDONDERRY
Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Wadsworth, Master of the ETHIOPIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B B in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Lt Wadsworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 23 Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. J. Rodgers

Consul of the United States at [illegible]
an Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A Colville Wilson, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edin Univ MB CM and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B B One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. J. Rodgers

Consul of the United States at [illegible]
an Agent

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY, AUGUST 18 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Murphy	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	29
2	James Flynn	11	5	M		None	"	"		Leitrim	"	Baltimore	"	Father	$33	"							
3	Frederick	11	6	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$33	"							
4	Patrick Grace																						
5	John Siegel																						
6	Thomas Edward	12	6	"	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"												
7	Felix McKenna	16		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	Baltimore	Yes	Father	Over 30	"							
8	Mrs. Mc Hon																						
9	Phill Monaghan					Labourer				Armagh		Manchester	No	Self	$5	No							31
10	Teresa Powell	32		F	M	None	"	"		Armagh		New York	Yes	"	$25	"							32
11	Bernard "	2	11	M		"	No	No		Tyrone					$3								33
12	Thomas "	1	10	"		"	"	"		"				Mother									34
13	Elizabeth Armstrong	20		F		Servant	Yes	Yes		Armagh				Self									35
14	Kate Mc Glade	21		"		"	"	"		"				"	Over 30	No							
15	Patrick Reid	22		M		Labourer	"	"		Tyrone		New York		O'Malone	$5	"							36
16	Annie Campbell	18		F		Servant	"	"		"		"		Self	$75	No							37
17	Margaret Kennedy	27		"		"	No	"		Longford				"		Yes							38
18	Robert Hepinbottom	23		M		Farmer	Yes	"		"				"	$60	"							39
19	Charles Melly	40		M		"	"	"		"				"	$60	"							40
20	Bridget Monahan	22		F		"	"	"		"				"	$25	No							41
21	Patrick Dunleavy	24		M		"	"	"		Armagh		Chicago		"	$35	"							42
22	William Johnston	23		"		"	"	"		Tyrone		New York		"	$5	"							43
23	Bridget McKenna	21		F		Servant	"	"		Derry		Paterson N.J.		"	$40	"							44
24	Michael Conroy	24		M		Labourer	"	"		Sligo		Providence R.I.		"	$74	"							45
25	Mary Donnelly	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish			New York		"	$25	"							
26	23											New York		Self	$20	American Resident returning home		No	No	No	No		95
27		3-7			12-8				23														
28									3														
29									20														
30																							

23 7

AFFIDAVIT OF 7

I, H Wadsworth, Master of the ETHI
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinatio
Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A in number, and that I ha
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are express
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Augu

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

P.S

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET B B.

ARRIVED, Aug 28th 1899

14

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Great Britain		English		
2	"	"		"		
3	"	"		"		
4						
5						
6	"	G. Britain				
7	"	"		"		
8	"	"		"		
9						
10	"	Wales				
11	"	"				
12	"	"				
13	"	G. Britain				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3109

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

....., Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA ....., employed by the Owners thereof, d
I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon
by and under the authority of Glas Nin MS Co
..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers name
Manifest Sheets, A t one in number, are according to the best of m
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Schulle Wilson

.....day of August 1899

.....

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
as Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H Wadsworth, Master of the ETHIOPIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H H Wadsworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P J Rouger

Consul of the United States at
as Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, a Colville Wilson, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, d
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glas Univ M R C
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A one in number, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

a Colville Wilson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1897

P J Rouger

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
as Agent

ANCHOR LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress ... roved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board on arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY ... UST 18, 1899. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 189

LIST NO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)
1	Alexander McKelvey	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Antrim	NEW YORK.	Brooklyn
2	Rose "	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hugh Shovlin	32		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Freeland Pa
4	Joseph Armstrong	11		M	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa
5	Michael Leonard	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	New York
6	Ellen Cosgrove	38		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Cavan	"	"
7	" Quinn	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa
8	Hannah J Castles	21		F	"	"	No	No	"	Armagh	"	New York
9	Katie Donohue	19		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	"
10	Kate Quinn	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Braddock Pa
11	Mary J Wilson	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Brooklyn NY
12	Nancy Roy	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Phila Pa
13	Sarah McKenna	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"
14	John Dunne	22		M	"	Cattle Dealer	No	No	"	"	"	Edgewood Park Pa
15	Henry McKenna	20		M	"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Preston Canada
16	Charlotte "	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sarah Johnson	32		F	Widow	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Essie Shea	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass
19	Edward Burrell	32		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Armagh	"	New York
20	Frances McHenry	30		F	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	San Francisco Cal
21	James Marks	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Hampton Conn
22	Robert Roy	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Samuel Neill	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa
24	Irene Keoffan	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
25	Anne Molloy	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Boston Mass
26	Bridget Lafferty	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn NY
27	Catherine McAuley	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	New York
28	Ellen Murray	21		F	"	"	No	No	"	Donegal	"	"
29	Mary Gallery	22		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ridgefield Pa
30	" Lawlor	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	New York
										Cavan		

29
28

V9 8-28 11-17

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	J McKenney	$5	No	J McKenney 225 Sackett St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	*
2	"	5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	J Gallagher	$15 50	No	a friend	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	J Armstrong	$6 00	No	J Armstrong Overbrook Phila	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Sister	5	"	Sister J Armstrong 6144 Kingsessing Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Self	25	Yes Returning home		Boy	No	Boy	"	"	6
7	Sister	$5	No	Sister J Quinn Phila	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Mrs M Kellough	$25	"	Cousin Mrs M Kellough 1150 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Sister	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	P Quinn	$1	No	Friend Mr Lyons Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Sister	5	Yes Brooklyn 4 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	H Barry	5	No	Cousin Mrs Barry 2771 Mark St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Sister	$25	Yes Phila 1897	Sister Mrs Mayberry Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Brother	$30	No	Sister Mrs M Hanna Edgewood Park Pa	"	"	"	"	"	14
		$20								
15	Self	$30	No	Sister Mrs M Hackney Edmonds	No	No	No	Good	No	15
16	"	$30	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs M Kenny 110 Thirty Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	"	$20	No Has Transcontinental	No	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	"	$30	No Bro M Neill 2139 Hyde St San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	19
20	"	$34	" Has Relatives Hampton		"	"	"	"	"	20
21	"	$4	" Has Relatives Hampton Conn		"	"	"	"	"	21
22	"	$7	No		"	"	"	"	"	22
23	"	$5	Sister Mrs M Keown Boston		Boy	No	"	"	"	23
24	"	$5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	"	$30	No Has Relatives New York Mrs M Kenny 455 E 52nd St New York		"	"	"	"	"	25
26	"		Four Resident Returning Home		"	"	"	"	"	26
27	"	$14 94	No Bro Mrs M Gallagher Prospect Ave Ridgefield Park		"	"	"	"	"	27
28	"	$5	No Has Relatives Hampton Conn		"	"	"	"	"	28
29	"	Over $30	Yes Lived New York 4 Years 2 Months		"	"	"	Weak		29

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I ____ Master of t
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ac
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of
Insp. Dist.

...MENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET ____ 16 ARRIVED, August 28th 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ire Br	Ireland	Irish	Ire Br	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	White	Ire Br	Ireland	Irish	Ire Br	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	"	"	"	"	"	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S.S. Ethiopia, ...suiting the ...
...years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
...ersity of
...s a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
... names of passengers, is according to the best of ...
... the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...1899

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

I *Master of t*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ac
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this *30th* *day of*

Asst. Secretary

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 135. on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

MAY 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Surgeon.

S.S. Koningin Louise sailing therefrom

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

rsity of

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers is according to the best of

the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

J-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 135. on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

MAY 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from **Southampton** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1896 (Kümmetz) Master.

Richd. J. Dres

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of _____ and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing _____ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1896

Richd. J. Dres

Affidavit of the Master o

I W. Reinhardsen Mas
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a pr
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passeng
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or a
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day
Louis Haugg
Consul of the U.S.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
BREMEN

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

aster of the S.S. Königin Luise from Southampton do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
n of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
ngers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
ein, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
l thereon is correct and true.

day of August 1894 [illegible] Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon

State of the S.S. Königin Luise

I [illegible] sailing therefrom, or
sincerely and truly swear that I have, with reference to each and every one of the passengers named in said List or Manifest, herein
entitled to practice physic and surgery under the authority of the University of
Medical State Board of Examiners and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that the
names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief true in all particulars, subject to the foregoing and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1894

[illegible]

21

S Königin Luise

August 29/94

R to R

WP

C

Rd

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1st No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Southampton, 20th Aug 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 189 17

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)		By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Daniel Kamlet	34	8	M	Single	Merchant	yes	yes	American	America	New York	Chicago		Self	yes	yes	No.	no	no	no	good	no
Caspar Portmann	21	8	M	Single	—	yes	yes	Swiss	—	—	—		Self	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	—

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

Southampton

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET 18 ARRIVED. August 20 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1			Hessen	German	Grossherzogthum Hessen	
2			"	"	"	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, su make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of Augu

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bre

lavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
at Wurzburg
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Augus

tates at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1897

Louis Franz Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Paenkoff

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible]

I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the [illegible]

and that [illegible] Medical State Board of Ger[illegible]

[illegible]regoing List or Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] belief, full, [illegible]

[illegible]

Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the laws of Würzburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]seventeenth day of August

Louis Franz Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen August 18 1899 Arriving at Port of [redacted] 1899 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Stefan Kleinm	25		m	s	Labourer	/		Russia	Pawiakowo	New York	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	$12	yes		no	no		
2	Jenski Wigel	32		"	m	Labourer	/		"	Lowagora	"	"	"	"	$30	no					
3	Jenski Simon	21		"	s	Labourer	/		"	Lowagora	"	"	"	"	$30	no					
4	Szczawski Stanislaw	24		"	s	Labourer	/		"	Kalwaty	"	New-Britain, Conn	"	"	$25	no	brother, Stefan Szczawski, New-Britain, Conn				
5	Wilusz Wojciech	29		"	m		/		Galicia	Lowicz	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$25	no	brother, Stefan Wilusz, Pittsburg				
6	Wilusz Michal	30		"	m		/		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	"				
7	Wilusz Josef	22		"	m		/		"	Rostok	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$25	no	"				
8	Wilusz Jakob	19		"	s		/		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	"				
9	Wachter Chaim	20		"	s		/		"	Wyszanka	"	"	"	"	$25	no	"				
10	Lojac Rafal	23		"	s	none	/		"	Lowicz	"	"	"	"	$25	no	"				
11	Kolec Josef	24		"	s	"	/		"	Kolo Lodzka	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	no	Clinton, Ills brother, Chicago				
12	Grabarz Syndorys	27		m	s	Labourer	/		Russia	Ciragolen	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	brother	$37½	yes	brother, Brooklyn				
13	Salomon Lusthaus	25		m	s	Labourer	/		Austria	Tarnisow	"	Newyork	"	self	$60	yes	friends, Newyork				
14	Katarina Bartincha	22		f	s	none	/		Russia	Kozielus	"	Newyork	"	brother-law	no		brother-law Newyork				
15	Josef Lubulka	47		m	m	farmer	/	/	U.S. of N.	Chicago, Ills	"	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	$10.-	8 years	home, Chicago				
16	Jakob do	18		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	yes	home, do.				
17	Hanna Skeba	18		f	s	none	/	/	Austria	Banica	"	Newyork	"	aunt	$8	no	aunt, Newyork				
18	Veronella Kalkewiczska	18		f	s	"	/	/	Austria	Kaupischki	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	uncle	no		uncle, Pittsburg				
19	Anna "	14		f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		do.				
20	Konstancya Kaukowska	20		f	s	"	/	/	Russia	Lojnowa	"	Plantsville, Conn	"	brother-law	$8		brother-law, Plantsville				
21	Taube Lea Gutman	17		f	s	"	/	/	German	Schelmen	"	Chicago, Ills	"	uncle	$2		uncle, Chicago, Ills				
22	Maria Kurkinazenka	22		f	s	"	/	/	Russia	Pies Mackes	"	Pittston, Pa	"	brother-law	no		brother-law, Pittston				
23	Franciszek Siok	30		m	m	Labourer	/	/	Russia	Lyphowrna	"	New-London, Conn	"	uncle	$2		uncle, New-London				
24	Anna Skarnkiewicz	19		f	s	none	/	/	"	Lesinpa	"	Jersey City	"	brother	$3		brother, Jersey City				
25	Stanislaw Chernewski	18		m	s	Labourer	/	/	"	Serguta	"	Toluca, Ills	"	brother-law	$1.		brother-law Toluca				
26	Archelmo Zagalska	21		f	m	none	/	/	"	Kurcha	"	Scranton, Pa	"	husband	$4		husband, Scranton, Pa				
27	Nikita Siwec	25		m	m	Labourer	/	/	Austria	[illegible]	"	Carbondale, Pa	"	friends	$66	1884-89	friends, Carbondale				
28	Anna Semesak	17		f	s	"	/	/	Hungary	Semerne	"	Cresson, Pa	"	brother	$3	no	brother, Cresson, Pa				
29	Israel Dawidowicz	18		m	"	Labourer	/	/	Russia	Im Sadwege	"	[illegible]	"	sister	no		sister, Newyork				
30																					

10

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer, Steamship [illegible]pany.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]MIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen August 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted], 189 9 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Spalowski Johann	25		s		Labourer	/	/	Russia	Smiatowo	Hamburg	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$15	yes	uncle, Benjamin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sonski Joseph	32		m	w	Labourer	/	/	"	Lowgrow	"	"	"	"	$40	"	brother-in-law, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Szczuka Agnacy	28		s		Labourer	/	/	"	Wilczyn	"	New-Britain Conn.	"	"	$15	"	brother, New-Britain	"	"	"	"	"
4	Staszewski Ludwik	29		m	w	"	/	/	Galicia	Lwowa	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$15	"	" Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wilczewski Jan	29		s		"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wyderka Michal	30		s	w	"	/	/	"	Rostok	"	Philad.	"	"	"	"	" Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Musial Josef	22		s		"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Katon Jakob	19		s		"	/	/	"	Yocanta	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schachler Heinr.	30		m	w	"	/	/	"	Lautzyn	"	N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	relation, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lapic Katka	25		f	s	none	/	/	"	Vela Lubeska	"	Chicago	"	"	$10	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kalec Zofia	20		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Godwyc Byndezys	27		m	s	Locomaker	/	/	Russia	Curazolen	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	$37½	"	brother, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
13	Salomon Lusthaus	25		m	s	Labourer	/	/	Austria	Lanisow	"	New York	no	self	$60	"	friends, New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katarina Bartincka	22		f	s	none	/	/	Russia	Kozielus	"	New York	"	brother-law	no	"	brother-law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Cubulka	47		m	m	farmer	/	/	"	Chicago, Ills	"	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	$10.-	8 years	home, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jakob do	18		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	yes	home, do.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marina Skeba	18		f	s	none	/	/	Austria	Banica	"	New York	"	aunt	$15	no	aunt, New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Veronella Kalkewicska	18		f	s	"	/	/	Austria	Lanjinchi	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	uncle	no	"	uncle, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna "	14		f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg do	"	"	"	"	" do.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Konstancya Jankowska	20		f	s	"	/	/	Russia	Lomnowa	"	Plantsville, Ct.	"	brother-law	$8	"	brother-law, Plantsville	"	"	"	"	"
21	Taube Lewe Gutman	17		f	s	"	/	/	German	Schlehnen	"	Chicago, Ills	"	uncle	$2	"	uncle, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Kurtinaczuka	22		f	s	"	/	/	Russia	Wies Maskies	"	Pittston, Pa	"	brother-law	no	"	brother-law, Pittston	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franciszek Siok	30		m	m	Labourer	/	/	Russia	Lipkowizna	"	New-London Conn.	"	uncle	$7	"	uncle, New-London	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Charnkiewicz	19		f	s	none	/	/	"	Siesinja	"	Jersey City	"	brother	$3	"	brother, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stanislaw Chernewski	18		m	s	Labourer	/	/	"	Sengutta	"	Toluca, Ills	"	brother-law	$1.-	"	brother-law, Toluca	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michelina Zargalska	21		f	m	none	/	/	"	[illegible]nicka	"	Scranton, Pa	"	husband	$4	"	husband, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nikita Kwec	25		m	m	Labourer	/	/	Austria	[illegible]	"	Carbondale	"	friends	$2.50	1884-89	friends, Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Semesak	17		f	s	[illegible]	/	/	Hungary	Semerne	"	[illegible]	"	brother	$3	no	brother, Cresson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Israel Dawidowicz	18		m	s	Labourer	/	/	Russia	Im Sadwejc	"	[illegible]	"	sister	no	"	sister, New York	"	"	"	"	"
30																						

10

29

T66

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET 1 20 ARRIVED. August 29 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I W. Rosenkoven Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" solemnly and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from an examination of said passengers is the idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious diseased person or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct a

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1898

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

idavit of Surgeon.

I surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly and truly sworn that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University at Würzburg

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, as to the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

31

S. 701/25 2.98 500

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Rasmussen Master of the S.S. „Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899 W. Rasmussen Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Leuthold Surgeon of the S.S. „Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing no names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899 Dr. Leuthold

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 701/25 M. 98 500

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Co. y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, August 18 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted], 21 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jasic Josefa	44	V	M	Riders	—	—	Galicia	Gorna	Kew York	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$12.		brother					
2	Ehrlich Leona	21						Hungary	Bezjegyan		Braddock					Frank, Braddock	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Lotka	6																			
4	Hlavi Franz	33		M	Labourer			Galicia	Jaslau		Buffalo		self	$30.		brother					
5	Zawrzykiewicz	46							Zawiwa		Taylor			$31.	yes	brother, Philadelphia					
6	Cielanski Josef	29		M					Jaslowice		Hammond			$20.	no	uncle, Hammond					
7	Zebrakos Andreas	34		M										$20.							
8	Nagel Margarete	19			none				Gegenbach		Buffalo			$20.		father, Buffalo					
9	Krupka Johann	23		M	Labourer						Wilkesbarre			$20.		sister, Minnitbar					
10	Kwasnica Jakob	20									Mandbe			$25.							
11	Kwiatkowska Anna	18			none						Passaic			$20.		sister, Passaic					
12	Gurcal Katka	42	V						Lipova		Lorain			$20.		brother, Lorain					
13	Bobcak Anna	20							Kaszova		Lorain			$20.		friend, Lorain					
14	Franko Katka	20							Lipova		Chicago			$12.		brother, Chicago					
15	Pidmiarczyk Jakob	24		D	Labourer				Krosnica		Lorain			$20.		brother, Lorain					
16	Siedlarczyk Maria	22			none						Lorain			$20.							
17	Siegel Gottlieb	20	V		machinist			Austria	Gradmanna		Dan Taylor			$40.		aunt, Taylor					
18	" Emilie	19	V		none									$12	no	friend, baker, Lorain					
19	" Olga	16	V											$25	no						
X	Jaeger Siegel	21	V						Lipova					$.							
21	Silbermann Chasel	15	V						Lescovice					$100	no	to Uncle Hy. Silbermann, 4 E.					
22	" Lenka	22																			
23	" Schmid	44	V																		
24	" Rosalie	17											Father								
25	" Katie	15																			
26	" Hanne	23	V																		
27	" Kajicka	3											self								
28	" Lincke	1											mother								
29	Vaclavek Antonia	35	V						Gelsenka		Syracuse		self	$52.		husband, Syracuse					
30	" Leon	9											mother			father					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET 22 ARRIVED. August 29th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I H. Reinhardt Master of the S.S. Königin Luise sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing or annexed Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from the report of said surgeon to me I do believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing or annexed Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of August 1898

Louis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

geon.

Königin Luise sailing therewith do
professional experience as a physician and surgeon and that
port of Hamburg
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
and physical condition of such passengers.

1898

S 701-25 2 vs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899 H. Reinkasten Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Faure Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Rosenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Magdeburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899 J. Rosenkopf

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Faure Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 701 (25 '2. 99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Heine Kastens Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

W. Heine Kastens Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Isenschmid Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 701 25 8.98

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen [illegible] Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen August 19 1899 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York 28 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Glezan Maria	25		F		none			Hungaria	Kabyasocz	New York	[illegible]		self	[illegible]							
2	Zwolak Andrew	25		M		joiner				Lose		[illegible]				no	husb, [illegible]			no	Robed	([illegible]
3	" Zofia	19		F		none						[illegible]					cousin, Lorain					
4	Bokan Lubana	19		F	S					Kabyapolia		[illegible]										
5	Mizarosik Maria	21		F	"					Lesenik		[illegible]					brother, Youngstown					
6	Francisik Antek	25		M	married					Pogolin		Youngstown										
7	Sosta Maria	16		F	S	none				Saramo		W. Sanford					brother, Youngstown					
8	Bycius Józef	17		M	"	laborer				Wilkowisk		Kongsburg					brother, Kongsburg					
9	Lomowsky Lusa	23		F	"	work none				Lose		Louisville					uncle, Louisville					
10	Zabradnyik Maria	4		F																		
11	" Janos	18		M								Ky										
12	Jagzko Mihaly	25		M		laborer				Kecskoz		[illegible]										
13	Kunic Lucia	23		F		none				Orlo		Passaic		self			uncle, Passaic					
14	Krajek Lepka	17		F						Gumajora							brother, Passaic					
15	Lazak Lukas	22		M						Orlo												
16	Lekanovsk Ilka	20		F						Kegyfalvo		Passaic					husb, Passaic					
17	Jachimec	25		M								Cleveland					brother, Cleveland					
18	Kem [illegible]	30		M													uncle, Gilpert Hill					
19	[illegible]	18		F													niece, Lorain					
20	[illegible]	20		F						Zsamno		Cleveland					brother, Cleveland					
21	Lubik Lukas	25		M						K. Jakocska		Pittsburg					father, Franklin					
22	" Kelos	17		M						K. Mihaly		Newark, N.J.					husb, Lorain					
23	Jukasz Andras	36		M	married	laborer				Seremy		[illegible]		self			brother					
24	Bybel Jegor	24		M					Galicia	Krywa		[illegible]					brother, Johnstown					
25	Kurgnik Kata	17		F		none				Cuosa		[illegible]					brother, Cleveland					
26	Jakos Josef	29		M	married	laborer				Kecskemet		Chicago					brother, Chicago					
27	Morgenstern Abrah	32		M		none				Lomnbad		Canton					husb, Canton					
28	" Marya	17		F																		
29	Volovics Ign	20		M						Bonaszewo		Pittsburg		self			brother, Pittsburg					
30	" Wojtek	35		M	married	laborer				Kecskemet		[illegible]					brother, [illegible]					

12

30

S 701 (85-2.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Louise

SHEET 1. 21 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Hungary	Malyocs	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I W. Reinhardsen Master of the ... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Fauge Jr.
Consul of the United St...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise ... sailing therewith do ... had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... the authority of the University of Würzburg ... my and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... day of August 1898

Louis Fauge Jr.
... the United States at **Bremen.**

S 701 (85 x 14)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reinhardten Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1899

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

W. Reinhardten Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. Isenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1899

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

G. Isenkopf

S 701 (20) 2. 99

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen, August 17 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 189 9 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
X	Fisher Raisel	20	V			none	—	—	Galicia	Kolyje	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50							
X	" Jettel	22	V			"	—	—	"	"												
3	Deyca Josef	22	V																			
4	Jerzik Pal	26	V																			
5	Holyinka "	45	V																			
6	Stanczik Peter	23	V																			
7	Olicak Jakob	23	V																			
8	Jurovitka "	45	V																			
9	Gasperik Jakob	21	V																			
10	Matyasak Laszlo	25	V																			
11	Hrivnak Ignatz	22	V																			
12	Kis Janos	25	V																			
13	Csizik Mihaly	25	V																			
14	Jelinek Wenzel	22	V																			
15	Kinda Hanya	20	V																			
16	Kajnik Hanya	35	V																			
17	" Stefan	3	V																			
18	" Anna	3	V																			
19																						
20	Vanyasz Janos	20	V																			
21	Jakkovics Karoly	25	V																			
22	Kulk Anna	42																				
23	Jurik Jerzy	26	V																			
24	Zajdel Jan	22	V																			
25	Jurik Franciszek	22	V																			
26	Wirkl William	53																				
27	Waldmann Josef	28	V																			
28	Opalenik Jakob	22	V																			
29	Jessics Janos	26	V																			
	Dekel Mihaly	32	V																			
X	Saling Anna	25	V																			

13

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Louise

SHEET 26 ARRIVED. August 29th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I H. Steinkaster Master of the S.S. Kö

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of eac
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do
die years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Würzburg
e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1898

Bremen.

H Steinkaster

S 1405 12 4

Fe

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eisenbarth Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899. H. Eisenbarth Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Frank Frauenfelder
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Ossenkopp Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Magnifest, bearing twenty seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Frank Frauenfelder
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. J. Ossenkopp

S 146.12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, August 19th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vincenz Jackuszak	20		M		Farmer			Austrian	Pilcza	N.Y.	Boston, Mass.		Himself	20 -	no						
2	Jakke	9		"		none			"	"	"	"		"	-	"	Husband, Polen					
3	Jak	6		"		"			"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"					
4	Anton	2		"		"			"	"	"	"		Father	-	"	"					
5	David	9		"		none			"	Pilcza	"	Boston		"	-	"	Father, Polen	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jan	24		"		Labor			"	Pilcza	"	"		Himself	-	"	"					
7	Julia	20		F		none			Hungarian	Hungary	"	Cleveland, O.		Cousin	10 -	"	Cousin, O.					
8	Louis	21		M		"			Austrian	Austria	"	Boston, Mass.		Father	-	"	Father, Boston, Mass.					
9	Louis	2		"		"			"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"					
10	Elisabetha	22		F		"			Austrian	Austria	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Himself	50 -	yes	Husband, Peter Zimmerling	no				
11	Wilhelm	2		M		"			U.S.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"		Father	-	no	Home					
12	Adam	21		M	S	"			Citizen U.S.	Russia	"	"		"	more	yes	"					
13	Maje	21		F	Married	Housework			German	Galizien	"	"		"	-	"	"					
14	Carl J.	12		M		none			Russian	Kerzon	"	"		"	-	"	"					
15	Pauline	10		F		"			German	Czech	"	"		"	-	"	"					
16	Caroline	16		"		"			"	Westphalia	"	"		"	-	"	"					
17	Sophia	35		"		"			"	Czech	"	"		"	-	"	"					
18	Friedr.	19		M		"			"	Austria	"	"		"	-	"	"					
19	Jan	24		"		baker			"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"					
20	Josef	15		"		none			"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"					
21	Jan	15		"		baker			German	Saxonia	"	"		"	-	"	"					
22	Stanislaus	24		"		none			Russian	Galizia	"	"		"	-	"	"					
23	Lizzie	20		F		"			"	Lubuchowo	"	"		"	-	"	"					
24	Clara	4		"		"			"	Posen	"	"		"	-	"	"					
25	Helene	23		"		"			Austrian	Allegheny, Pa.	"	"		"	-	"	"					
26	Marie	38		F	md	"			Citizen U.S.	Hungary	"	"		"	-	"	"					
27	Jan	8		M		"			"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"					
28	Julia	3		F		"			"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"					
29	Stefan	2		M		"			"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"					
30																						

14

29

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET 0 28 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Hungary	[illegible]	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
8		Tyrol				
9		[illegible]				
10		[illegible]				
11		U.S.				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Königin Luise

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co[illegible] a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord[illegible]e best
Manifest, concerning each of said [illegible]s named thereon is [illegible] and tru

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States.

I [illegible] sailing therewith do
experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible]burg
examination of each of the passengers named herein.
mes of passengers, is according to the best of my
physical condition of such passengers.

S 1405 15 4 98 50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is full and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] August 189[illegible] [illegible] Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

FEE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. and that the foregoing Manifest, bearing twenty four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

[illegible]

S 1405 12 4 96 50

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, August 19 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1 189 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Katzen Ignaz	18		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Austria	Galizien	New York	Milwaukee	yes	self	$6.-	no	aunt, Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no
2	Skeberina Josef	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend, "					
3	Radakovic Josef	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Grgic Franko	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	"	uncle, "					
5	Tekmicevic Thomas	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	$5.-	"	brother, "					
6	" Peter	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Grgic Nikola	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugumast	Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	grand father, Louisville					
8	Cimesa Gusan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	$5.-	"	uncle, Milwaukee					
9	Sasara Savo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenjak	"	"	"	"	"	$7.-	"	friend, "					
10	Tkovic Ilia	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasilovic	"	"	"	"	"	$2.-	"	nephew, "					
11	Pasterock Josef	42		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Steiermark	Steindorf	"	Chicago	"	"	"	$5.-	"	friend, U.S.					
12	~~Lasar Daniel~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lopate~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10.-~~	~~1892 Sept~~	~~Bruder U.S.~~	~~erlaubt~~			
13	Berglar Ethel	18		f	single	"	"	"	Galizien	Szymanow	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	son & Kg. U.				
14	Becher Franka	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kolodrobie	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	sister, "				
15	Kuhnreich Hans	45		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Wien	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	brother, "				
16	" Heinrich	16		"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Lipszcsik Josefa	16		f	single	none	"	"	Hungaria	Sekele Szlota	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	father, Detroit				
18	Latuszek Josef	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	Galizien	Lemberg	"	Taunton Mass	"	"	"	$5.-	"	brother, "				
19	Grzyb Jan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	"				
20	Gizor Josef	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwaszyna	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$1.-	"	brother, Chicago				
21	Lewenthal Amalia	24		f	single	none	"	"	Galizien	Stanislau	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	U.S.				
22	Josef Behrend	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	Germany	Thorn	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	1892 Sept	Eric family, Erie				
23	Jasnika "	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	natural.				
24	Dietrich Hohsen	43		m	m	farmer	"	"	Cassel	N. York	"	"	"	self	more	1873 Sept	U.S.	erlaubt				
25	Abst. Baumrad	30		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Kherson	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	"	"				
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15

Fee

Fee

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET 30 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15				Deb		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, H. Rippenstein, Master of the ... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ... made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi... lunatic, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is c...

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of ...

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise ... sailing therewith do ... had six ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... authority of the University of Würzburg ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... day of August 1898.

... Vice-Consul at Bremen.

Fee

Fee

S. 1405-15 ... 98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leinkasten Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899. H. Leinkasten Master.

Francis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Overkamp Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing No. 5 – names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899. Dr Overkamp

Francis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

S 1405 15 1 99

Fee

Fee

Dealer in fields, holds return ferry ticket

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI[illegible]

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinzess Luise sailing from Bremen, August 18th Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible] 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	36		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16

V

Fee

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET 32 ARRIVED. August 29 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—389

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I H. Heinkoster Master of the S.S. Königin L

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or t
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspectio
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledg
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 9.

Louis Haug. U.S.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

:on.

Königin Luise sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Hirschburg

rsonal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

tal and physical condition of such passengers.

89 9.

H. Heinkoster

S 1405 15 4 98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Steinkasten Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 9. H. Steinkasten Master.

Louis Frauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Osenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 90 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 9. Dr J. Osenkopf

Louis Frauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] 1893

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, August 19 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 1899 33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Labas Istvan	28		m		laborer			Hungaria	Telgart near York		Johnstown Pa		self	28.-	yes						
2	Kocsis Lajos	25		m		"			"	Rosztyka		Homestead "		"	12.-	yes						
3	Kral Ferenczy	34		m		"			Galicia	Rosztyka		Homestead "		"	12.-	yes						
4	Zaherenkowski Karl	46		m		"			"	Rohylanka		Pittsburg Pa		"	16.-	yes						
5	Kisilinski Josef	18		m		"			Russia	Smorgon		Braddock "		"	16.-	yes	Roland					
6	" Veronica	20		f		none			"	Smorgon		" "		"	50.-	yes	uncle Trenton					
7	Lapczynski Kazian	20		m		laborer			"	"		" "		"	49.-	"	brother Pittston Pa	Box 344				
8	Wrzesniak Jan	36		m		none			"	Stetal		Chicago Ill		"	85.-	"	brother Chicago					
9	Kalinowski Josef	26		m		laborer			"	"		" "		"	25.-	"	brother "					
10	Kuzio Karl	40		m		"			Russia	Russia		Shenandoah Pa		"	22.-	"	brother in law "					
11	Stefoks Roks	21		m		weaver			"	Minsk		" "		"	22.-	"	brother & friend					
12	Jakubosky Joseph	26		m		laborer			"	Suwalki		Elizabeth N.J.		"	50.-	"	brother "					
13	Lubkowski Kasimir	21		m		"			"	Kalwarie		Pittsburg Pa		"	25.-	"	brother in law Allegheny					
14	Salatzki Benjamin	20		m		"			"	Kelezie		Boston Mass		"	50.-	"	brother "					
15	Markowicz Johann	23		m		"			"	Augustowo		" "		"	100.-	"	" Allegheny					
16	Chaim	16		m		laborer			"	Grodno		Boston Mass		"	50.-	"	" "					
17	Jelewski Daniel	20		m		none			"	"		" "		"	25.-	"	" Boston					
18	Jegi Hermann	48		m		baker			"	Georgie		Lisbon Ohio		"	60.-	"	" "					
19	Becker Kobe	20		f		none			"	Lubusk		Meg "		"	100.-	"	cousin Jersey City					
20	Ginsik Franciszek	33		m		laborer			"	Kosciol		" "		"	100.-	"	uncle N.Y.					
21	Kraschowski Adam	30		m		"			"	Sopien		" "		"	50.-	"	sister "					
22	Tamanewicz Leon	20		m		"			"	"		" "		"	44.-	"	brother Jersey City					
23	Zigmunczik Ignaz	37		m		"			"	Posada		" "		"	50.-	"	brother "					
24	Farbstein Jetje	35		f		none			Russia	Kowalle		New York		"	100.-	"	husband Jacob Segal					
25	" Rafael	9		m		"			"	"		" "		"	50.-	"	father "					
26	Markowsky Adolf	24		m		laborer			"	Suwalki		" "		"	more	no	son N.Y.					
27	Lasinieczyg Jan	30		m		saddler			Galicia	Lemberg		Farmers Falls		mother			brother "					
28	Nazelke Julia	17		f		none			Hungary	Hukiejow		Hazleton Pa		self	40.-		cousin Fallston					
29	Tiszi Istvan	26		m		laborer			"	Tokaszeg		Johnstown "		"	20.-		" "					
30	Largu Gyorgy	42		m		"			"	Zegard		Passaic N.J.		"	82.-		brother Passaic					

Jewish 40

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commar

I, [redacted] Master of the S.S. [redacted] sincerely and truly sweary that I have made a personal examin[ation] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess[el] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau[per] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte[d] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp[ressly] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corr[ect]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted]

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted]

I [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I [am] authority of the University of Würzburg

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

[redacted] names of passengers, is according to the best of [my] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted] August 189[redacted]

[redacted]
United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405-15 4.98

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET 1 C 34 ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	—	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5		Russia	Lomzynsky	Polish	Russia	R.C.
6		"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Russia				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2–349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, H. Steinbaster, Master of the S.S. Königin Luise, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said Surgeon having made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination I believe no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of September 1898

Louis Haug U.S.

Consul of the United States at Bremen

[illegible] Königin Luise

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] Hamburg made examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Steinbaster

S 1405 15 4 98

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Henkastes Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1899. H. Henkastes Master.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Overkopf Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [redacted] names of passengers, is according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

J. Overkopf

S 1465-10 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kronprinz Luitpold sailing from Bremen, August 29 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Zeiler Josef	20		m	s	laborer	y	y	Hungary	Zeleina	New York	Wyoming	yes	self	$15	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Seke Simon	39		m	m	minister	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no						
3	" Zofia	37		f	"	none	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"						
4	" Johann	11		m	s	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	" Jakob	8		"	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	" Anna	4		f	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	" Maria	2		"	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Zolt Johann	40		m	m	laborer	y	y	Hungary	Austria	Gelsdorf	Scranton	yes	self	$30	no	relatives, Scranton					
9	" Anna	37		f	"	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	" Anna	8		"	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"						
11	" Johann	6		m	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	" Adolf	4		"	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	" Marie	1	4	f	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	" Flossie	4		"	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	" Leopoldine	2		"	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	" Joseph	4		m	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Tredal Janos	24		m	s	laborer	y	y	Hungary	Zeke	Passaic	"	yes	self	$25	no	brother, Passaic					
18	Bacsa Mihaly	28		m	m	"	y	y	"	Kesckor	"	"	"	"	$20	"						
19	Livanyi Anna	30		f	wife	none	n	n	"	Zolcina	Allegh. Co.	"	"	"	$22.50	"	wife, Allegh. Co.					
20	" Andrew	11		m	s	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"						
21	Csuzdan Mihaly	26		m	m	laborer	y	y	"	Rottenbach	Youngstown	"	"	self	$30.	"	brother, Youngst.					
22	Salamon Rachel	20		f	s	tailor	y	y	Austria	Bucs	Pittsburg	"	"	"	$42.50	"	cousin, Pittsburg					
23	Sybas Kate	33		f	m	none	n	n	Galicia	Lezerzyna	Louisville	"	"	"	$42.50	"	husband, Louisville					
24	" Helena	9		"	s	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
25	" Wojciech	8		m	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	" Stanisl.	7		"	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	" Antoni	4		"	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Szepa Janos	29		m	m	laborer	y	y	Hungary	Salgart	Rathmel	"	yes	self	$9.50	"	brother, Rathmel					
29	Szusa Julia	25		f	m	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	husband, "					
30	" Peter	3		m	s	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "						

2X-884644-505-12/13/39 - (C.L.208-12/27/39)

~~2X 105583 - 3/2/40~~

30 18

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET 36 ARRIVED. August 29 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or C

I [illegible] Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers.
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day

[illegible]
Consul of the U

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do
have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I received the authority of the University of Würzburg
Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
being No. [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of August 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. 1405-15 4-98

Fee No. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Steinhoff Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1899. H. Steinhoff Master.

Louis Krauze Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 159

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Ossenkopp Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing No. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1899.

Louis Krauze Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Ossenkopp

S. 1405/15. 4. 99.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 37

List No.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kotovecz Ludwig	30							Galicia	Austria	New York										
2	Pak Teresa	20				none			Hungary	Austria											
3	Skarcsik Anna	19								Austria											
4	Kapczak Georg	35								Austria											
5	Janowski Mathias	33								Austria											
6	Lorbard Rikka	26								Austria											
7	Eicker Herrine	28								Austria											
8	Liechtenstein Rose	40								Austria											
9	" Janni	40				none															
10	Lewin Hermann	23																			
11	Lubarkowskiewicz	42							Galicia	Austria											
12	Kovacs Mihaly	23							Hungary	Austria											
13	" Jozsi	20																			
14	Fazer Sandor	28																			
15	Valko Gyorgy	27																			
16	Varinocha Gyorgy	25								Galizien											
17	Kaczynski Ludwig	20				none															
18	Kotzel Daniel	20																			
19	" Katya	26				none			Galicia	Austria											
20	Kepics Mihaly	24																			
21	Kaydo Josef	26							Hungary	Austria											
22	Jakucz Czuczi	20							Galicia	Austria											
23	Jarosz Stefan	22							Hungary	Austria											
24	Zeben Tinke	22							Galicia	Austria											
25	Kapuda Josef	20							Hungary	Austria											
26	Braunstein Moses	22								Austria											
27	Kovacs Janos	18								Austria											
28	Kolozsnik Jakab	28								Austria											
29	" Kati	25				none															
30	" Teresa	2																			

20 19

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET 1

28 ARRIVED. 1 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				Hebr.		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I H. Kienkastien Master of t
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been c
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of
Louis Fauge
Consul of the United St

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise
have had sailing therewith do
the authority of the University of Würzburg years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 189 2.
Louis Fauge
the United States at Bremen.

1405 (15 4 98)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Ehrenhardt Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 9. H. Ehrenhardt Master.

Horace Krauze Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Ostenkopp Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 9.

Horace Krauze Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Ostenkopp

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, August 19 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept. 1 189 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Woitschunas Jurgis	23		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Russia	Spirkiai	New York	Pepperell City	yes	self	$10		brother in law, Joseph Pe	No	No	No	good	No
2	" Juliana	25		F	"					Jurgy												
3	Zagurskiene Elisabeth	30		F	M	none				Radzimonten												
4	Labanauskaite Elisabeth	3		F	S					Linkaiti		Chicago Ill.					husb, Chicago					
5	" Veronica	1		F	S							Hanover Pa.			$30		husb, Hanover					
6	" Agnes	1		F	S												father,					
X 7	Wybel Samuel	25		M		Tailor	Y	Y		Mockaroto				mother								
8	Wonkowitz Joseph	20		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y		Barsuki		Providence R.I.		self	$12		brother in law, Providence					
9	Loschim Chaim	30		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y		Kalwely		Plymouth			$22		brother, Plymouth					
X 10	Koon Rosche	24		F	S	spinner	Y	Y		Linkaiti					$22		brother,					
X 11	Osterman Reines	34		F	M	no occupation	Y	Y		Linkaiti					$30		brother in law,					
12	Skolnick Rahmen	44		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y		Grave					$12							
13	" Esther	45		F	M	none				Jagode					$10		uncle,					
14	" Chasie	19		F	S		Y	Y							$10		nephew,					
15	" Jenki	16		M	S		Y	Y						father								
16	" Jankel	11		M	S																	
17	" Rini	11		F	S																	
18	" Chaime	7		M	S																	
19	" Abraham	3		M	S																	
20	Jonikok Kris	24		M	M	Shoemaker	Y	Y		Krok												
21	" Rosine	22		F	M	none	Y	Y														
X 22	Gordon Rachle	4		F	S												brother,					
X 23	Schoschanken Berl	31		M	M	Joiner	Y	Y		Ille												
24	Cenicz Kazimiera	3		F	S										$4		brother in law,					
25	" Jan	7		M	S	none	Y	Y		Skurzyn					$5		uncle, Post					
26	" Bolesław	3		M	S							Mutter im Mais			$42		uncle, Egon					
27	Schweiski Jankel	33		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y						mother			father,					
28	Cerwinsky Ignac	33		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y		Kobrin				self	$25		brother, friend					
29	Bekel Zofia	25		F	S	none	Y	Y		Czeboteki		Scranton Penn.			$3		acquaint, Scranton					
30	Kozlowski Maria	17		F	S		Y	Y	Hungaria	Lodjar		Kirkland Ill.			$20		brother, Kingsland					
										Lebina		Chicago Ill.			$8		cousin, Chicago					

30 20

166

T TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. J

S. S. Königin Louise

40 ARRIVED. August 29 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I H. Bumkasten Master of the S.S. König

sincerely and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each a or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therew make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony o turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of m Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of August 18

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

f Surgeon.

ie S.S. sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

iversity of Würzburg

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ust 189 9.

remen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S 1405 (15 4 98)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Kinnkastle Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 9. H. Kinnkastle Master.

Louis Krauze Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Overkamp Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the 19th day of August 1899 and containing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 9.

Louis Krauze Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Overkamp

S. 1405.15/4.99.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, August 9 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Herendovits Rosel	38		w	married	housework			Hungaria	Rosnyo	New York	Cleveland	yes	self	$18	no						
2	" Lajos	38		m		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Jurecsko Gyorgy	28		m		laborer			"	Ungvar	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Mayerwein Jos.	23		m		"			"	Szinna	"	Hamilton	"	"	$2	"						
5	Hammer Rosi	48		f	married				Galicia	Przemysl	"	Pittsb. Pa.	"	"	$46	no	Sister, Lehning					
6	" Adolf	17		m	single				"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	$60	"						
7	Lenn Michael	33		m		laborer			Hungaria	Sandorf	"	Homestead	"	"	$8	"	wife, Philad.					
8	" Michael	36		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	uncle, Homestead					
9	Pertner Ignatz	19		m	single	farmer			Galicia	Rzowa	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	"						
10	Mear Dorothea	17		f	single	none			Hungaria	Bruss	"	Cleve.	"	"	$22	"	cousin, N.Y.					
11	Strauss Jens	24		m	married	laborer			"	Zelony	"	"	"	"	$22	"	brother in law, Rappenecker					
12	Hanzlinka Karol	17		m	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"						
13	Porko Julia	16		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	cousin, N.Y.					
14	Jezik Maria	17		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	brother, Woodbridge					
15	Horcsar Teresa	23		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	niece, N.Y.					
16	Sarl Luise	15		f	"	"			"	Lecse	"	"	"	"	$24	"	sister,					
17	Schajerkopf Jeser	15		m	"	"			"	Sek. Vana	"	"	"	"	$4	"	cousin,					
18	Steyer Klara	19		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	niece,					
19	Sigl Magdalena	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	no					
20	Erirwein Abraham	15		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"					
21	Kozydewicz Jos.	22		m	married	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"					
22	Libgan Rafal	16		m	single	joiner			Galicia	Dolina	"	"	"	"	$6	no	Buffalo brother in law					
23	Gross Ida	16		f	"	none			Hungaria	Szapanyan	"	"	"	"	$8	"						
24	Granik Rosenfeld	22		m	"	tailor			"	Tolcsva	"	"	"	"	$4	"	father, N.Y.					
25	Tarkowicz Jurzy	24		m	"	none			Galicia	Sanok	"	"	"	"	$12	no	sister,					
26	" Jenny	14		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	uncle,					
27	Block Conrad	22		m	"	merch.			Russia	"	"	N.Y.	"	mother	"	"	husband,					
28	Kibic Anna	20		f	"	none			Hungaria	Kaschau	"	"	"	self	$25	no	father,					Pregnant
29	Jellneck Abraham	21		m	widower	"			Roumania	Bucarest	"	"	"	"	$20	"	N.Y. Citizen					No
30	Tesselic Antony	231		m	single	laborer			Austria	Kosin	"	Cleveland	"	"	$20	"	brother,					
		30	21														friend, Cleve.					

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET 2 42 ARRIVED. , 1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Hanover	German	German	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Steinkarten Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the contents of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own observation of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of Sept. 1898

Consul of the United States of America, Bremen

Königin Luise sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly registered in Fürstenberg

I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of passengers, is according to the best of my judgment and belief correct in every particular, and that the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Steinkarten

S. 1405 (15/4. 98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eisenbarth Master of the S.S. " Königin Luise " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 2 H. Eisenbarth Master.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Ossenkopp Surgeon of the S.S. " Königin Luise " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 2.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Ossenkopp

S. 1405-15-4-96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, August 19 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jackowski Antony	33		m	m	tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Posen	Newyork	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 18.-	no	brother				good	
2	Fatemaiski Jons	25		"	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	Scharfen		Pittsburg	Pa	"	$ 4.-	"	brother				"	
3	Dietz Anton	35		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	Posen		Albany	"	"	$ 20.-	"	son in law				"	
4	Wilkulla Josepha	16		f	none				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother				"	
5	Jaroschek Casimira	23		m	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother				"	
6	" Jonas	2		m	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father				"	
7	" Nikolaus	6		m	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father				"	
8	Jesko Andras	33		m	m	laborer		✓	Hungary	Kusak		Wyoming	"	self	$ 20.-	"	brother	Wyoming			"	
9	Jaszik Mihaly	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Tot Tesko		Passaic	"	"	$ 25.-	"	uncle	Passaic			"	
10	Babej Janos	42		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Nes Tejas		"	"	"	$ 20.-	"	brother	Wilkesb			"	
11	Horzsen Kata	16		f	none		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$ 22.-	"	father	"			"	
12	Lipiak Karol	32		m	m			✓	"	L. Tejas		Passaic	"	"	$ 20.-	"	friend	Passaic			"	
13	" Janos	14		m	s		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father	"			"	
14	Sorik Karol	8		"	"		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
15	Pezota Mihaly	27		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	L. Tarcsa		Pittsburg	Pa	self	$ 18.-	"	brother	Pittsburg			"	
16	Jesak Wendyna	26		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	Janosi		Pittsburg	"	"	$ 19.-	"	husband	Pittsburg			"	
17	" Janos	2		m	s				"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father	"			"	
18	" Mihaly	3		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
19	Pezota Janos	32		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	self	$ 12.-	"	brother	Pittsburg			"	
20	Lajsak Andras	28		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Roskocz		Pittsburg	"	"	$ 10.-	"	"	"			"	
21	Slejka Karol	25		"	m	none	✓	✓	"	Szucsnik		Youngstown	"	"	$ 18.-	"	brother	Youngstown			"	
22	Papuga Istvan	22		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	Szucsko		"	"	"	$ 14.-	"	cousin	"			"	
23	Bedjicski Agnes	30		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	Kovecsan		"	"	"	$ 12.-	"	"	"			"	
24	Karmagyi Karol	24		m	s		✓	✓	"	L. Kusalka		Sharon	"	"	$ 20.-	"	brother	Sharon			"	
25	Szpozsnik Istvan	24		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	Solom		Grasen	"	"	$ 20.- $ 22.-	Illinois	uncle	"			"	
26	Rossis Kati	23		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	Rusika		Toledo	"	"	$ 4.-	yes	brother	Toledo			"	
27	Hajek Janos	33		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	Sarosdak		Cleveland	"	"	$ 14.-	"	wife	Cleveland			"	
28	Szirmayer Karoly	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-	"	brother in law	"			"	
29	Wagner Mathias	24		"	s		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$ 12.-	"	"	"			"	
30	Kovacs Janos	27		"	m		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$ 18.-	"	uncle	"			"	

20 22

Affidavit of the Master or

I H. Bienkasten Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a pers
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passengers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day

Louis K
Consul of the U

Form
IMMIGRATION
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET 44 ARRIVED, Aug 29, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do
six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
e University of Würzburg
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
e -
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

gust 1898.
t Bremen.

S 1405-15 4 98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Wienbarten Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899. H. Wienbarten Master.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Overkamp Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899. Dr. J. Overkamp

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S 1405/15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, August 27 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 45

List No. 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Markowska Marjanna	19		f	s	none	—	—	Russia	Wyschau	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	mother	no	no	father, Scranton					
2	" Josefine	9		f	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Lazarkiewicz Jacob	26		m	s	laborer	/	/	"	Wreme	"	"	"	self	25	/	brother, N.Y.					
4	Matuszewicz Karl	23		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kaukow	"	"	"	"	25	/	"					
5	Pieczik Jan	28		"	m	"	—	—	"	Kutka	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	3	/	brother in law, Scranton					
6	Tapke Johann	44		"	"	"	/	/	"	Dombrowka	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	3	/	"					
7	Lipczik Adolf	22		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" Jersey City					
8	Jagrowska Anna	20		f		none	—	—	"	Wyschau	"	"	"	"	12	"	"					
9	Biernacka Anna	22		"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	uncle, Scranton					Contracted for $20
10	Pawlowsky Kasper	26		m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Schroda	"	"	"	"	25	"	brother, Scranton					
11	" Jose	24		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	27½	"	brother-in-law, N.Y.					
12	Jarak Thomas	23		"	"	"	/	/	"	Dombrowka	"	"	"	"								
13	" Celestina	23		f	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	brother, Jersey City					
14	Kaczarek Sylvan	20		m	s	laborer	/	/	"	Gronowo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"					
15	Jozyk Kasche	40		"	m	joiner	/	/	"	Schlyn	"	"	"	"	40	/	N.Y.					
16	Wladyka Jagen	23		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	41½	"	Rochester					
17	Jaskulski Kasper	20		"	m	painter	/	/	"	Kurk	"	"	"	"	40	"	N.Y.					
18	" Ewald	24		"	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	/	brother in law, "					
19	Jacob Johann	18		m	s	butcher	/	/	"	Wilke	"	"	"	"								
20	Jabsch Boyke	22		f		none	—	—	"	Kurk	"	"	"	"	40	"	Onkel, "					
21	Jaworkowsky Lei	30		m	m	butcher	/	/	"	Kurkowo	"	"	"	"	42½	"	niece, Scranton					
22	Jankowsky Jankel	24		"	s	tailor	—	—	"	Rossian	"	"	"	"	22½	20	N.Y. cousin, N.Y.					
23	Grun Josef	50		"	m	"	/	/	"	Kurkowo	"	"	"	"	44	no	sister, "					
24	" Bayel	11		f	s	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	/	brother in law, "					
25	Krieger Isaac	19		m		tailor	/	/	"	Trakowo	"	"	father	"								
26	Baumann Edward	28		"	s	laborer	/	/	"	Rogowo	"	"	self	"	40	/	brother, Rochester					
27	Piechnitski Jan	23		"	m	shoemaker	—	—	"	Zdunski	"	"	"	"	42	/	brother in law, Brooklyn					
28	Goldin Isaak	28		"	s	merchant	/	/	"	Schawlin	"	"	"	"	40	/	"					
29	" Chane	26		f	m	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	/	brother, N.Y.					
30	" Sara	10		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	father	"								

123

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET 1

ARRIVED, Aug 29th 1898.

46

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I H. Reinhardten Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paupe dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of Aug

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I received authority of the University of Würzburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of passengers, is according to the best of my information, and that the answers to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, are correct.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1898.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S 1405/15 4 96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Brumbartha, Master of the S.S. "Prinzessin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 9. H. Brumbartha Master.

Francis Krauze Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Oswaldspfe Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinzessin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 9. Dr. J. Oswaldspfe

Francis Krauze Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S 1605 (15 4 98)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen August 19 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 27 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Hayran Rosa	17		f		work	—	—	Hungaria	Tolcva	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$18.	yes						
2	Kaligar Lajkes	19		"		"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kiska Kasa	20		"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Schesinger Lajos	17		m		bookkeeper	/	/	"	Wezes					$50.		brother, Pittsburg					
5	" Janos	15		"		shoemaker	/	/	"	Tolcsva					$46.		brother,					
6	Korczak Pawel	27		m		laborer	/	/	Galicia	Siedlanka		Perth			$30.		brother-in-law,					
7	Finkler Hasa	24		f			/	/	"	Lisplow		N.Y.			$36.		brother,					
8	" Rosa	22		f		none	/	/	"	"		"			$34.		"					
9	Jerska Herrand	32		m		laborer	/	/	"	Wola Lisplow		Plymouth			$40.							
10	Gulas Josef	26		m		"	/	/	Hungaria	Tenna		Trenton			$49.		brother-in-law,					
11	" Rosa	30		f		none	/	/	"	Tenka		"			"		"					
12	Kuna Abram	33		m		cook	/	/	Austria	Austria		Philad.			$30.		brother,					
13	" Matilda	24		f		none	/	/	"	"		"			"		brother-in-law,					
14	Feber Anton	25		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	Wyec		Forestcity			$40.		father,					
15	Sveke Katia	24		f			/	/	"	Tolcsva		"			$40.		cousin,					
16	Elli Sara	25		f			/	/	"	"		"			$15.		friend,					
17	" Fradel	22		f			/	/	"	"		"			"		"					
18	Kenovic Josef	30		"			/	/	"	Lisse		"			$30.		brother,					
19	Jovan Lazio	36		m			/	/	Galicia	Tolcsvarda		Passaic			$60.		cousin,					
20	Sio Istvan	23		m			/	/	Hungaria	Tegyo		S. Amboy			$42.		brother-in-law,					
21	Kupfer Kazimir	21		f		none	/	/	Galicia	Dolinow		Elizabeth			$42.	1892 to S. Amboy						
22	Fegla "	20		f		"	/	/	"	"		"			$50.	no	sister, Elizabeth					
23	Thomas Lasi	25		m			/	/	Hungaria	Reisna		Elizabeth			$42.		husband,					
24	" Lenge	4		m			—	—	"	"		"			"		"					
25	Korbicek Franz	36		m		laborer	/	/	"	"		"		mother	"		father,					
26	Kaczard Johanna	22		f		none	/	/	"	"		"		self	$20.		brother-in-law,					
27	Finkenthal Fanny	18		f		"	/	/	"	"		"			$30.		husband,					
28	Polak Thomas	17		m		engineer	/	/	Russia	Cracow		N.Y.			$21.		cousin, N.Y.					
29	Lewinkowski Lucia	20		f		laborer	/	/	"	Ujmiasto		Holyoke			$40.		brother,					
30	Jerbaitis Kasimir	17		m			/	/	"	Grawzin		Westfield			$30.		cousin, Holyoke					
																	brother, Westfield					

2024

Fee

Fee

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 48 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	/					
2	/					
3	/					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	/					
9						
10						
11	/					
12						
13	/					
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I, H. Brinkmeier, Master of the S.S. [illegible], sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the contents of the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious diseased, or a person who has been convicted of felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or otherwise, to be excluded or deported as prohibited under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1898.

Louis Fraser Jr.
Consul of the United States.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "Virginia Pusto" sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized by the University of Würzburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1898.

[illegible]
United States at Bremen.

[illegible]

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Kinkarten Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899. H. Kinkarten Master.

Louis Franz jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Ossentopf Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899.

Louis Franz jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr. J. Ossentopf

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500.
Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, August 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Berger Heka	15		f		none			Germany	Jablunkau	N.Y.	N.Y.		self	no	no	aunt, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Jenina	8		f		"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
3	Rhynstadt Enoch	30		m																		
4	Enfrich Johannes	16		m		laborer				Baden												
5	Lilienau Gustav	23		m		merch.			U.S.A.	Saxony					$50.-		brother, N.Y.					
6	Lüts Diedrich	62		m		work. farmer				Germany					$60.-		no					
7	Eickhoff Heka	44		m		none									none		N.Y. U.S.A. children					
8	" Maria	9		f						Brooklyn							Kennedic					
9	Yakovkiejeff Victor	40		m		m. laborer									$5.-		Brooklyn husb.	Brooklyn				
10	Katazak Vasilkin	36		m		"			Russia	Bradlow			mother				father,					
11	Roman Maria	26		f		none			Hungaria	Lobsau			self		$20.-		brother, Hanover					
12	Faber Anna	18		f		"			"	"					$20.-		Baker,					
13	Bergh Maria	23		f		"			"	St. Jakob					$8.-		mother,	Tacoma				
14	Kovalcsik Kata	23		f		"			"	"					$4.-		sister, N.Y.					
15	Gwiazeki Jusa	46		m		work.				St. Jakob		Harrisburg			$6.-							
16	" Conrad	7		m											$32.-							
17	Kampelj Lena	36		f											$20.-		no					
18	Fritz Gertrud	22		f					Saxon	Riga			mother				son, Harrisburg					
19	Weber Lena	27		f									self		$8.-		brother,					
20	Laborsin Janos	20		m		laborer			Hungaria	Bacs					$15.-		sister, Brooklyn					
21	Gryzka Nikolaj	43		m		"			"	Schlanta					$25.-		Schenectady niece,					
22	Boga Anna	19		f					Galicia	Lasko					$20.-		cousin, Argentine					
23	Lauka Josef	45		m		laborer			Hungaria	Kejo					$8.-		brother, Syracuse					
24	Wojcik Franciszka	29		f					Galicia	Lasiscina					$6.-		Eastwood					
25	Schuberth Jadwig	29		f																		
26	Szoke Chajim	19		m					Hungaria	Bajamyx					$10.-		no					
27	Jones Lester	34		m		none			Galicia	Jasbow					$20.-		brother, Cleveland					
28	Volkenfeld Jakob	16		m		laborer				Russia					$4.-		brother, N.Y.					
29	Jagiro Anna	18		f		none				Galizien					$2.-		sister, Brooklyn					
30	Lenhuda Teresa	21		f		"			Hungaria	Jakova					$6.-		uncle, N.Y.					
												Harrisburg			$12.-		brother in law, Harrisburg					

25

Fee Rec

(Ed. T-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiserin Maria

SHEET 50 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I H. Kierkegaard Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of Sept

Consul of the United States at Bre

on.

Königin Luise

sailing therewith, do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Hamburg

sonal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

al and physical condition of such passengers.

Sept 19

Dr Wm Kerr

S 1405 (15-4-98

S 1405 (1

Fee Fee

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, August 19th 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Hook	24		f	m	none	✓	✓	German	Crimbach	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	$ 100 —	no	husb. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kath.e Cudebiehl	59					✓	✓		Hambach		"	—	"	—	"	son					
3	Adelheid Addison	25					✓	✓		Chicago		Chicago		"								
4	Johann Richel	34		m		miner	✓	✓		Brooklyn		N.Y.	—	"		yes	home					
5	Barbara "	33		f		none	✓	✓		"		"	—	"		"	"					
6	Cornelia Freund	19		f			✓	✓	German	Hausch Pr.		Chicago		"		"	brother					
7	Heinrich Fachte	32		m		164-8051	✓	✓		Langen Hes.		N.Y.	—	"		no	relat. N.Y.					
8	Johan Klein	22		m		Smith	✓	✓		N.Y.		"	—	"		yes	home					
9																						
10																						
11	Rosa Schwarz	20		f	s	none	✓	✓	Russian	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	10 —	no	cousin N.Y.					
12	Gradje Strauss	37		m	m	labor.	✓	✓		Czernyol		"	—	"	70 —	"	brother "					
13	Ilka Wagner	22		f	s	servant	✓	✓	Austrian	N.Y.		"	—	"	none	yes	home					
14	Schmul Barbak	9		m	s	none	✓	✓	Russian	Kamo		N.Y.	—	father		no	father N.Y.					
15	Barbora Ekert	38		f	widow	none	✓	✓	Bohemia	Jaurovice	New York	yes	self	$ 100 —	16 years		children New York					
16	Peter Galyo	25		m	mid	farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	Petrovina	Binghamton	"	"	"	5 —	6 "	uncle Binghamton					
17	Janos Horibik	27		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	5 —	no	friends New York					
18	Josef Fittner	27		m	s	baker	✓	✓	Moravia	Warn	New York	"	"	"	10 —	"	"					
19	Anna Kraiček	25		f	sgle	servant	✓	✓	Bohemia	Bakiša	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	uncle "					
20	Theresia "	29		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	" "					
21	Johann Horvat	40		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Austria	Fritušča	Ely Minn	"	"	"	50 —	"	friends Ely					
22	Georg Sikonya	22		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	" "					
23	Franz Oswald	25		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Schalkendorf	Tower Minn	"	"	"	6 —	"	sister Tower					
24	Johann Wrinskelle	44		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	New York	"	"	"	4 —	—	" in law New York					
25	Magdalena Schneck	40		f	mid	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "					
26	Rudolf Perc	11		m	sgle	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 —	"	aunt Cleveland					
27	John Kramer	44		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Austria	Davids Lake	"	"	"	"	25 —	citizen	friends Davids Lake					
28	Elias Eid	24		m	s	servant	✓	✓	Russian	Filmer	"	N.Y.	—	"	15 —	no	sister N.Y.					

26

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Frenkstein Master of the S.S. ~~Königin Luise~~ from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination at each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Frenkstein Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899

Louis Haugk
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Oppenheim Surgeon of the S.S. ~~Königin Luise~~ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1899.

Louis Haugk
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Hook	24		f.	ma.	none			German	Crembach	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	husb. N.Y.					
2	Kath. Cudebiehl	59								Neuland			—			no	son					
3	Adelheid Adalson	65								Chicago		Chicago										
4	Peter Michel	24		m.	single					Brooklyn		N.Y.	—			yes	home					
5	Barbara "	33		f.	none					"		"	—			"	"					
6	Louisa Freund	19		f.	"				German	Hawke Pg.		Chicago	yes			"	brother					
7	Heinrich Fachte	32		m.	"	164-8051-3-3-6-40			"	Langen, Hes.		N.Y.	—			no	relat.					
8	Peter Klein	29		m.	"				"	Cleef		"				yes	home					
9																						
10																						
11	Rosa Schwarz	20		f.	none				Austrian	Lemberg		N.Y.	—	self	40—	no	cousin N.Y.					
12	Virgile Strauss	27		m.	single					Czernowitz		"	—	"	70—	"	brother "					
13	Elias Wagner	29		"	married				Russian	N.Y.		"	—	"	none	yes	home					
14	Shmul Garbak	9		m.	none				Russian	Romno		N.Y.	—	father	—	no	father N.Y.					
15	Barbara Ekert	38		f.	widow	none			Bohemia	Jaurowice		New York	yes	self	$100—	16 years	children New York					
16	Peter Galyo	25		m.	single	farmer			Hungary	Petarsina		Binghamton	"	"	5—	6 "	uncle Binghamton					
17	Jonas Kaibik	27		m.	"	"			"	"		N.Y.	"	"	5—	no	friends New York					
18	Josef Fürtner	27		m.	"	baker			Moravia	Kárn		New York	"	"	10—	"	" "					
19	Anna Kraitick	25		f.	single	servant			Bohemia	Bakiša		"	"	"	6—	"	uncle "					
20	Theresia "	29		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	6—	"	" "					
21	Johann Horvat	40		m.	"	farmer			Austria	Tribuča		Ely Minn	"	"	50—	"	friends Ely					
22	Georg Sikonya	22		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	1—	"	" "					
23	Franz Oswald	25		"	"	"			"	Schalkendorf		Tower Minn	"	"	6—	"	sister Tower					
24	Johann Krinskelle	40		"	"	"			"	"		New York	"	"	4—	"	" in law New York					
25	Magdalena Schneck	40		f.	widow	none			"	"		"	"	"	5—	"	" "					
26	Rudolf Perc	11		m.	single	"			"	"		"	"	"	10—	"	aunt Cleveland					
27	John Kramer	44		m.	"	farmer			Austria	Davids Lake		"	"	"	25—	citizen	friends Davids Lak					
28	Otto Gill	24		m.	single	farmer			Austria	Vienna		N.Y.	—	"	15—	no	sister N.Y.					
29																						
30																						

26

Fee

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET 5C

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2–3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I H. Steinhagen Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly sweer that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct an

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of September

Louis Fauser
Consul of the United States at Breme

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
y of the University of Würzburg
t I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1899.

Bremen.

1895

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second O

I H. Steinkaster Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers name
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suff
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or mi
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the U
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the i
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 9. H. Steinkaster

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Ostenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 9. Dr. J. Ostenkopf

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saxonia" sailing from Bremen, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Oct 3 1899

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was Passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelm Stroebel	34		m		farmer																
2	Emilie "	29		f		none																
3	Hedla Jacewick	21		f		none			Russian	Cherkaka		Charlemont, Mass										
4	Franciska Sindorka	12		f						Cherniboro												
5	Jetti Wagner	35		m					Russian	Breslau												
6	Samuel "	3		m																		
7	Cäcilie "	4		f																		
8	Lina August	28		m		domestic			Russian	Frankenstein		N.Y.		brother			brother,					
9	Emma Wagner	17		f		none			German	Calbe				parents			parents, N.Y.					
10	Richard Weyard	20		m		farmer				Belgard							relat.					
11	Herman Gantzkow	22		m		farmer				Pommern		Pennington Co					home					
12	Pauline "	26		f		none																
13	Anna Ignaic	25		f					Austrian	Radovic		Hibbing Minn		Bridegroom			Bridegroom,					
14	Marie Pekermann	2		f						N.Y.		N.Y.		Father			home					
15	Anna "	10		f						Germany												
16	Caroline Bandrick	10		f						Russia							sister, N.Y.					
17	Lina Bernhausen	30		f	m																	
18	Magdalene "	3		f																		
19	Marie Pekermann	43		f	m				German	Pattkau		Pennsylvania		husband			husband,					
20	Gothe Siegmann	15		f										father			father					
21	Barbara "	9		f																		
22	Johanne Bachman	26		f						Rothenburg		Lockport, N.Y.		self			brother, Cal.					
23	Feodor Fetka	24		m		baker			Russian	Kalen		Boston Mass		brother			" Mass.					
24	Peeko Gruba	23		m		labor				Ohio		N.Y.		son			son, N.Y.					
25	Samuel Rubin	54		m					Russian	Bukarest		Chicago Ill										
26	Ose Scerone	25		f		none			Russian	Kalubi		Wilkesbarre		brother			brother, Can.					
27	Jos Lubarski	20		m		labor				Russia		Pittsburg Pa										
28	Franc Kenzinski	28		m										G.i.l.			G.i.l.					
29	Dominik Pawicki	22		m		miner			Austrian	Jaroscow		Scranton Penn		husband			husband, Penn					Lost left leg
30	Jan "	41		m										father			father,					no

30 27

Fee

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 54 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firs

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of t or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pa dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other inf turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledg Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible] sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Hamburg
onal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
al and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Steinhoefer, Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Heinr. Keesley Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1892.

Frank Haug. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Rosenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. J. Rosenkopf

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of Aug[illegible]

Frank Haug. Consul [illegible] **Bremen.**

Fee

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D

S.S. Virginia Line, sailing from Bremen, August 1st 189 , Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative; their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Theodor	29		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn	-	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Angela	10		f	s	none			U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	-	"	-	"	"					
3	Maria	wife	26		m	"			Hungary	Walko		N.Y.	-	husb.	10-	no	husb. N.Y.					
4	Wolfgang	"	-	1	m	"			"	"		"	-	father	-	"	father "					
5	Franz	Frank	24		"	Labor.			"	Laborer		Clifton N.J.		bro. in l.	10-	"	bro. in l.	no				
6	Josef	Theka	33		"	"			Austrian	Via Linz		Grand City N.Y.		brother	20-	"	brother	no				
7	Anders	"	35		m	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
8	Emilie	Hoffmann	22		f	s	none															
9	Carl	Dellenberg	22		m	"	Servt															
10	Augusta	"	25		f	"	none															
11	Mary	Beerkowa	30		m	"			Russian	Warsaw		Detroit Mich.		husb.	10-	no	husb.	no				
12	Magdalene	"	6		f	s			"	"		"		father	-	"	father	"				
13	Serena	Orawecz	15		m	Labor.			Hungar.	Russia		Toledo O.		brother	10-	"	brother	O.				
14	Lucie	Starrowick	18		f	none			Russian	Warsaw		Kingsville Ont.		bro. in l.	"	"	bro. in l.	no				
15	Karl	Cahlk	33		m	Miner			Hungar.	Oakland		N.Y.	-	cousin	10-	"	cousin	N.Y.				
16	Maria	Grole	24		f	none			German	Bingen Hy		"	-	sister	10-	no	sister	N.Y.				
17	Hilda	Siegmann	2		f	"			"	Saumhain		"	-	self	15-	"	uncle	"				
18	Katharina	Knecht	24		f	"			"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"				
19	John	Baker	50		m	Labor.			Ireland	Pittsburg Pa.		Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	more	yes	home					
20	Jakob	Gitz	15		"	Boy			German	Offenbach Ger.		Cleveland O.		"	20-	no	relat. N.Y.					
21	Kunigunde	Bernardo	13		f	none			"	Unterjudenbach Hy		Cincinnati O.		"	10-	"	"					
22	Mich.	Haringer	27		m	Labor.			German	Frankfort Hy		N.Y.		self	20-	no	no					
23	Karl	Binder	23		"	"			"	"		Newark N.J.		"	"	"	Father					
24	Leop.	Stratmeier	47		m	"			Austrian	Ger.		N.Y.	-		more	no	home					
25	Mary	"	22		f	none			Ireland	Kilmurray		"	-		"	"	"					
26	Jakob	Grosse	29		m	Farmer			German	Zweib. Hy		"			"	no	relat. N.J.					
27	Christine	Bittenmeier	32		f	"			"	Ruppenheim		West Point Neb.		brother	10-	"	brother	Neb.				
28	Joseph	Bogalis	19		m	"			Russian	Moscow		N.Y.	-	"	"	"	"	N.Y.				
29	Carl	Hoerig	20		"	Labor.			"	Chicago		Chicago		self	20-	"	friend					
30	Martha	Kapstein	24		f	married			"	Mannheim		"		"	20-	"	cousin	N.Y.				

28

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET B

ARRIVED. Aug 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	56 Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Colgen				
2	"	U S				
3	"	/				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		"				
9		Cleve				
10		Colgen				
11		/				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		"				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		"				
25		"				
26		"				
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I W Steinhardt Master of the S.S. Königin

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewit
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189

Surgeon.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

rsity of Würzburg

de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

the mental and

sengers.

1899.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Steinkastler Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 189 9. H. Steinkastler Ma

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Ossw... Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swea... have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such b... er the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State B... rmany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Ma... ring ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct ... in all particulars, relative to the mental an... ssengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of August 189 9.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Virginia Luise" sailing from Bremen, August 13th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lucy Mikielska	19		F	S	none	Y	Y	Russian	Lesky	N.Y.	Cleveland O.	-	brother	10-	no	brother	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Kapinska	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnino		Chicago Ill	ye	uncle	"	"	uncle	"	3244	"	"	"		
3	Josie Robrin	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipkoro		Clinton Ind	"	G.i.l.	20-	"	G.i.l.	N.Y.						
4	Josefa Lempert	17	m	"	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	Rubieria		N.Y.	-	brother	10-	"	brother	"						
5	Ethel Heintz	10	F	"	"	none	"	"	"	Rhineland		"	-	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Andrew Narejko	32	m	"	"	labor	"	"	"	Pozinka		Spring Valley Ill		brother	10-	"	"	Ill.						
7	Anna Kabliczkiewicz	20	F	"	"	none	"	"	"	Pomorze		Albany N.Y.	"	uncle	"	"	uncle	N.Y.						
8	Gabe Goldstein	40	m	"	m	"	"	"	"	Russia		Albany N.Y.	"	husbd.	[illegible]	"	husbd.	N.Y.						
9	Rose "	10	F	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father	"						
10	Mayer "	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"	"						
11	Minche "	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"	"						
12	Emma "	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"	"						
13	Jacob Kuzmierick	19	m	"	"	labor	Y	Y	Russian	Poland		Albany N.Y.	"	husbd.	20-	Chicago	Father	Ill.						
14	Antonia "	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	40	"	"	"							
15	Kazimir "	14	m	"	S	none	"	"	"	Prussia		Albany N.Y.	"	husbd.	"	"	husbd.	Can.						
16	Anna "	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father	"						
17	Josefa "	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"	"						
18	Stefan Stanczik	26	m	m	labor	Y	Y		Russian	Sochaczew		Cambridge Mass		husbd.		"	Cousin	Mass.						
19	Tomas Spielarz	14	"	S	"	"	"		"	Prussia		Albany N.Y.	"	"		"	father	N.Y.						
20	Anna Petruska	24	F	m	none	"	"		Hungar.	Pitoki		Pittsburg Pa	"	husbd.		"	husbd.	"						
21	Stanislaw Silek	15	m	S	teiler	"	"		Austrian	Pitoki		Chicago Ill	"	G.i.l.	4-	"	Cousin	Ill.						
22	Oskar "	20	"	"	labor	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Hetta Hoyer	25	F	m	none	"	"		Russian	Russia		Brooklyn N.Y.		husbd.	more	yes	home							
24	Carl "	2	m	S	"	"	"		"	Poland		"		father	"	"	"							
25	Adelbert Fisher	26	F	W	"	"	"		Germany	"		"		"	50-	1874	Mother		355 Bergen St					
26	Sui Kolibaba	18	F	S	none	"	"		Hungar.	"		Scranton Pa		brother	10-	"	brother	Pa						
27	Bronia Pik	16	F	"	"	"	"		"	"		Cambridge Mass		"	100	"	"	Mass.						
28	Joseph Dieter	20	m	"	clerk	"	"		Austrian	Austria		N.Y.		"	50-	no	brother	N.Y.						
29	Herman Meyer	22	"	"	grocer	"	"		Prussia	Prussia		Brooklyn N.Y.		husbd.	more	yes	home							
30	Jan Sekala	20	m	m	labor	"	"		Austrian	Austria		Fall River Mass		"	10-	"	Cousin	Mass.						

Affidavit of the Master or Command

F… solemnly, sincerely and truly
pa… in number, named on the for…
sa… sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by th…
pa… and that, from my personal inspection and the repo…
id… sane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public…
dis… a person who has been convicted of a felony or other …
po… or under a contract or agreement, express or imp…
ex… cepted under the law. And that also, according to the …
or … , concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is…

Sworn to before me this 18th day of …

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Bou…

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. …

ARRIVED. … 1898.

SHEET …

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				Hebrew		Hebrew
8				Hebrew		
9						
10						
11						
12				Dalmat		
13				"		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

…davit of Surgeon.

…urgeon of the Str. … sailing therewith, do
… have had … years' experience as a physician, and
…d under the authority of …
… that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
…e for…ing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
…e to the m…l and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

…, 189…

…y be:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F... solemnly, sincerely and truly ... of the Str. ... from BOULOGNE s/M.,
pa... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
sa... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
pa... sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
id... and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
di... sane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
po... a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
ex... or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
or... cepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
..., concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

This List contains one name.

William Hale

V.C. Consular Agent

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Westernland, * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... College
of ... New York
name... hereon, that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Memorandum
Surgeon's Oath
Oaths

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]TION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERKENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 17 AOUT 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 59 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	44				[illegible]			[illegible]		Rio de Janeiro											
2													—									
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi...

I, ... of the
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have
passengers, ... in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ther
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said su
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

This list contains five names

William Hale

U. S. Consul

S.S. "WESTENDAM"

Sheet C : 60 Arrived ... 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country†	◆ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Citizen	...	English	...	Protestant
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

◆ For the purpose of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the Str. Westendam • sailing therewith, do
at I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of University Medical ..., Ollyx
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
hat the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

ay of August, 1899.

ited States at BOULOGNE s/M.

s thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the Str. _____ from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

_____, Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Westernland * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College, New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This list contains five names.

William Hale

U. S. Consular Agent

Affidavit of the Master o

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM. . . N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERKENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 17 AOUT 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 189

61

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 First.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, , * of the Str.
France, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* that I have made
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or M
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeo
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suff
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 18
William A Gale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

S.S.

Sheet B 62 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Roman Cath.
2	"	"	Tampere	"	"	"
3	"	France	France	French	France	"
4	"	"	Bordeaux	"	"	"
5	"	"	France	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Westerdam * sailing therewith, do
have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and
under the authority of University Medical College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Darling, Surgeon.
August, 1899.

tes at BOULOGNE s/M.

f" as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the Str. from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1899.

William A Gale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Westerdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1899.

William Gale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "WERKENDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 17 AOUT 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 29. 1899

63

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

32

Affidavit of [illegible] **Master or Commanding Officer, or First or** [illegible] **Officer.**

I, G. Bru[illegible]ca, Master of the Str. Werkendam from Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have truly and correctly made out the foregoing List or Manifest of all the passengers, and that, from my own personal knowledge and belief, and from the information received from the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and from personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person named on the foregoing List or Manifest is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1899.

Frank D. Reid
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. WERKENDAM

Sheet A

Arrived August 17 1899

64 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	White	Russia	Kalisch	German	Russia	Jewish
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
7	"	"	England	Polish	"	"
8	"	Belgium	Europe	Flemish	Belgium	RC.
9	"	"	"	"	"	RC.
10	"	Netherlands	Holland	Dutch	British	RC.
11	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
18	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
19	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
22	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	Roman Cath.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
30	"	"	Bagno	"	"	"
			S.			

Roman Catholic, Greek Catholic, Protestant, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Buddhist.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam, sailing therewith, do swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true and correct statement of all the facts required by law to be stated in said List or Manifest, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Hosking, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Reid
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. Amsterdam

* "owners thereof", as the case may be.

[illegible] contains three names.

Frank D. Reid
Consul.

Master, First or Second Officer of First [redacted] Officer.

I, B. [redacted] Master of the Str. Werkendam

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, from Rotterdam, Amsterdam, number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that each and all of the said vessel, sailing therewith Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no idiot or insane person, or any person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899

Frank D. Kell,

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam Amsterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Brodie, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted] University Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Mark Brodie, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Kell,

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains three names.

Frank D. Kell
Consul.

'5'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nerkendam sailing from Amsterdam Aug. 1st 1899 Arriving at Port of 65

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Herman Hagens	27		M	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Holland	Amsterdam	New York	New York		himself	$40	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Eugen Steiner	51		M		Tailor			Switzerland	Geneva					$100							
3	Samuel Weiser	22		M		Tailor			Austria	Trentschin				uncle	$1		uncle M Kepfel 554 Rivington St NY					

3

33

NETHERLANDS-[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Amsterdam, Aug. 17 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Herman Haagens	27		M	m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Amsterdam	New York	New York		himself	$40	3 times from 1894 to 1899	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eugen Heiser	51		M	m				Switzerland	Zenzala												
3	Samuel Weiser	22		M	s	Baker			Austria	Trembowla				uncle	$1	no	uncle M. Keppel 154 Norfolk St. NY					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

33

...davit of the Master or ...nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nether... G. Bruinsma

...olemnly, sincerely and truly ... master of the ...
passeng... hereby ... in number, named on the foregoing List or ...
said v... that I have m...
passeng... ling therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, ...
idiot ... that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surge...
disease ... person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suff...
polyga... erson who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...
expres... under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor...
or M... ted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k...
...oncerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1899

Frank D. Kell

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Adam from Rotterdam, London, Boulogne, Antwerp, Dover

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Werkendam

Sheet 8 66 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	North Holland	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Protest.
2	"	Switzerland	St Gallen	German	Switzerland	"
3	"	Austria	Gal.	Ukrainian	Austria	"
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do ...
... I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and ...
... and under the authority of Ministry Medical College ...
... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ...
... the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ...
... relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Sterling, Surgeon.

... of August, 1899.

... States at Rotterdam. Adam

...thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nether[illegible] D. Bruinsma

passeng[illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am Master of the Str. Werkendam from ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam

said v[illegible] thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the

passen[illegible]ding therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

idiot [illegible] that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

disease[illegible] person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

polyga[illegible]erson who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

expre[illegible] under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

or M[illegible]ted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

[illegible]ncerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D. Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1899.

Frank D. Kell.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, Holland.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Storling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Storling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Kell.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, Holland.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[illegible]

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding offic
any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam, August 29 1897. Arriving at Port of 67 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Malke Kirchhof	30		f	wife	none	yes	yes	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	New York	New York		husband	nothing	no	husband Kirchhof 134 Walker st NY	no	no	no	good	good
2	Bronch "	2		m	sin	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cata "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peter "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	David Herz	28		m	Marr	Merchant	yes			Warsaw				himself	$4		brother H. Herz 10 Barrack st Brooklyn NY					
6	Tulmen Litwinsky	21		m	Sin	Smith	yes		Russia	Kovno				brother	nothing		brother M. Litwinsky 10 Rutledge st. NY					
7	Israel Fein	27		m	Marr	Baker	yes		Austria	Tarnobrzeg				brother			brother Wm. Gang 67 Washington st NY					
8	Gustav Klauk	23		m	Sin	Coachman	"	"	Germany	Berlin	"	Chicago		father	$50		father F. Klauk 324 W 31st st Chicago Ills					
9	August "	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							
10	Isaac Koch	28		m	Marr	Jeweler	yes	"	Austria	Drohabicz	"	New York		father	$3		brother L. Cohen 207 E 3rd st NY					yes
11	Chain Kahn	17		"	Sin	Merchandise	"	"	"	Jaslo	"	"		"	$4		brother N. Kahn 70					
12	Salomon Weiss	28		m	Marr	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Galacz	"	Mt Hope Pa		yes father	$3		father M. Weiss yes 2 cents & 2					
13	Ephraim Schmelk	18		m	Sin	None	yes	"	Austria	Wielitzka	"	New York			nothing		father Isaac Schmelk 61 Wilson st NY					
14	Azou "	13		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"								
15	Leiser Pressner	30		m	Marr	Painter	yes		Austria	Kalonzyki	"	"		himself			brother L. Spitzberg 155 Orchard st NY					
16	Moses Friedman	36		"	"	Baker	"		"	Chabrow	"	"		brother	$2		brother W. Friedman 36 Boyd ave Jersey City Newark					
17	Adolf Lewenzowitz	23		m	Sin	None	"		Hungary	Jaka	"	"		sister	nothing		brother L. Loeb 734 East 11th st NY					
18	Alon Mitznak	25		m	Marr	Baker	yes		Russia	Stanislau	"	"		aunt	$1		aunt M. Koslowitz 95 Ludlow st NY					
19	Wolwe Kotlowitz	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		brother	"							
20	Chanin "	6		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"							
21	Judel Friedlinsky	45		m	Marr	Tailor	yes			Kobrin				son	nothing		son L. Feldmann 105 Division st NY					
22	Philip Stein	28		m	Marr	Tailor	"		Austria	Mayeran	"	"		brother	$3		brother D. Schelber 1 Market Square Norfolk Va 13 days					
23	Dwoire Meisner	24		f	Sin	None	no		Russia	Pobjewitz	"	"		brother	$2		brother Jacob Kassak 30 Columbia st NY					
24	Salomon Pflaumenbaum	18		m	Sin	Peddler	yes		Austria	Kamenitz	"	"		father			father P. Pflaumenbaum 79 Ellery st Jersey City NJ					
25	Lidel Bergmann	17		f	Marr	None	no		Germany	Pallib	"	"		brother	"		brother L. Bergmann 205 Delancey st NY					
26	Blume Silberman	22		f	Sin	"	"		Russia	Zarlau	"	Lawrence Mass		brother	nothing		brother N. Silberman					
27	Albert Kramph	24		m	"	Laborer	yes		Holland	Groningen	"	NY		himself	$25		brother J. Ekkes 454 Grand st Jersey City NJ					
28	Hyman Israel	21		"	"	"	"		"	Amsterdam	"	"		"	$6		brother A. Israel 737 E 10th st NY					
29	Leon Cansell	22		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Greenridge NJ		"	$25		brother L. Cansell Greenridge NJ					
30	Gerrit Visser	58		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	yes Kapelle		"	$5		brother G. Visser yes Kapelle					

34

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Zuuinsma, Master of the Str. [illegible]

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a perso
passengers, Sixty-two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest,
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misde
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 17th day of August, 1892

Frank D. Hall,
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Werkendam

Sheet R 68 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Russia	Kernegow		Russia	
7	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
8	"	Germany	Berlin	German	Germany	Reformed
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Bereg	Hebrew	Hungary	Heb
13	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Szepsi	"	Hungary	"
18	"	Russia	Lomza	"	Russia	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Grodno	"	Russia	"
22	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
23	"	Russia	Lowicz	"	Russia	"
24	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	"
26	"	Russia	Wolin	Hebrew	Russia	"
27	"	Holland	Groningen	Dutch	Holland	Protest.
28	"	N. Holland	"	"	"	Prot.
29	"	Holland	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Friesia	"	"	Protest.

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, such by and under the authority of University Medical College
Netherlands; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, the mental and physical condition of such passengers,

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 17th day of August, 1892

Frank D. Hall,
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

† State the case may be.

nine twenty-nine names.

Frank D. Hall,
Consul.

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] Master of the [redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMSTERDAM

I, G. Brinsma, Master of the Str. Weesendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Brinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1891.

Frank D. Hall, Consul of the United States at [illegible] AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Weesendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I was entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] 29, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1891.

Frank D. Hall, Consul of the United States at [illegible] AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names.

Frank D. Hall, Consul.

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Rotterdam August 27 1899. Arriving at Port of New York Sept 6 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Flamenhaft	19		f	sin	none			Austria	Kuest	New York	New York	—	Herself	$11.	No.	brother Hy Flamenhaft 326 Bunnow st Bklyn NY	no	no	no	good	
2	Chaim Grosf	23		m	sin	bookbinder	yes		Austria	Radomysl	"	Brooklyn	to my	Self	$1.		brother Kirzbecher 22 Everbeck Brooklyn NY					
3	Malke Feindlich	18		f	"	none	yes		Austria	Lipowiec	"	New York	—	uncle	$7.		uncle D. Samuels					
4	Berisch Mandel	6		m	"		no		"	"	"	"	—	Uncle	—		Allen str 164 NY					
5	Jacob Beizer	15		m	"	"	yes		Austria	Wola	"	"	—	himself	$12		uncle S. Beizer					
6	Rachel Pflanzer	18		f	"	"	"		"	Moscieska	"	"	—	father	$7.		father B. Pflanzer					
7	Dwrje Engelberg	19		f	"	"	yes		"	Sanzyne	"	"	—	father	800		father Engelberg Rotzenbach Austria					
8	Ulrick Schpaier	33		m	marr	joiner	"		"	Krochbyez	"	"	—	wife	"		wife R. Spaier 276 E. 114 NY		Hy Allen St			
9	Abe Strumpf	17		m	sin	laborer	yes		"	Dowatkowsk	"	"	—	brother	nothing		brother H. Wachtel					
~~10~~	~~Louis Dewes~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~sin~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~		~~Roumania~~													
11	Feige Kaufmann	16		f	sin	none	yes		Austria	Grenbow	21/7/99 19-1-19-34 (C.O. 205-5/14/39)			son			brother H. Flatky 27 E 60th st NY					
12	Lewy Spichbod	12		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	father			father Kaufmann 115 Ridgest NY					
13.14	Julia Boka	24		f	"	"	"		Hungary	Kyiczyhan	"	"	—	uncle	$7.		uncle J. Kapska 500 E 17th st NY					
15	Moses Speiser	24		m	"	tinsmith	yes		Austria	Tarnopol	"	"	—	sister	$7.		sister Salzman 69 Brunswick st NY					
16	Salaman Reisin	15		m	"	none	"		Russia	Pinsk	"	"	—	uncle	nothing		S Reisin 123 Orchard st					
17	Gitteke Autmann	2		f	"	"	yes		Austria	Moscieska	"	"	—	husband	$7.		husband and father L Autmann 172 Remington st					
18	Mari	5		f	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	father								
19	Leiege	11		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—									
20	Chaim Weinstok	15		m	sin	"	yes		"	Jeegier	"	"	—	uncle	$7.85		uncle Ch Weinstok 166 Allen st NY					
21	Giovannicci Michele	24		m	"	laborer	"		Italy	Roccaca	"	New York	yes	himself	$12.00		brother In Beher 340 Mulberry st NY					
22	Falconi Vincenzo	23		m	"	"	"		Do	Ortufecal	"	"					brother Falconi					
23	Ida Heller	21		f	"	seamstress	yes		Austria	Karbbau	"	"	—	brother	$5		brother J. Heller 157 E. 112 NY					
24	Samuel David Goldenberg	18		m	"	farmer	no		"	Vienna	"	"	—	Himself	Nothing		step brother J. Greenberg 134 Suffolk st NY					
25	Moische Jablonsky	38		m	Marr	Mallster	no		Russia	Kroh	"	"	—	Self	$8.		brother I Krieger 1 Remington st NY					
26	Jacob Bober	20		m	sin	Stockmaker	yes		Austria	Neyhaudec	"	"	—	brother	$50.		brother M. Bober 1 Ridge st NY					
27	Serlonie Spaling	30		m	wid	farmer	no		"	Lalesyuke	"	"	—	himself	$100.		Serlonie Spaling 105 Richard NY					
28	Isaac Wachsjeech	20		m	sin	Cutmaker	yes		Russia	Zlocyow	"	"	—	brother	nothing		brother A Wachsjeem 19 Stanton st NY					
29	Fitzchok Braun	20		m	sin	laborer	no		Austria	Buczy	"	"	—	Self			brother A Robert 37 Suffolk st NY					
30	Abtel Schmidt	18		f	"	none	"		Russia	Rogicz	"	"	—	father	$50		father H Schmidt 97 Gustow st NY					
	Margarete Baclawska									Lodz		New London Conn	yes				father F. Baclawski New London Conn					

14-12 Mo

25

[redacted]

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] Master of the Str. Werkendam from AMSTERDAM

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [redacted] named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said [redacted] sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, [redacted] lunatic, or any other person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [redacted] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1899

Consul of the United States at [redacted] AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1899

[redacted] States at [redacted] AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Sheet 4 Arrived

70

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Heb
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	[redacted]	[redacted]		Roumania	
~~10~~	—	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	
11	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	"	Hungary	Bukovina	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath
15	"	Russia	Minsk	Polish	Russia	Heb
16	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	Heb
22	"	"	Gal. Austria	Heb	"	"
23	"	Russia	Kovno	Polish	Russia	"
24	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Grodno		Russia	
29	"	"	Kovno		"	
30	"	"	"		"	

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

[redacted] of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master of the Stm. Werkendam from Rotterdam AMSTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said steamship sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[redacted], Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Keil

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Stm. Werkendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Third in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Keil

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam August 2nd 1894 Arriving at Port of N. Y. 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Borka Plychta	17		M	Single	Servt	Yes		Hungary	Varga	New York	[illegible]		yes brother	$15	yes	Stepbrother				good	
2	Imaha Marton	36		M	Marr.	farmer	No		"	Szabar	"	Brooklyn		Taken himself	$8.	"	Stepbrother [illegible]					
3	Josef Germann	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes		"	Bakany	"	Newark N.J.		by himself	$20	"	brother [illegible]					
4	Horvath Imre	32		M	"	"	"		"	Bakany	"	New York		"	$20.	"	brother Horvath					
5	Hegedis Adam	22		M	Marr.	Farmer	Yes		"	Kapai	"	Brooklyn		Taken himself	$12.	"	brother Hegedis					
6	Julia Nagy	21		F	Single	Wife	Yes		"	Csenge	"	New York		himself	$12	"	husband Nagy					
7	Teyteh Pal	33		M	Marr.	Laborer	"		"	Szafar	"	Brooklyn		Taken himself	$12	"	brother [illegible]					
8	Gyli Hagyeesek	20		F	Single	House	"		"	Csenge	New York	Schuylkill Pa		by [illegible]	$20	"	husband [illegible]					
9	Jote Tobler	40		M	Marr.	Farmer	No		Austria	Holzow	"	New York		husband	$1.	"	husband [illegible]					
10	Gittel	15		F	Single	Child	"		"	"	"	"		father	—	"	"					
11	Bela Kardol	19		M	"	photograph	Yes		"	Wien	"	Philadelphia		by himself	$10.	"	brother [illegible]					
12	Josie Sommel	16		F	"	House	No		"	Podhejce	"	New York		parents	$2	"	brother [illegible]					
13	Sure Blaustein	29		M	Marr.	"	"		"	Sejerjee	"	"		husband	$1.	"	husband [illegible]					
14	Nesche	2		F	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"		mother	—	"	"					
15	Gittel Ehrenberg	25		F	Marr.	"	"		"	Sejerjee	"	"		husband	$1.	"	husband [illegible]					
16	Isaac Rosa	3		M	Single	Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"		Cousin	$1	1894	Cousin Isaac [illegible]					
17	Bleme	26		F	Marr.	Servant	No		"	"	"	"		husband	—	N.Y.	Elizabeth Broadway					
18	Israel	3		M	Single	Child	"		"	"	"	"		father	—	no	124 N.Y.					
19	Brane Grossmann	24		F	Marr.	Wife	"		"	Przemysleny	"	"		husband	$1.	"	husband [illegible]					
20	Sore Friedmann	18		F	Single	Servt	Yes		"	Wizniz	"	"		father	$1.	"	father [illegible]					
21	Malke Schadelheim	18		F	"	"	"		"	Rzeszyce	"	"		brother	$1.	"	father [illegible]					
22	Marcin Reisf	18		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		brother	$1.	"	brother [illegible]					
23	Israel Babek	16		M	"	Laborer	"		"	Rzeszow	"	"		uncle	$2.	"	uncle [illegible]					
24	Sara Lutzer	19		F	"	Seamstress	"		"	Bobrka	"	"		herself	$4	"	cousin [illegible]					
25	Frume Reich	26		F	Widow	Widow	Yes		"	Lowenzko	"	"		herself	$40	"	uncle [illegible]					
26	Rinke	3		F	Single	Child	No		"	"	"	"		brother	—	"	Columbia [illegible]					
27	Chaicze Fried	19		F	"	Servt	"		"	Morawczow	"	"		herself	$6.	"	friend [illegible]					
28	Laube Schorr	16		F	"	"	Yes		"	Ujnow	"	"		"	$5	"	brother [illegible]					
29	Rivke Reich	40		F	Widow	Widow	No		"	Lemberg	"	"		"	$85	"	cousin [illegible]					
30	Mendel Schottland	19		M	Single	Servt	Yes		"	Ropczyce	"	"		"	$4	"	uncle [illegible]					

36

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or [illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle[illegible] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practi[illegible]

and under the authority of University Medical College ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling , Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August , 1899

Frank H. Kell

Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

of August , 1899

States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

"Master", "First Officer", "Second Officer", "Surgeon", "Assistant Surgeon", "Purser", "Clerk", "Steerage Passenger", "Cook", "Steward", "Stewardess", "Saloon Passenger", "Nurse", "Barber", "Baker", "Butcher", "Carpenter", "Engineer", "Fireman", "Seaman", "Boy", "Passenger", "Helper", "Musician", "Servant", "Stowaway", "Trimmer", "Waiter", "Waitress", "Without Occupation", "Other Occupation", "Deck Passenger", "Cabin Passenger", "Intermediate Passenger", "Second Cabin Passenger", "Third Cabin Passenger", "Steerage Passenger", "Deck

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Consul of the United States at ~~ROTTERDAM~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein Thirty-four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Consul of the United States at ~~ROTTERDAM~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Herkendam sailing from Amsterdam August 19th 1899. Arriving at Port of N.Y. 23 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Broce Grün	26	N	W	Marr	1X 36294	yes	yes	Russia	Kalushe Riew	N.Y.	Boston	yes	husband	$ 2	no	Husband H Green Common Street	yes	yes	no	good	no.
2	Jechil "	3	N	m			no										99 Lawrence Mass.					
3	Henech "	2	N	-																		
4	Dgvid Horowitz	41	N	M.Stin.	Merchand	yes	Austria	Oglany	New York	New York	-	Father	Nothing		no		Father J. Horowitz 130 E. Parkbury	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Klueppel	34	N	Marr.	House	no	"	Tarnopol	"	"	-	Husband	$ 1.2.1	"	"		husband.					
6	Angel "	8	N	Fin	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Father	"	"	"		L. Klueppel 194 Stanton St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Clara "	10	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	brother	Nothing	"	"		brother J.P. Freundlich	"	"	"	"	"
8	Einach Frank Freundlich	20	N	ml	"	joiner	yes	"	"	Jinakel	"	Philg Pa										
9	Scheindel "	15	N	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	Michael Piechowicz	23	N	M.Stin.	Laboer	yes	"	Ropa	"	Colesp NY	yes	himself	$ 40	"	"		Bro C. J. Kutzke	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adalbert Rojewski	26	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24 40	"	"		Saratoga Th 107 Potsdam NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moses Perlmann	19	N	"	Furniture	"	Russia	Jutinetz	"	New York	-	"	$ 2.	"	"		friends J. Kutzke	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karl Sonnenfeld	23	N	f.	Servant girl	no	Hungary	Kipto	"	"	-	horself	$ 2.	"	"		Capt. asterf bro C. Perlmann 134 Stanton str NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Juli Baldovic	17	N	f.	home	yes	"	Bmyecz	"	Mekieszyn	yes	herself	$ 12	"	"		Cousin W. Handle 96 4th Roseburg Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Friede Cantor	36	N	Marr	"	"	Russia	Belcz	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	husband	$ 2	"	"		brother J. Balgloro Bridgeport Ct 3th 24th M. 314	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mzische "	11	N	M. Stin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"		husband.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leib "	8	N	M.S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		A. Cantor.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jossel "	2	N	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		55 William th. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sara Lipmann	16	N	f.	Seamstress	yes	Austria	Borysław	"	New York	-	brother	$ 2.	"	"		Brother J. Lipmann	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rochel "	14	N	"	work	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"		Co J. Fichtland 36 Ludlow St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mary. Waz	18	N	"	"	yes	"	Niezay	"	Chicopee Mass	yes	father	$ 1.	"	"		father J. Waz Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mober Wassermann	20	N	M	Laborer	no	Roumania	Jassy	"	New York	-	brother	"	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rivke "	16	N	f.	"	home	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"		J. Wassermann Ludlow th. 171 NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rochel Abramowitz	46	N	f.	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	-	daughter	"	"	"		Co Mr. Wasserman Ludlow th. 171 NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Israel "	20	N	M. Stin	Taylor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	bro in l.	"	"	"		Son in l. P. Kapersten 137 Rivington str NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wincenty Michalyk	29	N	"	Laborer	"	Austria	Rzegkow	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	bro in l.	$ 9.	"	"		bro in l. J. Kuczek.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mihaly Dicky	30	N	"	Herder	"	Hungary	Szuma	"	Bradenville Pa	yes	Son in l.	$ 0.	"	"		Shenandoah P. Mazurek 930	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marta Kuchera	29	N	f.	Marr.	home	yes	"	"	Bayonne NJ	no	husband	$ 2.	"	"		Son in l. O. Danetzki Bradenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Janos "	6	N	M.Stin	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	father	—	"	"		husband	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marka "	4	N	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		J. Kuczera Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
	MERKI																22 Feb 26.					

80 37

...avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruinsma, Master of the
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List o
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said sur
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or s
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perf
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn before me this 17th day of August

Frank P. Bell,
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Werkendam

Sheet 10 74 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Riga	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"					
3	"					
4	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"			Polish		RC
11	"					
12	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
13	"	Hungary	Lipto	Hungarian	Hungary	
14	"		Saros	Slovak		RC
15	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Heb	Russia	Heb
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
20	"					
21	"			Polish		RC
22	"	Rumania	Moldau	Hebrew	Rumania	Heb
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	RC
27	"	Hungary	Gemplen	Polish	Hungary	
28	"		Saros	Slovak		RC
29	"			4		
30	"			4		

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do
swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon by and under the authority of University Medical College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Maurits Dorsing, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank P. Bell,
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or "Owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruinsma, Master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM AMSTERDAM
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn before me this 17th day of August, 1899

Frank D. Bell,
Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Montreal College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Bell,
Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

N

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NA...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comma... any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *August 17* 1899. Arriving at Port of *New York* 0 75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition ... Mental and
1	Sorochy Lewzitany	17		m		Cookmaid	yes	yes	Russia	Wilna	New York	New York	Yes	Father	nothing	no	Father A. Lewzidan	no	no	no	
2	Jan Markun	28		"		Laborer	"	"	"	Spesarny	"	Barre Mass	"	himself	$25	"	Step brother A. Markun Barre Mass	"	"	"	
3	Fewel Kasnoparsky	19		"		Upholsterer	yes	"	"	Homel	"	New York	—	brother	$2	"	Uncle M. Mast 224 E. 90 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	
4	Herman Max	35		"	Mar.	Laborer	"	"	"	Kibownik	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	b. in l.	$18	"	Bro. in l. M. Max 261 Ave. C Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	
5	Adam Kralikas	25		m	s	"	"	no	"	Grabowo	"	Ansonia Conn	—	b. in l.	$30	"	Brother Vinc. Michalowsky 321 Kent ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	
6	Franciszek Michalowsky	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Widgiry	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	brother	$5	"	brother F. Jurka 1351 Lee Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	
7	Wactow Pusla	30		"	"	Dr	Egypt	Prussia	"	Policka	"	Baltimore Md	—	"	"	"	Son H. Drin 461 Bergenbridge st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	
8	Bender Dayen	50		"	Mar.	None	"	"	Russia	Rundschidsky	"	Boston	—	Son	$4	"	Anna E. Cohen 337 Manger st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	
9	Schored	11		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Mass	—	"	"	"	Uncle M. Kashmir 136 Monroe st. N.Y.	"	"	"	
10	Chane Smilewsky	15		f	s	"	"	yes	"	Baltramancy	"	New York	—	himself	$2.50	"	Uncle B. Berkman	"	"	"	
11	Schenia Fuderman	13		m	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	Lebedowt	"	"	—	father	Nothing	"	Father Raphalowitz 63 Jefferson st. N.Y.	"	"	"	
12	Stin Scholemowitz	16		f	s	None	"	"	"	Lebedow	"	"	—	brother	"	"	Brother H. Jathan 873 Prospect ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	
13	Chane Rafalowitz	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	Twie	"	"	—	father	"	"	Friend L. Russakes 249 Pitkin ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	
14	Rifke Kawarsky	18		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	Widz	"	"	—	brother	Nothing	"	Brother B. Gomberg 346 340 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	
15	Dolce Sebastiano	28		m	Mar	Laborer	yes	"	Italy	Polizzi	"	"	—	himself	$17.40	"	Brother M. Krieger 30 Montgomery st. N.Y.	"	"	"	
16	Sara Gomberg	17		f	s	None	no	"	Russia	Sigudi	"	"	—	brother	Nothing	"	Brother H. Gomberg 220 Throop Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	
17	Kalman Krieyel	22		m	s	Watchmaker	yes	"	"	Minsk	"	"	—	himself	$20.00	Has been in Boston May 1899	Brother H. Krieger 30 Montgomery st. N.Y.	"	"	"	
18	David Mapotkow	30		m	Mar	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	b. in l.	$20.00	Has been in Boston May 1899	Brother H. Mapotkow 301 Grand st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	
19	Schloime	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	himself	—	no	"	"	"	"	
20	Rubin Maslowska	21		f	s	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	—	uncle	Nothing	"	Uncle S. Muller 90 Division st. N.Y.	"	"	"	Poor
21	Byscra	15		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	uncle	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	
22	Yenke Szwajfer	52		f	Wid	"	"	"	"	Peniemon	"	"	—	herself	"	"	husband Wm. Kenkum 220 Sauth st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	
23	Malke "	16		f	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Zahnen "	12		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	David "	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Abram "	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Sara Sandler	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	Slobodka	"	Paterson N.J.	no	Stepbrother	"	"	Stepbrother Ch. Kaplan 61 Lafayette st. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	
28	Jankel Biegeleisen	21		m	s	Taylor	yes	"	Austria	Klonice	"	New York	—	Cousin	$1.-	"	Cousin M. Shmuck Ridge st. N.Y.	"	"	"	
29	Jacobus Roorda	55		m	Mar	Laborer	yes	"	Holland	Wilder	"	Paterson N.J.	yes	himself	$ Poor	"	friend G. Bakker 110 Grand st. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	
30	Di Grande Donato	25		m	s	"	"	no	Italy	Roccacasale	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$ 0.-	"	brother Michel Angelo Di Grande 215 North Sheet Boston Mass	"	"	"	

38

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruinsma Master* of the Str. [illegible]
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made [illegible]
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering f
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or mis
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible] AMSTE[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Werkendam

Sheet N 76 Arrived August 29th 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Heb.
2	"	-	"	Polish	-	RC.
3	"	-	Grodno	Hebrew	-	Heb.
4	"	-	Plock	Polish	-	RC.
5	"	-	Suwalk	Lithuanian	-	-
6	"	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	Austria	Galizien	Bohemian	Austria	-
8	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebrew	Russia	Heb.
9	"	-	-	-	-	-
10	"	/	Wilna			
11	"	-	-			✦
12	"	/	-			
13	"	-	-			
14	"	Italy	Policri[illegible]	Italian	Italy	RC ✦
15	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
16	"	/	Kcen			
17	"	/	-	Russ		✦
18	"	/	-			
19	"	/	-			
20	"	/	-	Russ		
21	"	/	-			
22	"	/	-	Kowno		✦
23	"	/	-			
24	"		-			✦
25	"		-			
26	"	/	-			✦
27	"	/	-			
28	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
29	"	Holl	Friesl	Dutch	Holl	Protestant
30	"	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	RC

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

[illegible]t of Surgeon

[illegible]geon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do
[illegible]ve had 4 years experience as a physician and
under the authority of University Medical College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

August, 1899.

[illegible]ates at [illegible] AMSTERDAM

[illegible]", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMSTERDAM

I, G. Bruinsma, Master of the Str. Werkendam from ~~ROTTERDAM~~, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Kee,

Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~. AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendame * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Kee,

Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

"M"

NETHERLAND-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam Aug 26 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ittke Goldberg	42		f.	marr.	none	no.		Russia	Kalusyn	New York	New York		husband	nothing	no.	husband L. Gold.	no.	no.	no.	good	no.
2	Rive "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Wm. E. Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Faie "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1906	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rivke "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1896	"	"		"	"	"	Ney.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schmiel "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Rochel "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Pinkus Holzer	20		"	laylor	yes.	"	"	Austria	Farnow	"	"		brother	$2.	"	brother M. Holzer	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Chorzempo	19		"	laborer	"	"	"	Germany	hoogezand	"	Dubois Pa.	yes.	"	nothing	"	brother J. Chorzempo Delaware cor 32nd sts NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ruvke Fieldmann	61		f.	Wid.	none	no.	"	Russia	Lodz	"	New York		son	"	"	415 Grand st. cor. Clinton & Rivington sts	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tradel Gamberg	23		"	Marr.	"	Yes.	"	"	Kalenska	"	"		husband	$5	"	son Fieldmann 9 Hamilton st. Peterson NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abram "	10		m.	Sin.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	husband M. Gamberg	"	"	"	"	"
12	Blume "	4		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	6 & B Bowden 346 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pesel "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	NY.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mechum Schub.	24		m.	Merchant	joiner	yes.	"	"	Tonotop	"	"		father in l.	nothing	"	father in l. B. Lewin	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sime "	23		f.	"	none	"	"	"	Czernigow	"	"		father	"	"	64 Moore st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Meier Lesser	16		"	Sin.	joiner	"	"	"	Hawlowitsch	"	"		himself	$3.	"	brother Gerson Lesser	"	"	"	"	"
17	Scheine "	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		herself	"	"	60 Henry st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jankel Krawitz	20		m.	"	Smith	No	"	"	Tarasega	"	"		father	nothing	"	father Schaid Krawitz	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hennie "	10		f.	"	none	yes.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	191 Allen st. NY.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alke Bitluk	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoklischok	"	Laurence Mass.	to Boston	bridegroom	$1.	"	bridegroom J. Berkman	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moritz Puhrman	22		m.	Merchant	Taylor	"	"	Austria	Tarnopol.	"	New York		himself	$24.	"	Lawrence Mass bro in l. J. Struz 430. E. 17th st.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Augusta "	22		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz Slusinski	23		m.	Sin.	laborer	yes	"	Germany	Horstenmark	"	Detroit Mich	yes.	father	$ 7.00	"	brother J. Slusinski	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moses Ehrlicz	25		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Prague	"	New York		father	$ 7.	"	father H. Ehrlicz	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elzbieta Radzinkunas	20		f.	"	none	No.	"	Russia	Segace	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes.	brother	$ 2	"	brother Winckenty Radzinkunas 157 Delancey st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ewa Makselis	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Amanny	"	Plymouth Pa.		bro in l.	$ 4.	"	bro in l. P. Kubilaris	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Degatis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaska	"	New York		"	$ 6.	"	bro in l. P. Wekiman 205 E 3rd st. Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Justina Degatis	45		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazleton yes.		son	$ 4.	"	son L. Degutis Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Balnis	22		m.	Sin.	laborer	yes	"	"	Jedguny	"	Shenandoah Pa.		himself	$ 16.	"	bro in l. Tomas Ruchu Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

39

I, [redacted]
Netherlands, [illegible] that I have made a personal exa
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said su
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn before me this 17th day of August
Frank H. Kell,
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

cer.
from AMSTERDAM
of each and all of the
used the surgeon of
on of each of said

I, Martin Dowling
solemnly, sincerely

Sheet M Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Gal	[illegible]	Austria	
8	"	Germany	Posen	German Polish	Germany	RC
9	"	Russia	Pskow	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
10	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Germany	Posen	Polish German	Germany	RC
24	"	Austria	Bok	"	Austria	"
25	"	Russia	Grodno	Lithuanian	Russia	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	"

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have been such by and under the authority of University Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true and correct list, and contains answers to all the questions required by law and the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 17th day of August, 1899.
Frank H. Kell,
Consul of the United States at AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

Netherlands, [redacted] that I have made a personal exam[redacted] passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that said vessel, sailing therewith, or the [redacted]rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no[redacted] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

cer.

AMSTERDAM

from ROTTERDAM

each and all of the

used the surgeon of

on of each of said

id passengers is an

dangerous, contagious

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Hill,

Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Hill,

Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

"L"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam, August 17th 1940 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 79 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ilgiz Buchbinder	21	N	m	Sin.	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Krakau	New York	New York	—	brother	$ 4	no	brother Buchbinder 156 Ridgewood Av. Bkly	no	no	no	good	no
2	Meyer Silberberg	24	N	"	"	Ammunition	yes	"	"	Jedzejow	"	"	—	"	$ 20	"	brother-in-law Landesman no. 9 Silberberg 112 Rivington st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Max Fink	22	N	"	"	butcher	yes	"	"	Bilitz	"	"	—	"	$ 20	"	brother M. Fink 100 Leonard st NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Louis Goldschein	25	N	"	Marr.	Baker	yes	"	Russia	Godin	"	"	—	himself	$ 40 +	"	brother M. Goldschein 18 Stanton str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elias Straus	42	N	M	"	Tailor	yes	"	Austria	Wolowodowka	"	"	—	himself	$ 1.20	no	wife M. Straus 49 Lewis st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rose	15	N	F	Sin.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	$ 1.20	"	49 Lewis st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Clara Meuser	34	N	"	Marr.	"	"	"	Germany	Düsseldorf	"	New Jersey City	—	herself	$ more	no	husband M. Meuser 49 Lewis st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franz "	10	N	M	Sin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Herman "	9	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hans "	8	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ernst "	7	N	"	"	2X-141577 ($05) 5-22-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	Hotel Hudson Weehawken NJ	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leo "	6	N	"	"	2X-15510-7-11-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Walter "	5	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Willy "	3	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paul "	2	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cornelia Rombebedde	30	N	F	Marr.	none	yes	"	Holland	Ouddorp South Holl.	"	Passaic NJ.	to My.	herself	$ 25 +	"	husband L. Rombebedde Passaic NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paulus "	9	N	M	Sin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria "	6	N	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pieter "	4	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ignz Schwarzman	30	N	M	Marr.	Tailor	yes	"	Russia	Pelstin	"	New York	—	himself	$ 50	"	brother P. Schwarzman 45 Suffolk st. NY	Sept 40	deblet	"	"	"
21	Schene "	20	N	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cheine "	2	N	"	Sin.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josel "	1	N	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Blume Schlag	28	N	F	"	"	"	"	"	Pastew	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	husband	$ 15	"	husband M. Hagelgot 4th & Girard Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	"	deblet	"	"	"
25	Hirik "	9	N	M	Marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chane "	5	N	F	Sin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sheckem "	3	N	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wolf "	1	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Arbn Leib Neugebauer	18	N	"	"	joiner	yes	"	Austria	Rosciegnice	"	New York	—	brother	no	"	brother S. Neugebauer 36 Lindfort st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Budlich	25	N	"	Marr.	Merchant	yes	"	"	Kordowka	"	"	—	father-in-law	$ 50	"	wife L. Budlich 146 Hewett st. NY	"	"	"	"	"

30 40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruinsma Master of the
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the Master of the Steam
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor,
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August

Consul of the United States at AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Werkendam

Sheet L 80 Arrived August 19 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion ✦
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
2	"	"	"	"	"	Israelite
3	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
4	"	Russia	Bessarabia	"	Russia	"
5	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	Rheinprovinz	German	Germany	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Holland	Noord Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
17	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"			
20	"	Russia	Poddolia	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
21	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"			
24	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	"	Israelite
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	Israelite
30	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified by and under the authority of University Medical College
of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, in all respects correct and true with regard to the passengers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Consul of the United States at AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or Surgeon of the Steamship "Name thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMSTERDAM

I, G. Bruinsma, Master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899

Frank D. Keil

Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College, New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Keil

Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. ...ND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam, August 4th 1899. Arriving at Port of , 81

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or asylum? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Resche	Fraindlich	32		M	marr.	house	no		Austria	Pomeryany	New York	Toronto	yes	husband	$47-	no	husband. Th. Braunstein	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Serel	"	2		M	Sin	"	yes		"	"	"	Canada	"	father	$ -	"	30. Edward Ste.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aron	"	1		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"
4	Argu Herech	"	9/12		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$ -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chenie Goldbaum		28		M	Marr	"	no.		Russia	Prugan	"	New York	-	husband	nothing	"	husband. S. Goldbaum	"	"	"	"	"
6	Beile	"	10		M	Sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	257 Division Str	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ethaim	"	8/12		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ethwin	"	6		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Libe	"	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sore	Brotzin	27		M	Marr	"	"		"	Berdeczew	"	"	-	husband	Nothing	"	husband.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Beile	"	6		M	Sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	J. Brotzin 298 6. 91 Th Street	"	"	"	"	"
12	Malke	"	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yosel	"	2		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" NY.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jacob.	Frajianshy	21		M	"	watchmaker	yes		Russia	Dwinsk	"	Orange NJ	no.	himself	$ 10-	"	uncle Blumberg 33 Orange.	-	"	"	"	"
15	Beile	Blumberg	30		M	Marr.	house	no		"	Pry C	"	"	-	husband	$ -	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rossen	"	14		M	Sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	M. Blumberg 33 Beach street Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gelde	"	8		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jenke	"	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sura	Pinsk	15		M	"	~~[illegible]~~	"		"	(C.L. ~~[illegible]~~ 3-8-(XI) Brest	"	New York	-	herself	$ -	"	father Mr Pinsky 1114 Grammercy Pl NY. bro Cyn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bernhard	Holzer	19		M	yes	painter	yes		Austria	Konowsky	"	"	-	uncle	$ 2000	"	uncle B. Holzer 167 Eldridge str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leib.	Ruhtkopf.	19		M	"	butcher	"		Russia	Waka	"	"	-	br in l.	nothing	"	bro in l. Bynbaum 21 Ridge street. NY.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mordche	Horzeiter	30		M	"	shoemaker	no.		"	Gelseeve	"	"	-	"	"	"	bro in l. B. Goldstein 116 Stanton str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Meileck	Ruzgelshof	26		M	"	locksmith	yes		"	Kowno	"	Paterson NJ	to my	himself	$ 2-	"	bro in l. Al. Rome.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moses.	Rosenbaum	21		M	"	carpenter	"		Austria	Kubyn	"	New York	-	brother	$ 19-	"	brother L. Rosenbaum 141 Stanton str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leiser	Winckeow	33		M	"	joiner	no.		Russia	Dewin	"	"	-	br in l.	$ 12-	"	bro in l. Isaac Goldschmidt 93 Lafayette str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mosche	Waldman	19		M	"	"	yes		"	Starosinsaw.	"	Cleveland Ohio	-	father	nothing	"	father Herman Waldman 55 Perry str. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schlomie		11		M	"	none	no.		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef.	Sologwinsky	19		M	"	laborer	yes		"	Andrzeewa	"	Orange NJ	to my	brother	$ -	"	brother A. Sologwinsky Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"
29	Libson	Leib	20		M	"	"	yes		"	Nikolaeff	"	New York	-	father	$ -	"	father L. Bros. 36 Houston str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Josef	7		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

41

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruinsma master of t
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
passengers thirty 25. in number, named on the foregoing List or
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereo
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said sur
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or s
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn before me this 17th day of August
Frank D. Hall
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam A

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMSTERDAM

S.S. Werkendam

Sheet K 82 Arrived August 29 1889

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Heb yes	Austria	Heb
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Grodno	Heb	Russia	Israelite
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kiew	Heb	"	Israelite
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Rovno	"	"	"
14	"	"	Pr. (?) Kovar	Heb	"	Israelite
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Grodno Brest Litowsk	Heb	"	Israelite
19	"	"	"	Heb	Austria	Israelite
20	"	Austria	Gal	"	Russia	"
21	"	Russia	Lomza	"	Russia	Israelite
22	"	Russia	Lomza	Heb	"	"
23	"	"	Rovno	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Gal	Heb	Austria	"
25	"	Russia	Grodno	Heb	Russia	Israelite
26	"	"	Podolsk	Heb	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
29	"	"	Cherson	Heb		
30	"	"	"	Heb		

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do
that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and
such by and under the authority of University Medical College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

day of August, 1889.

United States at Rotterdam AMSTERDAM

owners thereof", as the case may be.

[illegible] twenty-three names.

Frank D. Hall
Consul.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruinsma Master of the Str. Berkendam from Rotterdam, AMSTERDAM

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers Thirty 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899

Frank D. Kell
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling Surgeon of the Str. Berkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Kell
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-three names.

Frank D. Kell
Consul.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam, August 27 1899. Arriving at Port of , 83 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kenyel Erzsebeth	20		f.	Marr.	Home	no.		Hungary	Nagy Kapos	New York	Homestead Pa.	yes	brother	$ 1	no.	brother husband R. Strain	no	no	no	good	no
2	Janos	9		m.	Sin.		yes.					Pa.		father			Homestead Pa. P.O. box 353					H.E.T.
3	Erzsebeth	8		f.													Box 13.					
4	Posse Lindenbaum	25		f.	Marr.		no		Austria	Tarlikowce		New York		husband	$ X		husband.					
5	Chajke	3	X	f.	Sin.									father			Yo. J. Lindenbaum					
6	Chinke Weiss.	24	X	m.	Marr.					Brzezdowicz				sister	nothing		142 Essex st. ny.					
7	Fetty Kingel	17	X	f.	Sin.		yes			Borysław		Newark N.J.					sister J. Kranz.					
8	Jenny	15	X														etc. Weinstein 87 Eldridge st. ny.					
9	Jan Manko.	23	X	M.		Laborer	no.			Jambor.		New York		brother	$ X		Gust. B. Wolf					
10	Chana Fränkel	17	X	f.		None	yes.			Buczaczowicz				brother	$ X		No 6 Jones st. Newark N.J.					
11	Rivka Prostak	Infl.					no.			Snyatyn							Brother J. Prostak					
12	Golde Messer	42		f.	Marr.					Tismienicze				husband			41 Orchard st. ny					
13	Bessie	4	X	m.	Sin.		yes							father			husband and father					
14	Rochel	8	X	f.			no										C. S. Meyer					
15	Rose	2															Orchard st. ny					
16	Sure Jager	20	X	f.	Marr.					Kolomea				husband	$ X		107					
17	Chane	6	X	f.	Sin.									father			husband J. Jager					
18	Bettie Ungarleder	11		f.			yes			Landowa				husband	$ 16		Essex st. ny					
19	Regine	3		f.	Sin.		no										J. Ungarleder					
20	Ethlie	11		f.													302 Grand st. ny					
21	Dwoje Weinberg	24	X	f.	Servant girl					Kreysone				herself	$ X		brother Ch. Weinberg					
22	Sojche Goldschein	20	X	m.	Marr.	None	yes		Russia	Chotin				herself			Ridgefield Park N.J.					H.E.T.
23	Michael Kantor	45	X	m.	Marr.	Laborer			Roumania	Pirgul				himself	$ X	1896-97 N.Y.	brother A. Goldschein 142 Essex st. ny					
24	Rosa	9	X	f.	Sin.	None								father		no.	in brinl.					
25	Srul	8	X	m.													J. Meyers st.					
26	Jenny	6	X	f.													134 Harrison st.					
27	Leib	3	X	m.			no.										NY.					
28	Mari Esterhazi	17		f.			yes.		Hungary	Kapos.		Passaic N.J.	yes	herself	$ 4.00		sister J. Esterhazi					
29	Antonie Piaskik	20		m.		Laborer	no.		Russia	Kolno		New London	yes	brother	$ 2.		Botany 20 Stockoff Passaic N.J.					
30	Abram Renies	20		m.		Bookbinder	yes.			Elisawetgrad		New York		brother	Nothing		brother M. Prasch James Street, New London Conn.					
																	in l. Stern Chas. 69 Forsyth st. ny					

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I, Brunsma, master of the Str. [illegible] Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a [illegible] passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manif[illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ma[illegible] passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I [illegible] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering [illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or m[illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform lab[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled[illegible] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 17th day of August, 1[illegible]

Frank D. Hall
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. AMST[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAN[illegible]

S.S. Arkenden

84

Sheet J

Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Ung	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Tyrol	Wälsch	Austria	Kath.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~12~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~13~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~14~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~15~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~18~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~19~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~20~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Bessarabien		Russian	
23	"	Rumania	Jassy		Rumanian	
24	"	"	"		"	
25	"	"	"		"	
26	"	"	"		"	
27	"	"	"		"	
28	"	Hungary	Baranya	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
29	"	Russia	Lodsz	Polnisch	Russia	Kath.
30	"	"	Cherson	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam, sailing therewith, do swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have received my diploma from the University Medical College under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief no person is affected with any loathsome or dangerous disease, and that no person is otherwise affected with any disease tending to render any of the passengers comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest, unless specially stated and certified in the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of such person, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Harling, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam AMSTERDAM

* State whether "Master, First or Second Officer", as the case may be.

The foregoing List or Manifest contains [illegible] names.

Frank D. Hall
Consul.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMSTERD

I, Bruinsma, master of the Str. Werkendam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Hill, Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Hill, Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains names.

Frank D. Hill, Consul.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *August* 1899 Arriving at Port of

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cornelius [illegible]	50		M	marr.	farmhand	yes	yes	Netherlands	Broederheer	New York	Parkersburg	yes	himself	$40.	was '97 in Iowa	home	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Dina "	47		F	"	house	"	"	U.S.	Ed. Fr.	"	Iowa	"	father	—	Parkersburg Iowa	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aaltje "	11		F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cornelia "	8		F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Harmina "	6		F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
~~6~~	~~Engen Hoeve~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Mercantile~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Netherlands~~	~~Leeuwarden~~	~~Leeuwarden~~	~~Leeuwarden~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$40.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
7	Paul Kallmeyer	19		M	S.	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	Nordhausen	Hoboken	Long Island city	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	John Unspied	45		M	married	ex-liner worker	yes	yes	Germany	Amsterdam	Hoboken	Hartford Conn	no	himself	$40	prev. 1882-99 Long Island city, 1882 entered Hartford Conn	home	no	no	no	good	no
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruinsma Master of the St
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have mad
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Ma
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August,
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. AMSTE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASH

Master Tool

S.S. Werkendam

Sheet 7 86 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Netherlands	Noord Holland	Dutch	America	Protestant
2	„	Russia	Finland	English	„	„
3	„	U.S.	„	„	„	„
4	„	U.S.	„	„	„	„
5	„	U.S.	„	„	„	„
~~6~~	~~—~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	„	✓
7	„	Germany		German	„	„
8	„	Germany	Wurtemberg	„	„	„
9	„					
10	„					
11	„					
12	„					
13	„					
14	„					
15	„					
16	„					
17	„					
18	„					
19	„					
20	„					
21	„					
22	„					
23	„					
24	„					
25	„					
26	„					
27	„					
28	„					
29	„					
30	„					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do
I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and
and under the authority of Municipal Medical College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Tooling, Surgeon.

ty of August, 1899.

ed States at Rotterdam AMSTERDAM

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruinsma *master* of the Str. Werkendam from Rotterdam AMSTERDAM
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1899.

Frank H. Hall,
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1899.

Frank H. Hall,
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGA[illegible]

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"H" S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam, August 9th 1899. Arriving at Port of , 8[illegible] 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Feige Aizs	40		Wid.	Woman	No.	Yes	Austria	Borysław	New York	New York	–	Daughter	$4.	No.	Daughter and bro. in l.					
2	Sara Barnsheich	19		Sin.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	brother	"	"	L. Barnstainler Hunkoyoh, 57 Ny	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
3	Clara Diamant	20		Mar.	Wife	"	"	"	Borow	"	"	–	husband	"	"	uncle B. Weigelfest 190 Ken St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jacob Schlojme Rabinsky	16		Sin.	Laborer	"	"	"	Bezogdowcea	"	"	–	father	"	"	husband H. Diamant 29 Cherry st. Ny	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Cölles	40		Wid.	Smith	Yes	"	"	Wikersdorf	"	Chicago Ill	–	himself	$44	"	father B. Rabinsky Ridge st. 52 Ny	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maleg Helenoha	45		Mar.	Laborer	No.	"	"	Gerogalcha	"	"	–	himself	$36	"	same adres.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marka "	35		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	husband	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Theodor "	17		Sin.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	–	father	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Moses Selig Bindner	39		"	Taylor	"	"	"	Czernalica	"	"	–	brother	$ 2.	"	brother Mydor Bindner 240 ch. Webster Rivington st. Nr. 1 c. Ny	"	"	"	"	"
10	Clara Kiwitz	20		"	Seamstress	Yes	"	"	Mikulincz	"	"	–	cousin	"	"	Cousin M. Wallis Rivington st. Nr. 1 c. 30 Ny	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gittel Fänger	50		Wid.	None	No.	"	"	Krzywow	"	"	–	son	"	"	Son B. Fänger 240 ch. Weinberg. bei M. Barasch. Ridge st. Ny	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leia Weinberg	33		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	–	husband	None	"	husband.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bassie "	8		Sin.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	–	father	"	"	Ch. Weinberg.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wolf "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	same adres.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Spruce "	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Perl Finkelmann	18		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Dobrowlany	"	–	"	"	"	father B. Finkelmann 240 N. Rosenblatt 123-25 Ridge st. Ny	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mosie "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lilli Korn	27		"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bacau	"	"	–	brother	$ 2.	"	C. Korn. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lea Wiesenthal	23		Mar.	Widow	No.	"	"	Bucarest	"	"	–	s. in l.	clothing	"	bro. in l. and bro. in l.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isaak "	22		Sin.	Baylor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	–	br. in l.	—	"	M. Berger Eldridge st.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leon "	20		"	Journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	—	"	M. 222. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bertha "	20		"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rachiel "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Perl Stiefelzieher	17		"	None	No.	"	Austria	Zolynia	"	"	–	uncle	$ 2.	"	uncle F. Glazer Grand st. Nr. 440 Ny	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Margeltis	18		"	Baylor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	–	br. in l.	$ 2.	"	br. in l. A. J. Tennenbaum Palmer st. Nr. 27. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Beile Blitzer	16		"	None	No.	"	"	Kolomea	"	"	–	"	$ 2.	"	br. in l. M. Zuckerkandl Brooklyn Nr. 151 Broadway ave	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jessie Pepeck	20		Mar.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	husband	clothing	"	husband.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Henach "	8		Sin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	father	—	"	P. Popeck. 240 Leo. Barasch 74 Ridge st. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nachman "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaim "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

6-13-2 9-12

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruinsma, Master of the Str. W
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a per
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest,
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I belie
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fro
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misden
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor i
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge a
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 17th day of August, 1899

Consul of the United States at AMSTERDA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LIN

S.S. Werkendam

Sheet 1 88 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Schleswig	German	"	Rom. Cath.
6	"	"	Galicia	"	"	Israelitic
7	"	"	Bucovina	Ruthenian	"	Gr. Cath.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	"	Israelitic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

n of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do
had 4 years' experience as a Physician and
nder the authority of Minnesota Medical College
, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dinsing, Surgeon.

August, 1899.

at AMSTERDAM

as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruinsma, Master of the Str. Werkendam from R[illegible]AMSTERDAM

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn before me this 11th day of August, 1899

Frank D. Hill,

Consul of the United States at R[illegible]AMSTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maarten Snoeberg, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Maarten Snoeberg, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Hill,

Consul of the United States at R[illegible]AMSTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

G

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam, 17 August 1899. Arriving at Port of , 89 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
A 1 X	Mojshe Friedman	30		M.	M.	joiner		No.	Russia	Antopol	New York	New York	—	br. in l.	Nothing		uncle S. Grablowski	no	no	no	Poor	Physical no.
2	Miklos Szovies	24		"	"	laborer		"	Hungary	Obruesno	"	Olyphant Pa	yes	himself	$ 10		Step brother P. Dobranics Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3 X	Anna Babics	19		F.	"	servant girl	yes		"	Hollohaz	"	New York	—	herself	$ 4.		Cousin J. Lesnack 4 & 4th. N. 2nd. NY	"	"	"	"	"
4 X	Julia Schmalzer	20		"	"				"		"							"	"	"	"	"
A 5 X	Moses Lows	41		M.	Marr.	butcher		"	Austria	Wielki Ocz	"		—	himself	$ 30		brigt. A. Lakman	"	"	"	"	"
6 X	Rosi Schatz	25		F.	Marr.	house		No.	"	"	"		—	husband	$ 16.		Schatz Bro. Polowy Austria husband	"	"	"	"	"
7 X	Josef	7		M.	S.			yes	"	"	"		—	father				"	"	"	"	"
8 X	Sara	5		F.	"			"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
9 X	Emil	10		M.	"			"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
10 X	Elke Wasserman	15		F.	"			"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
11	Maksim Bojko	26		M.	"	laborer		"	"	Mochnacka	"	Olyphant Pa	yes	Cousin	$ 25		Cousin J. Bojko Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12 X	Kegedüs Mari	20		F.	"	servant girl	yes	"	Hungary	Hollohaz	"	New York	—	br. in l.	$ 4.		br. in l. J. Kennyak 4 & 5th. h. 2nd. NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marijanne Bialobrzeska	18		F.	"	none		No.	Russia	Opholenka	"		—	brother	$ 5.		brother V. Bralobrzeski Little Neck L. I.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ester Sokeidergas	22		F.	D.				"	Telechan	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	nothing		stepbrother B. Gershenck 20. Seneca st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
15 X	Moses Dresoter	19		M.	"	laborer		yes	"	Stomrok	"	New York	—	himself	$ 11.		Br. in l. D. Rosenbaum 249. E. Landau 141 Stanton st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
A 16 X	Lewer Dijutzki	19		"	"	tayler		"	"	Gerestaw	"			Step brother	nothing		Step brother M. Mamung 119 Forsythe st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elias Ebenowicz	27		"	D.	diner		No. 1	"	Jarember	"			brother	50		brother L. Ebenowicz 84 Madison st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Brane Kuperschmidt	46		F.	Marr.	none		No. 1	"	Magoszpenge	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$ 5.		husband. W. Kuperschmidt 900. 3rd street So. Reos. No. 2 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Blume	16		"	S.			"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
20	Sure	12		M.	"			"	"	"	"		—	father	—			"	"	"	"	"
21	Fyke	9		"	"			"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
22	Kieve	7		"	"			"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
23	Jorke	4		"	"			"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
24	Wolf Rothstein	11		M.	S.			"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
25	Raise Furetzky	42		F.	Marr.			yes	"	Konogrudzy	"	Boston Mass.	yes	husband	$ 2.		husband. S. Furetzky 23. Marygold st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	Debility
26	Mirske	11		"	S.			"	"	"	"		—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"
27	Joel	9		M.	"			No.	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
28	Jurefa Olszefska	24		F.	Marr.			"	"	Malawa	"	Pricebury Pa	2 days	husband	$ 5.		husband B. Olszewski Pricebury Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bebe Nirenberg	40		"	S.			"	"	Krinitza	"	Boston Mass	yes	Sister	nothing		Sister L. Nirenberg 26. Boston st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
30	Herschel "	16		M.	"	tayler		yes	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"

30 45

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bruinsma, master of the Str. [illegible] that I have made c[arefully], sincerely and truly swear that the List or Manif[est] of the [illegible] passengers, [illegible] 23, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m[ake] passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I [believe] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering [from] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or [misdemeanor] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform lab[or] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled[ge] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1[899]

W. Frank D. Bell.
Consul of the United States at [illegible] AMSTE[RDAM]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

S.S. Weekendam

Sheet 1 90 Arrived August 29th 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
2	"	Hungary	Zarz	Slovak	Hungary	Rom. Cath.
3	"	/	Abauj Torna	"	"	"
4	"	/	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Israelitic
6	"	/	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	/	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	/	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom. Cath.
12	"	Hungary	Abauj Torna	Slovak	Hungary	"
13	"	Russia	Lomsha	Hebrew Jarg.	Russia	Israelitic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
16	"	Russia	Warschau	"	Russia	"
17	"	"	Lomsha	"	"	"
18	"	"	Pohlen	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Pinsk	Polish	"	Rom. Cath.
28	"	"	Kiew	Hebrew Jargon	"	Israelitic
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Weekendam * sailing therewith, do [solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I] have had 4 years' experience as a physician and [surgeon, and] that I have been duly authorized by the Ministry Medical College [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [named in] the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge [and belief], correct and true with relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Ewing, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

W. Frank D. Bell.
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

[illegible] examined and found [illegible] these names.

W. Frank D. Bell.
Consul.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Bruinsma, master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM to AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ~~taken~~ 20. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Kell
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM. AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Darling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ~~forty~~ 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Darling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Kell
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM. AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-three names.

Frank D. Kell
Consul.

F

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam August 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of 91 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Hirsch Kohanowsky	46		M		peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Kletsk	New York	New York		himself	$50	no	son in law Leipschitz 90 Norfolk St NY	no	no	no	good	no
	Nechame	18		F		none																
	Moische Kinkin	20		M		joiner	yes			Bakrisk												
	Leil Judelowitz	26		M		shoemaker				Ostrin							brother D. Kinkin 54 Canal St NY					
	Scherfje	22		M		none								brother	$16		brother-in-law Henderman 51 Hester St NY					
	Mram	13		M																		
	Fruma	20		F				yes						uncle								
	Rachel	4		F																		
	Dworie	2		F																		
10	Benjamin Damsker	17		M		peddler	yes			Wilkowie		Waterbury Conn	no	himself	$8		brother-in-law Lewin Waterbury Conn					
	Schmiel Witowsky	17		M		shoemaker	no			Makowa		New York		grandmother			uncle H. Harris 30 Suffolk St NY					
12	Kumen Beecher	18		M		painter				Dwinsk				brother	$5		brother to Beecher 58 Suffolk St NY					
13	Chaim Okon	26		M		wood Smith				Sokal				brother-in-law	$5		brother-in-law H. Schneider 54 Stanton St NY					
14	Jacob Altman	30		M		bird carpenter	yes		Austria	Brezezany				father			father to Altman 57 Columbia St NY					
15	Lehmen Feinsilber	15		M		tailor	no		Russia	Ostrog							father to Feinsilber 69 Pike St					
16	Beide Kantor	40		F		none	none	yes		Anikst		Boston Mass	yes	husband	$4-		husband to Kantor 144 Cenhe St NY					
17	Mariasch	17		F								New York		sister								
18	Blume	11		F		none																
19	Isak	8		M			no															
20	Wolf	6		M																		
21	Mosche	4		M																		
22	Malke Goldstein	32		F				yes		Polica		Boston Mass		husband	$25		husband G. Goldstein 407 Eden St Boston Mass					
23	Nonny	7		M				no														
24	Leib	5		M										father								
25	Nachem	3		M																		
26	Basche Grossman	23		F				yes		Persycslaw		New York		husband	$5		husband H. Grossman 721 Watkins St Brooklyn					
27	Hanny	13		M				no						father								
28	Jan	8		M																		
29	Hehemine	6		F																		
30	Fenin	4		F																		

10-12-1 14-9

46

C
V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, G. Bruinsma, * master of the
rlands, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
gers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or
essel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof
gers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surg
or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or su
e, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
amist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor
ssly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k
anifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. AMS

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. 92 Werkendam

Sheet E Arrived August 19 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew Lazon	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Vilna	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Kowno	Polish	"	"
11	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
12	"	"	Mikolajef	"	"	"
13	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
15	"	Russia	Wohlin	"	Russia	"
16	"	"	Kowno	Polish	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"					
21	"					
22	"	"	Minsk	Polish	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	—	—	—	—	—

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do
at I have had 4 years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of University Medical College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Starling, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899

United States at ~~Rotterdam~~. AMSTERDAM

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruinsma, * master of the Str. Harkendam from ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

Netherlands, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Hill
Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Harkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Hill
Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westendam sailing from Amsterdam August 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 93 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa Goldstein	15		f	spin	none	yes		Russia	Ostrolenk.	New York	Boston Mass	yes	father	no	no	father L. Goldstein 83 chestnut ste Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sore Kapesport	18		f	seamstress					Malodetkno		New York					father A. Kapesport 277 Broadway NY					
3	Sore Machrathki	28		f	married	none	no			Lachowitz		Cincinnati O		husband			husband M. Machrathki 50 E. W 6 St Cincinnati O					
4	Hirsch	3		m																		
5	Chaie Perilsha	57		f	married					Kamatsh		Passaic NJ		son			son L. Perilsha 69 2nd St Passaic NJ					
6	Ester Lipschitz	19		f	single					Lochovitz		New York		father			father J. Lipschitz 186 Clinton St NY					
7	Tide Bruck	28		f	married					Kutkovitz		Waterbury Conn	no	husband			husband P. Bruck 26 Riverside Ave Waterbury Conn					
8	Michel	49		m																		
9	Heene Pikus	23		f	married					Kwidrinow		New York					husband A. Pikus 496 Canal St NY					
10	Rivke Frischtown	40		f	married					Minsk				son			son J. Frischtown 261 W. 40th St NY					
11	Dvore	17		f	single									brother								
12	Aron Weinberg	20		m	locksmith		yes			Kolonie				brother			brother M. Weinberg Jackman Mich					
13	Josef Mark	46		m	married	gardener				Lomza				bro in law			bro in law A. Stolinsk 105 Clinton St NY					
14	Josel Kremer	28		m	single	joiner				Lalleschki				brother			brother M. Kremer 123. 125 Ridge St NY					
15	Beile Schiff	42		f	married	none	yes	no		Lemna				husband			husband P. Schiff 80 Essex St NY					
16	Chaim	11		m	single		yes							mother								
17	Aron	10		m			no															
18	Fradel	6		f																		
19	Borris Lew	22		m	single	cigarmaker	yes			Bialystok		Paterson NJ	no	cousin			cousin H. Jacobson 79 Bergen St Paterson NJ					
20	Jedalie Judelowitz	48		f	married	milliner	no			Jarlowo		Somerville NJ		himself			sister Jacobson 79 Bergen St Paterson NJ					
21	Chane	33		f	married																	chane Judelowitz 26 august gave birth to a son named Moische.
22	Ester	8		f																		
23	Sarah	2		f																		
24	Jechiel Lidansky	21		m	single	butcher	yes			Slitz		Boston Mass	yes		$5		brother M. Lidansky 104 Prince St Boston Mass					
25	Hirsch	19		m	single	glovemaker																
26	Leib	14		m	single	none																
27	Chaim Semmel	50		m	married	tailor			Austria	Sterpsko		New York		bro in law	$4		uncle M. Goodson 1 Crescent St Boston Mass					
28	Ludwik Szulc	19		m	single	joiner			Russia	Inban		Allentown Pa			$1		brother D. Semmel 96 Canon St NY					
29	Behr Schuman	24		m	married	steamfitter	no			Ostrot		New York		father	no		bro in law F. Lipschitz 220 Bleecker St NY					
30	Sender Melamant	46		m	married	none	yes			Starasrea		Ansonia Conn		uncle			father B. Schuman 170 Clinton St NY					
31	Moische Judelowitz 47 8-21-2				Born at Sea		Aug 26th			Mother No 21							uncle H. Judelowitz 2 Cedar St Ansonia Conn					
	17-14																					

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruinsma, master of the Str. Werkendam, a subject of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make such examination of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Bell
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Werkendam

Sheet C. 94 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Courtha	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
3	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
6	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Podolsk	"	"	"
13	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
15	"	Russia	Minsk	"	Russia	"
16	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
20	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
28	"	Russia	Kurland	"	Russia	"
29	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
30	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, Smeeth, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam, do solemnly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly qualified under the authority of Minority Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Smeeth, Surgeon.

August, 1899.

Sworn to before me at Rotterdam. AMSTERDAM

* "Surgeon", "Assistant Surgeon", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMSTERDAM

I, G. Bruinsma, * master of the Str. Werkendam from ~~Rotterdam~~, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Bell
Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Darling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Darling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Bell
Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam August 17th 1899. Arriving at Port of 95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rivka Posnolsky	15		f	sin	none	yes		Russia	Prag	New York	New York		father	no	no	father C. Posnolsky 60 Canal St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gidel Stolnitz	25		f	marr		no			Lomsha				husband			husband L. Stolnitz 105 Clinton St. NY					
3	Chaim	8		m	sin									father								
4	Perl	6		f																		
5	Dolbin	1		f																		
6	Mois Seir	28		m	farmhand	yes	yes		Austria	Reisach				himself	830							
7	Adele Halpern	43		f	wife	none			Russia	Mier				husband	no		no					
8	Feigel	13		f	sin												husband M. Halpern 44 Orchard St. NY					
9	Kahryla Kalwonsky	17		f			no			Peiertowsk		Utica NY	yes	uncle	five		uncle A. Jassienicka 69 Water St. Utica NY					
10	Lutsia Jassienicka	23		f	marr		yes	no		Nikol		Pittsburg Pa		husband	five		husband					
11	Antonie	4		m	sin		no															
12	Julianna	3		f										father			323 Halsted St. Pittsburg Pa					
13	Ludwika Langenas	20		f	marr					Nankarnis		New Haven conn		husband	five		husband F. Langas New Haven conn					
14	Maria	9		f	sin																	
15	Anna	8		f										father								
16	Katarina Wondelosky	26		f	marr					Grabowo		Perth Amboy NJ		husband	five		husband F. Wondelosky Perth Amboy NJ					
17	Jan																					
18	Leo Lesznisky	27		m	marr	laborer	yes							father								
19	Mordche Slominsky	19		m	sin	peddler	yes			Lesnowitz		New York		himself	12.50		brother					
20	Chane	21		f	marr	seamstress								father	25		husband D. Kronitz 40 Canal St. NY					
21	Schifre Kronitz	30		f	marr	none				Romanowo				husband	no		father D. Slominsky 84 Market St. NY					
22	Hirsch	8		m	sin									father								
23	Leie	6		f																		
24	Libbel	3		f																		
25	Basche Kohen	30		f	marr		yes			Nestanowitz				husband			husband J. Kohen 15 Pike St. NY					
26	Lippe	9		m	sin		no							father								
27	Chaim	7		m																		
28	Reichas Schneidemann	19		f	marr	tailoress				Idilchow				brother			brother H. Schneidemann 198 Orchard St. NY					
29	Samuel Schwebel	35		m		peddler	yes			Lodz		Lo Boston Mass	yes	brother	42		brother D. Schwebel 25 Broadway Boston Mass					
30	Abram	10		m	sin	none								uncle								

48

Back

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, J. Bruinsma, master of the Str. Werke
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal
passengers, fifty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ph
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe t
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemea
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in t
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Kell
Consul of the United States at [redacted]. AMSTER

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affida ... Surgeon.

S.S. Werkendam

Sheet 2 96 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Wilkelsk	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
2	"	"	Smolensk	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	Rom. Cath.
7	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Smolensk	Polish	"	Rom. Cath.
10	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Smolensk	Polish	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew Jarg.	"	Israelitic
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Kielna	"	"	"
27	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Wohlin	"	"	"
30	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

... Surgeon.

the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do
4 years' experience as a physician and
the authority of University Medical College
d that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
going List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
he mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Fooding, Surgeon.

August, 1899.

at [redacted]. AMSTERDAM

as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMSTERDAM

I, G. Bruinsma, * master of the Str. Werkendam from ~~Rotterdam~~ Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Bell, Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Kinding, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry New York Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Kinding, * Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Bell, Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

"C"

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam August 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 97 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vesehka Kapsita	44		Woman	Widow		no	Russia	Sokwy	New York	New York		husband	$60	no	husband M Kapsita 22 16 cors Sth St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Benjamin	9		Boy	Child								father	$8							
3	Flora	7																			
4	Esther	3																			
5	Salomon	19				yes							mother								
6	Chana	23		Woman	Wife	yes							Jersey				brother Kapsita				
7	Yedalia	11		Boy	Child								mother								
8	Mechame Panarasky	34		Woman	Wife	yes		Russia					husband	$2			husband M Panarasky 52 Varet 4th ny				
9	Tobe	11		Boy									father								
10	Simon	9		Boy		no															
11	Ike	7																			
12	Joseph	5																			
13	Chana	1																			
14	Chaie Friedmann	35		Woman	Wife				Serak		Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	no		husband M Friedmann 113 Hemmdeth Philad Pa					
15	Malke	9		Boy									father								
16	Mayshe	7																			
17	Hinde	3																			
18	Gittel Sokal	21			seamstress	no			Bialystok		Boston Mass		himself	$14		brother P J Lemmie 85 Lowell St Boston Mass					
19	Chaie	19				yes															
20	Marie Rosh	17							Pryl		Orange NJ	no	herself			brother M Blumberg 53 Bank St Orange NJ					
21	Marie Lasonezyk	18			none				Kulawa		New York		father	no		father M Lasonezyk 39 Beaver St NY					
22	Pennie Kapsin	18							Soreny							father S Kapsin 23 Clinton St NY					
23	Mechame Chass	35		Woman	Wife	no			Kadowa		Baltimore Md	yes	herself	$8		brother Chas 240 Balti St Baltimore Md					
24	Nachem	10		Boy																	
25	Jacob	10																			
26	Hennie	9																			
27	Willie	8																			
28	Malke	7																			
29	Dinore	2																			
30	Yessel Backes	17							Cracow		Newark NJ	no	uncle			uncle N Schneider 210 Prince St Newark NJ					

19-11 9-21

49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Brinkman, * master o
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I h
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said s
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous c
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August

Frank D. Roll

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Werkendam

Sheet 2 98 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✥ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Smolensk	Hebrew Yiddish	Russia	Catholic
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"	Russia	Poltawa			
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"		Bessarabia			
14	"					
15	"		"			
16	"					
17	"		Smolensk			
18	"					
19	"		Libeck			
20	"		Poltawa			
21	"		Plock			
22	"		Kowno			
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"	"	Hohlin			

✥ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon by and under the authority of Minnesota Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a correct answer in all respects, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Roll

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "of the passengers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruinsma, master of the Str. Werkendam from Rotterdam Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Bell,
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Bell,
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO. — HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam August 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lea Gillmann	59		f	wid.	none	yes		Russia	Kulm	New York	New York				no		no	no	no	good	Senility
2	Sure Dorr	24		f	sin	seamstress	.		.	.	.	.										
3	Jette Zwickel	43		f	wid.	none	.		Austria	Zalacsey	.	.										
4	Otto .	11		m	sin	.	yes		.	.	.	.										
5	Freide Padine	29		f	[illegible]	.	no		.	Radomysl	.	.										
6	Jitte .	34		f	sin	.	.		.	.	.	.										
7	Mikita Pilinkewicz	42		m	[illegible]	shoemaker	yes		.	Cernowca	.	.										
8	Jakob Schwarz	36		m	sin	painter	.		Roumania	Jassy	.	.										
9	Schewach Banner	40		m	marr	merchant	.		Austria	Kolomea	.	.										
10	Elisabetha Teresa	18		f	sin	servant	.		Hungary	Nis Vitez	.	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes									
11	Jancy Bacso	17		f	mar.	laborer	no		.	Bessler	.	Buffalo										
12	Wichelm Bersan	40		m	marr	merchant	yes		.	Nikita Serdakely	.	New York										
13	Frichel Rabinowitz	18		f	sin	seamstress	yes		Roumania	Jassy	.	.										
14	Neschel Weinroth	22		m	mar.	merchant	yes		Russia	Kaschau	.	.										
15	Salomon Goldstein	54		m	marr	tayler	.		Roumania	Jassy	.	.										
16	Brane .	18		f	[illegible]	none	.		.	.	.	.										
17	Rachel .	10		f	sin	.	.		.	.	.	.										
18	Bernhard .	8		m	[illegible]	.	.		.	.	.	.										
19	Sascha Gottmann	21		f	marr	.	.		Russia	Mereritsch	.	.										
20	Chaie .	22		f	sin	.	.		.	.	.	.										
21	Mihaly Janosko	17		m	[illegible]	laborer	yes		Hungary	Kolosba	.	Jedds, Pa	yes									
22	Gittel Godlis	50		f	wid.	none	no		Russia	Bresany	.	New York										
23	Brand .	10		m	sin	.	.		.	.	.	.										
24	[redacted]	50		f	marr	.	.		.	.	.	.										
25		50		f	sin	.	.		.	.	.	.										
26	Hendel [illegible]	15		f	[illegible]	.	.		Austria	Ulanow	.	.										
27	Tunba [illegible]	9		f	[illegible]	.	.		.	.	.	.										
28	Blaine [illegible]	14		f	[illegible]	.	yes		.	.	.	.										
29	Chaim [illegible]	28		m	[illegible]	tayler	[illegible]		Russia	Jampol	.	Philadelphia Pa										
30	Masch [illegible]	22		f	[illegible]	none	no		.	Bialystok	.	New York										

30.

69-3

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bruinsma master of the Str. W
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
passengers, thirty 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manif
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ma
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or m
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August , 1899

Frank D. Hill
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. AMSTE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

S.S. Werkendam

Sheet 2 100 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Warsaw	Hebrew yiddish	Russia	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	Rom. Cath.
8	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hebrew yiddish	Roumania	Israelitic
9	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
10	"	Hungary	Slavonia	Servian	Hungary	Gr. Cath.
11	"	"	Bosnia Herzegovina	"	"	Mz.
12	"	"	Bosnia	Servian	"	Israelitic
13	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hebrew yiddish	Roumania	"
14	"	Russia	Polish	"	Russia	"
15	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Polish	"	Russia	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Hungary	Slavonia	Servian	Hungary	Gr. Cath.
22	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew yiddish	Russia	Israelitic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Podolia	"	Russia	"
30	"	"	Bessarabia	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Bowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and under the authority of University Medical College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, correct and true as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Bowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August , 1899.

Frank D. Hill
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. AMSTERDAM

* Master, First or Second Officer", as the case may be.

The Manifest contains twenty four names.

Frank D. Hill
Consul.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Bruinsma, master of the Str Werkendam from Rotterdam* Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Sixty 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D. Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Hill
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. AMSTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Sixty 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1899.

Frank D. Hill
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. AMSTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty four names.

Frank D. Hill
Consul.

NETHERLAND-AMERICA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nerkendam sailing from Amsterdam August 17th 1899. Arriving at Port of N.Y. 101 aug 29. 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Chaike Gottlieb	35		F	marr	none	no	yes	Russia	Mitprenice	New York	New York		husband	$40	no	husband Gottlieb 75 Suffolk St NY	no	no	no	good	no
X	Lankell	10		M	single									father	—							
X	Kinke	5		M											—							
X	Feige Rotter	40		F			yes	yes	Austria	Bolsowce				husband	$40		brother with a ticket cousin H. Rotter 131-03 Forsyth St NY cousin Friedell Trip.					
5	Lerk Kaisermann	21		M		engineer			Roumania	Jassy				himself	$30							
6	Meyer Landauer	19		M		Tailor			Austria	Stanislau					$2		cousin L. Hettinger 138 Orchard St NY					
X	Meyer Mendner	24		M		Shoemaker	no				NY				$6		sister M. Spitzer 182 Rivington St NY					
X	Nathan Schmauss	15		M		Laborer			Roumania	Jassy					$40		cousin L. Hettinger 138 Orchard St NY					
X	Hans Markowitz	40		M	M	U.S.	none	yes	Hungary	Stawba				aunt	—		aunt W. Landesmann 57 Greenwich St NY					
X	Schia Mittelmann	40		M		shipmaker	tailor			Rostkina				brother	$25		brother L. Mittelmann 294 Madison St NY					
X	Cilli Meyerowitz	18		F		skirt	Maker	no		Stawna				uncle	—		uncle A. Spitzowitz 335 Rivington St NY					
X	Malke Rother	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bolsowce				brother	—		brother H. Rother 130, 33 Forsyth St NY					
SB	Schmiche Steiner	50		M	married	tailor				Rossow		NY		son in law	—		son in law S. Schechter 184 Ludlow St NY				poor physique	
SB	Chaim Mosheles	24		M	marr	tailor	X			Tarnow		Toronto Can	yes	father	$25		father J. Mosher 70 Eldridge St NY				poor physique	
SB	Jacob Kristal	40		M	M	finisher			Russia	Wolkovisk		New York		son in law	$4		son in law Fischer 184 Ludlow St NY				poor physique & appearance bad	
SB	Hersch Klarer	40		M	M	tailor			Austria	Stanestie				wife	—		brother H. Held 75 Ludlow St NY					
17	Chane Feder	28		F		none	no	yes		Krasno		Boston Mass	no	husband	$1		husband H. Feder 190 Lewis St Boston Mass					
18	Hersch	1		M									Mass yes	wife	—							
19	Chassie Elfer	30		F	marr				Russia	Rybyeow		New York		husband	$1		husband H. Elfer 80 Ludlow St NY					
20	Ellye	9		F			yes							father								
21	Hebsch	6		M			no															
22	Fidel	3		M																		
X	David Schmurak	18		M	S	cigarmaker	yes			Novygrod		NY					father Schmurak 26 Delancey St NY					
24	Sara Michelsohn	18		F	S	none	no			Kowna		Boston Mass	yes	father	—		father M. Michelsohn 78 Hemenway St Boston Mass					
X	Rochel Landsbenk	20		F	marr							New York		husband	—		husband H. Landsbenk 30 Attorney St					
X	Chaie	5		F										father	—							
X	Chane	3		M											—							
X	Chatzke	1		M											—							
X	Hirsch Rosenberg	18		M	S	tailor	yes			Mokshadevje		Providence RI	yes	father	$4		brother A. Rosenberg 194 E. River St.					
X	Lichaje Jakobsik	15		M	S	baylar	no		Austria	Buski		New York			—		brother J. Jakobsik 157 Rivington St NY					
	6-16-1		12-11																			
	51																					

First

A. E. Zimmer

S.S. Berkendam

Sheet 4. 102 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Lomsha	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	"	"	Austria	"
4	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
5	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
6	"	~~Austria~~	~~Bucovina~~	"	~~Austria~~	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"					
9	"	Hungary	Hng.	"	Hungary	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	"	"	Austria	"
12	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Polen	"	Russia	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Hungarina	"	Austria	"
17	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"	Russia	Wohlin	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelitic
24	"	"	Lomsha	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"		Galicia	"		"
30	"	Austria	"	"	Austria	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible]

I Schuchmann * [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing there[illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha[illegible] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or inse[illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disea[illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or[illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar[illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] passengers named hereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 16 day of August [illegible]

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the BULGARIA [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] numbered, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1899.

[illegible] as they may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I v. Luchner * II Officer of the BULGARIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1899. v. Luchner

Dep'y Consul of the United States at Hamburg Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

3

Bulgaria
21/99
Russ

3

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Rockenhausen Surgeon of the BULGARIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1899. Dr. med. W. Rockenhausen

Dep'y Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

"3"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S.

Ports spec.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. **BULGARIA** sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 193 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Weither having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, Express or supplied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Pechnicl Brussel	16	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Kletzk	Newyork	Newyork	yes	mother	+	no	mother Charlie Brussel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nachom "	7	"	"	child	no no														
3	Trume Pomerania	16	f	"	none	yes yes		Kemenetz	"	Ny	"	father	25	"	father Paul Cornerous	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chienka Wongrowska	35	"	m	wife	" "														
5	Leidel "	11	"	s		no no		Kosrowa	"	"	"	husband	20	"	husband Alte Wongrowska	"	"	"	"	"
6	Irene "	6	"	"	children	" "														
7	Thire "	1	"	"		" "														
8	Trume Glass	60	f	wid	none	yes yes		Ponewek	"	Norfolk Va	"	brother in	2	"	brother in law Jose Fisher	"	Steerage	"	"	Strictly
9	Gittel Karpeuch	16	"	s	none	" "		Kavno	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	1	"	" " Mad Kogelan	1980	Washington	"	"	"
10	Salomon Klotzka	30	m	"	joiner	" "		Mejsz	"	Newyork	"	"	30	"	uncle Abram Segalowitz	98	E Broadway	"	"	"
11	Rosalia Kozlowska	40	f	m	wife	" "		Crecas	"	Portland Or	no	"	52	"	husband Stanislaw Kozlowska	Box	142	"	"	"
12	Kalman Wongrowska	24	m	s	blacksmith	" "		Kosrowa	"	Newyork	yes	"	19	"	brother Alter Wongrowska	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nassen Spiwek	51	"	m	brewer	" "		Czekonawice	"	"	"	"	37	"	son in law Leja Spiwek	"	"	"	"	Polypus
14	Sprine "	27	f	s	none	" "														
15	Aron Padinsky	37	m	m	farmer	" "		Sereroro	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	7	"	cousin Michel Wapnotar	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dominik Bolbeko	27	"	s	laborer	" "		Wobolnik	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	5	"	brother Peter	22	Florence St	Longueuil	"	
17	Franz Czereko	25	"	m	shoemaker	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	$10	"	aunt Marthe Czereko	27	Fo "	5 "	"	"
18	Irene "	2	f	"	wife	" "										517	Catharine St			
19	Rosche Rudnicka	35	"	mw	"	" "														
20	Sprine "	18	"	s	children	" "		Schereboro	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	husband	12	"	husband Josel Rudnicka	"	"	"	"	"
21	Salmon "	7	m	"		no no														
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

52

IMMIGRATION [illegible]
(84. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS[illegible]

S. S. Bulgaria

194 ARRIVED, August 29 1899

SHEET 3

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
2	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
10	"	"	Minsk	"	"	RC
11	"	"	Lomza	"	"	Israel
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	Israel
15	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	RC
16	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	RC
17	"	"	"	Lithuan.	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma[illegible]

I Luchner

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore danger felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving [illegible] implied, to perform labor in the United State [illegible] including to the best of my knowledge and belief. [illegible] named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug

Dep'y Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible]bid of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the BULGARIA

[illegible]ear, that I have had 7 years' experience [illegible]entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]ugust, 1899. M. Rosenbaum

[illegible]burg

[illegible]of', as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Buchner, * II Officer of the BULGARIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that said ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1899. Buchner

II Officer.

Dep'y Consul of the United States at Hamburg Ott Hellmuth

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Recklinghausen, Surgeon of the BULGARIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1899. Dr. med. v. Recklinghausen

Dep'y Consul of the United States at Hamburg Ott Hellmuth

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BULGARIA** sailing from Hamburg 16. August 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork ,, 195 189 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Israel Twerss	25		m	lg	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Marion	Newyork	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	4	no	cousin Herd Orow	5 mo	—	South	Sc —	Hernia no good
2	Salomon Kaufmann	39		"	"	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Karlsted	"	Newyork	"	Cash	0	14 the	Lt Lake	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carl Schneider	21		"	"	Dyer	"	"	German	Flensburg	"	"	"	self	22	no	uncle John Jappen	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sofia Kowalewsky	16		"	"	none	"	"	Austrian	Lisko	"	Buffalo	no	"	no	"	cousin Kat Gwiatkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franz Kowalewsky	30		m	m	laborer	"	"									Kunik Kucas					
6	Antonina —"—	23		"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	cousin Anton Gwiatkowsky	6 ys	Depew	"	St	"
7	Anton —"—		2	"	"	child	"	"														
8	Josef Semmer	15		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Talonga	"	Newyork	yes	"	22	"	aunt Thomas Kany	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helena Wychowanice	19		"	"	none	"	"	Austrian	Niebinchowy	"	New Bedford	Mass	"	12	"	brother Michal Wychowanice	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maryanna Wasilewska	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	11	"	" Jake	"	"	"	"	"
11	Helene Rinkrent	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taunton	Mass	"	38	"	" Jean Reinbrant	"	"	"	St	"
12	Maria Wakomundzka	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grunwald	"	Passaic	NJ	"	38	"	cousine Anna Wasserow	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michal Adomiak	43		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Jastkowice	"	Harwood	Conn.	"	18	"	Friedrich Jan Wasserowski	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barbara Molnar	20		"	sgle	none	"	"	Hungarian	Sin	"	Passaic	NJ	"	8	"	husband Istvan Molnar	9 3/4	Bolany	W	Rheumatism	
15	Susanna Pis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szalonna	"	"	"	"	1	"	cousine Erzi Toth	—	Szalonna	W	W	Malik
16	Elisabeth Balogh	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ignatz Schwalk	20		m	lg	farmer	"	"	"	Szigany	"	Newyork	"	"	17	"	uncle Marcus Reicher	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ida Winkler	19		"	"	none	"	"	"	F. Adony	"	"	"	"	17	"	cousine Rosa Winkler	2 ys	Lime	Ck	3	"
19	Julia Sobulska	18		"	"	"	"	"		Manowa	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	8	"	brother Balthasar Lindel	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	"
20	Walenty Adomayck	27		m	lg	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Sajkowa	"	Haverhill	Mass	"	7	"	brother Sebastyan Adomayck	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franz Fila	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	8	"	cousine Jonas Palokta	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hedka Lichaus	23		"	lg	none	"	"		Grynwald	"	Passaic	NJ	"	38	"	" Anna Wasserow	"	"	"	"	"
23	Katarzina Sinokas	22		"	mo	"	"	"	Russian	Mariampol	"	Spring Valley	Ills	husband	50	"	husband Mathew Sinokas	one	"	"	"	"
24	Katarzina Banach	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Papielky	"	Portland	Con	"	8	"	" Mother Banach	1,43	P.O.	"	"	"
25	Anna Polakowska	28		"	lg	"	"	"	"	Lemblyn	"	Boston	Mass	brother	2	"	brother Anton Cesan	5	Scotch	coast	S	"
26	Rivke Finstein	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slobotka	"	Worcester	Mass	"	father	"	father Wiesen Finstein	"	Prop	"	S	"
27	Jak Brower	50		m	mr	joiner	"	"	Austria	Certificate												
28	Rene —"—	45		"	"	wife	"	"	"	Schawli	"	Newyork	"	"	30	"	son Frank	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chawe —"—	16		"	lg	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	son Thomas					
30	Rudel Timbel	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetzky	"	"	"	father	5	"	father Gabel Timbel	"	"	"	"	"

53

F. 797.

...MISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

2.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bulgaria

SHEET 2 — 106 — ARRIVED August 29 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Greek	Epirus	Greek	Greece	Orthodox
2	"	U S Citizen				
3	"	Servia	Prussia	Servian	Servia	Protestant
4	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R Cath
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
9	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R Cath
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Israelite
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Cath
13	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Cath
14	"	Russia	Poland	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
18	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R Cath
19	"	Greece	Epirus	Greek	Greece	Orthodox
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Cath
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	R
24	"	"	Lomscha	Polish	"	R Cath
25	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	R
26	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	R Cath
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Kluchner

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous c felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc ding, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Augu

Dept Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the BULGARIA

that I have had 7 years' experience

ed to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Aug. 1898.

ng

as case may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Luchner, * II Off of the BULGARIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1899. L Luchner I Officer.

Dep Ct Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. v. Recklinghausen, Surgeon of the BULGARIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany of all the passengers named herein, 30. in number, and that I have made a personal examination to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. Government and that I have made a personal examination

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1899. Dr. med. v. Recklinghausen

Dep Ct Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BULGARIA** sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Gittel Popik	15		f		none	yes	yes	Austrian	Bolarusa	Newyork	Newyork	yes	husband	no	no	husband Hen Bath	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marek Markowitz	28		m		joiner	"	"	"	Brzeia	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self								
3	Woycik Stachura	29		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			common car					
4	Jacob Blaustein	22		"		merchant	"	"				"	"	"			brother Joseph Stachura					
5	Lyeddel —"—	20		f		wife	"	"		Wisnuplow		Newyork	"	"			cousins Schwingel Lejmund					
6	Samuel Nadler	18		m		farmer	"	"														
7	Jora —"—	22		f		wife	"	"		Jeziarow							brother Wolf Hellmann					
8	Anna Eichinger	60		f		none																
9	Theresa —"—	32		f		none			German	Edmundorf												
10	Georg —"—	11		m		child											son Michael & Eichinger					
11	Ester Borgmann	15		f		none			Austrian	Zoholyt		Pa Haines for		mother	no		mother Rudolman					
12	John Seaman	42		m		farmer			Hungarian	Tolo Tobes		Syracuse NY		husband			husband Andrew Mark					
13	Alois Ruda	24		m		farmer			Austrian	Theerdorf		Hudson Hot		self	20							
14	Robert Domke	24		m		labor			German	Berlin		Newyork	yes		15		und Friedrich Domke					
15	Georg Lehmann	40		m		painter									12	1883 1895	16 years					
16	Maria Nemeth	28		f		wife			Hungarian	Budapest		Philadelphia Pa					go back					
17	Gizella —"—	3		f		child	yes	no								no	husband Stefan Nemeth					
18	Josef Druz	26		m		labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Borowa		Quantor Mexico	yes				cousin Jos Moser					
19	Anton Kuda	26		m		"	"	"	"	Sadgorowo		Old City Pa	yes		15		bro Wasily Kacyrba					
20	Adolf Lauer	25		m		farmer	"	"	German	Berlin		Newyork	yes	Self	22		Uncle					
21	Adelheid Michem	36		f		none	"	"	"	Stade		"	"	self	15	yes	"					
22	August Nehlsen	57		m		butcher	"	"	Amerikan	Hallerstadt		Chicago Ill	no	Self	30		Ill.					
23	David Pomaska	24		m		Officier	"	"	Austrian	Portland		Portland Or			60		brother Charles					
24	Dwore —"—	18		f		wife	"	"														
25	Meschulim Scharf	20		m		merchant	"	"	"	Czernowitz		Newyork	yes		10		husband Bauch dlfer					
26	Jens Nielsen	30		m		sailor	"	"		Dresden					50							
27	Hermann Abramson	21		m			"	"	Russian	Bucarest					15		father A. Abramson					
28	Emilie Maszary	38		f		wife	"	"	Hungarian	Kaspan					15	yes	go back					
29	Carl Neumann	29		m		tailor	"	"	German	Berlin					100							
30	Mina Treske	16		f		wife	"	"							45	no	sister Treske					

54

39/29

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bulgaria

198 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		/				
2					/	
3					/	
4					/	
5		/			/	
6					/	
7		/			/	
8		/			/	
9					/	
10					/	
11		/			/	
12					/	
13					/	
14					/	
15					/	
16		/			/	
17		/			/	
18					/	
19					/	
20					/	
21		/			/	
22					/	
23					/	
24					/	
25					/	
26					/	
27					/	
28					/	
29					/	
30					/	

1—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6

19

S.S. Southwark

August 29/99

R 40 Sex 2 MR

Rel R & A 0 6 14 MR

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee of every vessel bringing Alien Passengers to the United States, before any of such Passengers are landed at a port in the United States.

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. Arrival

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1898 Arriving at Port of 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Sidel Rudy	39		M	Marr	—	no	no	Russian	Pongawe	NY	NY	—	husband	$ 25	no	husband Oscar Rudy	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Schiere "	19		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	—	"	father NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Barak "	10		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Hersch "	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Jacob "	7		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Benjamin "	5		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Beile Elkin	47		F	marr	—	"	"	"	Kovel Russ	"	"		husband	no	"	husband Max Elkin	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Schaia "	14		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	David "	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Mendel "	6		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Yael "	3		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abram Kuschner	60		M	Marr.	laborer	R	W	"	Kovinsk	"	"		Son	[illegible]	"	Son Israel Kuschner NY	160	Yes	"	"	"
13	Rei "	60		F	"	Cripple	R	W	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Enoch Saperstein	18		M	S	Binge, butcher	yes	yes	"	Wilna	"	"		mother	no	"	mother Chaie Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Rachel Levin	25		F	marr	—	no	no	"	Pinsk	"	"		husband	$ 21	"	husband Alex Levin NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Elster "	3		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Golde Steinberg	20		F	Single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		cousin	$ 8	"	cousin Hahimowitz NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Leeb Distillator	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Skaryo	"	"		aunt	$ 27	"	" Schimberg NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Chaim Levin	12		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	Michalischki Russia	"	Chelsea Mass		brother	"	"	brother Lewis Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Kate Moeller	28		F	Woman	"	"	"	Hanover	Pittsburg Pa	"	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$ 40	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Hanie "	2		F	S	—	"	"	U S born	"	"	"		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Klara "	2		F	S	—	"	"	U S born	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																						
24		8-8-5			11-8																	
25		1			1																	
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ * of the _____ from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the _____ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

SUPPLEMENT [illegible]

S. S. Southwark

SHEET ..... 110 ARRIVED, August 29, 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew Russian		Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
15	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
19	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
20	"	Germany	Elsass	Hebrew	German	Hebrew
21	"	U. S. A.				
22	"	U. S. A.				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants to the United States.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Feige Kornblum	17		f.	single	Tailoress	yes	yes	Austrian	Sokolow	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	brother	$15—	no	brother: A. Kornblum, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Esther Huser	35		f.	married	"	"	"	"	Bukaczowce	"	"	—	husband	no	"	husband: Lippe Huber, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abe Deutsch	26		m.	single	tailor	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	Boston, Mass.	Yes	father	"	"	father: Simon Deutsch Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gitle "	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Henrie Rubwein	16		m.	"	Boy	no	no	Russian	Kupil	"	N.Y.	"	husband	"	"	husband: Sel Rubwein N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lea "	6		f.	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rudel "	8		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lina Fränkel	19		f.	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Bukaczowce	"	"	"	self	"	"	sister: Lewin Edlersbrand N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kaje Ruskang	15		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Salomon Hoyzes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lea Brill	26		f.	married	—	yes	yes	"	Zuleszkow	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Abraham Brill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Simon Wachtel	14		m.	single	—	no	yes	"	Kamien	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$22	"	cousin: J. Kornblum, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gisela Zahn	16		f.	"	—	"	"	"	Sanok	"	N.Y.	"	"	none	"	brother: Samuel Zahn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Samuel Leser Tatak	40		m.	widower	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Smiarow	"	Phila. Pa.	"	"	$25	"	brother: Hugman, Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elisabeth Schmidt	27		f.	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	husband	$20	(1901) Chicago, Ill.	husband: Aug. Schmidt Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Valentin "	3	6	m.	—	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gustav "	—	11	m.	—	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Victor Markel	41		m.	married	manager	yes	yes	Belgian	Lakewood N.Y.	"	Lakewood N.Y.	"	self	$65	visit Lakewood N.Y. 1899.	home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Joseph Mazzem	36		m.	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Russian	Smorgon	"	N.Y.	"	uncle	no	no	uncle: Joseph Mazzem N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jozef Domek	23		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marco Markewin	25		m.	"	—	yes	yes	"	Cabourg	"	Erie Pa.	Yes	self	$42	"	brother: Isaac Goldstein Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Hlazewska	21		f.	"	"	no	"	"	Wasielewicze	"	New Kensington Pa.	no	brother	"	"	brother Jos. Olszewski New Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ignatz Kuntewein	20		m.	Laborer	"	no	"	"	Tworzy	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	"	"	Edmund Lepers Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Casimir Rackewicz	17		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Szmerwitz	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother St. Turaj Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Kulek	17		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Wersole Male	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	$30	"	brother Jos. Kulek Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Peter Jonelis	19		m.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Widzigy	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	$22	"	brother Jons Jonelis Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Agafon Leoneff	30		m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Gabourg	"	Erie Pa.	no	self	no	"	brother Jan Leoneff Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fiola Kasalun	23		f.	Single	"	no	no	"	Kubanun	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	$7	"	cousin M. Karafinwicz Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Janowcak	25		m.	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bobro	"	S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	$20	"	[illegible] no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mathias Odrobinczak	28		m.	married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	cousin Jos. Kossak South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mathe Tolson	7		f.	Single	—	no	no	Russian	Michalas	"	N.Y.	—	uncle	$8	"	uncle H. Smith N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] or implied, to [illegible] expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Selick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers

R

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Southwark

SHEET P. 112 ARRIVED, Dec 21, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Grodno	"	Russia	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Polish	Ga	Russia	"
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	RC
18	"	Russia	Courland	Lithuanian	Russia	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Courland	Lithuanian	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
23	"	"	Courland	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Courland	Lithuanian	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Jewish	"	"
28	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not sta

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to t... at a port in the United States.

Form 500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (Rl. 1-27-'03—20,000.)

SUPP... ...migration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19 1899 Arriving at Port of ... 113 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hamm Student	55		m	marr		no	no	Russian	Erbtin	NY	NY	yes	son	no	no	son: Filipp Student, NY	No	No	No	Good	no
2	Jesse Bertt "	55		f	"	Dr Ber 8	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	David Emanskey	18		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Tulnori	"	NY	"	self	"	"	uncle: Hyman Moldowsky NYC	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schie "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	slight defect	"
5	Maische Tubnyk	23		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Fengo	51		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dombrowa	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	sister	$4.-	"	sister: Dorot. Fengo, Wilkesbarre Pa	No	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Wojtasek	30		f	marr	Laborer	"	"	Galician (austrian)	Fedowa	"	Kanawha W. Va	"	husband	$5.-	"	husband: Jan Wojtasek Kanawha, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"
8	Aneta "	3		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Bednarz	17		m	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Jokorska	"	Chicago, Ill	"	sister	$3.-	"	sister: Hala Svedlo Chicago, Ill	No	"	"	"	"
10	Hala Zvobo	34		f	marr	—	no	no	"	Fedowa	"	South Amboy NJ	"	self	$6.-	"	husband: Josef Zvobo South Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Victoria "	11		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Helena "	9		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tekla Horak	23		f	single	Laborer	"	"	"	Tgnow	"	Kanawha W. Va	"	"	$3.-	"	brother: Jos Horak, Kanawha W. Va	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leibel Barisch	36		m	marr	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Radawitz	"	NY	"	husband	no	"	husband: Wolf Barisch, NYK	"	"	"	"	"
15	Minne "	14		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leibel "	11		m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Minnie "	9		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mendel "	8		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ester "	7		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moses Rothenberg	26		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Stanislaw	"	NY	"	brother	$2.-	"	brother: Hase Rothenberg NYK	"	"	"	"	"
21	Isaac Freireich	39		m	widower	Tailor	"	"	"	Tarnow	"	NY	"	brother in law	$4.-	"	brother in law: M Feger NYK	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fille Lankenowen	15		f	single	—	no	no	"	Zaslo	"	NY	"	uncle	no	"	uncle: L. Feller NYK	"	"	"	"	"
23	Abe Liebman	31		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Zaloszesky	"	NY	"	brother	"	"	brother: Wolf Liebman NYK	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaje Rubanen	40		f	marr	"	no	no	Russian	Wolinsk	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: Sol Rubanen NYK	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hesse Rauschwald	18		f	single	—	"	"	Austrian	Ruzanowo	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: Rauschwald NYK	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fike Haar	17		f	"	—	no	no	"	Rzeszow	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Tocker NYK	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mali Reich	45		f	widow	—	"	"	Hungarian	K. Tagás	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	son	$4.-	"	daughter: Berti Reich Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Deformed	Deformed left arm
28	Berti Reich	15		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tomas Perzynski	29		m	single	Laborer	"	"	German	Laibicz	"	Allsburg, O.	"	brother	$17.-	"	brother: Antoni Perzynski Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sure Wermuth	22		f	marr	—	"	"	Austrian	Zydaczow	"	NY	"	husband	no	"	husband: Wolf Wermuth NYK	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Berre, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] and that no one of said passengers is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted [illegible] to perform labor in the United States [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

17 - 1
1655

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Southwark

SHEET 7 — 114 — ARRIVED August 29 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Kotsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitish
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kiew	Hebrew	"	Israel
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
7	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
14	"	Austria	Bukowina	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Kovno	"	Russia	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hung	Hung	"	Hung	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	RC
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel

2—2469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(34, 1897—35—21,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer or Agent of the Vessel bringing Alien Passengers at a port in the United States.

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

115

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mayer Gross	40		m	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Braila	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	brother	$8.-	no	brother: Mendel Gross, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sarah "	50		f	"	keeping house	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"	son	12.-	"	son: Adolf Bleich, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Seppi "	4		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hermann "	12		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adel "	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mari Feiss	18		f	Married	—	no	no	Austrian	Bonyslaw	"	"	"	father	4.-	"	father: Majer Feiss, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ichiel "	10		m	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sarah "	8		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katharina Zale	18		f	Married	—	"	"	Roumanian	Klanac	"	Oakland, Md.	"	brother	4.-	"	brother: George Zale, Oakland, Md.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bella Hirsch	17		f	Single	—	"	"	Austrian	Duktar	"	N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	1.-	"	brother-in-law: Lesser Rosenfeld, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fanni Gross	17		f	"	—	no	no	Hungarian	Eseke	"	Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	"	Contract	15.-	"	husband: Moritz Greenbaum, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ida "	11		f	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hugo "	9		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Samo "	7		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef "	4		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sidie "	3		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Friedman Mor	38		m	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Kaljéé	"	Toledo, O.	"	sister	4.-	"	sister: S. Reyman, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paula Steinhardt	17		f	Single	seamstress	"	"	Hungarian	Nilitaly	"	N.Y.	"	brother	15.-4.-	"	brother: Lisi Steinhardt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lina "	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eisik Kaftian	44		m	Married	tailor	"	"	Russian	Bozlaw	"	"	"	son	4.-	"	son: Aron Kaftian, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Freide "	7		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sofie "	15		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fanke "	21		f	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jude "	1		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jente Saladucho	24		f	Married	—	no	no	"	Tabut	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gedalyi Litowitz	15		m	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband: Berel Saladucho	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maje Tannenbaum	30		m	Married	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: Hirsche Litowitz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abraam "	13		m	Single	—	"	"	"	Zdolzy	"	Denver, Col.	no	husband	"	"	husband: Sam Tannenbaum, Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jaukel "	7		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sarah "	2		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	58	14-12-3																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Selick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therein solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct an

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer or any ... at a port in the United States.

Form 101. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (Ed. Mar. 31, 1894.)

... TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

115

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mayer Gross	40		m	marr	Laborer	Yes	yes	Roumanian	Braila	N Yk	N Y	yes	Brother	$8.-	no	brother: Morris Gross, N Yk	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignatz Flesch	50		m	"	Landlord	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	"	"	son	12.-	"	son: Adolf Flesch, N Yk	"	"	"	"	"
3	Teppi "	43		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hermann "	12		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ethel "	10		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marie Fürst	18		f	single	—	no	no	Austrian	Bonyslaw	"	"	"	father	4.-	"	father: Majer Fürst, N Yk	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schöpfe "	10		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sarah "	8		f	—	2x49x24(50c)	2/25/30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katharina Zalc	18		f	single	—	"	"	Hungarian	Klanac	"	Calumet Mich.	"	brother	4.-	"	brother: George Zalc, Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bella Hirsch	17		f	"	—	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dukla	"	N Y	"	brother-in-law	1.-	"	brother-in-law: Lewis Rosenfeld	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hani Gross	37		f	marr	—	no	no	Hungarian	Eseke	"	Mt. Kelsport, Pa.	"	husband	15.-	"	husband: Morris Grinbaum Mt. Kelsport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ida "	11		f	—	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mezsö "	9		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Samo "	7		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef "	4		f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lottie "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Friedman Mór	38		m	marr	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Austrian~~	Welgjé	"	Toledo, O.	"	sister	1.-	"	sister: S. Bergman Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paula Steinhardt	17		f	single	seamstress	"	"	Hungarian	Nitkaby	"	N Y	"	brother	5.-4.-	"	brother: Lisi Steinhardt N Y	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lina "	9		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eisik Kaftan	49		m	marr	tailor	"	"	Russian	Boslaw	"	"	"	son	4.-	"	~~son~~ Aron Kaftan N Y	"	"	"	"	"
21	Freide "	47		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	son: Aron Kaftan N Y	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sophie "	15		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Taube "	21		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jude "	1		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jente Saladucho	24		f	marr	—	no	no	"	Talnol	"	"	"	husband	not	"	husband: Berel Saladucho	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gedalji Litowitz	15		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: Moische Litowitz N Y	"	"	"	"	"
27	Haje Tannenbaum	30		f	marr	—	"	"	"	Telitz	"	Denver, Col.	no	husband	"	"	husband: Sam Tannenbaum Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abraham "	13		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
29	Faukel "	7		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sarah 58 "	2		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14-12-3																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... and that I have not knowingly or willfully ... expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therein solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct an...

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S. S. Southwark

116 ARRIVED, Aug 29th 1898.

SHEET F.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew
2	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	"
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hebrew
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Kiev	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Kiev	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Kiev	"	"	"
26	"	"	Kiev	"	"	"
27	"	"	Chalitzky	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—2449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1899. Arriving at Port of

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elise Spencer	22		f	single	domestics	X	X	English	Brooklyn NY			—	parents				no	no	no	good	no
2	Margaretha Bauer	23		f	"	—	X	X	German	Wiesbaden		Buffalo NY	yes	sister			sister: Lise Spencer, Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johann Schwalap	37		m	married	Cabinet maker	X	X	"	Glensdorf		Toledo O		brother-in-law			brother-in-law: Andr. Hillert, Toledo O.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gottlob Flamm	34		m	married	dealer	X	X	English	Phila		Phila		self			Belgien	no	no	no	good	no
5	Frida Bentlner	27		f	—	—	X	X	German	"		"		"			Louis	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pauline Mayer	23		f	single	servant	X	X	German			"		"				no	no	no	good	no
7	Marie "	19		f	"	"	X	X	"			"		"				no	no	no	good	no
8	Pauline Lede	32		f	married	—	X	X	German	Wilmington Del		Wilmington Del		"				no	no	no	good	no
9	Marie Schieck	22		f	single	servant	X	X	German	Fr Hedberg Del		Phila		"			brother: Gottl. Schieck, Phila	no	no	no	good	no
10	Irene Englisch	12		f	—	—	X	X	Hungarian	Szlavicza		Bethlehem Pa		mother			mother: [illegible] York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Peter Heidel	27		m	"	Telegraph Operator	X	X	German	Jorg		Orange NJ		self				no	no	no	good	no
12	Barbara Wagner	36		f	married	—	X	X	Austrian	Schalke		NY City		husband			husband: Peter Wagner NYC	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gregor "	14		m	single	—	X	X	"	"		do		father			father "	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barbara "	11		f	—	—	X	X	"	"		do		"			137 E. 34 St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Heinrich "	9		m	—	—	X	X	"	"		do		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Peter "	7		m	—	—	X	X	"	"		do		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna "	4		f	—	—	X	X	"	"		do		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Elisabeth "	1		f	—	—	X	X	"	"		do		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jan Iwanik	39		m	married	laborer	no	no	Polish	Sanok		New Britain Conn	yes	wife			wife: Maria Iwanik New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Janosne Benecz	32		f	—	—	X	X	Hungarian	Ruszka		Bridgeport Conn	"	husband			husband: Janos Benecz Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria "	11		f	—	—	X	X	"	"		"		father			father "	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lajos "	3		m	—	—	X	X	"	"		"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
X 23	Józefné Szlasik	26		f	married	—	can't	can't	Hungarian	N. Zamtór		NY		husband			husband: Józef Szlasik NYC	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mihaly Mikey	27		m	married	laborer	no	no	"	Krakocz		Scranton, Pa		brother-in-law			brother-in-law: Al. Kacs Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
25	Aund Kacs	7		f	—	—	X	X	"	"		"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johann Gosa	17		m	single	laborer	X	X	"	Hocsa		Yonkers NY		"			brother-in-law: J. Govracky Yonkers NY	no	no	no	good	no
27	Josef Sopsalka	24		f	"	"	can't	can't	"	Telagi		Pittsburg Pa	yes	"			brother-in-law: Andr. Sopsalka Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no
X 28	Godel Leibowitz	18		f	single	tailor	no	no	Roumanian	Fergo Tromos		Brooklyn NY		brother			brother: Leibowitz Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
29	Furko Ctur	28		m	married	laborer	X	X	Hungarian	Telepocz		Scranton Pa		brother-in-law			brother-in-law: Mary Chuculak Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
X 30	Josef Wagner 59	18		m	single	tailor	X	X	German	Vienna		NY		brother			brother: Aron Wagner NYC	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schieck Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

(No. 1-37-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Southwark

SHEET 0 118 ARRIVED, August 29, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Citizen				
2	"	Germany	Hessia	German	Germany	R Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Germany	Prussia	"	Germany	Protest
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"	Germany	Hessia	German	German	Roman Catholic
12	"	"	Westphalia	"	"	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R Catholic
20	"	Austria	Austria	Magyar	Austria	R Catholic
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Austria	Magyar	Austria	R Catholic
24	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	R "
26	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
27	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R Catholic
28	"	Roumania	Roumania	Turkish	Roumania	Israelite
29	"	Austria	Austria	Slovak	Austria	R Catholic
30	"	Russia	Wolynia	Polish	Russia	Israelite

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'20—20,000.)

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mejer Juckmann	52		m	marr	dealer	yes	yes	Russian	Steleli	NY	NY	yes	son	100	no	Sons Moses Juckmann, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lea —"—	50		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jane —"—	5		m	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	—	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abram —"—	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Malke —"—	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jente —"—	10		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Victor —"—	11		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ziepe —"—	14		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Margaretha Fleischmann	22		"	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Gindelsdorf	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	1893 NY	nos "	16	24	13	28	"
10	Fanny Vollmer	17		"	"		"	"	"	Wolfard	"	Long Prairie, Minn	yes	uncle	$35	no	uncle: Georg Fehrenbacher Long Prairie, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ignatz Storz	49		m	marr	farmer	"	"	"	Schweiningen	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	daughter	yes	"	daughter: Pauline Storz Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mary —"—	40		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosa —"—	15		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	—	"	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Clara Conrad	25		"	"	—	"	"	"	Welschbilling	"	Waterloo, Ia	"	uncle	$12	1893 NY	uncle: Bernard Conrad, Waterloo, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie Maly	37		"	marr	—	"	"	Citizen	Munich	"	NY	"	self	yes	NY	husband: Jos. Maly, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie —"—	16		"	single	—	"	"	Citizen	Dis am Tal	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elise Klauenbösch	38		"	marr	—	"	"	Swiss	Essingen	"	Rochester, NY	"	husband	$19	"	husband: Samuel Klauenbösch, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie Anna Schütz	43		"	single	—	"	"	"	Sumiswald	"	Round Valley, Md.	yes	bridegroom	$60	"	bridegroom: Andr. Weyman, Round Valley, Md.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Golde Salpeter	36		"	marr	—	"	"	Austrian	Stolee	"	NY	"	self	$8	"	husband: Michael Salpeter Bunklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chane —"—	8		"	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ernst Küpfer (Küpfs)	38		m	"	trader	yes	yes	American	Baltimore, Md	"	Baltimore, Md	no	"	$38	NY 1897	brother Christ Küpfer, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leon Selber	19	8	"	"	waiter	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	NY	yes	"	$25	no	uncle: Wolf Klein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	André Malherbe	23		"	"	glazier	"	"	Belgian	Vaux	"	Ellwood City, Pa	yes	"	$36	"	" " no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl Höhmann	36		"	marr	furnisher	"	"	Switzerland	NY Dis am Tal	"	NY	—	"	yes	Citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leon Blommaert	38		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Belgian	Nivelles	"	Montreal, Can	yes	"	$19	no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jacob Kerner	44		"	"	tanner	"	"	Switzerland	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ernst Schlatterer	49		"	"	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Pittsburg Dis am Tal	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	"	"	sister Mrs Ernst Mau Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"
28	Joseph Peter	25		"	single	joiner	"	"	German	Mannheim	"	Chicago, Ills	yes	sister	$12	1898 Chicago, Ills	sister Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"
29	Louise Widmaier (Widmaier)	23		f	"	servant	"	"	American	Philada	"	Philada Pa	yes	father	$14	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Hässlee	6		"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	" Pa	yes	father	—	—	father: Hässlee Philada	"	"	"	"	"

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

...TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of 119 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Weather having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mejer Juckmann	52	V	m	marr	dealer	yes	yes	Russian	Szilali	NY	NY	yes	son	15	no	Sons Moses Juckmann, " NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lea —"—	50	V	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jane —"—	5	V	m	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	—	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abram —"—	7	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Malke —"—	9	V	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jente —"—	10	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Victor —"—	11	V	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Liebe —"—	14	V	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Margaretha Fleischmann	22	V	"	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Gindelsdorf	"	"	"	"	—	yes 1893 NY	was " 162	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fanny Vollmer	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfort	"	Long Prairie, Minn	"	uncle	$5	no	uncle: George Fehrenberg Long Prairie, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jonbey Storz	49	—	m	marr	farmer	"	"	"	Schweiningen	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	daughter	yes	"	daughter: Pauline Storz Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mary —"—	40	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosa —"—	15	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	—	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Clara Conrad	25	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	Welschbillig	"	Waterloo, Ia	"	uncle	$12	1892 NY	uncle: Bernard Conrad, Waterloo, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie Maly	27	—	"	marr	—	"	"	Austrian	Munich	"	NY	"	self	yes	NY	husband Jos. Maly, " NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie —"—	16	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " Samuel Klauer,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elise Klauenbösch	38	—	"	marr	—	"	"	Swiss	Zesingen	"	Rochester, NY	"	husband	$9	"	Basch, Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie Anna Schütz	43	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	Sumiswald	"	Round Valley, Neb.	"	bridegroom	yes	"	bridegroom: Andr. Wegmann, Round Valley, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Golde Salpeter	36	—	"	marr	—	"	"	Austrian	Stolee	"	NY	"	self	$8	"	husband: Michael Salpeter Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chane —"—	8	—	"	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ernst Kipfer (Kipfer)	38	—	m	"	trader	yes	yes	American	Baltimore, Md	"	Baltimore, Md	no	"	$50	yes 1897	last City: uncle: Wolf Klein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leon Gelber	19	8	"	"	waiter	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	NY	yes	"	$12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	André Malherbe	23	—	"	"	glazier	"	"	Belgian	Vaux	"	Ellwood City, Pa	yes	"	$26	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl Hohmann	36	—	"	marr	furnisher	"	"	American	NY Dis on Tkt	"	NY	—	"	yes	Citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leon Blommaert	38	—	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Belgian	Nivelles	"	Montreal, Can	yes	"	$9	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jacob Kerner	44	—	"	"	tanner	"	"	American	Philada Disch Tkt	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ernst Schlatterer	40	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Pittsburg Disch Tkt	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	"	1894	sister " Max Kuntz, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
28	Joseph Peter	25	V	"	single	joiner	"	"	German	Mannheim	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	sister	$12	Chicago, Ill	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Louise Widmaier (Widmaier)	23	V	f	"	servant	"	"	American	Philada	"	Philada, Pa	"	father	$47	citizen	father, Hässlein Philada	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Hässlein	6	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

SHEET 6 — 120 — ARRIVED. Aug 2 — 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
2	/					
3						
4						
5	/					
6	/					
7						
8	/					
9	/	Germany		German	German	Prot
10	/					R.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	/	/	"	"	"	"
13	/	"	"	"	"	"
14	/				/	R.C.
15	Citizen					
16	Citizen					
17	/	Switzerland	German	German	/	R.C.
18	/					
19	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Israelitic	
20	/	"	"	"	"	
21	German	Schleswig	German	German	"	R.C.
22	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	"	"
23	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	R.C.	
24	Citizen					
25	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	"	R.C.	
26	Citizen					
27	Citizen					
28	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.	
29	/	Wirtemb	"	/	Prot	
30	/	Bavaria	"	/	R.C.	

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, [illegible] d."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commis[sioner]

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ves[sel] at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of 121

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and [illegible]

S. S. Southwark

SHEET ..... 122 ARRIVED, Aug 29, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Germany	Wurg	German	Germany	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5				Magyar		R.C.
6						R.C.
7						
8	"					
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Citizen				
11		U. S.				
12	"					
13	"					
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	Citizen				
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"			Polish		
29	"					
30	"					

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of 123 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Valeria Maklakiewicz	43	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Russian	Włocławek	NY	Nubraiten	no	husband	no	no	husband: Stanisław Maklakiewicz, Nubraiten,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stephan —"—	19	—	m	single	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Staten Island	"	father	"	"	father Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislava —"—	18	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonina —"—	16	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helena —"—	9	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aleksander —"—	3	—	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Urszula Morawska	17	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	Białystok	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	brother	$21	"	brother: Adam Morawske, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Dreslenski	19	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Rozenek	"	Jersey City, NJ	"	self	$12	"	brother: Gustav Wozinski, in Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lina Rosemann	16	+	f	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	N. Michály	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	cousin	—	"	cousin: Jakob Weitmann, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosa Steinmetz	27	—	"	marr.	—	no	no	"	New Post	"	Boston, Mass.	"	husband	$5	"	husband: A. Steinmetz,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Liza Berkowits	19	—	"	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
12	András Janocsko	23	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Hleta	"	NJ	"	brother	$40	"	brother: Jos Janocko, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Matyas Peles	24	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Klenkno	"	Uniontown, Pa	"	"	$12	"	brother: Jakob Peles Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Tobisz	19	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Klenkno	"	Uneted, Pa	"	"	$22	"	brother: Alois Tobisz, Uneted Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Magdalena Kozub	17	+	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$18	"	brother-in-law: Stefan Hamrak, United, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andrzej Szalankiewicz	28	+	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Mensa	"	Buffalo, NY	"	brother	$12	"	brother: Jan Szalankiewicz, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Susanna Majercsák	41	—	f	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Nadabula	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	husband	$2	"	husband: Frank Majercsák, Whitsett, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Viktoria —"—	16	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria —"—	10	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mila —"—	7	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katarzyna Salega	28	+	f	marr.	—	no	no	Austrian	Dworiske	"	California, Pa	"	husband	$2	"	husband: Frank Salega California Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franciszka —"—	6	+	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wojciech —"—	2	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father: Anda Stenony, Oliver Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andrij Stenonj	19	+	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	F. Ruszka	"	Uniontown, Pa	"	"	$12	"	husband: Jos. Kazek, Stockton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marka Kazek	31	+	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	N. Domasa	"	Stockton, Pa	"	husband	$12	"	father: Stefan Bedex, Buttenberg, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef —"—	7	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	brother in law: Stefan Zaisek, Schenectady, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franciszka Hluchan	19	+	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	N. Bitse	"	Buttenberg, NJ	no	brother in law	$4	"	son in law: Stefan Zaisek, Schenectady, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Frank Hocholka	56	—	m	marr.	butcher	"	"	Austrian	Budapest	"	Schenectady, NY	yes	son in law	$40	"	husband: Wakces Walosz, Quincy, Mass,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Frances Waloz	23	+	f	"	—	"	"	German	Passau	"	Quincy, Boston, Mass	"	husband	$4	1892 Quincy Mass	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Irma —"—	—	8	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"						

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had about 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and tr

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

S. S. Southwark

SHEET 2.

131

ARRIVED, Aug 2, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Austria	Austria	Polish	Austria	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						RC
27				Slovak		
28		Austria	Austria	Slovak		RC
29		Austria	Austria	Slovak		
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. K.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of 125

1 No. on List	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Moses Schmeul Koltonetz	45		m	Widower	Laborer	yes	no	Russian	Kaslave	NY	Boston, Mass.	yes	uncle	$25	no	uncle: Ph. Stern, Boston, Mass.	25	no	no	good	no
2	Chaja Blöckel	20		f	Single	—	"	"	Austrian	Wolczyska	"	NY	"	self	yes	"	uncle: Michel Blöckel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaim Leib Blöckel	24		m	marr.	trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	no	"	brother: "Chaskel" Merker, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Israil Merker	17		"	Single	"	"	"	"	Litatin	"	"	"	brother	"	"	cousin: Max Reichmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Aaron Leib Tauber	24		"	"	goldsmith	"	"	"	Harasz	"	"	"	cousin	$30	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paul Dumail	20		"	"	teacher	yes	yes	French	Antwerp	"	Cincinnati, O.	"	self	$16	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Heiman Feldmann	23		m	"	painter	"	"	Russian	"	"	NY	"	brother in law	yes	"	brother in law: Sam. Lippmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leontine De Volder	38		f	wid.	—	"	"	French	Merzenbrouck (Lille)	"	Mt. Clement, Mich.	"	self	$600	"	Mt. Clemens, Mich.	Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Tarsche	43		"	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Gabling	"	Holyoke, Mass.	no	husband	$4	1895/8 Holyoke Mass	husband, Wil. Tarsche, Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rudolph —"—	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Richard —"—	9		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Reimund —"—	6		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Edward Clay	22		"	single	musician	yes	yes	American	Berlin	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Frans Van Kerckhoven	44		"	marr.	carpenter	"	"	Belgian	Thilade	"	Philada	"	"	$10	1894/9 Thila	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Petrus — " —	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Matthaeus Aleksinas	28		"	marr.	laborer	yes	no	Russian	Csinkla	"	Torrington, Conn.	yes	brother	$4	no	brother: Joe Aleksenas Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Lanauckas	21		"	single	"	"	"	"	Deguczi	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	brother	$10	"	brother: Thos Lanauckas, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Boleslaw Dowiat	34		m	"	fireman	yes	yes	"	Bronislawow	"	New Brighton, Pa.	"	brother in law	$20	"	brother in law: Kazimir Blen, trunk, New Brighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Sittel Sternberg	16		f	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Jezierzany	"	NY	"	father	$4	"	father: Aaron Sternberg NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Lobes Freude	22		"	marr.	—	yes	yes	Russian	Stawiszyn	"	"	"	husband	$8	"	husband: Bitzyas Dobes, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sittel Blöckel	54		"	wid.	—	no	no	Austrian Russian	Bielozorka	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother: Seliy Blöckel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ette Sasel	29		"	single	—	yes	yes	"	Bielozorka	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"
23	Malke Mandes	25		"	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Cotew	"	"	"	husband	$4	"	husband: Abraham Mar, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leibish "	4		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jides "	6		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosalia Kowalczek	38		f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Kabiele	"	Westfield, Mass.	"	husband	$5	"	husband: Kazmir Kowalczek, Westfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Florentina —"—	16		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emil Hojnacki	23		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Pulwiesk	"	Jersey City, N.J.	—	cousin	$4	"	cousin: Gustav Woziński, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Christian Jaster	18		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Witoczyn	"	St. Peter, Minn.	yes	brother	$6	"	brother: Gurgiost Jaster, St. Peter, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emil Pommerenke	16		"	"	joiner	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	$2	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewit solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Stat New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passe named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and

...LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K

S. S. Southwark

SHEET ..... 126 ARRIVED. August 29 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Jewish
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	Israelite
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R Catholic
7	"	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
8	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R Catholic
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	R Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	a	Citizen				
14	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roman Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	R Catholic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	R C
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
20	"	Russia	Kalish	Yiddish	Russia	Israelite
21	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26	"	Russia	Kovel	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"		Kovel	"	"	"
29	"	"	Kovel	German	"	Roman Catholic
30	"	"	Kovel	German	"	Roman Catholic

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner or Immigrant Inspector at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of

127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Geo Fresihlavka	26		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	~~Austrian~~ Hungarian	Sarany	NY	Allegheny City, Pa	yes	self	$15	no	brother John Nagy Allegheny City, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Markus Gesects	32		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Giessing	"	NY Erie	"	"	$30	"	brother in law Rudolf Schary NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moscia —"—	30		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	719 E. 13th	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nandor —"—	7		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Mikel Feuerstein	34		"	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Budapest	"	NY	"	"	$6	"	brother Herrich Feuerstein NY	"	"	"	Slight deaf	"
6	Betty —"—	33		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sôze —"—	8		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Erno —"—	5		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mouse Hausner	52		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Esslingen	"	"	"	"	Yes	Citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mandel Lebermann	50		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Wittsdorf	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	uncle Schneidermann NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mindel —"—	50		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Babe —"—	18		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bessie Kobak	34		"	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Kuskowice	"	"	"	husband	yes	"	husband Leeb Kobak NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abram —"—	5		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rachel —"—	3		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	Jakob —"—	9		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pinkas —"—	8		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vasil Romanczyk	28		"	marr.	laborer	no	no	Russian	Poland	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother	$4	"	brother A. Romanczyk, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anton Lapinski	26		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Ludzmirske	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	father	"	"	father J. Lapinski Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jacob Keller	43		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Swonez	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	friend	$8	Yes/99	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michel Cisiko	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	Ronektatowske	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	brother in law	$2	no	brother Adolf Rosbeg, Jersey City, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bronislow Petkowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Lubki	"	"	"	brother	$1	no	brother Frank Petkowski, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sarah Guinburg	22		f	marr.	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Skalambuesch	"	"	"	self	$5	"	husband Jacob Guinburg, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kasimir Fergal	25		m	single	"	no	no	"	Sintergrund	"	Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	$3	"	cousin Philip Faron, Chicopee Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sabine Kind	17		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Chojnice	"	NY	"	"	$2	"	cousin Chaim Weiss, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Thomas Lewis~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Pruszcow~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Leeb Kobak NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Not on board~~
27	Grzegorz Choma	27		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Krakowice	"	Angelia, Calif.	Yes	self	$5	no	brother in law Lucka Horeki, Antonia, Com.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Retsel Nuskera	33		f	separate	—	no	no	"	"	"	Willemsburg, NY	"	"	$4 yes	"	brother in law Willemsburg, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hanis —"—	7		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schlsina (Selsa) Seiler	16		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	NY	Brother	uncle	no	"	uncle T. Nirenberg NY	"	"	"	Famous reader	"

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly concerning each of said passengers named hereon is correct and true.

Edwin Bence
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899.

Frances B Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [illegible] relative to the [illegible] condition of such [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899.

Frances B Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Gottlieb Schick

J

S. S. Southwark

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 29th 1898.

129

No on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zempl	Slovak-Hung	[illegible]	RC
2	"	"	Zipzer	German	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Bud	Hebrew	"	Israel
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	"			[illegible]		RC
19	"	[illegible]	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20				[illegible]		
21	"	"		[illegible]		Israel
22	"	Russia	Pol	ish	Russia	RC
23						
24		Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Israelite
25			Jaroslau	Polish	"	RC
26						
27	"	Austrian		Polish	"	RC
28						
29						
30	"	"	"	"	"	Israel

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

J

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84 7-07-'98—60,000)

PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of 129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Barbier	33	f	marr.	—		yes	yes	French	Jeannette, Pa	NY	Jeannette, Pa	yes	self	yes	citizen	home,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jules —"—	7	m	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Charles —"—	5	m	—	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna —"—	4	f	—	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Albert —"—	14	m	—	—		yes	yes	French	Courmontrume	"	"	"	sister	yes	no	brother in law Jules Barbier, Jeannette, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fanny Rauch	22	f	wid	—		no	no	Austro-Hungarian	Sanok	"	wf	"	self	$10	wf	brother Wendel Roth, wf	"	"	"	"	4
7	Josef —"—	3	6	m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rezi Roth	18	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	brother " " Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mary —"—	16	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Regina —"—	14	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lina Klein	17	—	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"	"	$8	"	brother Jos. Klein, wf Brooklyn,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Klara Feller	25	—	f	"	—	no	no	Rumanian	Bezila	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	cousin wf Louis Rosenfeld,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gittel Rosenthal	17	—	f	"	~~baker~~	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Dukla	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	cousin wf Jos. Schwartz,	"	"	"	"	"
14	Julius Schwartz	15	—	m	"	traveler	"	"	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	brother in law Jos. Rosenfeld, sister, wf	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rosa Salomon	17	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Dukla	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	cousin L. Rosenfeld, wf	"	"	"	"	"
16	Samuel Schlesinger	16	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Jastrebe	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	cousin Henry Rosenfeld, brother in law Jos. Schwartz, wf	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sali Bürger	28	—	f	wid	—	"	"	"	Gyöngyös	"	"	"	"	yes 1898	wf	cousin Wm. Schwartz, wf	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mary Szegedi	25	—	f	Miss	—	"	"	"	Leyerberger	"	Buffalo, NY	no	"	$12	no	cousin Lazary Sári, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andreas Steiner	28	—	m	M	laborer	yes	no	"	Botsfalva	"	Allentown, Pa	"	"	yes	"	brother in law Andr. Brüller, Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann Koller	40	—	m	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	$2	Wisconsin, com. 1898	brother in law Franz Zahy, Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Löffler	17	—	f	single	—	no	no	"	Zahling	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	$20	no	brother in law Franz Lebisser, St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Frank	37	—	f	married	—	"	"	"	St. Miklos	"	So. Bend, Ind	yes	"	$6	"	brother in law J. Nyska, So. Bend, Ind	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elisabeth Kovácsics	40	—	f	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Audenried, Pa	"	"	$20	"	husband John Kovacics, Audenried, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elisabeth —"—	16	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Janos —"—	9	6	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosalia —"—	8	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franz Stelzer	6	—	m	—	—	no	no	Hungarian	Botsfalva	"	Allentown, Pa	no	self			uncle Andr. Brüller, Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lajos Toth	24	—	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ujfalu	"	Tonawanda, NY	yes	"	$4	"	brother in law Jos. Rezevsky, Tonawanda, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Szeyer	32	—	m	M	"	"	"	"	Botsfalva	"	Bethlehem, Pa	no	"	yes	"	cousin Franz Zahy, Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mihály Tonka	25	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	Szanyi	"	Cleveland, O	yes	"	$6	"	father Andr. Tarcsi, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] and that

Edwin Bence

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899.

Francis B. Loomis
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible], whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 16 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Gottlieb Schick

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

Francis B. Loomis
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Southwark

SHEET 2 — 130 — ARRIVED Dec 24 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Holland				
2		do				
3		do				
4		France				
5		do				
6		do				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the U. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of

131

1 No. on List	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If s 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Franjo Cesar	26	V	m	single	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Veliki Kal	NY	Sheboygan, Wis	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no (lame)
2	Josef "	24	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		"					
3	Mike Becker	40	V	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Neunkirchen	"	Natick Rhode Island	yes	self	$12	Belgium	home					
4	Joseph Schmidt	29	V	m	marr.	weaver	"	"	Belgian	Lambermont	"	Natick R.I.	"	"	$50							
5	Sidonie Pierre & -	24	V	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7							
6	Lucien Masson	24	V	m	single	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Clemency	"	Natick Rhode Island R.I.	"	"	$10	no	no					
7	John Pierre	52	V	m	marr.	mason	"	"	Belgian	Lambermont	"	"	R.I.	"	$60	U.S. 4/4/9 Rhode Island	"					
8	Marie "	42	V	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"					
9	Irma "	18	V		single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"					
10	John "	11	V		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"					
11	Melina "	8	V		"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"					
12	Octave "	5	V		"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"					
13	Achille "	—	V		"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"					
14	Nicolaus Zimmer	26	V	m	"	tiller	yes	yes	German	Niederstedten	"	Kenosha, Wis	no	"	$100	no	cousin: John Meises Kenosha, Wis.					
15	Johann Neyses	45	V	m	marr.	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Kenosha, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	home					
16	Jacob Bolesch	58	V	m	widower	—	"	"	Austrian	Kenosha, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Elise Hampel	38	V	f	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Scranton, Pa	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$6	"	"					
18	Martha "	14	V	f	—	—	—	—	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
19	Adolf Hünerberg	23	V	m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	German	Frankfort	"	"	"	"	$20	no	no					
20	Josef Brüller	23	V	m	"	laborer	"	"	Austro Hungarian	Pippendorf	"	Toledo O.	yes	"	$18	no						
21	Oscar Eis	22	V	m	"	tinman	"	"	"	Jaworow	"	"	"	"	$11	"	cousin L. Mendelsohn					
22	Matjás Horváth	25	V	m	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Koronczo	"	Lorain O.	"	"	$2	"	son in law Emre Kiss Lorain, O.					
23	György Iván	28	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gladnocz	"	Portsmouth O.	"	"	$6	"	brother in law John Rabes,					
24	Andrási Jankoszki	29	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Répás	"	Oliver, Pa	"	"	$5	no	brother in law Jan Raden, Oliver, Pa					
25	Susanna Petrovitch	35	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	Cseke	"	Phillipsburg, Pa	no	"	$40	Phillipsburg, Pa	husband Mike Petrovich, Phillipsburg, Pa					
26	Martha "	5	V	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " Emre Kiss Lorain, O.					
27	Karolina Horvath	20	V	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Koronczó	"	Lorain, O.	yes	"	$4	no						
28	Karl Bernh. Koch	16	V	m	single	dealer	yes	yes	German	Wiesbaden	"	Elyria O.	"	"	$30	"						
29	Florian Fiersky	24	V	m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagy Kos	"	"	yes	self	$14	no						
30	Pál Astalos	24	V	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Csaba	"	Tonawanda, N.Y.	no	"	$18	"	brother in law F. Markovitch, Tonawanda, N.Y.					

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 11.

S. S. Southwark

ARRIVED. [illegible] 29 , 1898.

SHEET 132

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	[illegible]	Austria	Slovak	Austria	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	U S Citizen				
4	"	Belgium	Belg.	Flemish	Belg.	R Cathol.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	R Cath
15	"	U S Citizen				
16	"	Belgium				
17	"	U S Citizen				
18	"	Belgium				
19	"	Germany	Prussia	[illegible]	German	Protest
20	"	Austria	Austria	German	Austria	R Cath
21	"	Great Brit.	Wales	Welsh	Great Brit.	Methodist
22	"	Austria	Austria	Magyar	Austria	R Cathol
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Bohemia	Slovak	"	Prot
25	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cath
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R Cathol
28	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
29	"	Austria	Austria	Magyar	Austria	R Cath
30	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R Cath

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-99.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of

133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if's 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
181	Charles Bryant	36		m.	married	Laborer	yes		Belgian	Somer	NY	Hillsdale Mich	yes	passeng	$60	no	Son in law Edward Vandale Hillsdale, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
X	Jacob Feller	19			Single	merchant			Austrian	Radowitz		Rock Island by Illinois			$40	no	Cousin: Wolf Parisek 104 Canal st. NY				slight Conjunctivitis	
3	Edward Bassmann	20							German	Bottrop		Philada Pa	no		$25		Brother Gottlieb Bassmann 750. 25th Philada					
4	Georg Abt	25		m	married	Shoemaker				Oberdorf		by		passage	paid		3 Sons Matthew Abt 256 W. 57 St. NY.					
5	Wendelin	50																				
6	Catharina	20			Single																	
7	Rosa	18																				
8	Josefska	8																				
9	Moritz Schlesinger	27			Laborer					Bedburn		Jew Rochelle NY			$15		Brother: Max Schlesinger 208 E. Main St New Rochelle NY					
10	Edward Bierer	22			married					Newark, NJ		Newark NJ			paid	Yes 1899	Friend					
11	David	20			Single				U.S.													
12	Frank	17							U.S.	Pisau Pa												
13	Rosa	6							U.S.													
14	Emilie Meyer	21			Single	Servant	yes		German	Mainz		by		passenger	$10.	no						
15	Philipp Eyb	28		m.		Laborer				Birstadt		Chicago Ill	yes		paid		Brother: Conrad Eyb 207 Dayton, Chicago Ill.				Deformed	leg
16	Josef Rachinger	25	8							Dreesdeid		by	no				no					
17	Eugene Metz	24			Servant					Mainfirn		Brooklyn NY	yes		$12.50		Sister: Maria Friedrich Schmidt 1166 48th St and Brooklyn					
18	David Pfeiffer	22	11			cook				Gerabstetten		Philada Pa			$7.50	no	Brother Franz Seitner Philada					
19	Emilie Stadtmauer	19			Single	Servant				Mustair					paid		Uncle Max Hohenthal 1110 Carrien St Philadelphia					
20	Meier																					
21	Theresa Frey	22			married		yes			Oberstein		by					Husband Carl Frey 121 West 28 St. New York					
22	Eugene	4																				
23	Ferdinand	2																				
24	Carl	1																				
25	Louise																					
C 26	Ivana Konecljo	37	V	f			no	no	Austrian	Globnjak		Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$16	no	husband Franjo Konecljo Pittsburg, Pa					
C 27	Franjo "	10	V	m			yes	yes	"	"		"		"		"	father " "					
C 28	Anton "	9	V	"			"	"	"	"		"		"		"	" Marie Lezan "					
C 29	Ivana Lezan	20	V	f	Single	Servant	"	"	"	Sahova		Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	$3	"	sister Marie Lezan, Pittsburg, Pa brother in law John Za					
30	Anton Stolič	35		m	married	butcher	"	"	"	Mernefeci		Sheboygan, Wis	"	"	"	1897 Springfield, Ill.	Sheboygan, Wis.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of [redacted] or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [redacted] concerning each.

Edwin Bence
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

Francis Vanille
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full [redacted] and true [redacted] to the mental and physical condition of [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1

Francis Vanille
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. South wark

SHEET 134 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		Austria	Bukovina	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
3		Germany		German	Germany	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Belgium				
11		U S				
12		U S				
13		U S				
14		Germany	Hesse	German		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21			Chur			
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	RC
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel leaving a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of

135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jozefa Rohotina	35		f	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Görz	N.Y.	Lorain, O.		self	yes	yes	brother Anton Rohotina, Lorain, O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marcantonio Cesidio	29		m	"	farmer	"	"	Italian	Vallinaro	"	Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	$10	"	brother-in-law Antonio Norcia, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Domenico Norcia	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rocco Di Tullio	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Filetto	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	" 20	1898 Boston, Mass.	cousin: Concetta D. Nanno Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paolo Segreto	18		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Fossato	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	" 10	no	brother: Pasquale Fiscani Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bernardus de Winter	34		"	married	joiner	yes	yes	Dutch	Utrecht	"	Grd Rapids, Mich.	"	"	yes	"	brother in law: G.W. Verney Grd Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gertruda — " —	43	8	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hendrik — " —	10	4	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bernardus — " —	5		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelmina Van Zijl	38	5	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1897 Jefferson, Kans.	uncle: G.W. Verney Grd Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johannes "	36	6	m	married	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law G.W. Verney	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cornelia — " —	23	8	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hermanus "	33	4	m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	nephew G.W. "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Alida "	35	2	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ernst Frohböse	18	—	m	"	clerk	"	"	German	Nippes	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$12	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.	uncle: Jakob Häusler Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Willem Pfeifer	37	—	"	single	butcher	"	"	"	Thüringen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Emma Ullrich	14		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Neuhlipheim	"	Genoa, O.	"	"	$12	"	uncle: Chas Ullrich, Genoa, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johann Kummerle	34		m	married	mason	"	"	"	Dettenhausen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	yes	"	uncle: J.A. Pfeifer, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carolina Schneider	18		f	single	servant	"	"	"	Schwetzingen	"	N.Y.	"	"	$5	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Bonen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Friedrich Lehrer	26		m	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	Mannheim	"	"	"	"	$24.99	"	uncle: M. Arzt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katharina Knoll	25		f	"	teach. of music	"	"	American	Die on Pfalz	"	"	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Ditter	56		"	married	—	"	"	Citizen	Newark, N.J.	Die on Pfalz	Newark, N.J.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anton Duwel	29		m	"	laborer	"	"	Citizen	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Terese — " —	36		f	"	—	"	"	Citizen	Die on Pfalz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adam Redhart	42		m	"	mason	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilhelmine "	40		f	"	—	"	"	Citizen	Die on Pfalz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marie Schäfer	20	11	f	single	seamstress	"	"	Belgian	Mentz Die on Pfalz	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle: Adam Redhart, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Auguste Lambert	32		m	"	glazier	"	"	American	Ford City, Pa.	"	Ford City, Pa.	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Alphons Piquart	22	8	m	"	miner	"	"	Belgian	Berbria	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marie Dewez	34	4	f	married	—	"	"	American	McDonald Pa.	"	McDonald, Pa.	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted, concerning each of said passengers named hereon is correct and true.

Edwin Bence

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899.

Francis B. Loomis

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in relation to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899.

Francis B. Loomis

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Gottlieb Schick

F

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST C.

S. S. Southwark

SHEET A 136 ARRIVED, Aug 1, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Livonia	Lettish	Russia	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Grand Duchy	Luxemburg	German	Holland	R. C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"					
29	"	Belgium	Luxemburg	French	Belgium	R. C.
30	"					

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not s

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

— ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York

137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Paul Michael Nagy	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tuszér	NY	Shenandoah, Pa	no	self	$8	no	cousin: Paul Révész, Thonkenopton, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Kron	18		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Orosgy	"	NY	yes	"	"		" Marcus Frieder, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hermine Weiss	21		f	"	maid	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julie Unger	18		f	"	single	"	"	"	Keresztur	"	Allegheny City, Pa	"	"	$12		uncle: N. Hoffmann, Allegheny city, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	László Iván	37		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Ladmóz	"	Port Oram, NJ	no	"	"	1894/8	brother-in-law: Hardy Szom, Port Oram, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aaron Kondás	48		m	"	tinsmith	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	brother-in-law: Mike Vass, Port Oram, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
7	Oscas Guthas (Kutas)	18		m	single	watchmaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Stryj	"	NY	yes	"	no		brother: Salomon Guthas, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ferdinand Wegner	45		m	married	painter	"	"	German	Berlin	"	"	"	"	yes	1893/4 NY	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helene "	45		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Eugen "	15		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Arthur "	13		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Franz Sigler	19		"	"	farmer 12x6644 1-2-41 (508)	"	"	Hungarian	Baba Keresztur	"	Coraopolis, Pa	"	"	$8	no		uncle: Andr. Sigler Coraopolis, Allegheny Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	John Rabel	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown, Pa	"	"	$12	"		uncle: L. Schandel, Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moses Lehr	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Jastó	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	$18	"		brother-in-law: J. Steuer, Brooklyn, NY	No	"	Native	"	"
15	John Salega	28		"	"	basket maker	"	"	"	Rednke	"	California, Pa	"	"	$12	"		brother: Frank Solega, California, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mojer Blumenfeld	28		"	married	tailor	"	"	Hungarian	Nagy Mihály	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$4	"		cousin: Jacob Weltmann, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jakel Rand	24		"	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Stryj	"	NY	"	"	$10	"		cousin: Leo Mantel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mojer Isaak Stein	17		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Kolomea	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Magdalena Bokstahler (Bokstahlez)	60		f	widow	—	"	"	German	Klugsweica	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$4	"		brother: John Stalter, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie Noll	21		f	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	NY	yes	"	$4		brother: Gottlieb Noll, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carl Jung	45		m	married	gardner	"	"	Austrian	Oberhosen	"	"	"	"	$4	1887/99 Providence	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leopold Krause	22		m	single	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	Pittsburgh		"	"	"	"	"
23	Bertha Lukas	20		f	"	teacher	"	"	German	Strassburg	"	San Francisco, Cal	"	"	$15	yes	mother: I. Lukas, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Peter Rahotina	24		m	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Ranina	"	Cleveland, O	"	"	$4	"	brother: Anton Rahotina, Lorain, O	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adolf Baerner	26		"	"	tinsmith	"	"	German	Saarbrücken	"	Buffalo, NY	no	"	$12	"	uncle: Christ. Hauch, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michel Kohn	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	Luxemburg	Wasserbillig	"	Waterloo, Iowa	yes	"	yes			no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Charles August Everaerd	44	6	"	widower	weaver	"	"	Belgian	Roubaix	Certificate	Paterson, NY	no	"	$4	1892 Paterson NY	cousin M. Blondel, Paterson, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
28	Charles Stas	56		m	widower	tanner	yes	yes	Belgian	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	1891/8 Chicago Ill.	children Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maximilian Tonor	50		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Marilles	"	"	"	"	$35	no		no	"	"	"	"
30	Moses Weiss	22		"	single	furrier	yes	yes	Austrian	Stryj	"	NY	"	"	no		cousin: Hirsch Schek, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I [illegible] examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

E 6 S. S. Southwark

SHEET 6 138 ARRIVED, Aug 29 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				Magyar	Hung	
2				Hebr.	"	
3				Hebr	"	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				Hebr.		Israel
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of 139

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chane Zaitler	28	—	f	marr.		yes	yes	Russian	Rovne	NY	Boston, Mass	yes	husband	no	no	husband, Harris Zaitler, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elie "	6	—	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Esther "	—	11	f					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Samuel Karpenspring	56	—	m	marr.	trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother in law S. Krauffmann, East Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eike "	56	—	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Krissel "	24	—		single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abram "	9	—	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nehemias "	7	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Golde "	36	—	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Smider	32	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Freeland, Pa	"	brother	yes	"	brother Marcek Smider Freeland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mario "	30	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stefan "	1	6	m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anno "	—	6	f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lawrence Madansky	17	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kolarsk	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$12	"	brother Mike Madansky Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ucsher Sigmar	17	—	"	"	—	"	"	Russian	Kaslowl	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	no	"	cousin: Wilmer Lichtmann Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schmul Silbermann	4	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	mother: Silbermann Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Berens Fernandine Berens	27	—	f	marr.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Schalke	"	Buckingham, O.	"	husband	yes	"	husband Peter Berens, Buckingham, O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	August "	6	—	m					"	"	"	"	"	father	$8	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter "	4	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef "	1	6	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rusa Welzel	36	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Schalke	"	NY	"	husband	yes	"	husband Heinrich Welzel NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franz Friede	16	—	m	single	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather	—	"	stepfather " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anton "	15	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin: A. Wolfs, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Baruch Jonis	17	—	"	"	trader	"	"	Russian	Odessa	"	"	"	father	yes	"	brother in law Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Poglic	42	—	"	marr.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Kereszfur	"	Allentown, Pa	"	self	$12	"	St. Paul, Minn. Skander, Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Supper	18	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allegheny City, Pa	"	"	"	no	female: A. Hoffmann, Allegheny City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Julia Szuzany	20	—	"	"	laundress	"	"	"	Vagujhely	"	NY	"	"	"	"	cousin: Mr. Steinmetz	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jozsef Lakatos	41	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Turser	"	Thonkingston, Pa	"	"	"	yes 1899	brother in law Frank Molnar, Thonkingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elisabeth Truhan	26	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Rutka	"	Braddock, Pa	yes	"	$12	no	cousin: Fedor Bary Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Barbara Fidula	22	—	"	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Bielin	"	California, Pa	"	"	$5	"	brother in law Frank Saleya, California, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Berce Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schieck Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

D

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Southward

ARRIVED. Aug 20 1898.

SHEET 2.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	India	Bombay	Hindoostanee		Hindoo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	Westphalia	German	German	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Germany	Saxony	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	"
25	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew
27	"	"	"	"	"	R C
28	"	"	Abauj	Magyar	"	R C
29	"	"	"	Orosh	"	"
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Cr

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of 141

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leib Rosenwwitz	23		m	single	painter	yes	no	Russian	Poltisk	NY	NY	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle Davis Isaacs	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Lesko	18		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Kapolna	"	Newark, NJ	no	sister	$24	"	sister: Rosi Leshko, Newark, NJ	2 57				
3	Ella Bodenciok	17		f	"	—	no	no	"	Hrabovčik	"	Peale, Pa	yes	father	" 4	"	father: Miklos Bodenciok, Gordon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julianna — " —	12		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mario Hutyak	19		"	"	—	yes	yes	"	Bodonlak	"	Olyphant, Pa	"	brother	$27	"	brother: Jan Hutsik, Pittsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Veronika Várad	13		"	"	—	"	"	"	Sáj	"	Woodbridge, NJ	no	father	" 4	"	father: John Varak, Woodbridge, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria — " —	10		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Katarina Piótek	29		"	widow	—	no	no	"	Sulin	"	Coplay, Pa	yes	brother-in-law	" 22	"	brother: Rev. Samuel Hutnik, Coplay, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Dubovicecky	24		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	" 22	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ludmila Modánsky	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	Kolcisko	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother	" 4	"	brother: Mike Modánsky, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michal Kosic	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Cselejte	"	Lawson, Pa	"	"	85	"	brother: Andr. Kosci, Hatfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marya Daszkiewicz	29		f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Wloclawek	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	husband	" 5	"	husband: Mike Daszkiewicz, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wactaw "	3		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anno Kwiatkowska	18		f	single	—	"	"	"	Ostrony	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother-in-law	$6	"	brother-in-law: Mike Wisniewski, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
15	George Lehet Bandzak	17		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hermantafe	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	father	no	"	father: Lehet Bandzak, Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Benjamin Hurwitz	17		"	"	clerk	yes	"	Russian	Koenigsberg	"	NY	"	self	$7	"	brother: Leo Hurwitz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Berko Henkin	31		"	marr.	trader	"	"	"	Tilsit	"	"	"	"	4 yes	"	brother: Jos Henkin, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Abraham Pruszenowski	30		"	single	joiner	"	"	"	Stolbey	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: S. Turicki	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zisla Elster 404/864	23		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	husband	$12	"	husband: Salomon Wiesen, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fischel Rosenthal	48		m	widower	tailor	yes	"	"	Dobszyce	"	"	no	brother	no	"	brother: Samuel Rosenthal, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chaim Krawetzky	23		"	single	"	"	"	"	Janovo	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jushek Krawetzky, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schine Rive Zion	17		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Tauroggen	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: M. Epstein, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Liebe Rivkind	34		"	marr.	—	no	no	"	Minsk	"	NY	"	husband	"	"	husband: Nate Rivkind, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abram — " —	14		m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leib — " —	11		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chane — " —	71		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaim Goldstein	45		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Savingrod	"	Boston, Mass.	"	son	$6	"	son: Max Goldstein, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Keibe Stern	29		f	"	—	no	no	"	Rovno	"	"	"	husband	$12	"	husband: Chaim Stern, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Israil — " —	4	7	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
30	Michel Sigmen	26		"	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	NY	"	brother	no	"	brother: Harris Sigmen, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under the contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Southwark

142 ARRIVED, August 29 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Warsaw	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
2	White	Hung	Abauj	Slowak	Hung	R. C.
3	"	"	Saros	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Abauj	Magyar	Hung	R. C.
7	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Zips	"	"	"
11	"	"	Szepes	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R. C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"
15	"	Hung	Saros	Slowak	Hung	R. C. Prot
16	"	Russia		Hebrew	Russia	Israel
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Litomer	"	"	"
28	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Master at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. — Arrival

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of

143

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if a 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michel Margolis	20		m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Russian	Sokroy	NY	NY		yes	cousin	no	yes	cousin: Lieb Lowenstein, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sarah Lipowsky	25		f	"		no	no	"	Lebau				"	brother			brother-in-law Abraham Lipskitz, NY					
3	Chaje Navis	23		"	widow		yes	yes	"	Ostrow				"	husband	no	"	husband: Abraham Navis, NY					
4	Chane "	2		f					"	"				"	father	"	"	father "					
5	Rachel Braunstein	16		f	single	seamstress	yes	no	"	Ostrog				"		$3	"	father: Abraham Braunstein, NY					
6	Moses Beitscher	22		m		tailor	yes	yes	"	"				"	cousin	no	"	cousin: Mendel Perlemann, Brooklyn, NY					
7	Scheine Biel	26		f	marr.		no	no	"	Ostrowo				"	husband	"	"	husband: Salomon Biel, NY					
8	Elke "	3		f					"	"				"	father	"	"	father: " "					
9	Slate Friedmann	22		f	marr.		"	"	"	Exyjewo				"	husband	"	"	husband: Engel Friedmann, NY					
10	Chaie "	3		f										"	father	"	"	father " "					
11	Simche "	4		m			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	" " "					
12	Henne Kopyto	41		f	marr.		"	"	"	"				"	husband	"	"	husband: Wolf Kopyto, NY					
13	Fivje "	13		f	single		"	"	"	"				"	father	"	"	father " "					
14	Aaron "	9		m	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	" " "					
15	Taube Ravelsohn	36		f	marr.		"	"	"	Zaludok		Worcester, Mass	yes	husband	$45	"	husband: Barnet Ravelsohn, Worcester, NY					
16	Esther "	11		f	single		yes	yes	"	"				"	father	"	"	father " "					
17	Dvoire "	9		f	"		no	no	"	"				"	"	"	"	" " "					
18	Sloime "	7		m	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	" " "					
19	Elai Anzelewitz	20		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Slawkowo		NY		"	brother	no	"	brother: Salomon Anzelewitz, NY					
20	Sarah Kohn	18		f	"		"	"	"	Ostrowo				"	father	"	"	father: Aharl Cohen, NY					
21	Scheindel Olearnik	38		"	marr.		"	"	"	Exyjews				"	husband	"	"	husband: Isaac Olearnik, NY					
22	Samuel "	11		m	single		"	"	"	"				"	father	"	"	father " "					
23	Chane "	9		f	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	" " "					
24	Sire "	7		"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	" " "					
25	Samuel Beck	16		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Leszka				"	uncle	"	"	uncle: Jos. Schaaf, NY					
26	Jankel Kretzmer	22		"	"	butcher	"	"	Russian	Jostowitz		Newark, NJ		"	brother in-law	"	"	brother-in-law: Bence Weiss, Newark, NJ					
27	Ruben Puczkarski	19		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Rudesisok		Berlin, N.H.	yes	self	"	"	"	uncle: Judel Adelsohn, Berlin, N.H.					
28	Leib Volotzsky	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobylnik		NY		"	"	"	"	brother: Jakob Wolatzky, Brooklyn, NY					
29	Mordeh Polak	22		"	"	none	no	no	"	Alkenik		Boston, Mass.		"	"	"	"	cousin: Abraham Meratzky, Boston, Mass.					
30	Leib Cahn	18		"	"	none	yes	yes	"	Vilno		"		"	"	or	"	father: Jacob Kohn, Boston, Mass.					

12-18—

13-17

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

S. S. Southwark

SHEET 2 141 ARRIVED. Dec 14 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	Aroma Pl.					
26	Russia	Russia				
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.

STEERAGE OR ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of

145

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elise Van Der Auwera	31		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Belgian	Exelles	NY	NY	yes	husband	$20	no	husband: Jos. Van der Auwera, wera, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosalie "	9		f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Edgar "	8		m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leib Sokolak	19		m	single	painter	"	"	Russian	Ostrowe	"	"	"	self	no	"	brother: H. Sokolak,	"	"	"	slight	defelicity
5	Rebecca Stark	60		f	widow	—	no	no	"	Riga	"	"	"	"	"	"	children: N. B. Simon, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Samuel Routh	18		m	single	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Leszki	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Chas Routh NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antoni Subis	38		m	widower	farmer	yes	"	Austrian	NY	no arr.	"	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Buras	22		f	single	—	no	"	Austrian	Pilzno	"	Carteret, NJ	no	"	$5	no	uncle: Silvester Karwicki Carteret, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Jalovicz	18		"	"	tobacco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	"	uncle brother: Jan Maracz, Shell.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Julianna Maracz	17		"	"	—	yes	yes	"	Skubochowe	"	Dutchkill, NY	no	brother	"	"	man, Long Dock City, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Alfons Szymkiewicz	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Holnawo	"	Borland, Pa	no	self	$44	"	uncle: Leo Zilewicz, Borland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Helena Rymkiewicz~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~marr.~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Cyerwona~~	"	~~Scranton, Pa~~	"	"	~~$5~~	"	~~husband: August Rymkie, uncle, Scranton, Pa~~	"	"	"	"	not a home
13	Mina ~~—~~	~~3~~															father					not a home
14	Anna Rustalisz	19		"	single	—	yes	"	"	Smost	"	Sweinicas Hall: Mass	"	"	$0.50	"	Sweinicas Hall: Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elzbieta Czernowska	19		"	"	—	no	"	"	Skromince	"	Haverhill, Mass	"	"	$1.50	1895	brother: Wincenty Czernowske, Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Walukiewiczowa	25		"	marr.	—	yes	"	"	Szczepow	"	"	"	"	$24	"	husband: Josef Walukiewicz Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Feliks "	2		m		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Walukiewicz	26		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Borowski	25		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Blaszkowizna	"	Jersey City, NJ	"	brother	"	"	brother: Kazimir Borowski, Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wawrzyniec Wojcik	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	Gradzanowo	"	Saginaw, Mich.	yes	brother in law	"	"	brother in law: Jan Seeszer, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stefania Kondradska	18		f	single	—	"	"	"	Janow	"	Boston, Mass.	no	uncle	$1	"	uncle: Maciej Kacperwicz, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jurgis Szymkiewicz	20		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Kalmiony	"	Borland, Pa	"	"	$6	"	uncle: Leon Zilewicz, Borland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schie Leib Westermann	17		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Kirschenkrug	"	NY	"	father	no	"	father: Samuel Westermann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Susanna "	15		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law: Markus Brin, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zittel Fink	16		"	"	—	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law: M. Adel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cisiq Wisniewski	35		m	marr.	trader	no	no	"	Dukor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, NY brother: Benie Burdzin, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Shevel Budzin	23		"	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Vilno	"	"	"	brother	$5	"	brother: Abraham Feiwoshowitz, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hirsch Faiwoshowitz	32		"	marr.	"	"	no	"	Pesoczna	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	$3	"	brother: Isaak Feiveshevich, Boston, Mass.	19	Consumption	"	slight	defelicity
29	Feisach Faivuszewicz	32		"	"	smith	yes	yes	"	Brozow	"	"	"	"	"	no	son: Abraham Candel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rebecca Kandel	60		f	widow	—	no	no	"	Ostowo	"	NY	"	son	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of [illegible] other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—2,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

S. S. Oldenburg

146

SHEET 1 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	"	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	/	"	"	"	"
3	"	Russia	Lomza	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
4	"	/				
5	"	/				
6	"	[illegible]				
7	"	[illegible]				
8	"	[illegible]				
9	"	/	"	"	"	"
10	"	/	"	"	"	"
11	"	[illegible]				
12						
13						
14		Russia				[illegible]
15		/	"	"	"	"
16		/	"	"	"	"
17			"	"	"	"
18			"	"	"	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	Polish	"	"
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
21		/	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
23		/	"	"	"	"
24		/	"	"	"	"
25	"	/	[illegible]	Heb.	"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
29		"	"	Heb. J.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		/	"	Heb. J.	Russia	[illegible]

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S.S. Teutonic

26

Linea 30/99

Orkla

Kl. 10

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[ITY]

Form 13[8] IMMIGRATION [OFFICER] ... List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 24th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if less or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2[illegible]7	1	Mary Donnelly	45	F			Cook	Yes		Irish	Kingscourt	New York	New York	Yes		U.S. Resident							
	2	Mary Murray	4	"			Child	No		American	Dis on Ticket								No	No	No	Good	No
87	3	John Bollard	50	M			Labr	Yes		Irish	Wexford					Sister $10		Do -					
125	4	Kate Brogan	20	F			Hmaid	"		"	Ballina					Self $80		No	Jos Wm Bollard Fourth ave New York				
110	5	John Whelan	37	M	M		Labr	"		"	Drumlish					$10			Sister 542 W 52nd ave NYk				
5745	6	Lizzie Dolphy	54	F	M		Cook	"		"	Dublin		Jersey City	No		U.S. Citizen							
7421	7	Thos Gleeson	28	M			Labr	"		"	Kilucan		Brooklyn	"		U.S. Resident			Bro William 812 Grand ave Brooklyn NY				
307	8	Maggie Gunn	18	F			Cook	"		"	Cavan		New York	"		Self $5		No	Sister 11 West Ave Longisland City NY				
	9	Lizzie Conlon	22	"	"		Hmaid	"		"	Kilucan			"		" $10		"					
8054	10	Annie	20	"	"								Morristown	No				U.S. Resident					
7525	11	John J McGown	39	M	M		Saloon	"		Irish	Citizen					$10		No	Sister 126 New York				
	12	Mary A	28	F	M		Wife	"		"	Citizen		Westchester	Yes									
	13	Maggie	4	"	S		Child	"		American	"		"	"									
8301	14	Mary King	25	"	"		Hmaid	"		Irish	Elfin		Trenton N.J.	"		$2		U.S. Resident					
2-39	15	Jeannie Higgins	23	[illegible]			Cook	"		"	Tralee		Do Do (Mrs)	"		Self $145		No	Cousin Harry Jones 187 2nd ave New City				
	16		9-1		3-7																		
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

105/10

76

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

E. R. McNulty Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an Idiot, or Insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 189 9 E. R. McNulty Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Alex Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 189 9 A. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

N SERVICE.
(Ed. 1-17-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 2.

118 ARRIVED, Aug 31st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		U S				
3		Gr Britain				
4		"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Citizen				
12		Citizen				
13		U S				
14		Gr Britain				
15		"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 24th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
50	1	Mary Maher	24		F	S	Sert	yes		Irish	Limerick	New York	New York		Self	$20	No	To the Y.W.C.A. 7 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20	2	John Hartnett	26		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	"	Rochester N.Y.		"	$30	U.S. Citizen						
93	3	Edmond Hyde Kin	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Rounal	"	Hartford Conn		Self	$10	No	Brother-in-law Eleanor 18 W. 7th St. Bayonne N.J.					
87	4	Thomas Reidy	15		"	"	Waiter	"	"	U.S.	Cork	Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.		Self	$2.50	No	Friend B. Kelly Providence R.I.					
74	5	James Curran	22		"	"	Labr	"	"	Irish	Dungarvan	"	Rockford Ills		Self	$30	No	Cousin Edward Lill 526 E. 87th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
97	6	Mary Tilynor	20		F	S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills.		Uncle	$2	"	Uncle Thos Tilynor 1106 W. 48th St. Chicago					
261	7	Mary Hartnett	40		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Glenagiffe	"	Jerome Arizona		Self	$32	No	Husband Daniel Hartnett Jerome Arizona					
"	8	Michl	11		M	S	School	"	"	"								Labr Do					
"	9	John	10		"	"												Do Do					
"	10	Julia	8		F	"												Do					
"	11	Daniel	7		M	S												Do					
307	12	Peter Foster	34		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	Citizen	Doctarlington	Paterson N.J.		Self		No	U.S. Citizen					
0729	13	John E. Harold	33		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Citizen	Dublin	Dio ous Tex		Stafford Conn		"						
8121	14	Timothy Donaghue	50		"	M	Motorman	"	"	Irish	Killarney	"	New York	yes	Self	$65	No	Cousin Lin Donaghue 448 W. 40th St. New York	"	448	W. 45	87	
	15	Jim Brennan	21		"	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
823	16	Thos Hoshaguisse	40																				
29516	17	James Murphy	24		M	S	Shop	"	"	"	Killenagh	"	Chicago Ills		Self	$40	U.S. Citizen	Sister Anne Murphy 140 Washburn Ave.					
38446	18	Anne Morris	12		F		School	"	"	"	Galway	"	Londonderville Vt.		Father	$25	No	Father Thomas Morris Londonderville Vt.	"	"	"	"	
8722	19	John J Connors	38		M	M	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.		Self		U.S. Citizen						
1712	20	Terence Gilmartin	46		"	"	Labr	No	Citizen	Irish	Lugbercurrig	Dio ous Tex	Providence R.I.		Self		U.S. Citizen						
8237	21	Nellie Collins	19		F	"	Domestic	"	Irish	"	Rathmore	"	Waterbury Conn.		Self	$20	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Sullivan 33 Prospect St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	
38	22	Mrs J. Shee hy	28		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers					Resident Amanda Hoffman 105 Park Ave. New York	"	345	Prospect St.		
123	23	Mary Hoffman	17		"	S	Sert	"	"	"	Mayo	"	"	"	Self	$5	No						
	24	Ellen Broderick	21		"	S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Do						
24	25	Michl Gerney	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Headford	"	"	"	"	$250	"	Brother 344 E. 52nd St. New York	Pilot				
1129	26	Thos Kelkelly	22		"	S	Labr	"	"	"	Quadown	"	Providence R.I.		"	$5	"	Sister Delaney 51 Franklin Ave Providence					
0438	27	Michael Casey	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	"	Evanston Ills		"	$25	"	Cousin Mrs. Ellen Ryan 217 E. 87th St. New York					
11321	28	John Scully	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	Quadown	"	New York		"	$40	"	Sister Mrs. Mary Walsh 51 Wilmington Del					
8603	29	Mary Walsh	22		F	S	Sert	"	"	"	Volmount	"	Wilmington Del		"	$50	"						
95	30	Peter C. Lehan	48		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Citizen	Tralee	Dio ous Tex	Chicago	"		U.S. Citizen						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I E. J. Brackley Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 119 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, in my presence, to make a physical examination of each of them; and that I believe the said List or Manifest to be in all respects true and correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I G. A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of [illegible] of the foregoing

... MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

150

SHEET

ARRIVED. Aug 30 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	U. S.				
5	"	Gr. Britain				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		"				
13		Italy				
14		"				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		"				
20		Italy				
21		Gr. Britain				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Italy				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 24/8/ 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 1899

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
9331	X 1	Ellen McDonagh	36		F	M	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Castlebar	New York	New York	yes		U.S. Resident							
8105	X 2	James Kelly	28		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	"	"	self	$30	no						
	X 3	Ann "	24		F	M	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	X 4	Michael Fanon	40		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	X 5	Bridget Ryan	38		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	Farrell dam	"	self	$30	no						
	X 6	Richard Gleeson	48		M	M	Dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
36914	X 7	Mary Healy	24		"	S	Labr	"	No	"	Sligo	"	New York	"	Broker	$10	"						
38244	X 8	Kate Reddicen	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	Carrick Shannon	"	Providence	"	Aunt	$10	"						
8108	X 9	Mary Keenan	29		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Kanturk	"	New York	"	(U.S. Citizen)								
9	X 10	Edmond Gore	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10	No						
10	X 11	Patk Clifford	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacoek	"	"	"	"	$12	"						
11	X 12	Timothy O'Rourke	23		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Tralee	"	"	"	"	$30	"						
"	X 13	Patk Do	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
302 02	X 14	Hannah Riordan	50		F	W	Child	"	"	Irish	Cork	"	Boston	Mass	U.S. Resident	$50	Returning						
3	X 15	Julia Donovan	23		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$10	No						
"	X 16	Kate Hickey	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"						
"	X 17	Mary Daly	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"						
"	X 18	Hannah Hickey	40		"	W	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"						
"	X 19	Mary John	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	"	"	"	Do	"						
8112	X 20	John Kiely	28		M	M	Labr	"	"	Irish	Croagh lin	"	Queenstown	Ireland	"	$10	"						
	X 21	John Garvey	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	"	"	Cousin	$30	"						
5	X 22	Wm Jones	24		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Carnarvon	"	Rhyl	"	Self	$20	No						
	X 23	John Murphy	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Edmondstown	"	Ballybeare	"	"	$25	No						
79611	X 24	Kate Feeney	26		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballymahon	"	New York	"	"	$40	"						
	X 25	Sarah Do-	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"						
79613	X 26	Mary Lewis	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"						
8113	X 27	Mary Twomey	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aghada	"	Boston	Mass	"	$12	"						
8114	X 28	Daniel Sullivan	34		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Cobh	Ireland	Scituate	"	U.S. Citizen								
5	X 29	Eugene Twomey	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$40	No						
6	X 30	Daniel Cregan	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Newcastlewest	"	New York	yes	U.S. Citizen	$12	"						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 9 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899 E. R. McKinstry Master.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 9 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

J.

S. S.

SHEET 152 ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Queenstown* 24th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of 153 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
0286	1	Mary Grogy	22		F	S	Serv	yes		Irish	Ballinamore	New York	New York	yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin P. Gray 147-17th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Kate Reilly	19													$20		Sister Emma 547 Madison St New York					
	3	Patk Rohan	27		M		Farmer				Dingle												
	4	Thomas McKelly	20				Labr				Galway		Providence			$5	No	Brother Mary Tonkin and Bridget Conway P. Foley 115 Chicago Ill.					
4994	5	John B. Foley	24				Student				Ireland		Chicago Ill			$25							
12091	6	Maggie Keane	29		F		Serv				Castletown		Meriden Conn			$60	Rel	Sister Mary Keane 5 Hillside Ave Meriden Conn					
9338	7	Kate Walsh	18								Roscommon		New York			$25	No	Cousin Richard Walsh New York City					
9446	8	John Heffernan	25		M		Labr				Mountrath		Phila Pa	yes		$25		Cousin Mrs Tierney 505 East 82nd St New York City					
06 81	9	Mary Davey	27		F		Serv				Rathvoney		Detroit Mich	No		$15		Sister Kate Martin 95 Kensington St New Haven Conn					
0201	10	Kate Martin									Cork		New Haven Conn	No		$10	Married						
5092	11	John P. Walton	40		M	M	Farmer			Citizen	Knowles		Feltwell Norfolk Eng			U.S. Citizen							
3	12	Emma Keating	19			S	Maid				Clonmel		New Jersey		Self	$15	No	Sister 18 W. 76th St New York City					
14	13	John Purcell	20			S	Laborer				Rathdrum		Thompkinsville Conn	no		$25		Cousin Mrs Burke 80 Castle St Portland Me					
5	14	Patk Purcell	24			S	Labr				Riscamoe		Somervville	Mass.		$36		Cousin Mrs Quinn 23½ Bow St Somerville Mass.					
	15	Lizzie - do -	21		F	S	Waiter									$25		- do -					
8098	16	Michael McDonnell	30		M	S	Labr			Citizen	Roscommon		Washington			U.S. citizen							
8099	17	Maggie Conroy	27		F	S	Waitress			Irish	Portlaw		Baltimore Md	yes		Resident							
8100	18	Delia Broderick	35		F	M	Wife			Irish	Dungarvan		Newyork			do							
	19	Annie	2																				
	20	Willie	1	6																			
	21	Annie Ford	21		F	S	Servt			Irish													
8096	22	Stephen McMahon	28		M		Farmer				Castlewalsh		Chicago	No	Self	$20		Cousin 302 Park Ave New York					
	23	Rachel Alcock	27		F		Policeman				Charlestown							Sister 88 Regent St Chicago					
	24	David Breen	19		M	S	Farmer				Newcastle W			yes		$5	No	Uncle					
	25	John J. Tibbitt	32		M		Police							No				Citizen					
7	26	Mrs Mulcare	46		F	M	Wife				Rockhead			No									
8101	27	Mary Rodgers	26		F		Waitress				Ballyshadeen		New York	yes									
2	28	Catherine McInerney	20		F	S	Servt	yes		Irish	Loughford					$5	No						
34	29	Susan McGovern	30		F	Widow	Servt				Ballinamore		Providence	No		$20							
11	30	Mace Dougherty	25	10-1	M	S	Farmer				Kenturk		New York	yes		$10		New York 158 2nd Ave New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. E. Letherbury, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899 E. E. Letherbury Master.

S. Twining Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 1899 J. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

S. Twining Consul of the United States at Cork

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 151 ARRIVED. Aug. 26, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Citizen				
12						
13		Gt Britain				
14		"		"		
15		"		"		
16		Citizen				
17		Gt Britain				
18		U S Citizen				
19		U S Citizen				
20		U S Citizen				
21		[illegible]				
22						
23		[illegible]				
24		[illegible]				
25		[illegible]				
26		[illegible]				
27		[illegible]				
28		Gt Britain	Ireland	Irish		R Cath
29						
30		"	"	Irish	"	R C

2—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] Port [illegible] IMMIGRATIO

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 24th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of , 1899

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Mary Mahey	26		F	S	Serv	Yes		Irish	Inam	Newyork	Brooklyn	No	Self	$25	Brooklyn '99	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41540	2	Gerald Dalton	31		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Newyork	"	"	$35	Cathleen 98	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Patrick -Do-	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-Do-							
	4	Matthew Jeanes	62		M	W	Keeper	"	"	"	Pisan	Atchison Kansas	No										
2	5	Julia Lynch	26	N	F	S	Serv	"	"	Irish	"	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$12	No	Bro John Newyork					
3	6	Teresa Jones	46	N	F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$35		Going on visit					
	7	Daniel Do	11	N	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do					
4	8	Agnes Burns	27	N	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$50		Cousin Newyork City					
	9	Rose Do	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		Do					
41656	10	Pat Grant	24	N	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	"	$10		Bro Richard 610 East 134 St Newyork City					
41752	11	John Parnell	21	N	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	"	$15		Sister Annie Newyork City					
41926	12	Mary Kett	21	N	F	"	Serv	"	"	"	Rathkeale	"	"	"	"	$30		Cousin Richard Kett 1340 Lexington Ave Newyork					
7	13	Margt Noonan	do	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Mass	"	$30	Yes $15	Cousin Mrs Ellen Sullivan 56 Purchase St New Bedford Mass					
42926	14	Nanora Sullivan	20	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	Yonkers	NY	"	$25	No	No					
44891	15	John Dunne	18	N	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Kilmacan	"	Newyork	"	"	$35		Bro Edward 459 West 49th St Newyork					
41038	16	Rose Gunstenen	25	N	F	"	Serv	"	"	"	Strabane	"	Ohio	"	"	$22	Yes 5 yrs	Cousin Joseph 1340 Lexington Ave					
9	17	Maria Nolin	24	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	5 yrs	5 St 2536					
43488	18	Charles Kane	45	M	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Cardagh	"	California	No	"	$150	Yes 10 yrs	Peter 10 yrs					
	19	Leo B Do	8	M	F	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do							
	20	Katie Do	2	M	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do							
	21	Bridget Do	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do							
	22	Mary Do	1	M	F	"	with parents	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do							
	23	Katie Lamell	18	N	F	S	Serv	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$30	No	Mrs Annie Lamell 1520 Francisco Cal.					
76342	24	Henry Downey	19	N	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ballymagh	"	Providence	RI	Self	$60	"	Sister Mary Providence RI					
75985	25	Edgt Lynch	25	N	F	"	Serv	"	"	"	Mello	"	Youngstown	Ohio	"	$7	"	Bro Owen 91 West Avenue Youngstown O.					
74166	26	Edgt Martin	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockcroghery	"	New Jersey	"	"	$7	"	Bro H Donegan 2 Hart ave E J					
79268	27	Maggie Coyle	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	"	Brooklyn	NY	No	$5	"	Cousin M Hourihan 1830 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.					
70	28	Kate Colvin	17	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers	NY	"	$5	"	Sister Mrs Wm Hotel Barnes mill Newyork					
71	29	Rose Donohoe	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$22	"	Brother Mr M Ely 17 Blanch St Providence RI	Poor physically Rose Fatherly 157 Dartmouth St				
80284	30	Annie Rourke	20	N							Ballinamore		Providence	RI	Self	$12	No						

1-18-2 6-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 1899 E. R. McKinstry Master.

D. Cleary Consul of the United States at Cork.

28 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

P. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a Physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 1899 P. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Cleary Consul of the United States at Cork

No. 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 11

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 156 ARRIVED. August 10, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Great Britain		English	G. B.	R. Catholic
2		"				
3		U. S.				
4		Citizen				
5		Gt. Britain				
6		"				
7		"				
8						
9						
10		Gt. Britain				
11		"				
12		"				
13		"				
14		"				
15		"				
16		"				
17		"				
18		Citizen				
19		Citizen				
20		U. S.				
21		U. S.				
22		U. S.				
23		Gt. Britain				
24		"				
25		"				
26		"				
27		"				
28						
29		"				
30		"				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Queenstown, 24th Aug 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
39849.	1	Delia Rockford	28		F	S	Cook	yes	Irish	Ballyhennis	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	No	Resident	No	No	No	Good	No
94.	2	John Hamfin	20	M	M	"	Lab.	"	"	Dingle	"	Glencannon Ohio	No	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Ashe Glencannon Co. Cork	"	"	"	"	"
95	3	Mary Egan	11	M	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$5	"	Father Patrick Egan #5 Emerald St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
96	4	Katie Rafael	2	M	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Westfield "	"	"	$5	"	Cousin Mrs Bridget Ryan 21 Main St Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
40004.	5	Wm Cahill Cashen	30	M	M	"	Groom	"	"	Cahel	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$25	No	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
40110	6	Martin Scully	22	M	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Roscrea	"	New Orleans "	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Daly 2 Broad Avenue New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"
40346	7	Sarah Donlon	18	M	F	"	Cook	"	"	Dunmore	"	Elizabeth N.J.	No	"	$5	"	Sister Mary Donlon 1150 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
40808.	8	Jane Woods	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmurray	"	Springfield "	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Daniel Connell 42 Union St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
40509.	9	Michael Griffin	19	M	M	"	Lab.	"	"	Doneaton	"	New York	yes	"	$10	"	Brother Daniel Dwane 115. 7 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	10	Denis Mc Carthy	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Delany 119 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
40680	11	Delia Agnes Dee	19	M	F	"	Cook	"	"	Ballesodare	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	Brother Thomas Dee 250 Bainbridge Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
40720	12	Katie Molloy	18	M	"	"	Cook	"	"	Jarcenstown	"	Phila	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Hyde Charlotte Shelton Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
1	13	Mary - do -	24	M	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	New York 1899	Bro. John 1334 - 3rd ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
41128	14	John Flaherty	22	M	M	"	Lab.	"	"	Galway	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	$25	1898	Cousin Mrs Rose Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
41159.	15	Margt Scanlon	20	M	F	"	Cook	"	"	Cuin	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Sister Kate Scanlon 515 115th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	Lilian Pagon	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York yes	"	"	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Jones 105. King St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	Mary Mc Inerney	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Aunt Mrs Fennell 92 E. 128th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Nate Donohoe	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$30	New York 1899	Cousin Mrs Delia Cowan 603 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
69	19	Lizzie Butler	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York yes	U.S.	Citizen	$100							
41201.	20	Peter Ryan	38	M	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	"	Self	$30	No	Uncle Peter Lovley 16 Eastern Ave Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Sarah do	36	M	F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	-Do-	"	"	"	"	"
62	22	Mary do	35	M	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	U.S.	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	Frank do	10	M	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	$10	No	Cousin Mary Ryan 65 Eastern Ave Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
41501.	24	Katie O'Connell	23	M	F	"	Cook	"	"	Glencar	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$25	"	Brother Mr Eddie 258 Bainbridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
67	25	Ann McNamara	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	La Fayette Ind.	No	"	$40	No	Brother Peter La Fayette Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
68	26	John - do -	26	M	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Warren O.	"	"	$15	"	Cousin D. Ryan 500 Market St Warren Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
69	27	Mary Clifford	32	M	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$30	Resident						
70	28	Ellie Ryan	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$40	No	Bro. Mr Lovell 525 Baltimore St Cumberland Md.					
79	29	Mary Raley	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mam	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5	"	Bro. Mr Rooney 411 W. 42nd St New York					
80	30	Mary Mooney	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Council Bluffs Iowa	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Mrs Mc Donald Council Bluffs Iowa					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 81 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 189 9 E. R. McKinstry Master.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 81 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 189 9 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE LIST OF THE PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 153 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic, sailing from Queenstown 24th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

159

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
30627	1	Patk Flaherty	20		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Irish	Meragh	New York	New York	yes	Self	$10	No New York 1899	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	James Do	18		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No						
8	3	Edward Do	24		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Bro. Philip Co 427 W. 40th St New York					
31092	4	Katie Pongrave	21		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Boyle	"	"	"	"	$50	New York 1899	Sister Nellie Hough 449 W. 32nd St New York					
31425	5	Margt Sullivan	20		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Bantry	"	Phelps No	"	"	$25	No	Cousin Pat Connolly Phelps Ky					
31926	6	Thomas Malley	21		M	"	Baker	yes	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	New York	yes	"	$20	"	Brother Frank Malley 104 W. 7th St New York City					
55	7	Patk Kelly	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahown	"	"	"	"	$20	New York 99	No					
56	8	Jerh Donnelly	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No						
32204	9	Ellen Graham	23		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Edenderry	"	"	"	"	$20	2 yrs 1899	Bro. William 419 W. 24 New York					
38384	10	Mary King	54		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Listowel	"	Campbell Hill	"	[illegible]	[illegible]							
38402	11	Julia Kenny	19		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Castra	"	New York	"	Self	$10	No	Cousin K. Rush 351 E 60th St New York					
3	12	Mary Rush	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	— Do — Bridget Do 19 Washington St New York					
38812	13	Jack Falcon	29		"	W.	Cook	"	"	"	Lullamore	"	"	"	"	$30	"						
	14	John Do	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	— Do —					
	15	Arthur Do	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Do					
	16	Maurice Dalton	28		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$100	"	Brother Roger 201 W. 129th St New York					
		Mary Dwyer	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	Youngstown Ky	No	U.S. Resident								
	17	Mary Do	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— Do —						
4	18	Maggie Do	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— Do —						
5	20	Ellen Do	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— Do —						
6	21	Annie Do	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— Do —						
7	22	Ellen Barron	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— Do —						
8	23	Mary Do	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— Do —						
50	24	Margt Sheehaney	23		M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Citizen	Dio and Tuam	Chicago Ill	"	"		— Do —						
	25	Mary Dinara	20		F	S	Cook	"	"	Irish					Self	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Sheehaney Chicago Ill					
	26	James Sheehaney	16		M	"	Clerk	"	"	U.S.	Dio and Tuam				"	$5	"	— Do —					
59039	27	Charles Sheehan	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Oldcastle	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	Cousin J. Reilly New York City					
39100	28	Joseph Cohen	26		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Iron City	No	"		U.S. Resident	Wife Sarah 926 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					
39355	29	Kelly Williams	28		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	New York	yes	"		No Means	Cousin Peter Kelly Astoria Ny					
39802	30	Annie Keilen	24		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	Yonkers NY	"	"		U.S. Resident	362 - 5 St					
		28-1		6-18																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

E. E. McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 189 9 E. E. McKinstry Master.

A. Twining Consul of the United States at Cork

26 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been Eleven years experience as Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 189 9 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

A. Twining Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

160

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, ... 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Citizen				
25		Gr Britain				
26		U S				
27		Gr Britain				
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[MONWEALTH]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 24th Aug 1899. Arriving at Port of 189

161

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
5414	1	Ellen Cuncannon	33		S	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Castlelakey	New York	Baltimore	yes	Self	$25	New York 1897	Sister Mary Anne 620 Light St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	Good	No
6993	2	Mary Cahill	21		"	"	"	"	"	Dogerade	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$15	No	Sister Mary Anne 57 Hull Street Brooklyn NY					
8059	3	Mary McGinley	22		"	"	Cook	"	"	Athenry	"	New York	"	"	$30	New York 1898	Bro Geo McGinley 115 Broadway Newyork					
62	4	Eliza Condon	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$30	No	Sister Mary Anne New York City					
74	5	Maggie Foley	27		"	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	U.S. Resident								
81	6	Cath Curtin	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9325	7	Mary Keane	21		"	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	"	Perry[illegible]	Only	Self	$50	No	Uncle Dennis Kelly New York					
2	8	Hanna Walsh	18		"	"	"	"	"	Athenry	"	"	"	"	$60	"	Cousin Mr Donough New York					
9896	9	Johanna Moriarty	19		"	"	"	"	"	Killorglin	"	"	"	"	$26	"	Brother					
11349	10	Thomas Slattery	58		M	"	Labr	No	"	Cappoquin	"	Middletown	Has	U.S.	Citizen							
20099	11	Patk Brackenridge	40		M	"	Mfr	Yes	Irish	Edenderry	"	New York	Yes		$25							
20610	12	James Flunkey	26		M	"	"	"	"	Athenry	"	New York	"	Self	U.S.	Resident						
24672	13	Mary Cooney	22		S	"	Waitress	"	"	Killalee	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$40	"	Bro Thos Boyle 93 Union Brooklyn NY					
26171	14	Mrs M Hamond	50		M	"	Housekpr	"	"	Tuamgraney	"	Waterbury	No	"	$30	No	Daughter Mrs Dunn 174 Hebert St Waterbury Conn					
2	15	Mrs L Coughlan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	16	and Infant	with	Mother										U.S. Resident								
27108	17	Mary Hodgins	25		S	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Shercone	"	Bridgeport Conn	Self	$70	No	Bro John Hodgins 459 West 25th St New York						
9	18	Mary McNamara	23		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$60	"	Bro Jeremy						
28255	19	Kate McCarthy	24		"	"	"	Yes	"	Tuaca	"	Williamsport Pa	No	"	$25	"	Aunt Julia Parnell 923 - 15th St Washington DC						
28343	20	Julia Parnell	23		"	"	"	"	"	Headford	"	Washington D.C.	Yes	"	$15	"	Do Do						
4	21	Delia Egan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Aunt Mrs Joyce 923 - 15th St Washington DC						
5	22	John Thornton	22		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Aunt Mrs Feeney 917 - 15th St Washington DC						
26623	23	Mary [illegible]	21		S	"	Serv	"	"	Ballymote	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	$5		Sister Mrs Reilly 165 7th St New York						
29380	24	Mary Kennedy	20		"	"	"	"	"	Lisheard	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs Reilly 139 6th St New York						
30191	25	Annie Aherne	24		"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	Boston Mass	Yes	U.S.	Resident							
	26	Ch[illegible]	9		M	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	No	Sister Mrs Reilly 139 6th St New York						
8	27	Hannah Walsh	9		F	"	Pupil	"	"	Cork	"	New York	"	U.S.	Resident							
9	28	Helena Connolly	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sister Kate New York						
30200	29	Joseph Geary	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City NJ	"	Self	$10	No	Brother Edward 169 Jersey City						
30788	30	Michael Burns 1-19-2	18		M	"	Labr	"	"	Portuma	"	Nashville Tenn	"	"	$36	"	Bro Patrick Nashville Tenn						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E.R. Cleaveley Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899 E.R. Cleaveley Master.

S. Clenny Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899 A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. Clenny Consul of the United States at Cork

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

162

ARRIVED. May 30. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Gt Britain				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Gt Britain				
25						
26						
27						
28		Gt Britain				
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown 24th Aug 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

163

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Ann Dorothea	17		F	S	Sert	Yes	Yes	Irish	Moylough	New York	Baltimore	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Margt Gordon Fleetwood Baltimore Md	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Katie Grant	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	Uncle Wm Grant 610 E. 11th St New York					
	3	Ann Colleen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"		"	Brother	$4	"	Bro. Patrick 176 E. 113th St New York					
	4	Margt Lister	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	"	Albany	"	Mother	$2	"	Sister Catherine Gleason 100 Hudson St Albany NY					
	5	Lizzie Do	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Sister Katie Do					
	6	James Murphy	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Kilkishen	"	Jersey City	"	Sister	$6	"	Sister Margt Atlantic Ave Jersey City					
	7	Katie Coughlin	14		F	S	Sert	"	"	"	Boherhaven	"	New York	"	Aunt	$4	"	Aunt Catherine Gleason 1 Cathedral Pl New York					
	8	Mary Sullivan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	Jersey City	No	Sister	$	"	Sister Katie Do New York					
38409	9	Patk Molloy	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Headford	"	Wilmington	Yes	"	$ Above	"	Sister Ellen 1125 Chestnut St Wilmington Del					
	10	Ann Shanahan	21		F	S	Sert	"	"	"	Bantry	"	New York	Yes	"	$50	"	Aunt Bridget 46 Lexington Ave New York					
	11	Kate Reddican	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromard	"	Meriden Conn	"	Aunt	$10	"	Sister Mrs Dorsey 1085 Broad St Meriden Conn					
38325	12	Mary Duffy	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonamore	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$ 115	Return Ticket	Brother James New York City					
50	13	Jack Connell	24		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Kildimo	"	New York	"	Brother	$ 10	No	Sister Kate New York					
57	14	Maggie Gleeson	21		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke	"	Sister	$ 7	"						
52	15	Annie Do	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Res	Agent	"	Uncle Kearney 152 E. 57th St New York					
68	16	Mary Sargent	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Newbridge	"	New York	"	Brother	$50	No	Bro Michael 155 E. 27th St New York City					
58420	17	Daniel McNamara	15		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Tuam	"	Seattle	"	"	$ 25	2y	Brother Michael 3[illegible] Seattle Wash					
22	18	Minnie Barnett	21		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	$ 5	Yes 1893	Sister Mrs Sullivan 870 Michigan Ave Pittsburgh					
58320	19	Mary Kinsella	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Kildare	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	Yes 1893	Brother 865 9th Ave New York					
58256	20	Michael Sullivan	28		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Castlegregory	"	"	"	"	U.S. citizen							
	21	Margt "	30		F	M	Sert	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. citizen							
38993	22	Pat Kohan	27		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Dingle	"	New York	"	"	U.S. citizen		Sister Mrs Sullivan 46 Lutzer St Newark					
38308	23	Ann Shanahan	21		F	S	Sert	"	"	"	Duagh	"	"	"	Sister	$15	No 1888	Sister 870 W. 170th St New York					
38553	24	Thomas Curtin	35		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	Kilcrush	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes 1892	134 West 50 New York					
8117	25	Wm Griffin	35		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Ballydehob	"	"	"	U.S. Resident			Sister Mrs Crowther 248 E. 49th St New York					
	26	Michael Regan	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 6	No	Sister Mrs Enright New York City					
8	27	Patk O'Donoghue	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cluney	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Do					
	28	Patk McNamara	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Nolan 446 Decatur St Brooklyn					
9	29	Katie McMahon	25		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	Ennis	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$5	"						
79672	30	Maggie Walsh	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	"	New York	"	"	$80	U.S. Resident						

26 — 11-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McClintock Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 189 9 E. R. McClintock Master.

Consul of the United States at Cork

24 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 189 9 Wm Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Consul of the United States at Cork

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

ARRIVED, Aug 31 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LI[NE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[MISSIONER] OF IMMI[GRATION]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown 24 to Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of 165 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
pg 2 38333	3	Kate Gallagan	18		F	S	Serv	Yes		Irish	Coolfin	New York	Providence R I	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Margaret Burke Providence R I	No	No	No	Good	No
	4	Eugene Lagney	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Killoglen	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$2	"	Sister Bridget 87 Temple ave Hartford Conn					
	5	Nora Do	17		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Do					
	6	Mary Do	39		F	M	Keeps House	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Do				Senile	
	7	Bridget Griffin	20			S	Serv	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.00	"	Sister Delia					
	8	James Duggan	2[illegible]								Galway	"	Indianapolis	"		$4	"	Brother Patrick					
	9	John Cummins	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Galway	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother Patrick					
	10	Michael Nevell	2[illegible]									"	Brooklyn	"		$[illegible]	"	Brother Thomas					
	11	Maggie Dooley	17		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	Cousin	$3	"	Cousin Ellen Kelly					
	12	Peter Kenny	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother Thomas					
	13	James Calvey	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis	"	Cousin	$[illegible]	"	Cousin William					
	14	Hannah Allen	17		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Golden	"	Richmond Hill L I	"	Brother	$[illegible]	"	Brother Michael					
	15	John Gallagher	22		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Clonmore	"	New Jersey	No	Brother	$15	"	Brother Michael					
	16	Katie Vaughan	28		F	"	Serv	"	"	"	Killeagy	"	Rochester N Y	Yes	"	$20	U S Resident	Brother W. Monahan					
	17	Mary Hanahan	17								Limerick	"	Hoboken N J	"	Brother	$[illegible]	No	Hoboken N J					
	18	Mary Keogh	18								Kilcarra	"	New York	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Delany					
	19	Mary Foley	18								Inishcrone	"	Inagua Isles	"	"	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Dowd					
	20	Ellen Norton	18									"	New York	"	Sister	$4	"	Sister Maggie					
	21	Katie O'Shea	18								Riscarrell	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister Bridget 334 Clarendon St New York					
	22	Ann Dunkelow	18								Bantry	"	Oakland Cal	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Sister Jane 1969 Dupont St Oakland Cal					
	23	Charles Do	27		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	$50	"	Sister Jane 1969 Dupont St Oakland Cal					
	24	Wm Woods	29			M	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway	"	Springfield Mass	"	M	U S Resident	"						
	25	Maggie Harrison	21		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Tulla	"	Brooklyn N Y	Yes	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mrs J. Butler 107 S. 3rd ave Mt Vernon N Y					
	26	Nora Slinny	23								Dungarvan	"	Yonkers N Y	"	"	$60	No	Sister Ellen Slinny 243 Nepperhan ave Yonkers N Y					
	27	Delia Page	17								Ropeen	"	Brooklyn N Y	Yes	"	$2.50	"	Sister Julia Add 75 Ruggles ave Brooklyn N Y					
	28	Mary J. Doherty	27								Dalleua	"	Hackettstown Conn	"	"	$6	"	Sister Mrs J. Kenny Hackettstown Conn					
	29	Johanna Thornell	9								Athlone	"	New York	"		U S Citizen							
	30	Josie Do	7									"		"		Do							
	31	Thomas Linnane	46		M	M	Farmer				Citizen	"	Pierce City Mo	No		Do							
	32	Julia Togher	19		F	S	Serv				Ballinrobe	"	Richmond Va	Yes	Sister	$25	Do	Sister Mrs Devine 1490 W Grace St Richmond Va					

26-1 8-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899 E. J. McKinstry Master.

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

30 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

P. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 1899 P. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET

ARRIVED. Aug 21 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	Roma	Italian	Italy	Cath.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	U.S.				
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Italy				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 24th Aug 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

167

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
38263	1	Maggie Dorgan	27	F	S	Cook	yes	Irish	Ballina	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	Yes	Resident					
	4	Katie O'Hara	8								Brooklyn		Aunt	$200	No	Guest 4 Seacow 62 Hawthorn Pl Brooklyn NY					
	3	Thomas Graham	30	M	D	Store Manager			Citizen	Edenderry	New York	Yes	U.S. Citizen								
	4	Thomas do	2	9					U.S.	Dies on Voy			do								
	5	J. C. do	7	7					U.S.				do								
76	6	Katie Lynch	20	F	S	Cook			Irish	Lohesboy		Glens Falls NY	No	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin E Duggan Lawrence Ave Glens Falls NY					
83	7	Mary Walsh	23							Lisdoon		New York	yes	Self	$60	No						
84	8	Michael Young	24	7	M	Labr				Cork			No	Cousin	$25	No	uncle Mich Young 23 Delancey St New York					
85	9	Cath Maher	18		F		Cook			Clonmel		Florence Mass		Sister	$10		Sister 80 Cottage Mass					
86	10	Margt Farrell	19							Dingle		New York			$50		Sister 218 E. 42nd St New York					
87	11	Hanora Mara	23											Brother	$60		Bro Jos E Kelly 401 W. 48 St New York					
88	12	Ann Sheehan	19							Ballinahone		Detroit Mich		Sister	$250		Sister 1336 Howard St Detroit Mich		Sister Mary Ann			
	13	Margt do	21												$250		do					
89	14	Julia Leonard	25							Laughrea		Shea Pa										
90	15	Margt O'Brien	28							Parsonstown		Susquehanna		Sister	$75	No	Sister Kate Hurley Susquehanna Co Conn Ill Illinois 80 Centre ave Chicago Ill					
91	16	Patk Connelly	21	M		Trader				Kilmeedock		Chicago	Ill		$50		Sister 16 Jones St New York					
99	17	Edgt Connelly	28	M	F	Cook				Kingscourt		New York			$60		Bro Michael 200 - 5th ave New York					
58300	18	Mary A. Finnegan	18	F						Elphin				Brother	$ [illegible]		Sister Mary Finnegan Troy NY					
2	19	Eliza Feeney	18	F						Hollymount		Troy	Ny	No	Sister	$5	Uncle Wm Kenny Brownsburg Indianapolis Ind					
3	20	John Kinney	22	M		Labr				Galway		New York		Uncle		$60	Uncle do					
4	21	Delia do	20	F		Cook							do	Sister		$60	Sister Toledo New York					
5	22	Mary J Murrin	22							Cunnigmore		Brooklyn	NY	Sister		No						
6	23	Mary Hall	20							Clonmel		Manchester		Self	$85	North Brit						
9	24	Margt Kelly	19							Castra		Leeds	ND	Uncle	$125	No	Uncle Thos Kelly Leeds N D					
10	25	Annie Boyle	18							Dooyork		Holyoke	Mass		$5		Uncle Henry Boyle Holyoke Mass					
11	26	Mary Sweeney	22										Mass	Cousin	$10		Cousin Bridget McNulty Holyoke Mass					
12	27	Sarah Powers	20										Mass		$10		Cousin E Monahan Holyoke Mass					
26	28	Michael Daly	21	M	M	Labr				Tipperary			Mass		$10	No	Sister 104 Holyoke St Holyoke Mass					
27	29	Maggie Kelly	18		F		Cook			Ballybay		New York		Sister	$60		Sister 105 W. 37 St New York					
30	30	Wm Casey	27		M		Labr			Kilmeena		Syracuse	NY		$25		Sister 1 Orville St Syracuse NY		Bro Patrick 530 Valley			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 189 9 E. R. McKinstry Master.

D. Sweeny Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Alexander Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 189 9 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Sweeny Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

43

S. S. ~~Britannic~~ Britannic

SHEET. ARRIVED. [illegible] 30 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 24th Aug 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, Whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
20																							
38101	X 1	Mary A Callahan	35		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Seaniff	New York	New Haven Conn		Husband	$42	No	Husband Patrick Callahan 111 Blatchley Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
34	X 2	Maria Coakley	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Kilmeen	"	New York	"	Self	$50	New York 1894	No. 159 W 44 St	"	"	"	"	"
52	X 3	Mrs J Beel	44		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish	Cork	"	"	"	U S Citizen			Asst. Julia 6137 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
86	X 4	Mary Reilly	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	Irish	Straigh	"	Chicago Ill	"	Parents	$25	No		"	"	"	"	"
87	X 5	Nicholas Dunne	48		M	Md	Labr	"	"	Irish	Lyreen Co Cork	"	Brooklyn NY	"	U S Citizen			Dooley Annie 59 W 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
92	X 6	Michael Carroll	28		M	S	"	"	"	Irish	Ballydowney	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Uncle J Donnelly 178 Jackson St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
382	X 7	Mary A Kennedy	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	Irish	Thurles	"	"	"	Uncle	$10	"	Sister Mrs Galligan 131 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
2		Hon Reggie Duncan	25		M	S	"	"	"	English	Ledmore	"	Toronto Ont Can	"	Parents	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	X 9	J J Kennman	44		M	Md	Labr	"	"	Irish	Roscommon	"	"	"	U S Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
"	X 10	Annie do	40		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$7		103	"	"	"	"	"
38219	X 11	Mary McCarthy	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	Roscarbery	"	"	"	U S Citizen			Mrs. Mary Hayes 267 10th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	X 12	Kate do	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	Father D. Kennedy 174 Main Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
20	X 13	Daniel Kennedy	17		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	Father	$15	"	Sister Mrs Collins Stratford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
29	X 14	Susan Cuddy	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Edenbeg	"	Longeoland	"	Sister	$20	"	Brother Longeland	"	"	"	"	"
30	X 15	Nora Egan	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ca Megregory	"	Syracuse NY	"	Brother	$2	"	Bro Eugene 516 Allen Ave Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"
31	X 16	Hannah Moriarty	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Cousin	$2	"	Cousin Hannah Conway 5117 Columbia Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
32	X 17	Mary A Connaughton	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ballymoe	"	Chicago Ill	"	Father	$10	"	Father James Connaughton Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
42	X 18	Edgh Rudden	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Stradone	"	New York	"	Sister	$15		Sister Agatha Rudden Elmhurst L I New York	"	"	"	"	"
	X 19	Maggie do	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Returning to New York 1898	Sister Mrs Agatha Rudden 536 E 42 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
44	X 20	Mary A Hannon	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Lackeale	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Sister Mrs Catherine Hannon Gouverneur Island New York	"	"	"	"	"
45	X 21	Katie Ozga	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Parsonstown	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister Mrs Ozga 444 E 86th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
46	X 22	Annie Egan	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Birr	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Meagher Longford Longeland	"	"	"	"	"
47	X 23	Mary Colgan	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agent	$10	Ct.	Father Michael Colgan 346 E 86th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
48	24	Lizzie Whelan	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	$10	"	Uncle Patrick O'Dee 2221 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
49	X 25	Mary O'Neill	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Lalor Central Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
57	X 26	Ann Dowling	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	Freshford	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs Kane 700 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"
58	X 27	Michael Ryder	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Doneraile	"	New York	"	"	$2	"	Sister Mrs Hart 24 E 66th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
59	X 28	Hannah Mahoney	23		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Kilenmin	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Sister Mrs Hart 120 E 67th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
61	X 29	Thomas Donohue	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Curagh	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Sister Mrs Hart 14 East 65th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
62	X 30	Mary O'Connell	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Ballenamuck	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Sister Mrs Hart 64 W 90th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"

26 + 27

29 87

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899 E. R. Smith Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have of Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 1899 R. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

29 Names

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

No. 10

ARRIVED. [illegible] 0 1898

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language of Home	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-98—20,000.)

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 23rd August 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	1	John Connelly	54		M	M	Master	Yes	Yes	British	Clonbur Ire	New York	Live Orange New Jersey	No		U. S. Citizen							
[illegible]	2	James Edwards	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U. S. Citizen							
2	79567	Jennie Smith	35		F	Wife					Rumney Wrexham		Winsted Conn	No	Self	U. S. Citizen							
"		3 Chas. Ed.	4		M	Child																	
"		4 "	2		M	"																	
"		5 Louie Emerton	65		F	Housewife																	
1 2	80640	6 Thomas Mc Kernan	20	8	M	S. Student			Irish		Warrenpoint	New York	Yes. Staten Island	$15		No	5 yrs. Lodging 53 Vesey St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
2 2	65500	7 Richard Palmer	56		M	Miner	yes		American		Auckland	Murray City Ohio	No. Self.			U. S. Citizen							
	62743	8 Arthur Misse	26		S.	Machinist	Yes		Russian		London (Left to Orkland Ohio to visit)	New York	Yes.	$20	Self	No							
	78961	9 William Price	38		M	Miner & Boiler	"		English		Birmingham	[illegible]	[illegible]			American Citizen							
2 2	23926	10 Annie Rafferty	53		F	M Wife	No		Irish		Longal	Philadelphia	No.			American Citizen							
2 2	809	11 Robert Lawson	24		M	S. Carpenter	Yes		English		Gravesend	Cleveland Ohio	Yes.	Self	$30	No	2 yrs. Brother in law Wm. & Thos. Hutchinson Cleveland, Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No
2 2	23971	12 Peter Gorman	20			Farmer	"		Irish		Grogenach	New York	"	Sister	$40		Brother Michael Gorman 308 King St. New York		"	"	"	"	"
10 2	[illegible]	13 David W. Evans	[illegible]		M	Janitor	"		[illegible]		Tasmania	[illegible]	[illegible]			American Citizen							
2	71210	14 Cornelius Woogerwerf	29		M	S. Sailor	Yes		Dutch		London	Boston	No.	Self	$100	Yes.	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	9343	15 Edward Edwards	28			Traveller			American		Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$50								
	93447	16 John Donlan	30			Laborer																	
	"	17 Joseph Ferry	31						Irish						Self								
a r	63467	18 Arthur Townsend	32			Electrician			American		Bristol					U. S. Citizen							
	1956	19 J. Donaldson	49		M	Foreman			British		Liverpool												
	1955	20 Wm. Palmer	38						British														
	1954	21 Thos. McMillan	38						British														
	1957	22 Thos. Halpin	30						British														
2 2	23931	23 Edward Barber	[illegible]	8		Child			[illegible]		[illegible]												
2 2	93838	24 [illegible]	38		M	S	Baker			German	London				Self	$15							
		25																					
		26																					
		27																					
		28																					
		29																					
		30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of August 1899 E. R. McKinstry Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of August 1899 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

S. S. Teutonic

ARRIVED at [illegible] August 22 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY
1	W	Citizen			
2		[illegible]			
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9		Cit			
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18		Citizen			
19	"	Citizen			
20	"	Citizen			
21	"	Citizen			
22	"	Citizen			
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, [illegible]atholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cretonic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 23rd 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26154.	1	Edla Edison	26		F.	Single	Servant	yes		Swede	Gorkshaims	Newyork	Duluth Minn	yes	Johnson	$30	yes 1898 Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No
25133	2	Charles G Edison	35		M.	Married	Architect			Citizen	Chicago		Chicago Ill					U S Citizen					
	3	Wife Louisa	34		F.	wife				Citizen	Gisou Fin												
26151	4	John E Eriason	18		M.	Single	Labourer			Swede	Ystad Mellosa		Wilbur North	do	G Anderson	$25	No	No					
26152	5	Vatfrid Jonsson	25		M.						Ramen		Battle Mound	yes	G Swede	$22		Brother G Jonsson Battle Mound					
26153	6	Ester Eskelson	19		F.	Single	Servant				Medelplana		Jane Ia	do	G Johnson	$8		Aunt Hilda Peterson					
26154	7	Julia Gustafson	19								Ockeda		Rockford	yes	H Jonson	$6		Aunt Hilda Jonson Rockford Ill					
26156	8	Selma Sandahl	25	1	F.	Married	wife				Upsala					$25	Citizen	Home		4,07			
26158	9	Ernst Peterson	18		M.	Single	Labourer				Göteborg		Newport RI					Sister Hanna Johnson Newport RI					
20851	10	Tilla Johanson	26		F.	Single	Servant				Ystad		Chicago			$10	1899 Chicago	No 3005					
	11	Sister Anna	21																				
	12	Jenny Karlson	15								Wimmerd												
	13	Charles Björk	27		M.	Married	Labourer				Medelplana		Jamestown Ia	do		$28	yes 1898 Jamestown Ia						
	14	Carl Johanson	20										Bellfield Ky			$25	No						
	15	Anna Svenson	32		F.	Single	Servant				Enisdale		Newyork			$60	1899 Chicago						
	16	Selma Nilson	24													$23	No						
	17	Carl Janson	38		M.	Married	Labourer			Citizen	Tibro Disan Fin			yes				U S Citizen					
	18	Wife Maria	36		F.	wife				Citizen													
	19	Edvida Johanson	21			Single	Servant			Swede	Ransberg												
	20	Axel Johanson	32		M.	Married	Labourer			Citizen	Lewika		Duluth Minn	do		$25	No	U S Citizen		No			
	21	Wife Anna	33		F.	wife				Citizen	Disan Fin												
	22	Daughter Elin	5	6		Single	child			U.S.													
	23	Son Albert	3		M.					U.S.													
	24	Edvin	11				infant			U.S.													
	25	Edvin Janson	28		M.	Married	Labourer	yes		Swede	Hjalanda		Springfield Ill			$50		U S Citizen					
	26	Wife Charlotte	33		F.	wife																	
	27	Maia Eriksson	25			Single	Servant				Gustad							Brother in law Johnson Springfield Mass			10			
	28	Lars Magnuson	26		M.		Labourer				Trollhättan		Hale Ia			$36	1899 Hale Ia	No					
	29	Brother Carl	23																				
	30	Sister Ida	16		F.		Servant																

21 — 8-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Wm Hinstock Master of the R.M.S. Cretonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of August 1899

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. R. Wm Hinstock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cretonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeon of Hamburg and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of August 1899

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saxonia

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Citizen				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	U S				
23	"	U S				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* *23rd August* 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189[illegible]

1 Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26162	1	Amanda	Jusa	26		F	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Fin	Ullvaden	New York	Conneaut Ohio	Yes.	Husband	$ 16.	No.	Husband Simon Jusa Conneaut Ohio	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
	2	John	"	11		M		Child																
	3	Alexander	"	8		M																		
	4	Fanny		7		F																		
20223.	5	Matti	Lahna	19		M.	S.	Lab.				Varo		Ashtabula Ohio	No.	Self.	$	10		Jaako Lahna Ashtabula Ohio					
26163.	6	Fina	Lepisto	18		F.	S.	Servant				Korkisjärvi			Yes.	Brother	$	2.		Justina Nikki Lepisto Ashtabula ohio					
20224	7	Jaako Johanpoika	Kuttala	29		M.	M.	Lab.		no		Pelo		Schpenningh Mich	Yes.	Self	$	10		St Marjaniemi Schpenning Mich					
26164	8	Emma	Kuttala	29		F	M.	Wife		yes.		Salgnen				Husband	$	10.		Husband Jaako Kuttala Schpenning Mich					
26167	9	Mathilda	Dahlberg	35			S.					Helsinka		New York			$	10	3	Husband Mrs Dahlberg N.Y. 29 Stat					
	10	Elin	"	10				child																
	11	Bruno	"	7		M.																		
20241	12	Wiktor J.	Lehto	30			M.	Lab.				Hiitentia				Self	$	325		No					
	13	Maria J.	"	35		F		Wife																
	14	Arne J.	"	5		M		Child																
	15	Emil V.	"	3																				
20242	16	Erland	Juomi	30			S.	Lab.									$	266						
20243.	17	Agrolina	Johansdotter	28													$	20						
20240.	18	C. F.	Christensen	42			M.	Diver				Copenhagen Christiansand					$	1000		Brooklyn					
	19	Bertie	"	38		F		Wife				Citizen												
	20	Olga	"	3	6			child																
	21	Gunhild	Reiersen	18			S.	Servant				Norwegian					$	50		No.					
20234	22	Johan	Fordelson	69		M.	M.	Fisherman				Swedish		Bayfield Wis		Self.	$	200							
20235	23	Hans A.	Olson	43			M.	clerk						Underwood Minn			$	100		Yes from 1881-1898.	No				
	24	Henriette	"	40		F		Wife																
	25	Klara Hansine		14				child																
20236.	26	Karolina F.	Hansson	22			S.	Servant				Norway					$	60		No.	Company with Mrs A. Olson				
20237	27	Olea Pavlina	Olson	57													$	60.						
20238	28	Peter Olsen	Langbak	24		M.	M.	groom				Vadso.		Milwaukee Wis			$	40			Living Brother Milwaukee Wis				
	29	Andrea	"	29		F		Wife																
20239	30	Ida	Nas	24			S.	Servant				Mehaven					$	60			Ella Pederson Milwaukee Wis				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Wakeley Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of August 1899. E. R. Wakeley Master.

W. J. Fields VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of August 1899 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. J. Fields VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(Rd 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 176 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Finland				
19		Finland				
20		U S				
21						
22						
23		U S Finland				
24		U S "				
25		U S Finland				
26		Norway				
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[OMMIS]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* Aug 19th 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
P.F. 26158																							
P.F. 26160	1	Niels Brodin	16	N		Single	Labourer	yes		Sweden	Rogsta	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	$45	No	Sister Catharina Swedish Institution Chicago	—	No	No	No	Health
26160.	2	Christian Olsen	36			Widower	Farmer			Norwegian	Eidsvold		Minneapolis		Self	$60	6 years	(1st trip)					No
26161	3	Peder Langen	62			Mr.	Farmer				Lom		Lake Crystal Minn			Mr. no.	3 yrs	Home					
5565	4	Carl M Johansen	52	N			carpenter				Hjeld		Duluth Minn			Mr. no.	12 yrs	Lou O. Nordby					
5566	5	Annie Jansen	34			S.	Servant				Lolos		Minneapolis Minn			$16.	7 yrs	No. 2 Wash. Ave.					
5568.	6	Ida F Poole	19	N		Mr.	Farmer				Lend		Battle Creek			Mr. no.	9	Home					
5567		Hanna Carlsen	20				Servant			Sweden	Sweden		[illegible]			Mr. no.	3	Mrs. Larsen					
5563	8	Anne F Langen	22	N						Norwegian	Lom		Chicago			Mr. no.		Uncle Langen					
	9	Ragnhild	16	N												Mr. no.							
20244	10	Emil Penning	27			Mr.	clerk			German	Lichtenwalde		New York			$ 14.		Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Norddeutscher Lloyd	New York				
20246.	11	Ole H Hoklin	25				Farmer			Norwegian	Hallestad		Janesville Wis.			$60.	3 yrs.	Mr. Wise					
20247	12	Mrs. Ida Thalin	55	N	F	Mr	Wife				Sweden		Minneapolis Minn			Mr. no.		To my husband in Minneapolis					
20248	13	Henrik Clausen	34		M		Tailor				Bergen		Philadelphia Pa			$ 40.							
20249	14	John Christoffersen	25			S.																	
20250	15	Andreas O Heien	29				Farmer																
20251	16	Berthold Hals	40	N			Fisherman						Concord N Hamp			Mr. no.		Friend Jens Hansen					
26168	17	Knudt M. Skjeldsen	15			S.	Farmer				Bergsund		New York			$ 28.	Yes	No	47				
20252	18	Hilda Madsen	18		F		Housework				Haugesund		Thorn Steel Co. Worcester		Uncle	$ 10.	No.	To my uncle J. Thorn Steel Co. Worcester Mass					
20253	19	Filley Larsen	26				Servant						New York		Self	$ 28.		Mrs Morten Larsen					
20254	20	Peter Nilson	35			Mr.	Miner				Skoranga		Minneapolis Minn			$ 10.	Yes	634 39 Ave Brooklyn (Helen Ostbaum)					
20245	21	Lgas. Peter W. Hansen	19	M			Bricklayer			Danish	Kolding		Boston Mass			$ 15.	No.	To my Brother Nels Hansen					
26092	22	Lasten Hovaldt	22				Lab.				Hasy		Hancock Mich		Sister	none		Mrs Hovaldt					
9927	23	William Williams	24	V	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Denio		Hancock Mich		Self	$20	No	Uncle W. J. Williams Hancock	No	No	No	Good	No
9928	24	Edward Young	44				Seaman			(U.S. Born)	Liverpool		(U. States Citizen)		Self	$60	Has been on	Consuls Order)					
79674	25	Annie Welch	28		F		Cook			Irish	London		New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
79675	26	Michael Wall	27	V	M		Labourer									$30	No						
61201	27	Kate Todd	25		F		Domestic			English	Dewsbury					$50		Sister Mary Todd 209 E 42nd New York					
9340	28	Hettie Barthorp	24		F		None				Sheffield												
1853	29	Wilhelm Ennis	28		M		Servant			German	Leipzig		New York	Yes				(U. S. Citizen)					
9918	30	Wilhelm Johnson	32			S	Butcher			Citizen	Hannover												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Edwin Halliwell Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 84 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of August 1899

W. J. Sulley VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. E. Halliwell Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 84 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of August 1899

W. J. Sulley VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. N

S. S. Victoria

SHEET K 173 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2		Norway	"	"	"	"
3						—
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25				Irish		
26				"		
27				"		
28		Citizen				
29		Citizen				
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 23rd Aug. 1899. Arriving at Port of 179 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Fr 26185	1	Mara	Persson	11		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Ousby	New York	Providence	Yes	Brother	$ 15.	No.	Mrs. C. Person Providence R.I.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
"	2	Ellen	Persson	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26186	3	Hanna	Anderson	41		"	M.	Wife	"	"	"	Malmo.	"	Newport Ky.	"	Self	more	Yes	Home	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Carl	"	12	6	"	W.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
E 20225	5	Peter F	Peterson	27		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Hatton Mass	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Ida	"	28		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Paul	"	4		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
E 20226.	8	Alexandra	Nilsson	44		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Boraska	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 5.	No.	Sister Andrea Ranang Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
" 20227	9	Daniel	Pearson	65		M.	W.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.	"	To My Daughters	"	"	"	"	"
" "	10	Christina	"	64		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20228	11	Yeyney L.	Larsen	22		"	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20229.	12	Hilda C.	Engelholm	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.	"	To My Sisters	"	"	"	"	"
D. 2957	13	Mara	Jonsson	24		"	M.	Wife	"	"	"	Ystad	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 15.	Resident	No	"	"	"	"	"
E 20230	14	Peter	Hansen	39		M.	"	Merchant	"	"	Finland	Vasa	"	Fremont Neb.	"	"	"	more	U. S.	My Home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
" "	15	Anna	"	32		F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	16	Martha	"	4		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20231	17	Alfred	"	16		M.	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
D. 2943.	18	Christian	Lundell	28		M.	S.	farmer	"	"	Sweden	Nykoping	"	"	"	"	"	No.	Mother	"	"	"	"	"
D. 2944	19	Margreta	Mollerstedt	37		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	Nykoping	"	Fremont Neb.	"	Self	$ 30	Yes	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
E 20232	20	Fred	Swandin	35		M.	"	Engineman	"	"	Sweden	Vikea	"	Boston	"	"	"	Visit	Friend My Home	"	"	"	"	"
" 20233	21	Anna	H. Nilsson	18	10	F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 200	9 mo 97	To My Family	"	"	"	"	"
"												Farbault					$ 25	No.	Brother in Law Chicago Ill.					
E 9919	22	Patrick	Malone	21		5	9	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Castleblayney	"	New York	"	"	$ 1	"	Brother in Law New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 9920	23	Mary Ann	Mc Shane	20		2	11	H. Maid	"	"	"	Cromaglen	"	Rochester	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	Cousin 67 Lewis St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
" 9921	24	Michael	Kelly	26		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ [illegible]	New York	Cousin 241 Henry New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 9922	25	Frances	Downey	28		"	"	Tailor	"	"	American	Drogheda	"	"	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 9923	26	Oscar	Crociaire	36		"	"	Machinist	"	"	French	[illegible]	"	"	"	Self	More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9924	27	Joseph	Rathbone	42		"	M.	Miner	"	"	English	Mowcroft	"	Houghton Pa	No	"	More	Yes	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
" "	28	Thomas	Hammond	24		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
" 9925	29	Jesse	Edwards	52		"	"	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	Warwick	Disembarked	Charlotte Mich	"	(American Citizen)								
" 9926	30	Katie	Carragher	24		7	11	H. Work	"	"	Irish	Castleblayney	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$ [illegible]	1899	Sister Alice Carragher 167 Herkimer Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Lyster McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 179 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-First day of August 1899 E. R. McKinstry Master.

W. J. Wells VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 179 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-First day of August 1899 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. J. Wells VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO ~~MANIFEST~~ OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

"J"

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET [illegible] 180 ARRIVED, [illegible] 31 , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		U S				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Citizen				
15		Citizen				
16		U S				
17						
18		Citizen				
19		Citizen				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		France	France	French		RC
27		England	England	English		Prot
28			England			
29		Citizen				
30		[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	

3—2480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Aug 05* 1899 Arriving at Port of 1,81 189

38.

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
"	1	Brother Anders	13		Male	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Southatton	New York	Italia	yes	Sy Self	—	No	No	No	No	No	Heathy	No
"	2	Mother Sofie	46		Female	Married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6-20862 2	3	Gust Eriksson	29		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Jakobstads	"	Bradford	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Wife Anna	30		Female	"	wife	"	"	"	Ostergotl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	Daughter Anna	5		"	Single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Elin Johanson	18		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	7	Lina Johanson	33		"	Married	wife	"	"	"	Falmar	"	Chicago	"	Sy self	£ 1	No	Brother in Law Gustafson Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Daughter Ruth	7		"	Single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Son Karl	5		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Erik Johanson	16		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	11	Per J Andersson	44		"	Married	"	"	"	Swede	Enebi	"	Kansas Pa	"	Sy self	£ 1	No	No	144	17	"	"	"	"
"	12	Wife Hilda	24		Female	"	wife	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	Son Josua	5		Male	Single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	" David	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	Daughter Ruth	2		Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	16	Adolf Davidson	34		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	Swede	Ostergotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	17	Amanda Jonson	29		Female	Married	wife	"	"	"	Vestra Ljunga	"	Newyork	"	Sy self	£ 2	No	Husband Emil Jonson Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Daughter Lilla	2		"	Single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	19	Emma Andersson	25		"	"	Servant	"	"	Swede	Tornamo	"	"	"	"	£ 2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	20	Emma Jonson	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£ 2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	21	Amanda Andersson	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Linneryd	"	Chicago	"	"	£ 6	No	do with Bergquist	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	22	Hulda Johnson	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£ 2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	23	Edvard Granat	24		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Emmonsburg	"	"	£ 4	No	Uncle J S Johnson Emmonsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	24	Anna Tenggren	21		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Newyork	"	"	£ 2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	25	Maria Andersson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Linkoping	"	Des Moines	"	"	£ 5	1898 Friends	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	26	Aug Bergquist	36		Male	Married	Labourer	"	"	"	Bg	"	New Haven	"	"	£ 2	No	Father Emma Johans New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	27	Oscar Skelin	22		"	Single	Merchant	"	"	Swedish	Citizen & resident	Dis on Ice	Newyork	"	"	U S Citizen								
76	28	Erik Muhr	18		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Swede	Orebro	"	"	"	"									
77	29	Erik Julander	31		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ills	"	Sy self	over £6	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	30	Hilda Johanson	24		Female	"	Servant	"	"	Swede	Gefle & Lyngbuss	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	£ 10	No	Sister Gefle	"	"	"	"	"	"
63			1	13	1			5	10							£11								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert M. Kemp Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of August 1899. E. R. McKenzie Master.

P. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of August 1899

P. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'09—25,000.)

1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Titanic

182 ARRIVED. Aug 3 1 ., 18

SHEET 1

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3		Citizen				
4		Citizen				
5		U S				
6		Sweden				
7						
8						
9		U S				
10						
11		Citizen				
12		Citizen				
13		U S				
14		U S				
15		U S				
16		Citizen				
17		Sweden				
18		U S [illegible]				
19		[illegible]				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Citizen				
27		Sweden				
28						
29		Sweden				
30		[illegible]				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[illegible] OF IMMIGRA[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug* 18[illegible] 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	Labourer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible] England	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	Servant			[illegible]	[illegible]												
50	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	Labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]		Chicago Ill				[illegible] Citizen	[illegible]					
51	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	N						[illegible]	[illegible]												
52	5	Hilda [illegible]	34	N	[illegible]	Married	wife				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	Single	child																
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]		Servant			[illegible]													
53	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	Married	Labourer				Gothenburg		Chicago Ill										
54	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	N						[illegible]	Sweden		[illegible] N Dak										
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	Single	child			[illegible]													
55	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	Servant							N Dak									
56	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	N										N Dak									
57	13	[illegible]	24	N	[illegible]		Labourer						Chicago Ill										
58	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	Married				[illegible]													
59	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	N							[illegible]		[illegible]										
60	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	Single				[illegible]	[illegible]		Rockford Ill										
61	17	Selma [illegible]	21	N	[illegible]		Servant				[illegible]												
62	18	Johan E [illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]		Labourer				[illegible]		[illegible]										
63	19	Johan [illegible]	21	N							[illegible]												
64	20	Ivar [illegible]	22	N			Labourer				[illegible]		Newyork										
65	21	Nikolaus [illegible]	22	N			Labourer				[illegible]												
66	22	Karl [illegible]	22	N																			
67	23	Karolina Rudy	30	N	[illegible]		Servant				[illegible]		Chicago Ill										
68	24	Oskar H [illegible]	33	N	[illegible]	Married	Labourer				[illegible]												
	25	[illegible]	30	N	[illegible]		wife																
69	26	Iron Gerdlund	60				Labourer				Gothenburg		Discontinued Newyork										
4900	27	Wilhelmina [illegible]	66	N	[illegible]		wife				Sweden		Stockholm										
	28	Gustaf Jansson	64	N	[illegible]		Labourer				Gothenburg		Chicago										
	29	Milda Peterson	28	N	[illegible]	Single	Servant				Sweden		Goteborg										
[illegible]	30	Anna Johnson	23	N							[illegible]		Jönköping										

I-92 11-11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert McHenry, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tuesday Third day of August 1899. E. R. McHenry Master.

C. J. Bullen VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tuesday Third day of August 1899 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

C. J. Bullen VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 1

18 1

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	U S of America				
2	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	
3	"	U S of America				
4	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	U S of America				
7	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	U S of America				
10	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	U S of America				
15	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
16	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Citizen	"	"	"	
27	"	Sweden	"	"	"	
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 23rd *August* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 36573	1	Edward Reynolds	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Hanley Co Staffs	New York	Toronto (Can)	Yes	Self	$60	No	Friends Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	2	Hannah "	39		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	3	Herbert Lee "	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	4	Armstrong Lee "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 75242	5	Mrs D Chionell	44		F	M	Farmer	"	"	Italian	Foreign	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	6	Mrs "	45		F	"	Wife	"	"	Italian	Foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 78821	7	William F Williams	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Bridgend	"	Cleveland O	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 79926	8	Mary Cassidy	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	"	New York	Yes	Sister	£1	No	Sister Mrs Cassidy 24 W. 76th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
" 80359	9	Mrs G Fotherdale	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Anderson Ind	No	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	10	Ethel Mary "	7		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	11	Louis Henry "	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5116	12	Robert Ballard	52		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	American	Trenton	"	Forest City	No	(U. S. Citizen)									
" 14305	13	Thomas Hall	63		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Cleaford	"	Iowa	"										
2 21886	14	Miss K A Linnott	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	American	Foxley	"	New York	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)									
2 9915	15	Mary Woods	32		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American	Belfast	"	New York	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)									
" 9916	16	Lizzie Roberts	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	Celtic	Carnarvon	"	Vermont	No										
" " "	17	Willie "	9		M	S	Child	"	"	U.S.	Dis on Pass	"	"	"										
" " "	18	Jennie "	3	6	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.		"	"	"										
" 9917	19	Rufus Alba	42		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Celtic	Allow to Land 2 Reg Liverpool to Cards	"	New York	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)									
2 807	20	William Quinn	40		"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	London	"	Baltimore	No	Self	$100	No	Brother Mrs Quinn 3001 Eutaw St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
" 808	21	James Moulds	44		"	"	Fireman	"	"	English	Deptford	"	"	"	(U. S. Citizen)									
1950	22	William Bergan	32		"	M	"	"	"	Celtic	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(— " —)									
2 62741	23	Martin Lenehick	32		"	M	Florist	"	"	Celtic	London	"	"	"										
" " "	24	Ellen M "	44		F	"	Wife	"	"	Celtic	"	"	"	"										
" 64236	25	Mrs Ida Edenthan	33		M	M	Nurse	"	"	English	Manchester	"	"	"	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	26	Mrs Alice "	34		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 72866	27	Martin Carroll	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	Self	$25	No	Friends Mrs Kelly 339 Lexington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
" 73567	28	Thomas Noonan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$25	"	Sister & Brother Mrs Sullivan 3000 Walnut Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 78566	29	Joseph Potter	33		"	M	Chemist	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	Cousin 1078 1084 Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 79281	30	Niels Nielsen	21	M	"	S	Colored Waiter	"	"	Norwegian	Hull	"	Boston	"	"	$60	"	Friends Mrs Christie 1000 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Edward Robert Mc Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of August 1899

E. R. McKinstry Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of August 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

186

ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Eng	England	English	Eng	Prot
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		Citizen				
6		Citizen				
7		Citizen				
8		"		Irish		
9		Eng	England	English	Eng	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		Gt Br.	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br.	"
16		Citizen				
17		U S				
18		U S				
19		Citizen				
20		Gr Britain				
21		Citizen				
22		Citizen				
23		Citizen				
24		Citizen				
25						
26						
27		Gt Br.	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br.	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		Gt Br.	England	English	Gt Br.	"
30		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool 23rd August* 189*9* Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 80353	1	William Westerman	64		M	M	Cutler	Yes	Yes	Antwerp	Sheffield	New York	Walden (N.Y.)	No	(American Citizen)								
" 80354	2	Mrs Emily Kimberly	32	7	F	M	H. Wife	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool		Troy (N.Y.)	"									
" " "	3	James "	6	1	M	S	Child	"	"	U.S.A.	"		"	"									
" 80634	4	Mary Graham	22	8	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Greenfield Belfast	"	New-York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Sister & Cousin Mr Anderson 1646 N 12th St (New-York)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 80639	5	Thomas Jones	21	1	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Belfast	"	"	"	"	$2	Has Brother	Brother Edward Jones 5 Bus Hotel (New-York)	"	"	"	"	"
" 80729	6	John E Harold	33				Laborer			U.S. Citizen	Condallin												
" 80731	7	John J. Kirkwood	43		M	M	Engraver	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	$50	No	Returning home	No	No	No	Good	No
" 64518	8	Charles Ashford	53		M	M	Miner	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Walsall	"	Irwin (Pa)	"									
" " "	9	Martha "	56		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens								
	10	Peter Hagen	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Norfarne	"	Buffalo	Yes									
79927	11	Joseph Thompson	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Markethill	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	No	Mr Richardson Marshall Dakin (California)	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	12	Annie Richardson	38		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	13	Margaret E "	11		F	S	Daughter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	14	Agnes "	9		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	15	William Hy "	8		M	S	Son			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78823	16	Mrs E Griffith	17		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Elmira	No	Self	$25	1895 Elmira (N.Y.)	Mrs A Bush 418 Grove St Elmira (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"
2 93641	17	Mrs Allen Kirkbright	25	4	M	S	Dresser	"	"	English	Nelson	"	Rhode Island	"	"	$45	No	Brother in Law & Mary Ann Mrs Crompton (R.I.)	"	"	"	"	"
2 78891	18	Mrs Alex L Cassie	34		M	M	Trade	"	"	Scotch	Paisley	"	Ithaca	Yes									
" " "	19	Mrs Mary E "	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens								
" 80697	20	Jane Jones	52		F	S	"	"	"	Citizen	Mold	"	Valparaiso	Pass									
" " "	21	Catherine J Griffiths	2		F	S	None	"	"	U.S.	Dis on Pier	"	"	"									
" 80698	22	Nellie Thomas	23		F	S	Vocalist	"	"	U.S.	Northam Dis on Pier	"	"	"									
" 52787	23	Harvey Turner	28		M	S	Cloth Finisher	"	"	English	Stroud	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	Wife Mrs	No	No	No	Good	No
" 52534	24	David Absalom	69		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Cardiff	"	New York	Yes									
" " "	25	Mrs Celia "	58		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens								
" " "	26	Miss "	6	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
" " "	27	James "	37		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Ohio	"	Self	$100	No	Wife Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	28	Mrs Mary A "	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
" " "	29	David G "	4		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"									
63339	30	Luke Upperdine	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Wakefield	"	Osceola	Yes	U. S.	Go Kittyfield		Friend					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robt. M. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Third day of August 189*9*

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. R. M. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Third day of August 189*9*

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F

S. S. _____

188

ARRIVED.

SHEET .....

, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	U S				
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5						
6						
7	"	G. Brt	Ireland	Irish	G. Brt.	R. C.
8		(Citizen)				
9						
10						
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	"	G. Brt.	England	"	"	Prot.
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	U S				
22	"	U.S.				
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25						
26						
27		G. Brt	Wales	Welsh	G. Brt.	Prot.
28		"				
29		"				
30			England	English	"	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STA[R]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[ITY]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool 23rd August* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
a 70557	1	Walter Timmins	24	M	A	S	Blast Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Dudley	New York	Hartford Conn	No	Self	Yes	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
a 70556	2	Mary Ann "	24	7	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 70762	3	Annie Hart	29	6	"	S	Wife	"	"	"	Stratford	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	Self	None	No	Husband Mrs T Hart Blenheim St Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	4	Ronald "	9	✓	"	15	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	5	Rowland "	8	✓	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	6	Marion "	7	✓	F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 71378	7	Charlotte Thompson	50	✓	"	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Devon	"	Oneonta	"	(Returning home)									
" 71548	8	William Lodge	52	✓	No	M	Florist	"	"	"	Newcastle	"	Cleveland Ohio	No										
" 72065	9	Anne Beglan	25	✓	F	S	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Mullingar	"	New York	"	Self	$25	No	Cousin Emerald (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 72162	10	Mary Ann Fragnor	38	✓	"	M	Wife	"	"	English	Dundalk	"	(American Citizen)											
" 72188	11	George Marsden	30	✓	M	M	Mason	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Chingampton	No	Self	$30	No	Daughter Mrs Cropper Valley St Chingampton	No	No	No	Good	No
" 72189	12	John "	60	✓	"	W	Dairyman	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Niece — " —	"	"	"	"	"
" 73456	13	Mrs J A Aldaves	30	✓	F	M	At Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Leicester	"	Warren (Ohio)	"										
" " "	14	Mrs R C "	40	✓	F	S	Tea Collector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. citizens									
74741	15	Samuel George Wade	21	✓	M	S	Gentleman	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	No	Self	None	No	Friend R. J. Ribbons	No	No	No	Good	No
" 76931	16	Mary Walker	48	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Newcastle Pa	"	Husband	$6	"	Husband Mrs T Walker 253 Hanover St Hanover Pa	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	17	Elizabeth A "	20	✓	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	18	David Richard "	11	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	19	Blodwin "	6	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9337	20	Michael Higgins	3	M	"	Cancer	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(U. S. citizen)										
77902	21	Mary Mc Arde	25	✓	F	M	H-Keeper	"	"	Irish	Lisduff	"	Providence	"	Self	None	No	Husband Mr Arde Providence	No	No	No	Good	No
78077	22	James F James	37	✓	M	M	Machinist	"	"	English	Norristown	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	None	No	Wife Mrs A James 2440 Carson St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
78243	23	David Kennedy	32	✓	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Antrim	Armagh	Dis on Pier	New York	Ct	"	None	No	(Returning home)						
78564	24	Thomas Burns	28	✓	"	S	Brass Worker	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Waterbury Ct	"	(U. S. citizen)									
78565	25	Hannah Fletcher	52	✓	F	M	None	No	No	U. S. Citizen			Princetown	"	(— " —)									
78677	26	Daniel Isaac	24	✓	M	S	Tin Worker	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Swansea	"	Martinsburg	No	Self	$12	No	Returning home	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	27	Mary Jane "	22	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78830	28	Arthur Wolstencroft	22	5	M	S	Groom	"	"	English	Tamworth	"	Rhearney Pa	"	"	$30	No	To friends	"	"	"	"	"
78959	29	Hugh Fellows	36	2	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79077	30	Elizabeth Griffiths	57	✓	F	M	H-Keeper	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Glenside (Pa)	"	(U. S. citizen returning home)									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert H. Rowden Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 78 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of August 1899

W. J. Sutler VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. R. H. Rowden Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 78 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of August 1899

W. J. Sutler VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 103.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E S. S. Lucania

SHEET ..... 190 ARRIVED. Dec 30 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Citizen				
8						
9						
10		Citizen				
11						
12						
13		Citizen				
14		Citizen				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Citizen				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Brit	
29						
30						

10

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]ER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 23rd *August* 189*9* Arriving at Port of , 191 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 99909	1	Mary Ann Clarke	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Crossmaglen	New York	Rochester	No	Self	Over	Sister [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
" 9910	2	Peter Carrolan	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Co Cavan	"	West Jersey	No	"	$6	No	Going home	No	No	No	"	"
" - - -	3	Mrs James "	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Husband Cavan	"	"	"	"	"
" 9913	4	Mary Augent	22		F	"	H Work	"	"	"	Carrickmore	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$60	"	Sister [illegible] Kelly Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
1950	5	M H Schwarzschild	33		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	Yes	(American citizen)								
a 2 17566	6	Peter J Frost	44		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	English	Northorpe	Seatonville	No	Self	(Returning from a visit)			No	No	No	Good	No
2 9336	7	William Robertson	34		M	"	Salesman	"	"	Canadian	Liverpool	Baltimore	Yes	(To + fro in charge of Live Stock)				No	No	No	Good	No
a 2 24219	8	Susan A Cassidy	22		F	M	N Maid	"	"	Irish	Drumquiff	Boston	"	Self	£2	Has $40 Cash & Valise & Clothes		No	No	No	Good	No
" 27784	9	John Griffith Jones	20		M	S	Carter	"	"	Welsh	Clenrost	West Hoboken	"	"	£20	No	Brother [illegible] Mawr Uncle [illegible] Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
" 45199	10	Christopher Gillott	44		M	M	Cutler	"	"	English	Sheffield	Walden (N.Y.)	No	(American Citizen)								
" 45200	11	Harry Dawson	38	2	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	"	"								
" 51067	12	Blanche Longstaff	30	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Stockton	Allegheny Co	"	Self	Mine	No	Husband W Longstaff Duquesne Allegheny Co	No	No	No	Good	No
" - - -	13	Pamela "	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" - - -	14	Robert "	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 52674	15	Thomas George	35		M	M	Iron Worker	"	"	Australian	Rockhampton	Coalport	Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 52786	16	Albert Turner	38		M	M	Locomotive Turner	"	"	English	Stroud	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Mine	No	Brother Thos Turner 1000 Hamilton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
" - - -	17	Ellen Louisa "	39		F	M	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 52787	18	Henry Arthur "	22		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" - - -	19	Harling Beaumont "	18		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" - - -	20	Arthur & Woodward	22		M	"	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 52788	21	Winifred Turner	34		F	M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
" - - -	22	Elizabeth "	62		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1000 Hamilton St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
" 52789	23	Harvey "	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son - Do -	"	"	"	"	"
" 54542	24	Francis Byrne	24		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	Irish	Durham	"	Chicago	"	"	£10	"	Brother in law Mason Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
" 55190	25	Reuben Bennett	44		M	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Hyde	"	New Bedford	"	"	"	2 wks ago from New Bedford	No	"	"	"	"	"
" 65385	26	Henry John Tripp	31	10	M	M	Shoe Dresser	"	"	English	Bristol	"	Keene (N.H.)	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" - - -	27	Josie "	7	8	F	S	None	"	"	U.S.													
" - - -	28	Dorothy "	4	2	F	S	Infant	"	"	U.S.													
" 65507	29	Elizabeth Roberts	28		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	Utica (N.Y.)	"	Self	(To join husband who is a citizen)							
" 71148	30	Johann Hoffman	26	2	M	M	Grocer	"	"	German	Bad Kissingen	"	Newark N.J.	Yes	"	£5	No	Brother in law Rev Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-First day of August 189*9* E R Mc Kinstry Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mc Kenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-First day of August 189*9* A. W. Mc Kenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-99—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, Aug 30, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Ire	Ireland	Irish	Br	RC
2	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Citizen				
6	"					
7	"	Canada	Canada	English	Gr Brit	RC
8		Gr Britain		Irish		
9	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	RC
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	"		"		
13	"	"		"		
14	"					
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Gr Britain	England	English	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23						
24		Gr Britain		Irish		
25	"	"		English	"	
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	U S				
28	"	U S				
29	"	Gr Britain	England	English	"	
30	"	Germany	Prussia	German	"	

2-349

*"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having su[illegible] passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool 23rd August* 189*9* Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
C3 2 100	1	Eliza Hunter	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	Stringfield O.	No									
" " "	2	Violet "	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
" " "	3	Caroline "	9		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
" 802	4	Andrew Dunning	29		M		Grocer	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Pier	"	"	"									
" 803	5	James Campbell	35	8	M		Detective	"	"	Citizen	"	New York	"	Yes									
" 804	6	Lincoln Dunning	34		M		Clerk	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"									
" 805	7	Geo. Hollingbery	55		M		Tailor	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"									
" 806	8	Horace "	29		M		Salesman	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Pier	Cunard Line	"	No									
C2 4139	9	Margaret Britton	39		F	W	At keeper	"	"	English	Darlington	"	Rochester	"	Self	Over $25	No	Cousin Brother & Uncle in law & Friend Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
" 4140	10	Betsy Hoher	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	(American citizen)								
" 4141	11	James "	34		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"									
C2 9317	12	Mary Dodd	24		F	S	Teacher	"	"	U S	Liverpool	Dis on Pier	New York	Yes									
" 9319	13	William Charles Wright	22		M	S	Joiner	"	"	English	Runcorn	"	"	"	Self	Over $25	No	Friends with Aliens at Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9324	14	Pat Sheridan	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Co Mayo	"	Chicago	"	"	More	"		"	"	"	"	"
" 9329	15	John Ridgeon	39		M	M	Machinist	"	"	American	Dundalk	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	More	"		"	"	"	"	"
" " "	16	Mr "	34		M	M	Wife	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	(American citizens)								
" " "	17	Mary Kelly	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"									
" 9328	18	Jabez Searle	63		M	M	Agent	"	"	English	Widnes	"	Boston	Yes	Uncle	£2	No	With Uncle & Aunt	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9330	19	Solomon Hirst	21	6	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Rotherham	"	New York	"	Self	More	Boston	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
" 9332	20	James Molloy	23		M	S	Railway Man	"	"	Irish	Goldsborne	"	"	"	"	More	No	Will be met by Uncle (at New York)	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	21	Mary "	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£2		Brother & Molloy Victoria Street	"	"	"	"	"
" 9333	22	William Murphy	34		M	M	Fireman	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	(American citizen)								
" 9335	23	Nicholas Mitty	62		M	W	None	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	Dis on Pier	Baltimore	Md	"		"						
" 9906	24	Jane Rostron	37	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Dis on Pier	New York	"	"	"	More	No	On a visit Sister Mrs Dandy of Fall River	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9314	25	Rev John Davies	28		M	M	Minister	"	"	Welsh	Stockport	"	Fall River	Mass	"	More	"		"	"	"	"	"
" 9316	26	James Edwards	34		M	M	Book Keeper	"	"	English	Carnarvon	Dis on Pier	Johnstown Pa	No	"	More	"	Friends C Thomas Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
" 9301	27	Ellen McDonagh	21		F			"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dis on Pier			U.S.	Citizen							
" 9904	28	D W Evans	21		M		Elevator Runner	"	"	American	Citizen	Dis on Pier			U S	Citizen							
" 9907	29	James Mallon	22		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Cavanagh	"	Rochester	Mass	Self	£10	No	Cousin Mr Clark 67 Carroll Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9905	30	Mary Ann McDonald	16		F	S	At Work	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Aunt	£10	"	378 63rd Work.	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert M'Elroy Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 99 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from Liverpool to [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189 9

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. R. M'Elroy Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 99 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189 9

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE

S. S. **194**

ARRIVED, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4		Citizen				
5		Citizen				
6		Citizen				
7		Citizen				
8		Citizen				
9						
10		U.S. Citizen				
11		U.S.A.				
12		U.S.				
13						
14		Ireland		Irish		
15		Ireland		Irish		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Citizen				
23		Citizen				
24						
25		Citizen				
26		Citizen				
27						
28		Citizen				
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 23rd *August* 189*9* Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
23887	1	Mary Ward	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Liverpool	New York	Jersey	No	American citizen								
" 23888	2	Kate Reilly	39	"	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Scotland	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$30	No	Brother Lawrence Reilly 198 Rivington St Elizabeth (N.J.)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23889	3	William Graham	24	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	English	Barnsley	"	Kingston (Pa)	Yes	Wife	More	No	Wife Mrs Graham Kingston (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
" 23890	4	Mary Ann Davies	43	F	M	H-Wife	No	No	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Akron (Ohio)	"	Husband	$30	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
" 23891	5	Margaret Kennedy	24	"	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Pomeroy	"	Fall River	"	Self	$30	No	Sister Ann Kennedy 8 Vandeen St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
" 23892	6	Elizabeth Sherry	51	"	M	H-Keeper	No	No	English	Bishopsbourne	"	Woodbridge (N.J.)	"	Self	$30	No	Returning home	"	"	"	"	"
" 23903	7	Agnes B. Sheridan	21	"	S	None	"	"	Irish	Bootle	"	Chicago	"	Sister	$30	No	Sister Kate Sheridan Chicago (Ills)	No	No	No	No	No
" = " =	8	Ann "	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23904	9	Sarah Armstrong	35	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	Yes					"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	10	Samuel "	5	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. citizens								
" 23913	11	Patrick Cavanagh	37	"	M	Steam fitting	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Liverpool	"	Fall River	Mass	American citizen								
" 23821	12	Mary Evans	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Blaina	"	Duquesne (Pa)	"	Husband	More	No	Husband Wm Evans Duquesne (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No
" = " =	13	Phoebe "	4	C	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	14	William J "	2	C	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	15	Infant "	Infant			Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23852	16	Matthew Foctore	19	"	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Wexford	"	New-York	"	Friend	$20	No	Aunt Mrs Sadler Rahway (New Jersey)	"	"	"	"	"
" 23869	17	David Morrow	19	2	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Irish	Carrowdore	"	Chicago	No	Brother	$60	No	Brother Jas Morrow 5705 Irving Pk Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23896	18	Patrick Nugent	26	"	"	Machine Man	"	"	"	Carrickmore	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	About $30	No	Sister Mrs Mc Sadden Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
" 23905	19	Annie Nugent	24	"	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	Newry	"	Waterbury	Conn	Cousin	$40	No	Cousin Mrs Hughes 54 Baton St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"
" 37716	20	Catherine White	19	"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Wexford	"	New-York	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister Mary Ann White Brooklyn (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23921	21	Annie Barber	27	"	M	H-Wife	"	"	Welsh	Blaenau	"	Lindsay	Pa	Husband	$20	No	Husband T. B. Barber Lindsay (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	22	Gregori "	7	"	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	23	Bessie "	4	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23917	24	John Cliff	44	"	M	Cotton Spinner	No	No	English	Oldham	"	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Visit by friends	No	No	No	Good	No
" 68330	25	Frances Mc Keough	19	"	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Armagh	"	New-York	Yes	Self	$120	No	Cousin Thos Campbell 1556 6th Ave (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 68331	26	Patrick Donaghy	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 78824	27	George Woodman	38	"	M	Miner	No	Yes	English	Abergavenny	"	Forest City	Pa	"	$30	No	Friends Forest City (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	28	Mrs Ellen "	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
1951	29	Edward Commins	31	"	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Irish Citizen	Liverpool	"	New-York	Yes	U. S. Citizens								
1952	30	Frank Edwards	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Elliot Mc Elderry Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of August 189 E. E. McElderry Master.

M Berlet VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of August 189 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

M Berlet VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 196 ARRIVED, Aug 30 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish		
3	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Gr Britain	Wales	English & Welsh		
5	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	Ireland	Irish		
7	"	"	England	Engl		
8	"	"	"	Irish		
9	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	"		
13	"	"	"	Welsh		
14	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	Ireland	Irish		
18	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	Welsh		
23	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Gr Britain		"		
25	"	"		Engl		
26	"	"		Irish		
27	"	"	England	Engl		
28	"	"	"	"		Prot
29	"	Citizen		Welsh		
30	"	Citizen		"		

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool 25th August* 1899 Arriving at Port of ..... 19... 189...

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or impulsed to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
½ 23710	1	Frances Buckley	24	10	F	S	Hotel	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	New York	Rem. to New Jersey	No	Arnold	£64	No		No	No	No	Good	No
" 23795	2	Mr E. D. Jones	70		M	M	Hotel	"	"		Bristol												
" 23796	3	Mrs Mary Jenkins	50		F	M	H. Wife	"	"														
" 23797	4	Miss Dollie "	15		F	S	None	"	"	Welsh	Aberystwyth												
" 23803	5	Harriet Pugh	35		F	M	H. Maid	No	No	English	Priestfield												
" 23813	6	Bessie Lennon	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrickmacross		Allegheny	Yes	Self	£10	No	Cousin Mrs Galvin 2346 Chestnut St Allegheny	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23827	7	Frederick B Tipper	34		M	M	Gunsmith	"	"	English	Birmingham		Rochester (N.Y.)	"	Visitor	£1	No	Wife Mrs Tipper 69 Lyndhurst St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
" 23836	8	John Taggart	20		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Irish	Lisburn		Rochester	"	Brother	£10	"	Brother & Sister in Law 69 Lyndhurst St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
" 23837	9	John Longden	65		M	W	Cutler	"	"	English	Sheffield		Rochester	Yes	Visitor	£10	"	Cousin Mrs Galvin 2346 Chestnut St Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"
" 23842	10	Margaret Jane Thornburn	46		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool		Oneonta	"	(American citizen)								
" 23843	11	Annie Graham	25		"	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Belfast		New York	Yes	Cousin	£5	No	Cousin M. Andrews 346 W 125th New York	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23844	12	Kate Murphy	28		"	M	H. Maid	"	"		Roslea												
" 23847	13	Robert P Roberts	32		M	M	Quarryman	"	"	Welsh	Carnarvon		West Rutland Vermont	No	Self								
" 23849	14	John Roden	33		M	M	Saloon Keeper	"	"	English	Liverpool		Bridgeport	Conn	(U. S. citizen)								
" = " =	15	Mrs "	35		F	M	Wife	"	"														
" 23850	16	Patrick Keaton	28		M	S	Coachman	"	"		Dundalk		New York	Yes	American citizens								
" 23851	17	Thomas Anders	34	6	M	M	Miner	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Liverpool		Brazil (Ind)	"									
" 23856	18	Mary Curtis	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	"		New York	"									
" " = " =	19	Lily "	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"									
" " = " =	20	Albert "	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Husband American citizen								
" " = " =	21	Rose "	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"									
" 23865	22	Thomas E Roberts	45		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Aberdare		Edwardsville	Yes	(U. S. citizen)								
" 23858	23	Eberel Alpert	49	6	F	M	H. Keeper	No	No	Lettish	Leeds		Chicago	"	Daughter	£2	No	Daughter Mrs Aronberg	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23862	24	Michael Byrne	24		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Irish	Carrickmacross		New York	"	Aunt	£7	"	Aunt Mrs Cunningham 625 E 15th New York City	"	"	"	"	"
" 23863	25	Michael Cunningham	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Visitor	£50	"	Sister Mrs Joh Burns 1348 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 23864	26	George Coombs	47		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Bristol		Scranton	Yes	(U. S. citizens)								
" = " =	27	Mary Ann "	48		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	"									
" 23865	28	John Powell	38		M	M	Chain Maker	No	No	English	Cheadle		Philadelphia	"	Self	£5	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23876	29	Patrick McCann	19		"	S	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Carlingford		Rochester	"	Joe Kane	£20	"	Friends Joe Kane 2040 East St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
" 23883	30	Ellen McArdle	36		F	W	H. Keeper	No	No	"	Manchester		Pittsburgh	"	Mrs Smith	£2	"	Daughter Mrs C Smith Sewickley Ave Sharpsburg Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robt McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Liverpool do in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander Wilkie Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. W. Mackenzie

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Id. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A S. S. Teutonic

SHEET ....

198 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Gt Britain		Welsh		
4	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	England	Engl		
6	"	"	Ireland	Irish		R C
7	"	"	England	Engl		
8	"	"	Ireland	Irish		R C
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Gt Britain	"	Irish	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	U. S.				
16	"	Gt Britain	"	Irish	"	"
17	"	"	England	Engl	"	Prot
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	U. S.				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Irish		R C
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Gt Britain	England	Engl	"	"
29	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

34

U.S. Sunpine

August 31/99

Sex

R&O

R & A

I C

Col

R

NRC

DRO

VIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 – Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York** Aug. 19 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kepes Mikolaj	23	M		Single	Carmaker	yes		Austrian	Podkaje	New York	Winnipeg		self	50	yes						
2	Hladuka Jan	25	M		Married	Stoker	yes			Rucerion	"	Philadelphia		"	15	yes						
3	Berg Johann	40	M		"	"	yes			Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg		"	5	no						
4	Rubisztyn Mathias	42	M		Single	"	yes			Lipen	"	"		"	5	USA 3 years						
5	Falcone Alfonso	23	M		"	Mechanic	yes		Italian	Vietri	"	New York		"	10	no						
6	Mattea Fabiano	16	M		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	father	5	no						
7	Amendola Antonio	41	M		"	Joiner	yes		"	Sector Certificate	"	"		"	—	yes						
8	Pugliese Francesco	16	M		"	Laborer	yes		"	Calvanga	"	"	yes	self	50	no						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. De Rosalli * of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Arturo Allegretti Surgeon of the SEMPIONE * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the numbered contained in number, are according to the best of my

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-96—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lampasas

SHEET No. 1. 200 ARRIVED, [illegible], 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	R
2						R C
3						
4						
5						R C
6						
7						R C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 68,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, **201** 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Farina Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Cook	yes		Italian	Maddaloni	New York	New York	-	self	$ 35.-	yes	Bride Francesca Farina Floyd Street 460 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Negib Asad Kouri	10		M		-	yes		Syrian	Beirut	"	"	"	"	-	no	Georgio Kouri brother 269 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Abdalla Maassi	35		M	Married	Country woman	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.-	yes	Sister & Husband 269 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Habib Bouer	50		M	Single	Weaver	yes		"	Ctg. Certificate	"	"	"	"	-	no	Sister & Husband 269 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Assad Kouri	35		M	Married	Barber	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	14.-	no	Sister & Husband 269 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Szczypitko Michael	17		M	Single	Country woman	yes		Austrian	No Kard. Europa	"	Lisbon Falls	yes	"	$ 11.-	yes	Sister Rosie Kouri brother 269 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Misek Josef	24		M	"	"	yes		"	Kolec-Hosin	"	Lisbon Falls	yes	"	$ 12.-	yes	Aunt Zdenka Lisbon Falls Maine	no	no	no	good	no
8	Janosco Michael	23		M	Married	"	yes		"	Kolec-Hosin	"	Lisbon Falls	yes	"	$ 10.-	yes	Brother Alex & Wife Lisbon Falls Maine	no	no	no	good	no
9	Miserko Andras	19		M	Single	"	yes		"	Kolec-Hosin	"	Lisbon Falls	yes	"	$ 10.-	yes	Parent Schwenda Emil Kallanik Lisbon Falls Maine	no	no	no	good	no
10	Zboda Vencel	21		M	"	"	yes		"	Bischtick	"	Kewaskum Wisconsin	yes	"	$ 40.-	yes	Parent Mark Kolar Lisbon Falls Maine	no	no	no	good	no
11	Seuel Abraham	24		M	"	Jeweler	yes		Austrian	Jezierna	"	New York	"	"	$ 50.-	no	Brother Louis Seuel 240 Kearney St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Polbysik Franciscek	24		M	"	"	yes		"	Rymanow	"	Shenandoah	yes	"	$ 60.-	yes	Friend Paul Steiner 1 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Masica Stefanac	38		M	"	"	no		"	Commercial Col.	"	Scranton	yes	"	$ 10.-	yes	Friend Paul Gar Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Josef Mongyloric	27		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	"	$ 40.-	yes	Brother Felix Abraek 1 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stevan Stefanac	27		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40.-	no	Brother Lyus Mair Louis Stelton Jr.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stefe Kragulyac	46		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	no	Brother Stevan Kragulyac Louis Stelton Jr.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Matija Magojevic	35		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6.-	no	Brother Matija Magojevic Stelton Jr.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Khairiat Michael	30		M	"	"	no		"	Rymanow	"	Cleveland	yes	"	$ 40.-	no	Brother Peter Hawa Louis Stelton Jr.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Zemlan Teleh	29		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Crawford Canada	yes	"	$ 20.-	yes	$ 8.- Brother Lewis Crawford Canada	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wactawski Antonio	24		M	Single	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	"	$ 10.-	no	Brother Michael Lewis Lane Crawford Jr.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Derbak Anna	19		F	Country woman	"	no		"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	"	$ 2.-	no	Sister Anna Wactawski 69 Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rauko Polchady	24		M	Married	"	yes		Russian	Perecnyslo	"	Minnipeg Canada	yes	"	$ 30.-	yes	Brother Canada Lt. Mitchell Street Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kosarovics Alex	45		M	"	"	yes		Austrian	Beskasa	"	Winnipeg Canada	yes	"	$ 45.-	no	Parent Tanis Tod Box 988 Pittsburg Penn.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stanislaw Greisun	22		M	Single	Farmer	yes		Austrian	Kreseus	"	Wilmerding	yes	"	$ 12.-	no	Parents Wilmerding	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stefan Kalenty	27		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 15.-	no	Brother Josef Kalenty Wilmerding	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hawrilkowicz Kasper	24		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 12.-	no	Brother Hawrilkowicz Wilmerding	no	no	no	good	no
27	Zudeko Josef	32		M	Married	Mason	yes		Hungarian	Tokodaut	"	Kewaskum Wisconsin	yes	"	$ 15.-	no	Parent Zudek Kewaskum Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Liebig Hornick	26		M	"	Joiner	no		Austrian	Kusta	"	New York	no	"	$ 5.-	no	Parent Zudek Sophia Kewaskum Wis. P.O. Box 106	no	no	no	good	yes
29	Rozenau Johann	32		M	Single	Farmer	yes		Austrian	Pugenberk	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$ 12.-	no	Brother in law Felix Stefan 6 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rozenau Peter	27		M	Married	"	yes		"	Kraus Michel Krausjo	"	"	yes	"	-	no	Parent Johan Hawk Cleveland Ohio 58 Bolivar St.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Guido Zanelli of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Arturo Allocati Surgeon of the SEMPIONE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets the number of which are [illegible] containing 31 names, according to the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

GG S. S. Sempione ARRIVED, Aug 31, 1898.

SHEET 202

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						RC.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						RC
11						Heb
12						RC
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						RC
19						RC
20						
21						RC.
22						RC
23						
24						RC
25						
26						
27						
28						Heb
29						RC
30						RC

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, [illegible] Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189 **203**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cardino Domenico	24		M		Laborer			Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	New York	New York		Uncle	$ 8.-		Uncle Domenico Cardino Same. Scott St. Bklyn. N. York					
2	Vecchiarelli Margherita di Domenico	24		F					"	"	"	"		husband	" 4.-	USA 1893	husband Vecchiarelli Pietro Same.					
3	children Rosina De Stefano	2	4	F		Child			"	Guardia Sanframondi	"	"		father	" 1	N. York	De Stefano Anthony 28 Scott N. York					
4	" Mariantonia	5		F		"			"	"	"	"		"			"					
5	Cerpobello Vincenzo Vita	30		M	Married	Laborer			"	Sacco Sagrande	"	"		husband	" 4.-		husband Rebecca Same.					
6	children Luisa	16		F	Single	"			"	"	"	"		"			Filippo Storbo 141 Mulberry St. N. York father					
7	" Fiorandina	14		F		"			"	"	"	"		father			"					
8	" Luca Pietro	11		M		"			"	"	"	"		"			"					
9	" Giulia	6		F		"			"	"	"	"		"			"					
10	Sannoun Guiseppe Stefano Jassi	54	M	M	Married	Tailor			"	"	"	"		Self	" 12.-		Stephen A. Bruno Pier 141 Mulberry St. N. York					
11	Son Pietro	21	M	M	Single	"			"	"	"	"		"			"					
12	Mirabella Salvatore di Pietro	27	M	M	Married	Laborer			"	Cadegnano	"	"		brother in law	" 10.-		brother in law Peppino Santella 40 103 Mott St.					
13	Wife Maroni Maria	22	M	F	"	"			"	"	"	"		"			"					
14	daughter Angiola	1	8	F	Single				"	"	"	"		"			"					
15	Ruggiero Erasmo	40	M	M	Married	Cabinet maker			"	Udri	"	Norwalk Conn.		self	" 62.-		Cristina Francesco Ruggiero 4 York Ave. Norwalk Conn.					
16	Nicolino Angelo Luigi	23	M	M	Single	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 60.-		Same Ruggiero Erasmo					
17	Stabile Luigi	40	M	M	Married	Cabinet maker			"	Salerno	"	Brooklyn		self	" 40.-	USA 1893	Same					
18	D'Orta Francesco	49	M	M	"	Farmer	yes		"	Sala Consilina	"	Paterson		"	" 85.-	USA 1893	Carlo Giuseppe Salerno Sala Consilina Paterson 155					
19	Criscuolo Virginia	22	M	F	Widow	Seamstress	no		"	Abriani	"	New Haven Conn.	yes	brother	" 10.-		Stefano Criscuolo Paterson Broadway 49					
20	De Simone Maria	24	M	F	Married	Housework	no		"	Teano	"	Providence R.I.	yes	husband	" 30.-		brother Raffaele Da Vinci Conn. Main Street 6-15					
21	De Simone Luigi	25	M	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"		self	" 30.-		husband Same					
22	Carbone Guiseppe	23	M	M	Single	Laborer	yes		"	Mercoglian	"	New York		self	" 40.-		brother in law Same					
23	Mastro Nicola di Thomas	21	M	M	Married	Farmer	yes		"	Ajello	"	"		"	" 40.-		Nicola Jabiah Say Same 6-8 N. York					
24	De Fazio Vittoria	19	M	F	Single	Housework	no		"	Melizzano	"	"		"	" 30.-		Uncle Giuseppe Same. with Mother Same 6-6a					
25	daughter Arminia	4	M	F	Child		no		"	"	"	"		husband	" 30.-		husband Pietro Same Same 141 Mulberry St. N. York					
26	Candio Maria Carmela	40	M	F	Married	Housework	no		"	"	"	"		"			"					
27	children Giovanni	10	M	M	Single	Child	no		"	Sant Agata de Goti	"	Lockhaven Pa.		husband	" 10.-		Peter Card Sister Pier Lockhaven Penn					
28	" Rosina	8	M	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		father			Same					
29	Ruggiero Pietro	19	M	M	Single	Coal Miner	no		"	Castelvetere	"	New York		self	" 10.-		Luciano Rainone 192 Chestnut St. N. York					
30	Di Lauro Nicola	21	M	M	"	"	no		"	Casola	"	Philadelphia Pa.		father	" 4.-		father Pasquale Same Philadelphia					

8-19-2 15-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. De Zanelli of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Arturo Allocati Surgeon of the SEMPIONE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this annexed containing 29 names in number, are according to the best of my

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tempiore

SHEET D'

ARRIVED. Aug 1 1898

201

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	B	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Italy	"	Italian	"	"
16						
17	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189 **205**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michele Morella	31		M	Married	Mason	yes		Italian	Regalbuto	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cristina Carmina Belmonte 161 St. Sardinia 3 Ave					
2	Francesco Giordano	28		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	brother in law Carolina in San Gio					
3	Pale Carmina	36		F		country woman	no		"	Sella	"	"	"	"			City Pleasants 113					
4	children Sacco Giuseppe	12		F		school	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	USA 1892 Troy	husband Francesco Sacco b. Gort Paul					
5	" " Graziano	6		M			no		"	"	"	"	"	"			father					
6	" " Rosa	5		F			no		"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	" " Antonio	2		M			no		U.S.	"	"	"	"	"								
8	" " Luigi	1/2		M			no		U.S.	"	"	"	"	"								
9																						
10	Bubba Francesco Alfio	23		M		Shoemaker	yes		"	Sciara	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 30	no						
11	Foti Nicola	52		M	Married	Country woman	yes		"	Gaspesia	"	Philadelphia	no	son	$ 10	USA 1892 - 1893	Carlo Fermina Sara Sales St Albany					
12	Spadafora Carmina	36		M	widow	"	no		"	Regalbuto	"	Albany	yes	son	$ 10	USA 1892 - 1898	127 to 7th Ave Philadelphia					
13	children Giuseppina	16		F	single	school	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			for Vincenzo Spada Albany					
14	" Angela	18		F			no		"	"	"	"	"	"			brother					
15	" Maria	14		F			no		"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	Bulgione Raffaele	22		M	Married	Tailor	yes		"	Eboli	"	New York	"	self	$ 6	no	brother in law Carmine Sacco 433 White St Paris					
17	Oranello Leonardo	157		M	Single	Country woman	no		"	Mercato Cusano	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	brother Domenico 38 Bayard St. N.Y.					
18	Carone Gennaro	26		M	"	merchant	yes		"	Maddaloni	"	Havana	no	"	$ 100	no	brother Vincenzo Carone Havana					
19	Carone Salvatore	26		M	Married	Coachman	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50	no	brother Vincenzo Caty Havana					
20	Raffaele D'Alessio	24		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	Calabritto	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	brother Vincenzo Caty Havana					
21	Di Iorio Antonio	35		M	"	Tailor	yes		"	Mirabella	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Felice Di Iorio 10 St. Adams Ave					
22	Tuccinardi Giuseppe	25		M	"	Country woman	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	yes	to St. Adams Ave Detroit					
23	Mazza Sc. Antonio	24		M	Married	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no						
24	Mancuso Vincenzo	26		M	Single	"	no		"	Sessab	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no						
25	Lia Sc. Salvatore	25		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no						
26	Lia Sc. Nicola	25		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	no						
27	Scarpino Pietro	25		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no						
28	Mondelone Giuseppe	16		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	no						
29	Tido Casalvino	44		M	Married	Tailor	yes		Citizen U.S.	Gaspesia	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Domenico Vico 4 747 South St Philadelphia					
30	Mariano Sabatino Antonio	22		M	Single	Country woman	no		Italian	Casalvecchio	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	USA 1892 1898	parents Mr. & Mrs. Sabatino 185 Hunt St. N.Y.					
31	Cicero Giovanni	23		M	Single	Tailor	yes		"	Conigliano	"	"	no	"	$ 10	no	Bank Giovanni Rome Italy S.S. 190 N.York					
															$ 684		Brother Luigi 4 N.Y. 16½ Ave					

2-20-2 1895

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt D'Angelo * of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Orsero Allocelli Surgeon of the SEMPIONE * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the annexed containing in number, are according to the best of

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

E E.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Sembione

SHEET E E. 296 ARRIVED, Aug 31 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	Citizen				
29	〃	Italy	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

12

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—50,000)

DD List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189 ; **207**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Abrotes	21		male	Single	Workman	Yes		Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The cousin Calabrese Giuseppe 180 - 7 ave	No	No	No	good	No
2	Persti Ignazio	19		male	Single	Farmer	Yes		Italian	Casamicciola	New-York	New-Orleans	Yes	Himself	$ 8 50	No	The brother Silvio 1979 St Orleans St New Orleans	No	No	No	good	No
3	Fusci Giovanni	46		male	married	Cuntryman	No	Yes	Italian	Caccamo	New-York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$ 25 50	No	The brother Alessio 241 Robeth St 245	No	No	No	good	No
4	Pecoraro Teresa	22		female	single	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Bagheria	New-York	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Herself	$ 15	No	The husband Salvatore Pecoraro Milwaukee 260 No 3 ave	Kill	No	No	good	No
5	Bellacicci Giacomo	35		male	married	Fisherman	No	Yes	Italian	Bagheria	New-York	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Himself	$ 5	No	The brother in law Salvatore Pecoraro Milwaukee 260 No 3 ave	No	No	No	good	No
6	Siria Leonardo	15		female	Single	Housewoman	No	Yes	Italian	Piraino	New-York	New-York	Yes	Herself	$ 11 50	No	The brother Giuseppe Siria 241 Robeth St	No	No	No	good	No
7	Cuminana Bastiana	61		female	Widow	Housewoman	No	Yes	Italian	Castelldaccia	New-York	New-York	Yes	Herself	$ 20	No	The son Follieri Vincenzo 969 133 St	No	No	No	good	No
8	Magenau Simone	27		male	married	Workman	Yes		Italian	Cerda	New-York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$ 12	No	The brother in law Bonnici Pietro 2164 Avenue A New York	No	No	No	good	No
9	Glorioso Antonino	24		male	Single	Workman	No	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New-York	New-York	Yes	by his father	$ 40	No	The father Gaspare 303 1st 1st Street E 116	No	No	No	good	No
10	Glorioso Francesco	15		female	Single	Housewoman	No	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New-York	New-York	Yes	by her father	$ 1	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
11	Glorioso Margherita	10		female	Single	Housewoman	No	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New-York	New-York	Yes	by his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
12		1-7-2		5	5																	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D'Zanelle * of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express [illegible] or in the United States, except su[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

[illegible] before me this 14th day of [illegible]ust 1899

[illegible] Consul

[illegible] s at

Master

D'Zanelle

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ottavio Allonelle Surgeon of the SEMPIONE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the aforesaid are in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899. O. Allonelle

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Sempione

ARRIVED 208 August 31 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	M	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-'92—25,000)

IMMIGR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved , 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arr... at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI** , 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York** , 189 299

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mondalbano Josefina	52		F	married	Fisiner	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 60	No	The brother in law Agos	No	No	No	good	No
2	Solomi Rosalia	26		F	single	Housework	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her husband	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
3	Mondalbano Giovanna	1		F	single	Girl	Girl		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
4	" Covina	5		F	"	Girl	Girl		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
5	Gebbia Domenico	29		M	married	Tailor	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The wife Antonia Gebbia	No	No	No	good	No
6	Amato Francesco	5		M	single	Girl	No		Italian	S. Stefano Q.	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The husband Amato Giovanni 263 Eliz.	No	No	No	good	No
7	" Ignazio	3		M	single	Girl	No		Italian	S. Stefano Q.	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	Robert St.	No	No	No	good	No
8	" Mariannina	18		F	single	Girl	No		Italian	S. Stefano Q.	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
9	Solomi Filippo	52		M	Widow	Farmer	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
10	Solomi Vincenzina	19		F	single	Girl	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 60	No	The sister Antonina	No	No	No	good	No
11	Solomi Rosolina	1		F	single	Girl	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her father	"	No	Hayden St. 345	No	No	No	good	No
12	Vincibelli Francesco	39		M	married	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
13	Testa Domenico	29		M	married	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Stefano Q.	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
14	Testa Rosaria	60		F	married	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Ignazio Lercheth St. 264	No	No	No	good	No
15	Sciortino Vincenzo	54		M	married	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$ 15	No	The brother Giuseppe Cas 208 St. & Lec. Av.	No	No	No	good	No
16	Calabrese Lucia	28		F	married	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	by her husband	"	No	The son Bridge York Carroll St. 18 Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No
17	D. Lorenzo Rosolina	1		F	baby	Baby	Yes		Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
18	Di Lorenzo Santo	14		M	single	Boy	Yes		Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	Yes	by his father	"	No	The husband Nicola D. Lorenzo Lenox Av. & 40. Box 448 N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
19	Di Lorenzo Rosina	8		F	single	Girl	Yes		Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	Yes	by his father	10	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
20	Alessi Rosaria	29		F	single	Barber	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	No	by her father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
21	Prestia Giuseppe	18		M	single	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	from 1895 to 1899	The cousin Lo Cascio	No	No	No	good	No
22	Costa Isabella	23		F	married	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 10	No	Santo Louis Stitt 114	No	No	No	good	No
23	Vicarino Pietro	2		M	baby	Baby	Baby		Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The wife Lo Cascio Santo Louis St. 114	No	No	No	good	No
24	Ninfa Angelina	45		F	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Vicari	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	by his mother	"	No	The husband Angelina Antonino 501 Warren St	No	No	No	good	No
25	Leonardo Evangelista	17		M	single	Countryman	No		Italian	Vicari	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 60	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
26	Pietro Evangelista	12		M	boy	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Vicari	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother	"	No	The husband Evangelista Pietro 246 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	good	No
27	Giuseppe Evangelista	7		M	boy	Boy	No		Italian	Vicari	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother	"	No	Santi Domenico Bonomolo	No	No	No	good	No
28	Urso Antonio	37		M	married	Barber	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
29	Urso Antonina	1		F	single	Girl	Girl		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 60	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
30	D. Stefano Antonina	28		F	married	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her father	"	No	The brother in law Giuseppe Alberti 207 7th Av.	No	No	No	good	No
	11-16-3		13-17											by her husband	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt D. Tarallo of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex... ve. And that also, accordi... passengers named ... best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma... and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 14th day of August

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D Arturo Allonelle Surgeon of the SEMPIONE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the numbers containing 30 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 14th day of August 1899 A. Allonelle

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kempione , 210

ARRIVED. Aug 31 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White			Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Ja...

108

GAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
pitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

B/D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Sempione** sailing from **NAPOLI** 14 AGO 1899 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 189 211

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abbate	Giuseppe	19		male	single	Housework		No	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The husband Speranza	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Messina	Paolo	13		male	Sing	Boy		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Father mother		No	Went to Stamford Ct to the same person	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Messina	Venturo	9		female	Girl	Girl		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Salamone	Vincenzo	19		male	Single	Shoemaker		Yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Buffalo	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The uncle Salamone	No	No	Crippled	Good	No
5	Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	35		male	married	Laborer		Yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 100	No	Went to Boston to the brother in law Pietro Sanfilippo 376 W 49 St	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Giangrasso	Francesco	36		male	married	Peddler		No	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 20	No	The brother in law Antonio Giangrasso 245 Sheriff St	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Guardi	Francesco	30		male	married	Stonecutter		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$ 15	No	The brother in law Gemma 346 Lewis Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Cesare	Giovanni	37		male	married	Laborer		Yes	Italian	Cascare	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The brother in law Cesare 18 Mulberry St	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Salamone	Pietro	39		male	married	Laborer		Yes	Italian	Petralia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 60	No	The brother Vittorio	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Richinisi	Maria	38		female	married	Housework		Yes	Italian	Petralia	New York	New York	Yes	by her husband		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Ferreri	Francesco	16		male	married	Laborer		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The mother Ferreri 346 E 60 St	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Ferreri	Giuseppe	5		male	Sing	Boy		Boy	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Father brother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Nicotori	Vincenzo	43		male	married	Laborer		No	Italian	Bisaquino	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Himself	$ 100	Yes from 1890 to 1893	The family 163 Garfield St Cor Ave A	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Cascione	Paolo	22		male	Single	Cooper		Yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The same brother Giuseppe	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Piraino	Pietro	50		male	married	Fisherman		No	Italian	Termini	New York	Paterson	Yes	Himself	$ 50	Yes from 1890 to 1893 in Arizona	The brothers attached 320 Cleveland St 346	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Abbate	Giuseppe	33		male	Single	Waiter		No	Italian	S. Agata	New York	Pittsburgh	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The brother Pietro Palermo 346 E 60 St	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Di Marco	Vincenzo	44		male	married	Laborer		Yes	Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The brother anthonino Di Marco 346 E 60 St	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Procopio	Giuseppe	16		male	Single	Waiter		Yes	Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Gaetano Procopio 346 E 60 St	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Inga	Melchiore	17		male	Single	Farmer		Yes	Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The uncle Antonino Collura Pizza 65 Cannon St 38	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Ramone	Francesco	11		male	Single	Fisherman		No	Italian	Termini	New York	Paterson	Yes	Himself	$ 15	No	The father Termini 320 Cleveland St	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Ramone	Francesco	22		male	Single	Laborer		Yes	Italian	Trabia	New York	Hartford Conn	Yes	Himself	$ 15	From 1893 to 1897	The father Filippo Lahobe Benchamin Hill	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Maria	Giovanni	41		male	married	Sailor		No	Italian	Monfi	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The father in law Ramone 346 E 60 St 119	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Cacioppo	Calogero	29		female	married	Housewife		No	Italian	S Margherita	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 10	No	The husband Albanese Benjamin Hill 15 Center	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mancuso	Anna	4		female	Single	Girl		No	Italian	S Margherita	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mancuso	Giovanna	9		female	Single	Girl		No	Italian	S Margherita	New York	New York	Yes	Father mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Castronovo	Antonino	60		male	married	Laborer		No	Italian	Caltavoturo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The wife Guzzone 346 E 60 St	No	No	No	Good	Partially
27	Castronovo	Giacchina	11		male	Single	-		Yes	Italian	Caltavoturo	New York	New York	Yes	by his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Piscitello	Salvatore	28		male	Single	Workman		No	Italian	S Stefano	New York	Milwaukee	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The brother Gaetano Perna 346 E 60 St 142	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Scirotino	Vincenzo	34		male	married	Blacksmith		Yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The brother in law Stefano 119 Monroe St	No	No	No	Good	No
30	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	34		male	Widow	Baker		No	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The cousin Pietro 346 E 60 St	No	No	No	Good	No

7-9-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt De Zanelli * of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is true and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Alberto Abbate Surgeon of the SEMPIONE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the accompanying in number, are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 14th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scandia

SHEET BB

ARRIVED. At 219 31 1898

9

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	It	York	Italian	Italy	Pr
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or not

9/

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Stabilito ... Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

A.A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sempione sailing from NAPOLI, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189 213

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marino	Giovanni	12		M	single	Countryman	No		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The uncle Marino Domenico Corso [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
2	Terracino	Salvatore	17		M	single	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	N. Orleans	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	Friend [illegible] to brother Stefano in Ponza Post office	No	No	No	good	No
3	son —"—	Giuseppe	19		M	single	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	N. Orleans	Yes	by his father			Uncle B	No	No	No	good	No
4	Alfano —"—	Giuseppe	8		M	Boy	Boy	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	N. Orleans	Yes	by his uncle	$ 12		The same person	No	No	No	good	No
5	Giglio	Antonino	29		M	married	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Birmingham	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The brother [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
6	Di Giorgio	Giovacchino	21		M	single	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Birmingham	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother in law [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
7	Di Lorenzo	Provvidenza	23		F	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Lapperia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 20	No	The husband Stefano Lorenzo [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
8	Mucciolotto	Giuseppe	58		M	married	Barber	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Buffalo	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The son Pietro Mazzara [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
9	—"—	Giuseppa	22		F	single	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Buffalo	Yes	by her father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
10	—"—	Rosaria	17		F	single	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Buffalo	Yes	by his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
11	—"—	Salvatore	12		M	boy	Boy	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Buffalo	Yes	by his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
12	Cucotto	Rosa	53		F	married	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Buffalo	Yes	by her husband		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
13	Cimino	Giacomo	20		M	single	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Vincenzo [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
14	Candia	Salvatore	55		M	married	Workman	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The daughter Carolina [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
15	Candia	Rosalia	16		F	single	Housewoman	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
16	Cabella	Antonino	21		M	single	Sailor	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The brother Calogero [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
17	Accursio	Lucrezia	47		F	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The husband Salvatore [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
18	Maggio	Vito	22		M	married	Industrious	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The brother Vincenzo [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
19	Cibella	Giuseppa	27		F	married	Industrious	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her husband		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
20	Maggio	Vitale	2		F	girl	girl	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
21	Grano	Giovanna	47		F	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Misilmeri	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The husband Grano Francesco [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
22	Grano	Vincenzo	14		M	single	Boy	No		Italian	Misilmeri	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
23	Sindoni	Paolo	30		M	married	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	S. Agata	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 15	No	The husband Giuseppe [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
24	Giuffrè	Vincenzo	9		M	single	Boy	Boy		Italian	S. Agata	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
25	Saccà	Giuseppa	19		F	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Vendrinisi	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 100	No	Tenement Bassett Albany [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
26	Abadessa	Serafina	16		F	single	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	S. Agata [illegible]	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The brother Giuseppe [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
27	Siottai	Rosalia	24		F	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	S. Agata [illegible]	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 20	No	The husband Pasquale [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
28	Parisi	Vincenzo	7		M	single	Boy	No		Italian	S. Agata [illegible]	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
29	Scribano	Pasquale	26		M	single	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Barbuttera	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 25	No	The cousin Pietro [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
30	Imbraguglio	Salvatore	18		M	single	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The father Salvatore [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No

6-7-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. de Luca of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Arturo Allocatelli Surgeon of the SEMPIONE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 14th day of August 1899. A. Allocatelli

U.S. Consul

Consul of the United States at

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

8

S. S. [illegible]

21

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

8 1

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Stabilito Lit. 40,000,000 - Emesso e Versato Lit. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Sempione** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**, 189

215

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cantilippo Michele	33		m	m	Housewoman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	10	No	The husband Gaetano 166 Mercer Street	No	No	No	good	No
2	Cantin Ignazio	5		m	Boy	Boy	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother		No	" " "	No	No	No	good	No
3	Cantilippo Luigi	17		m	Single	Sailor	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	10	No	The brother Mauro Elizabeth St. 66	No	No	No	good	No
4	Bigonne Giuseppe	23		m	Single	Sailor	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	10	No	The uncle Gigli Antonio 209 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	good	No
5	Cantilippo Giuseppe	46		m	married	Sailor	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	30	No	The brother Luigi 66 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	good	No
6	Cantilippo Salvatore	14		m	Single	Sailor	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By his father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
7	Maniscalco Maria	7		f	single	Girl	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By his father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
8	Corrao Vincenzo	26		m	married	Sailor	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	10	No	The brother in law Giuseppe Di Simone 66 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	good	No
9	Salafia Sarah	36		f	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	80	No	The husband do do	No	No	No	good	No
10	Calamaro Vincenzo	10		m	single	Boy	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By himself		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
11	Calamaro Alberto	8		f	single	Girl	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By herself		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
12	Calamaro Luigi	35		m	married	Sailor	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	80	No	The brother in law Giuseppe Di Gennaro 166 Mercer Street	No	No	No	good	No
13	Di Geraci Francesco	38		f	married	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Castellamare	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	30	No	Parents 66 Elizabeth	No	No	No	good	No
14	Mucciarito Vincenzo	16		m	single	Boy	Yes		Italian	Castellamare	New York	New York	Yes	In his mother		No	66 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	good	No
15	Mucciarito Carmela	14		f	single	Girl	Yes		Italian	Castellamare	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
16	Valenti Salvatore	20		m	single	Cooper	Yes		Italian	Alessandria	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	10	No	The brother Giuseppe 99 Grand Street New York	No	No	No	good	No
17	Russo Pietro	16		m	single	Waiter	Yes		Italian	Castellana	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	15	No	The uncle Russo Giovanni 66 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	good	No
18	D'Anna Vincenzo	25		m	married	Carpenter	No		Italian	Caltavuturo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	80	No	The sister Teresa Giovanni 20 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	good	No
19	Bono Gaspare	26		m	single	Waiter	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	10	No	The brother Girolamo 66 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	good	No
20	Marasso Giovanni	35		m	married	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	200	From 1895 to 1899 in New Orleans	The brother Salvatore Hotel Marshall	No	No	No	good	No
21	Brocato Rosaria	23		f	married	Countrywoman	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	Yes	By her husband	"	"	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
22	Brocato Pasquale	24		m	married	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	50	From 1895 to 1899	The cousin Frank Bonanno Elizabeth St. 210	No	No	No	good	No
23	Bassano Mariannina	38		f	married	Countrywoman	No		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	Yes	By herself	7	"	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
24	Brocato Salvatore	9		m	single	Boy	No		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	Yes	By his father	"	"	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
25	Brocato Francesco	1	8	m	single	Baby	baby		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	Yes	By his father	"	"	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
26	Fina Leonardo	23		m	single	Sailor	No		Italian	Gangi	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	15	No	The brother Salvatore 210 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	good	No
27	Muscadello Sebastian	28		m	single	Barber	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	10	No	The sister Francesca Green Grass 3 children	No	No	No	good	No
28	Di Giorgio Vincenzo	34		m	married	Waiter	No		Italian	Sciacca	Boston	Boston	Yes	Himself	40	No	The brother Vincenzo 115 Hudson St. Boston	No	No	No	good	No
29	Venezia Antonia	34		f	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Boston	Yes	By her husband		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
30	Di Giorgio Vincenzo	22		f	single	Housewoman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Boston	Yes	By her father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Pietro Lauro of the **SEMPIONE** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Arturo Allocatti Surgeon of the **SEMPIONE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the annexed Certificate in number, are according to the best of my

Form 1360.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED 21 6 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Sociale Lire 40.000.000 - Emesso e Versato Lire 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Sempione** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**, 189

217

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sciannace	Anna	16		f	unm	Housework	Yes	No	Italian	Sacco Frosi	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 50	No	The husband Russo Giuseppe 417 E 116 St.	No	No	No	good	No
2	Russo	Francesco	20		m	unm	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sacco Frosi	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
3	Russo	Rosario	12		m	unm	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Sacco Frosi	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
4	Russo	Francesca	10		f	unm	Girl	Yes		Italian	Sacco Frosi	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
5	Novella	Giacomo	15		m	unm	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
6	Barbera	Giuseppe	30		m	mar	Housework	No		Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Novella Rosario 231 E 41 St. New York	No	No	No	good	No
7	Giandolfo	Pellegrino	8		m	unm	Baby	No		Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother		Yes 1898 to 1899 in the U.S.	The husband Giandolfo Giacomo 54 E 7th St. New York	No	No	No	good	No
8	Cannaro	Giuseppe	16		m	unm	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	S. Agata di Mil.	New York	Milwaukee	Yes	By her father	$ 10	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
9	Pavaleri	Giuseppe	18		m	unm	Sailor	No		Italian	S. Agata di Mil.	New York	Milwaukee	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The brother Alcuri Gaetano 417 E 116 St. New York	No	No	No	good	No
10	Corrao	Biagio	11		m	unm	Boy	Yes		Italian	S. Agata di Mil.	New York	Milwaukee	Yes	By his father	$ 10	No	The brother in law Alcuri Salvatore Garibaldi Ave.	No	No	No	good	No
11	Cimino	Biagio	16		m	unm	Shoemaker	No		Italian	S. Agata di Mil.	New York	Milwaukee	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Corrao Calogero Quarry Ave. Mt. Vernon	No	No	No	good	No
12	Cornelius	Rosario	11		m	unm	Boy	Yes		Italian	S. Agata di Mil.	New York	Milwaukee	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Filippo Guzzio 1st Ave. 512	No	No	No	good	No
13	Badalamenti	Santo	16		m	unm	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Alcamo	New York	Milwaukee	Yes	By his father	$ 10	No	The father Cornelius Giuseppe Quarry Ave. Mt. Vernon 146	No	No	No	good	No
14	Cutrona	Vincenzo	10		m	unm	Boy	Yes		Italian	Sacco Frosi	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The husband Cutrona Filippo 226 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	good	No
15	Cutrona	Carmela	4		f	unm	Girl	Yes		Italian	Sacco Frosi	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
16	Fatta	Domenico	36		m	mar	Carpenter	Yes		Italian	Mordemazza	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
17	Imbruglia	Rosario	46		f	mar	Housework	No		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The aunt Bacio Rosa 146 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	good	No
18	Marino	Biagio	21		m	unm	Shoemaker	No		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 30	No	The husband Mocarino Pasquale Thirteenth St.	No	No	No	good	No
19	-do-	Maria	18		f	unm	Housework	No		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
20	-do-	Rosa	8		f	unm	Girl	No		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
21	-do-	Giuseppa	6		f	unm	Girl	No		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
22	-do-	Giuseppe	3		m	unm	Boy	No		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
23	Lisi	Giuseppe	45		m	mar	Mechanic	Yes		Italian	Alessandria	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The brother in law Lisi Vincenzo 93 St.	No	No	No	good	No
24	Lo Castro	Giuseppa	41		f	mar	Housework	No		Italian	Alessandria	New York	New York	Yes	By her husband	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
25	Lisi	Salvatore	10		m	unm	Boy	Yes		Italian	Alessandria	New York	New York	Yes	By his father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
26	Lisi	Filippa	7		f	unm	Girl	Yes		Italian	Alessandria	New York	New York	Yes	By her father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
27	Lisi	Vitale	6		m	unm	Boy			Italian	Alessandria	New York	New York	Yes	By his father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
28	Lisi	Concetta	9		f	unm	Girl	No		Italian	Alessandria	New York	New York	Yes	By her father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
29	Lo Castro	Concettina	23		f	unm	Housework	No		Italian	Alessandria	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 12	No	The uncle Cotrona Filippo 99 St.	No	No	No	good	No
30	Lo Castro	Angelina	20		f	unm	Housework	No		Italian	Alessandria	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No

12-13
11-18

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Salvatore Lauro * of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Arturo Allocati Surgeon of the SEMPIONE * Italian Steamer solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a phy surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gover and that I have made a personal examination of each named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are accor

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

6

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET ..... ARRIVED ..... 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Stabilerito L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A

S. S. **Sempione** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**, 189 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lombardino	Giuseppe	37		uniti man	Baker		No	Italian	S. Ninfa	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	No	No	Good	No
2	D'Pasquo	Rosina	30		female man	Housewoman		No	Italian	S. Ninfa	New York	New York	Yes	by her husband	"		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Lombardino	Anna	5		female Single	Baby		No	Italian	S. Ninfa	New York	New York	Yes	by her father	"		No	No	No	Good	No
4	La Rosa	Antonino	27		female Single	Seamstress		No	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$		No	No	No	Good	No
5	Corino	Maricanna	25		female man	Housewoman		Yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$		No	No	No	Good	No
6	—	Gioacchino	3		unit Single	Boy		No	Italian	Castellamm	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 30		No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mirra	Santal	22		female Marr	Housewoman		Yes	Italian	Castellamm	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother			No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mirra	Giuseppe	1	10	unit Single	Baby		No	Italian	Castellamm	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	Herself	$ 20		No	No	No	Good	No
9	Catalanotto	Antonino	56		unit man	Workman		No	Italian	Castellamm	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	by his mother			No	No	No	Good	No
10	Cisco	Antonina	58		female man	Housewoman		No	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Catalanotto	Gaetano	9		unit Single	Boy		No	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	Yes	by her father	"		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Amodeo	Giuseppe	29		female man	Seamstress		No	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	Yes	by his father	"		No	No	No	Good	No
13	Scaturro	Calogero	11		female Single	Boy		No	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 20		No	No	No	Good	No
14	Scaturro	Michele	9		unit Single	Boy		No	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"		No	No	No	Good	No
15	Scaturro	Gaspare	3		unit Single	Boy		Yes	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother	"		No	No	No	Good	No
16	D'Pasqual	Marianna	41		female Marr	Housewoman		No	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother	"		No	No	No	Good	No
17	D'Francesco	Maria	19		female Single	Housewoman		No	Italian	S. Agata di M.	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 20		No	No	No	Good	No
18	Crovatto	Michelangelo	9		unit Single	Boy		No	Italian	S. Agata di M.	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	"		No	No	No	Good	No
19	Giuseppe	Enrico	28		unit man	Baker		Yes	Italian	S. Agata di M.	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"		No	No	No	Good	No
20	Gigarelano	Giacomo	41		unit man	Sailor		No	Italian	Termini	New York	Brooklyn	No	Himself	$ 15		No	No	No	Good	No
21	Lima	Giuseppe	24		unit Single	Sailor		No	Italian	Licata	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30		No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mandaraca	Giovanni	30		unit man	Baker		Yes	Italian	Licata	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 20		No	No	No	Good	No
23	Sperandeo	Salvatore	25		unit man	Laborer		No	Italian	Lascari	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10		No	No	No	Good	No
24	—	Stefano	1		unit man	Laborer		No	Italian	Lascari	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10		No	No	No	Good	No
25	Granata	Giuseppe	18		unit Single	Laborer		No	Italian	Lascari	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	"		No	No	No	Good	No
26	Fazzi	Vincenzo	24		unit Single	Laborer		Yes	Italian	Licata	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10		No	No	No	Good	No
27	Calif	Vittorio	10		female Single	Housewoman		No	Italian	Licata	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10		No	No	No	Good	No
28	Carione	Salvatore	26		unit man	Fisherman		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her father	$ 10		No	No	No	Good	No
29	Calvo	Salvatore	24		unit man	Sailor		No	Italian	S. Agata di M.	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Himself	$ 10		No	No	No	Good	No
30	Pannisi	Giuseppe	32		unit man	Shoemaker		Yes	Italian	S. Agata di M.	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Himself	$ 10		No	No	No	Good	No
		8-18-1		17																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Zinzella of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ... other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ulisse Abbate Surgeon of the SEMPIONE sailing solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian and that I have made a personal examination named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 230 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Stabilito L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Sempione** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 189

231

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sabellas Domenico	32		male	marr.	Sailor		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
2	Cabellas Giuseppe	20		male	Sing.	Sailor		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
3	Guardino Salvatore	36		male	marr.	Sailor		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
4	La Rocca Accursio	14		male	Sing.	Sailor		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
5	Indelicato Alfonso	33		male	marr.	Sailor		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
6	Sciascia Stefano	11		male	Sing.	Entertainer		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
7	Maretta Giuseppe	26		male	Sing.	Mason		No	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
8	Signatore Sebastiana	26		female	marr.	Housewoman		No	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
9	Mongi Rosario	1	11	male	Baby	Baby		No	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
10	Mendoza Gioacchino	26		male	Sing.	Countryman		No	Italian	Polizzi G.	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself			No		No	No	good	No
11	Todaro Nunzio	40		male	marr.	Countryman		No	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
12	Caldarera Giuseppe	30		male	marr.	Mason	Yes		Italian	Misaquinn	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
13	Cangialosi Rosa	18		female	Sing.	Housewoman		No	Italian	Misaquinn	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
14	Cusumano Teresa	30		female	marr.	Housewoman		No	Italian	Misaquinn	New York	New-York	Yes	Herself	$		No		No	No	good	No
15	Mangiapane Antonina	7		female	girl	girl		No	Italian	Misaquinn	New York	New-York	Yes	Father mother	$		No		No	No	good	No
16	Mangiapane Filippo	5		female	girl	girl		No	Italian	Misaquinn	New York	New-York	Yes	Father mother			No		No	No	good	No
17	Nicosia Domenico	9		male	Sing.	Barber		No	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	New-York	Yes	Father mother			No		No	No	good	No
18	Mazzara Crispino	21		male	Sing.	Countryman		No	Italian	Camporeale	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
19	Perotta Giuseppe	22		male	Sing.	Countryman		No	Italian	Camporeale	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
20	Amato Giuseppe	36		male	marr.	Countryman		No	Italian	Camporeale	New York	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
21	D'Anna Agostino	21		male	Sing.	Countryman		No	Italian	Camporeale	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Himself	$		No		No	No	good	No
22	Gentile Domenico	50		female	Widow	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Partinico	New York	New-York	Yes	Herself	$		No		No	No	good	No
23	Cusumano Francesco	10		female	Sing.		Yes		Italian	Partinico	New York	New-York	Yes	Father mother			No		No	No	good	No
24	Cittadino	12		male	boy	boy	Yes		Italian	Partinico	New York	New-York	Yes	Father mother			No		No	No	good	No
25	Isabella	4		female	girl	girl	Yes		Italian	Partinico	New York	New-York	Yes	Father mother			No		No	No	good	No
26	Alfredo	2		male	boy	boy	No		Italian	Partinico	New York	New-York	Yes	Father mother			No		No	No	good	No
27	Rosalia	6		female	girl	girl	No		Italian	Partinico	New York	New-York	Yes	Father mother			No		No	No	good	No
28	Benedetto	4		male	boy	boy	No		Italian	Partinico	New York	New-York	Yes	Father mother			No		No	No	good	No
29	Cusumano Emma	22		female	marr.	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$		No		No	No	good	No
30	Cusumano Giuseppe	2		male	Sob	baby	baby		Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	Yes	Father mother			No		No	No	good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Ernesto Lavarello of the **SEMPIONE** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Arturo Allocatelli Surgeon of the **SEMPIONE** solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, are according to the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Amphion

SHEET

ARRIVED. Aug 31st 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER ... IMMIGRATION

List No. 22 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Sempione** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 189 23

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Giovanni Calogero	41		male	Yes	Laborer		No	Italian	Caltavuturo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	6	No	To Vincenzo Domenico 76 Attorney St	No	No	No	good	No
2	Bonfichone Gesualdo	40		male	Yes	Laborer		No	Italian	Caltavuturo	New York	New London	Yes	Himself	5	No	To Barber Pietro 14 Cannon Place St	No	No	No	good	No
3	Cicatto Mariano	19		male	Yes	Shoemaker		Yes	Italian	Caltavuturo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	3	No	To cousin Cataldo 87 Prince St	No	No	No	good	No
4	Fardisi Pietro	41		male	Yes	Laborer		No	Italian	Caltavuturo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	8	No	To cousin Cataldo 87 Prince St	No	No	No	good	No
5	Gallo Gesualdo	33		male	No	Farmer		Yes	Italian	Caltanissetta	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	2	No	To brother Giuseppe 38 Mulberry St	No	No	No	good	No
6	Fedino Paolo	30		male	Yes	Laborer		No	Italian	Caltavuturo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	50	No	To brother Giuseppe 87 Prince St	No	No	No	good	No
7	Scisci Francesco	23		male	No	Mason		No	Italian	Caltavuturo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	10	No	To brother Giuseppe 87 Mulberry St	No	No	No	good	No
8	Perdichizzi Silvio	19		male	Single	Housework		Yes	Italian	Polermo	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	80	No	To cousin Giuseppe 74 Prince St	No	No	No	good	No
9	Sciuto Grazia	19		female	Single	—		Yes	Italian	Polermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		No	To brother James Giuseppe Mulberry St	No	No	No	good	No
10	Sciuto Rosaria	15		female	Single	—		Yes	Italian	Polermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		No	To brother James Giuseppe Mulberry St	No	No	No	good	No
11	Sciuto Sebastiano	16		male	Boy	Boy		Yes	Italian	Polermo	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
12	Sciuto Carlo	10		male	Boy	Boy		Yes	Italian	Polermo	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
13	Sciuto Emma	7		female	Girl	Girl		No	Italian	Polermo	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
14	Sciuto Giuseppa	5		female	Girl	Girl		No	Italian	Polermo	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
15	Sciuto Antonia	9		female	Girl	Girl		No	Italian	Polermo	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
16	Cucchiara Ignazio	28		female	Housework			No	Italian	Scicara	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
17	Sano Francesco	11		male	Boy	Boy		No	Italian	Scicara	New York	New York	Yes	Herself		No	The uncle Giuseppe Cataldo 87 Prince St	No	No	No	good	No
18	Sano Antonino	9		male	Boy	Boy		No	Italian	Scicara	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother		No	Giuseppe Cataldo 87 Prince St	No	No	No	good	No
19	Sano Francesco	6		male	Boy	Boy		No	Italian	Scicara	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
20	Cardone Vito	35		male	Married	Laborer		No	Italian	Abarineo	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
21	Caldonetto Anna	26		female	Married	Housework		No	Italian	Abarineo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	25	No	To brother Carmelo 87 Prince St	No	No	No	good	No
22	Cardone Rosa	7		female	Single	Girl		No	Italian	Abarineo	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
23	Cardone Carmelo	5		female	Single	Girl		No	Italian	Abarineo	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
24	Cardone Vito	3		female	Single	Girl		No	Italian	Abarineo	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
25	Guada Vincenzo	27		male	Married	Laborer		No	Italian	Scicara	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	50	No	To brother Giuseppe 87 Prince St	No	No	No	good	No
26	Ciulla Francesco	13		male	Single	Boy		No	Italian	Scicara	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother	"	No	To brother Giuseppe 87 Prince St	No	No	No	good	No
27	Ciulla Michele	10		male	Single	Boy		No	Italian	Scicara	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
28	Bivona Vito	29		male	Married	Laborer		No	Italian	Abarineo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	4	No	To brother-in-law Vito Anthony Barrack 41 Mulberry St	No	No	No	good	No
29	Abanna Carmelo	65		male	Widower	Seller of fruit		Yes	Italian	Polermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	40	No	To son Antonio 87 Prince St	No	No	No	good	No
30	Christinello Carlo	23		male	Single	Seller of fruit		Yes	Italian	Altavilla	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	4	No	To brother Giuseppe 87 Prince St	No	No	No	good	No

10-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Tarallo of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Cesare Albanese Surgeon of the SEMPIONE sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the annexed contain in number, are according to the best of

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Sociale ... Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM...

Form 1500.
IMMIGRA...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Sempione** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**, 189 25

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	Paolo	16						No	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York										
2	[illegible]	Antonio	16				Fisherman		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	good	No
3	Mattranga	Caverio	16				Fisherman		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	good	No
4	Cigala	Pierina	63			Widow	Housewoman		No	Italian	Bushmi	New York	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	good	No
5	Ciulla	Simone	19				Fisherman		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	good	No
6	Bono	Giuseppa	32				Housewoman		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes			from 1899 to 1898		No	No	No	good	No
7	Ciulla	Calogero	11						No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
8	Ciulla	Antonio	5			boy	boy		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
9	Ciulla	Giuseppe	5			boy	boy		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
10	Piccolo	Vincenzo	22				Workman		No	Italian	Vallelolmo	New York	Rutland	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
11	Federico	Rosario	16				Fisherman		No	Italian	Vallelolmo	New York	Pittsburg	Yes			No		No	No	No	good	No
12	Federico	Giuseppe	39				Shoemaker		Yes	Italian	Vallelolmo	New York	Pittsburg	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
13	Marino	Vincenzo	31				Stonecutter		Yes	Italian	Marsetta	New York	[illegible]	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
14	Buscemi	Vincenzo	40				Housemaker		No	Italian	Marsetta	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
15	Buscemi	Lucia	18				—		No	Italian	Marsetta	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
16	Notarbartolo	Antonina	40				Housewoman		No	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
17	Denaro	Vincenzo	12				Housewoman		Yes	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
18	Terrigino	Lorenzo	14				Shoemaker		Yes	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
19	—	Giuseppe	18				—		Yes	Italian	Polizzano	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
20	Bono	Pietro	45				Barber		Yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
21	Bono	Giovanna	16				Housewoman		Yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
22	Russo	Angelo	42				Fisherman		Yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
23	Petrillo	Giuseppe	6				—		Yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
24	Perrino	Francesco	25				Laborer		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
25	Perrino	Giuseppe	33				Housewoman		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
26	Buscaino	Maria	21				Seamstress		No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
27	Polizzi	Nunzio	30				Housewoman		No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
28	Buscaino	Elisabetta	9				Girl		No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
29	Lazzotta	Rosario	32				Workman		No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No
30	Lisjenza	Paolo	36				Workman		No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	good	No

8 — 15 — 7

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Pietro Lazzotta of the **SEMPIONE** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ulisse Alberti Surgeon of the **SEMPIONE** that I have ...

(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET. 2.6 ARRIVED. 1896.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Suleiman Assala	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Barad	New York	Kansas	Yes	Self			Khalil Assala, Father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abdo Abdalla	15	M	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	yes	no	no	good	no
3	Saab Nageu	20	M	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Saud Zekran	17	M	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nagui Eanios	25	M	"	Masons	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"		$20.-	Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mendar Mekhou	46	M	"	Laborer	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Brahim Ishana	20	M	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Belladonna Gennaro	26	M	"	"	yes	"		Italian	"	"	Ohio	Yes	Self			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marino Gabriele Agostino	25	M	"	Farmer	yes	"		"	Ohio	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Isidro Loreda	20	M	"	Laborer	no	"		"	"	"	New York	"	Brother	$10.-		Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Russo Teresina	5	F	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Penna Francesca	36	F	Married	Laborer	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Calabrese Rosa	9	F	Single		no	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$15.-		Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Francesco Paolo	7	M	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Luciano	4	M	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Pietro	2	M	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Penna Antonio	31	M	Single	Laborer	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Freda Antonia d'Andrea	19	F	Married	Seamstress	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Calabrese Pietro Vincenzo	8	M	Single		no	"		"	"	"	Newark	Yes	Husband	$20.-		Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Carmine Antonio	3	M	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Luigi	1	M	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Orazi Angelo Abramo	17	M	"	Seamstress	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Rashid Khalil, Father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fabbiani Giuseppe	22	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	Brother	$20.-		Brother Abdalla Rashid, Maryland	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mascaro Angelo	34	M	Married	Laborer	no	"		"	Gildone	"	New York	yes	Cousin	$30.-		Cousin Vincenzo Mascaro, 108 Catherine St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rossi Maddalena	25	F	"	Tailoress	no	"		"	Solli	"	"	"	Brother	$20.-		Brother Giuseppe Rossi, 108 Catherine St.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fiorillo Carmine	5	M	Single		no	"		"	Melizzano	"	"	"	Husband	$10.-	USA 1888 1898	Husband Antonio Fiorillo, 108 Catherine St.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fiorillo Vincenzo	3	M	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fiorillo Luigi	3	M	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stanislao Pecone	24	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"		"	Adelfia	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$40.-		Brother Domenico Carbone, 108 Catherine St.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giovanni Iadicicco	30	M	"	Mason	no	"		"	Regalbuto	"	New York	yes	"	$10.-	USA 1894 1898	Brother Gaetano Iadicicco, Regalbuto	no	no	no	good	no

7-2 2-7 7 Asst

30

sincere
fores
pr

Stamped

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rl 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 233

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not state

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189 229

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Napolitano Alfonso	14		M	S	Laborer	conductor	yes	Italian	Adela	New York	New York	Z	Self	$ 20	no	Father in Law Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife — Teresa	18		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napolitano Wife	no	no	no	good	no
3	Russo Angelo	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	Torre Annunziata	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Falasco Giuseppe	45		M	Married	Coachman	no	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"	"	$ 6	no	Brother Domenico New York	no	1891	Matthew	good	no
5	Tosso Rosa Maria	36		F	"	Wife	no	"	"	Cogliano	"	"	"	"	$ 8	no	Husband Antonio Tosso	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Sandro Carolina	55		F	"	Laundry woman	no	"	"	Recale	"	Scranton	Yes	Husband	$ 16	no	Husband Rosario Sandro	no	no	no	good	no
7	Arnoldo Rosa Giovanni	12		M	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fiaccio Domenico	22		M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	Sanfrancesco Cosenza	"	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	$ 70	no	Cousin Lorenzo De Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fiorendino De Rosa Giovanni (Boy)	16		M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	no	Uncle Fiorendino De Rosa	no	no	yes	good	no
10	Nicola Rosa	60		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Austria	New York	"	New York	"	"	$ 40	USA Belgium	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fidele Vaccolo	1		M	Single	Infant	yes	"	Italy	Castellone	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Uncle Vaccolo A. Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fanino Felicia	40		F	Married	weaver	no	"	"	Castellone	"	"	yes	"	$ 50	no	Husband Vito Pepe	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pesce Maria Giuseppa	44		F	Married	Laundry woman	no	"	"	Castellone	"	Bainbridge	Yes	"	$ 20	USA 1891	Cousin Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Matarazzo Lucia	21		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 25	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
15	Domenico Ferrandi	46		M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	East Lebanon	Yes	"	$ 20	no	Brother Ferrandi Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
16	Albino di Sandro	9		M	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	No	"	$ 50	no	Uncle Di Sandro Albino	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maria Giovanna Amoroso	34		F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 10	no	Husband Di Sandro	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nephew Di Sandro Albino	9		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Grandfather Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
19	Amoroso Antonio	38		M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Di Sandro	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pepe Vincenza Rosa	38		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
21	Domenico Di Fabbio	15		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	Scranton	Yes	"	"	no	Father Fabbio Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
22	Moses Kopko	50		M	Married	"	no	"	Hungarian	Lefrick	"	Hartford	No	"	$ 50	no	Daniel Umbers	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pesce Teresa	15		F	Single	Tailor	no	"	Austrian	Bukovina	"	Pittsburg	No	"	$ 6	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Karol Mikkie	25		M	Married	Laundry man	yes	"	"	Krain	"	Sheboygan	Wisc	"	$ 4	no	Cousin Andrea Mikkie	no	no	no	good	no
25	Serka Tabous	18		F	"	"	no	"	Austria	Fabini	"	Scranton	Yes	Father	$ 1	no	Father Stanislaus	no	no	no	good	no
26	Said Haddad	12		M	Single	Mason	no	"	Turkey	Baiens	"	New York	"	Brother	$ 4	no	Brother Ayoub	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jacub Kouri	35		M	Married	Laundry man	yes	"	"	"	"	Pawtucket	No	Relatives	"	no	Brother Habbib	no	no	no	good	no
28	Habbib Joussef	25		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Habbib Kouri	no	no	no	good	no
29	Haddad Nagme	18		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Habbib Kouri	no	no	no	good	no
30	Assef Elias	20		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Habbib Kouri	yes	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is full and true.

Sworn to before me this Sept 14th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Napoli

Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alberto [illegible] Surgeon of the SEMPIONE * Sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sept 14th day of August 1899. A. Alberto [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Napoli

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

ARRIVED. _____, 1898.

SHEET 220

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Italy				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Italy				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not sta

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189 231

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Alberti Michele	46	M		Married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sarno	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
	Di Lorenzo Eudorico	30	M		"	musician	yes		"	Sapoli	"											
X	Sarno Carmela	33	M		"	housework	no		"	Sarno	"	Boston Mass										
	Children Rosa Raffaele	3	F		Single		no		"	"	"	"										
	" Antonia	1	F		"		no		"	"	"	"										
	Di Spirito Angelo	42	M		Married	Laundryman	no		"	Castelfranci	"	New York										
	Medaglia Filibert Hagen	6	M		Single		yes		"	Rovanica	"	Brooklyn NY										
	Saggio Carmine	34	M		Married	farmer	no		"	Calvanico	"	Cincinnati O										
	Bottiglia Biagio	33	M		"	Weaver	yes		"	S Basil	"	New York										
10	Gradoleno Generoso	52	M		"		no		"	Montefalcione	"	Roxbury Mass										
X	11 Bonaro Rosa	19	F		Laundryman		no		"	Rose	"	Bridgeport Conn										
X	12 Di Antonia Michele	1	M		Single		no		"	"	"	"										
X	13 Catania Luciano	21	M		Married	Farmer	no		"	Acerno	"	New York										
X	14 Angelo Giovanni Concetta	14	M		Single		no		"	"	"	"										
X	15 De Rao Salvatore	24	M		Married	Farmer	no		"	Siviano	"	"										
X	16 Zaccardo Mariandonia	25	F		"		yes		"	Montoro	"	"	yes									
	17 Sauro Raffaele	42	M		Married	Artisan Work	no		"	Atripalda	"	"	yes									
	18 Gargano Andrea	27	M		Single	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"										
	19 Esposito Tommaso	40	M		Married	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"										
X	20 Dodo Rachele	19	F		Single	Seamstress	no		"	"	"	"	yes									
	21 Abbruzzese Pietro	24	M		Married	Workman	no		"	"	"	"	yes									
X	22 Criscuolo Beconvenuto	13	M		Single	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	yes									
	23 Rudolfo Alfonso	24	M		"	Workman	no		"	"	"	"	yes									
	24 Liani Erasmo	41	F		Married	Weaver	no		"	"	"	"										
	25 Fiorentino Maddalena	8	F		Single		no		"	"	"	"										
	26 Amarillo Erasmo	16	M		"		no		"	"	"	"										
	27 Casanda Alfonso	10	M		"		no		"	"	"	"										
	28 Marino Carmine	46	F		Married	Weaver	no		"	"	"	"										
	29 Children Lucia Maria	14	F		Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes									
	30 " Biagio	7	M		"		no		"	"	"	"										
		15-3		7																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Dr Lorenzo * of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ... excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ... concerning each of said passengers named thereon is ...

...99. Master Officer.

Dr Lorenzo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Adam Abbruzzese, Surgeon of the SEMPIONE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 231 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 12th day of August 1899. A Abbruzzese

Consul of the United States at

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 11.

S. S. Sempione

SHEET ... ARRIVED 23rd August 31, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-2449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETA RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189

233

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Durante Michele	17	M.		Single	Tailor	yes		Italian	Cluni	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 25.-	USA 1897	Father Giuseppe Mulberry Street		no	no	good	no
2	Scola Pasquale di Paolo	1	M.																			
	Carmine Nisciotta	47	M.		Married	Country-man	yes		"	Barcelona	"	Chicago	"	Indebted	30.-	"	Father Giuseppe Chicago 1122 Harrison St					
3	Carmine Nisciotta	47	M.		"	"	no		"	Barcelona	"	New York	"	self	50.-	USA 1898 New York	Father Nicola Nisciotta Herbert Harrison	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pietro Felicuzza	11	M.				no		"	Formelle	"	Patick	yes	"	50.-	"	Father Nicola Felicuzza Herbert Harrison	no	no	no	good	no
5	Severchia Giuseppe	40	M.	Laborer	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	250.-	USA 1903 1897	Cousin Donato Severchia Patick	no	no	no	good	no
6	Severchia Maria	11	F.	Child	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	60.-	"	Uncle Donato Severchia Patick	no	no	no	good	no
7	Castaldi Vincenzo	20	M.	Laborer	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	50.-	"	Cousin Pasquale Castaldi Patick	no	no	no	good	no
8	Severchia Nicola	14	M.		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	100.-	USA 1892-1897	Brother Donato Severchia Patick	no	no	no	good	no
9	Severchia Domenico	20	M.		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	100.-	"	Brother Donato Severchia Patick	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rizzuto Girolamo	45	M.		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	80.-	"	Brother Luigi Rizzuto Patick	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Vincenzo	12	M.	Child	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	"		no	no	no	good	no
X 12	Bria Lorenzo	20	M.	Laborer	"	"	no		"	Rose	"	Paterson	no	self	50	"	Uncle Domenico Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
13	Antonio Lopa	63	M.		"	"	yes		"	Nicosia	"	Moorhead	yes	Son	50	"	Son Rocco Lopa Patick	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Giuseppa Lopa	15	F.	Child	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pasquale Salvatore	26	M.	Laborer	"	"	yes		"	Mondello	"	Philadelphia	no	self	80	USA 1890 1893	Uncle Vincenzo Scopo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rosa Tommasa	16	F.	Single	"	yes	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	10.	"	Uncle Tommaso Romano	no	no	no	good	no
17	Zirilli Giuseppe	20	M.	Farmer	"	no	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	two	"	10.-	"	brother in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Schiano Salvatore	20	M.	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	10.	"	brother in law Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
X 19	Tasco Pietro	30	M.	"	"	no	"		"	Cattolica	"	"	"	Indebted	25	"	Alfonso Rosario	no	no	no	good	no
X	Angelo Michelina	6	F.	Child	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Father Giuseppe Michelina	no	no	no	good	no
21	Polizzi Guiseppe	20	M.	Farmer	Single	no	"		"	Carapinbasi	"	"	"	self	130.-	"	Father Giorgio Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pasquale Lorenzo	24	M.	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	"	Uncle Lorenzo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
X 23	Nicola Bertucci	20	M.	Laborer	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	"	Cousin Domenico Bertucci	no	no	no	good	no
24	Angelantonio Petrillo	23	M.	Laborer	Married	yes	"		"	Montemilletto	"	Boston	yes	"	50.-	"	Father Giuseppe Petrillo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Roberto Della Porta	40	M.	Farmer	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	50.-	yes	Uncle Vincenzo Della Porta Utica	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giugliolo Tiberio	21	M.	Laborer	Single	no	"		"	Credonno	"	New York	"	"	50	no	Father Giuseppe Tiberio Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no
27	Guida Carmela	30	F.	Married	Country-woman	no	"		"	Stabia	"	Oldfort	two	"	80.-	no	husband Gennaro Guida Patick	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Maria	5	F.	Child	"	no	"		"	Sorrento	"	"	"	"	—	no	Uncle Gaetano Maria Patick	no	no	no	good	no
29	Barbone Alfonso	48	M.	Farmer	Married	no	"		"	Sarno	"	New York	"	"	50.-	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
30	Angelo Luigi	39	M.	Laborer	"	no	"		"	"	"	Boston	"	"	50.-	no		no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt De Luca * of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ...ifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

...r. 189

...les at

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Alberto ... Surgeon of the SEMPIONE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 14th day of August. 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 234

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, ..., 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189__ Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189__

235

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Matteo Alessandro	22	M		Single	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Locanda	New York	Jamestown	no	self	$ 8.		Uncle Matteo Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanotti Michele-Luigi	20	M		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8.	no	P.O. Box 445 Jamestown	no	no	no	"	"
3	Friend - Ludovico	23	M	Austria	"	"	yes	"	"	Carpobasso	"	New York	no	"	" 10	yes	Uncle Tiberio Coletti P.O. Box 445 Jamestown	no	no	no	"	"
4	Consoli Pasquale	40	M	"	"	Gold Miner	yes	"	"	Sasso	"	"	no	"	" 50	no	Brother in law Box 445 Jamestown	no	no	no	"	"
5	Moscaro Francesco	21	M	Italy	"	Laborer	no	"	"	Torchiara Sa	"	"	no	"	" 10	no	Father Giuseppe Moscaro Torchiara Sa. Italy	no	no	no	"	"
6	Rotondi Francesco	26	M	Austria	"	Farmer	no	"	"	Mella Lecce	"	"	no	"	" 10	no	Brother Leonardo Rotondi Mella Lecce Italy	no	no	no	"	"
7	Mannarino Salvadore	44	M	Austria	"	Laborer	no	"	"	Tolli	"	"	no	"	" 10	no	Wife Maria Mannarino Tolli Italy	no	no	no	"	"
8	Passante Salvatore	20	M	Italy	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 10	no	Father Passante Salvatore Tolli Italy	no	no	no	"	"
9	Biancovich Nicola	40	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 10	no	USA 1888 to New York	no	no	no	"	"
10	Marino Nicola	25	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 10	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
11	Colosimo Vincenzo	20	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 10	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
12	Barbuto Domenico	23	M	Austria	"	"	no	"	"	Sasso Maratea	"	New Rochelle	no	"	" 8.	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
13	Lisella Maria	40	M	"	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	Oriolo	"	New York	no	"	" 12	no	Wife Giuseppa Lisella P.O. Box 893 Jamestown	no	no	no	"	"
14	Lacovara Nicola	28	M	"	Single	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 12	no	Uncle Lacovara Nicola Italy	no	no	no	"	"
15	Lasso Vincenzo	40	M	"	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	Lagonegro	"	Philadelphia	no	"	" 6	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
16	Vaccaro Antonio Raffaele	23	M	Italy	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	Sasso	"	New York	no	"	" 12	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
17	Maria Cristina Mottola	21	F	"	"	Housework	no	"	"	Oriolo	"	Newhaven	yes	Son	" 4	no	Son Leonardo Mottola Italy	no	no	no	"	"
18	Vincenzo Mottola di Raffaele	18	M	"	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	" 6	no	Father Raffaele Mottola Italy	no	no	no	"	"
19	Maglian Giuseppe	58	M	Austria	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 8	no	Wife Maria Maglian Italy	no	no	no	"	"
20	Vaccaro Gaspare	55	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	Oriolo	"	"	no	Son	" 10	no	Son Vincenzo Vaccaro Italy	no	no	no	"	"
21	Pasquale Vincenzo	25	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Father Pasquale Vincenzo Italy	no	no	no	"	"
22	Giuseppe Lombardi	42	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Lauria Superiore	"	Pittsburg	no	self	" 16	yes	Brother Pasquale Lombardi Lauria Superiore Italy	no	no	no	"	"
23	Stefano Lorenzo	45	M	Austria	"	"	no	"	"	Lagonegro	"	Philadelphia	no	"	" 50	no	Wife Concetta Lorenzo Lagonegro Italy	no	no	no	"	"
24	Romano Carmine	24	M	Italy	"	"	yes	"	"	Rose	"	Port Chester	no	"	" 25	no	Brother Romano Antonio Rose Italy	no	no	no	"	"
25	Faustino Donato	22	M	Austria	"	"	no	"	"	Castelfort	"	New York	no	"	" 50	no	Father Donato Faustino Castelfort Italy	no	no	no	"	"
26	Della Porta Angelo	26	M	Italy	"	"	yes	"	"	Castelsaraceno	"	Jersey City	no	"	" 50	yes	Parents	no	no	yes	good	no
27	Della Porta Giuseppe	23	M	Austria	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Jamestown	no	"	" 50	no	Brother Pasquale Jamestown	no	no	no	"	"
28	Reginiti Bartolomeo	23	M	Italy	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Youngstown	no	"	" 50	no	Parents, Jamestown	no	no	no	"	"
29	Vaccaro Antonio	22	M	Austria	"	"	no	"	"	Rivisano	"	New Haven	yes	"	" 50	no	Parents, Leonardi	no	no	no	"	"
30	De Stefano Raffaele	26	M	"	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	Pietro Lagonegro	"	New York	"	"	" 30	no	Uncle Antonio Lauria Superiore Italy	no	no	no	"	"

13-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Dom. Lauro * of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Arturo Allen Surgeon of the SEMPIONE * sterling Greenwich do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria

ARRIVED at Quebec August 31, 1898.

SHEET ...

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russ	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

112

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189 237

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rosenbloom Isaac	50		M	Married	Cloakmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Russia	New York	Chicago Ill.		Self	$ 25	no	Wife Lizzie Rosenbloom 1 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosenbloom Lizzie	45		F	Married		no	no	"	"	"	"										
3	Rosenbloom Jacob	16		M	Single		no	yes	"	"	"	"										
4	Rosenbloom Angelo	13		M			no	yes	"	"	"	"										
5	Rosenbloom Maurice	5		M			no	no	"	"	"	"		Husband	$ 25	no	Wife Lizzie Rosenbloom 1 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rosenbloom Abraham	3		M		IR-99816 I-404-4/10/42.	no	no	"	"	"	"		Father		no						
7	Borelli Giuseppe	29		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$ 50	no	Wife Rosalia Borelli 1 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Borelli Rosalia	25		F	Married	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"		Husband	$ 50	no	Husband Giuseppe Borelli 1 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Robinetti Pietro	28		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Palermo	"	Cleveland O.		Self	$ 20	no	Wife Rosalia Robinetti Palermo Italy	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mascetta Alessandro	40		M		Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Campbell Patsy	13		F	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"			$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Rosa Costanza	11		F			yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Barresi Maria	29		F	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"			$ 50	no	Husband Salvatore Barresi 1 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barresi Salvatore	2		M			no	no	"	"	"	"										
15	Vaccaro Rosario	25		M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Nicolosi Alessandro	2		M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Nicolosi Rosa	23		F			no	no	"	"	"	"			$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Lillo Giovanni	22		M	Single		no	yes	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	Philadelphia Pa.			$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	La Mannia	25		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Sciacca Sicily	"	"		Brother	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Lillo Rosario	23		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"		Self	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Lillo Giuseppe	24		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"			$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Pirillo Rosa	22		F			yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Pirillo Angelo	46		M			no	no	"	"	"	"			$ 15	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Adamo Francesco	22		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	Agrigento	"	"			$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Sciara Antonio	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Scozzari Antonio	22		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Trabia Sicily	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Bloccari Antonio	27		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Cleveland O.	"	New York	no		$ 10	yes		no	no	no	good	no
28	Amato Antonio	22		M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$ 10	yes		no	no	no	good	no
29	Morandi Pasquale	27		M			no	no	"	"	"	"			$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Amato Giuseppe	22		M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Pietro Lavarello of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adrian Alli Surgeon of the SEMPIONE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Servia

SHEET 6 238 ARRIVED. , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Place on Second Cabin

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immi
by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI** , 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York** , 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity. Nature and Cause.
1	Monteverde Gaetano Concetto	33		M	M	Farmer		yes	Italian	Guardia	New York	Silver Creek		husband			husband Carlo Calvaire				good	
2	Celucci Rosa	10		F	Single			yes														
3	" Giuseppina	7		F				yes														
4	" Michelina	2		F				yes														
5	Longobard Gabriele	34		M	M	Miner		yes														
6	Sammucci Riccardo	40		M				yes		Averi		New York										
7	Pagano Luigi	21		M	Single			yes		Chiaia		Montreal										
8	Rosa Alessandro	24		M	M	Farmer		yes														
9	Pasquale Giuseppe	49		M	M	Farmer		yes		Lacedonia		Nisp										
10	Marriello Filomena	48		F	M	Country woman		no		Bisaccia												
11	children Rosandonica	19		F	Single			no														
12	" Antonio	15		M				no														
13	" Giovanni	12		M				no														
14	Preda Pasquale	24		M				no														
15	Di Salvatore	49		M	M			no														
16	Lordi Pietro	15		M	Single			no														
17	Sabella Leonardo	20		M				yes														
18	Costantini Giuseppe	51		M		Porter		no														
19	Marano Gaetano	41		M				no		Napoli		Boston										
20	Bianco Anna	55		F	Widow	Country woman		no				New York										
21	daughter Maria	15		F	Single			no		Pietrelcina												
22	Di Sevio Giuseppe	22		M				yes														
23	Labarà Francesco	27		M	M	Farmer		no		Fabrizio												
24	Caporelli Gaetano	27		M	Single			no		Racciano		Philadelphia										
25	Ciccarelli Giovanni Battista	24		M				no														
26	Petrecca Domenico	27		M	Married	Farmer		yes		Campobasso		New York										
27	Cribari Giovanna	19		F	Single	Country woman		yes														
28	Pasteriza Rosa	39		F	M			yes		S. Vincenzo la Costa												
29										Cervicati												
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. De Lauro of the **SEMPIONE** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Arturo Allocatelli Surgeon of the **SEMPIONE** sailing aforesaid, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 230

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, ... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

First or Second Class

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189 24

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Iperciolesi Luisa	46	V	F	M	Laundry woman	yes	yes	Italian	Bologna	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	$ 60	no	husband Palermo Michele 45 Taylor St.	no	no	no	good	no
X	children Palermo Maria	11	V	F	Single		no															
X	" " Pasquale	7	V	M			no															
X	" Anna Maria	3	V	F			no															
X	" Maria Giovanna	13	V	F			no															
6	Giovanna Stora Pordenone	48	V	M	Married	waiter	yes	yes		Napoli												
7	Gilberto Lindsey Salvatore	29	V	M	Single	laundry man	yes					New York		self	$ 60	yes	friend Rocco Abruzzo 45 Cross St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bonaccorso Giuseppe	39	V	M	married		yes			S. Michele di Sonno Salvia		Pittsburg Pa.			$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Florio Salvatore	34	V	M			no								$ 10	yes	brother in law Florio Vincenzo 45 Cross St.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Stefano Salvatore	25	V	M		porter	no			Acireale					$ 30	no	brother in law Grazia Bonaccorso 45 Cross St.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Motta Beatrice	21	V	F	Married	laundry woman	yes			Mineo		Pittsburg Pa.			$ 2	no	brother Motta Salvatore 45 Cross St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giarrusso Giuseppe	32	V	M			yes			Palermo		New York		husband	$ 80	no	husband Rocco Giarrusso Vincenzo 45 Cross St.	no	no	no	good	no
13	children Giuseppe	10	V	M	single		no			S. Pier Scordo		Watsburg Pa.		husband	$ 10	no	husband Rocco Giarrusso Vincenzo 45 Cross St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Stefano	4	V	M			no							father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lacona Giovanni	30	V	M	Married		no							self	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
X	16 Rosa Giuseppe	22	V	F	single		no			S. Cipriello		New York		self	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Rocco Concetta Stella	39	V	M	Married		no			S. Adrago di Benevento				husband in law	$ 21	no	brother in law Stella Rocco 45 Cross St.	no	no	no	good	no
X	18 Petrucci Miguele	1	V	M			no					Brooklyn		self	$ 3	no	grandfather Petrucci Miguele 45 Cross St.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Salvatore Miguele	19	V	M			no							brother	$ 6	no	brother Petrucci Miguele 45 Cross St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Russo Andrea	58	V	M			no			Cerreinar		New York		self	$ 15	no	Cousin Felice Russo 45 Cross St.	no	no	no	good	no
X	21 Barresi Salvatore	17	V	M	single		no								$ 50	yes	brother in law Barresi Giuseppe 45 Cross St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Viola Antonino	46	V	M			no								$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Scimone Biagio	19	V	M	single		no								$ 4	no		no	no	no	good	no
X	24 Pappalardo Filomena	60	V	F	married		no			Acireale					$ 4	no		no	no	no	good	no
X	25 Tortorella Giuseppe	23	V	M	single		no			Pedigliano		Brooklyn			$ 28	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe D'Angelo	39	V	M	Married	baker	yes			Napoli		New York			$ 150	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Mariannina Carole	39	V	F			no								$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Matteo	16	V	M	single		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
X	29 Avallone Lucia	57	V	F	Married	housework	no			Sorrento Pa.		Brooklyn			$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
X	30 Palma Ciccillo Luigi	40	V	M	Married	Laborer	no			Tramonti						no	brother in law Ciccillo Vincenzo 45 Cross St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Lanelli of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ... labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ... belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this Sept 18th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at

Master Officer.
D. Lanelli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Arturo Allevello Surgeon of the SEMPIONE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this Sept 18th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at

A. Allevello

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Sempione

213

SHEET _____ ARRIVED. _____, 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	white	Italy		Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

20

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO... ...IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

243

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189

No on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cavalieri Ulisse	21		M					Italian		New York											
2	Sabatino Antonio	42		M	Married	farmer	yes		"	Castellabbate	"	New York		Self	$ 50			no	no	no	good	
3	Di Vito Giovannina	13		F	Single		no		"	Mercogliano	"	"		"	"							
4	Iuzzo Maria Virginia	16		F	"		yes		"	Castellabbate	"	"		"	"							
5	Sansalo Anna	27		F	"	woman's tailor	yes		"	Mercogliano	"	"		"	"							
6	Sisto Giovanna	24		F	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"							
7	Della Angela	14		F	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"							
8	Sorrow Luigi	36		M	Married	farmer			"		"	"										
9	Sacerdote Pasquale	23		M	"	cook	yes		"	Ospedaletto	"	New York		Self	$ 50	1895 1899	Father Gaetano Sacerdote					
10	Di Stasio Maria	25		F	"		no		"	"	"	"		Husband	"							
11	Iuzzo Luigia	15		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"		Father	"							
12	Principe Sabato	15		M	"		no		"	"	"	"		Self	$ 11		Cognata Francesca					
13	Sbregna Sabato	25		M	"	country work	no		"	"	"	"		"	$ 10		Principe Gaetano					
14	Lombardi Angelo	14		M	"		no		"	Ospedaletto	"	Philadelphia		"	$ 10		Father in law Domenico Sbregna					
15	Alonzo Vincenzo	16		M	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	$ 10		Father Gaetano					
16	Fedele Pietro Gaetano	21		M	"		yes		"	Frazione Pelosi Cima	"	Brooklyn		"	$ 10		Brother Giovanni					
17	Rosa Alfonso	22		M	"		yes		"	Atripalda	"	[illegible]		Uncle	$ 50		Uncle Salvatore Rosa					
18	Procida Domenico	21		M	"		yes		"	Mercogliano	"	Philadelphia		Self	$ 30		Brother in law Vincenzo Sbregna					
19	Della Rocca Elia	21		M	Married		no		"	"	"	New York		"	$ 18		Father Gaetano Rocca					
20	Tolio Carmine	21		M	Single		yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	$ 20		Uncle Rocco Cimmino					
21	Basolo Raffaele	23		M	Married		yes		"	"	"	"		"	$ 14		Uncle Guido Basolo					
22	Corsini Silverio	21		M	Married		yes		"	"	"	Boston		"	$ 20		Uncle Domenico Corsini					
23	Carfagno Raffaele	23		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"		"	$ 11		Father Pietro Carfagno					
24	Palatucci Pasqualina	23		F	Married	Worker	no		"	Mercogliano	"	Paterson		"	$ 15		Brother Carmine Palatucci					
25	Iuzzo Pietro Antonio	16		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"		Husband	$ 11		Husband Alfonso Iuzzo					
26	" " Emilio	14		M	"		no		"	"	"	"		Father	"		Father					
27	" " Carmela	12		F	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	"							
28	" " Marina	8		F	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	"							
29	Badasso Michele	35		M	Married	Country work	no		"	Terranova	"	New York		Self	$ 30							
30	Meddino Michele	20		M	"	"	no		"	Abbateggio	"	Philadelphia		"	$ 8		Father Pietro Meddino					

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dr. Zaino D... of the **SEMPIONE** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ulisse Alfonso Surgeon of the **SEMPIONE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the annexed containing 28 in number, are according to the best of my

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED. 24 , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		Country	Province	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189

No. 245

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Tolla Ernesdia	19		M	Servant	Laundry	no	yes	Italian	Lipari	New York	Rhode Island	Yes	Self	$ 60	No	Father Antonio Platti	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mascia Antonia Maria	40		F	Married	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	Husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Stefano Ernesto	8		M	Child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Pietro	no	no	no	good	Deaf & Dumb
4	Di Pietro Pietro	1	6	M	"	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Lipari	"	Providence	Yes	"	$ 25	No	Uncle Palumbo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Pietro Teresa	11		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Pietro Carlo	23		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Ancona	"	New York	Yes	"	$ 100	No	Brother in law Rocco Lodi	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Pietro Giuseppe	6		M	Child		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no
8	Cristina Salvatore	23		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	Ramacca	"	"	No	Other	$ 50	No	Father in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Grazia Pietro	39		M	Married	"	no	no	"	Ramacca	"	"	No	Son				no	no	no	good	no
10	Calabria Angelina Carmela	4		F	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	No	Husband	$ 50	No	Husband Giuseppe Calabria	no	no	no	good	no
11	" " Pietro	2		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	No	Father			Father	no	no	no	good	no
12	" " Salvatore	4		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	No	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marano Filippa Vincenza	35		F	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Caltagirone	"	"	No	Husband	$ 25	No	Husband Marano Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Calabria Michele	14		M	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	No	Father			Father	no	no	no	good	no
15	" " Giulia	12		F	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	No	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" " Carmine	5		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	No	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sciara Gaetano	23		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$ 25	No	Father in law Sciara Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mira Prospero	38		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Giffoni	"	New York	No	Self	$ 80	No	Cousin Cavaliere Antonio Mira Giuseppe Cavaliere	no	no	no	good	no
19	Granito Antonio	14		M	Single	Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No	Father			Father	no	no	no	good	no
20	" " Carmine	6		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	No	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bosco Francesco	9		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Lipari	"	Georgia	No	Father	$ 10	No	Uncle Cincotta Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mirabella Andrea	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$ 10	No	Cousin Mirabella Antonio Mira Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Pietro Chiara Francesca	24		M	Married	Laundry	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	Baltimore	No	Husband	$ 40	Yes	Husband Di Pietro Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Signorino Carmine	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	Lipari	"	Brooklyn	No	Father	$ 50	No	Father Michele	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lipari Vincenza	40		F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	Boston	No	Husband	$ 60	No	Brother in law Michele	no	no	no	good	no
26	Moretti Carmela Giulia	25		M	Single	"	no	no	"	Castelbuono	"	New York	No	Father	$ 100	No	Father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Francisco Francesca	30		M	Married	"	no	no	"	Lipari	"	New Castle	No	Husband	$ 5	No	Husband Francisco Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Scarano Angelo	34		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Lipari	"	New York	No	Father in law	$ 40	No	Father in law Scarano Bartolo	no	no	no	good	no
29	daughter Anna			F	Child																	
30	Di Pietro Gaetano	39		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	"	Lipari	"	"	No	Self	$ 30	No	Father in law Scarano Bartolo	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Pietro Lauro of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Arturo Allocatelli Surgeon of the SEMPIONE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of m

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Semiramis 246

SHEET 1.

ARRIVED. August 24 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SEMPIONE sailing from NAPOLI, 189 Arriving at Port of New - York, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Brutto Carmine Paolo	38		M	Married	Laborer	no		Italian	Castelpoto	New York	Carbondale	yes	Self	$3		brother in San Salvador	no	no	no	good	no
2	Viarlo Battista di Lorenzo	32		M	"	"	yes		"	Castelpoto	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 10		brother Luigi Viarlo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giacobbe Nicola Maria di Antonio	26		M	"	"	no		"	Limatola	"	Wolford	yes	"	10		Sol. Abbatista Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
4	Antonucci Vincenza di Angelo	53		M	Widow	"	yes		"	Limatola	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	4		brother Francesco Rian cor. North 7th & Bond Sts Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Graziano Mariantonia	36		F	Married	"	no		"	Limatola	"	Wolford	yes	"	4		brother Michael Cuda cor. 23 Mulberry	no	no	no	good	no
6	Isoldo Vincenzo	14		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia		husband	4	no	husband Carmine Isoldo 1 Mulberry Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Raimondo	12		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ferrantello Felice	21		M	"	"	yes		"	Sessa	"	Utica	yes	Self	40	yes	brother Salvatore 163 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
9	Viola Vincenzo	24		M	"	Cabinet maker	no		"	Castelpoto	"	New York		Cousin	4	no	Cousin Gaetano Viola 163 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
10	Greco Gabriel	53		F	Married	Housekeeper	no		"	Limatola	"	Pittsburg	yes	husband	$	no	husband Fabio Greco	no	no	no	good	no
11	Isoldo Maria	20		F	Single	Housework	no		"	"	"	"		husband Isoldo		no	husband Isoldo	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Giuseppina	22		F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		Isoldo	$	yes	Isoldo	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Angela	19		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Greco Antonio	56		M	"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Isoldo Luigi	19		M	"	"	yes		"	Castelpoto	"	Philadelphia		Self	$ 10	no	USA 4 years	Father Isoldo 1 Mulberry Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
16	Riccio Rosa	36		F	Married	"	yes		"	Castelpoto	"	Paterson	yes	husband	$ 10	no	husband Giuseppe Riccio 26 Hamilton Ave Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
17	Adolfo Alessandro	5		M	Single	"	no		"	Limatola	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ferdinando Alessandro	2		M	Widow	"	no		"	"	"	"		Father		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Amodio Giuseppe	41		M	Married	Farmer	yes		"	Castelpoto	"	Utica		Son	11	no	Son Giuseppe Amodio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Isoldo Maddalena	19		F	Single		no		"	"	"	East River Conn.		Self	4	no	Uncle Vincenzo Isoldo 93 Main St East River Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Adelina	11		F	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	11	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ferrara Alexander	49		M	Married	Farm work man	yes		"	"	"	"		"	26	yes	friend Michael Cuda 23 Mulberry Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
23	Isoldo Maria Giovanna	12		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vico Maria Francesco	26		F	Married	Housework man	no		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	friend Carlo Cuda 23 Mulberry Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Sandro Antonio	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"		"	50	yes	Uncle Raimondo Isoldo 93 Main St East River Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vico Rosa	21		F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nicosi Maria Gabriele	19		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	11	no	Brother Gregorio 1 Mulberry Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nister Carolina	19		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Isabello Carmine	41		M	Married	"	no		"	Cigliello	"	"		"	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pellegrino Gaetano	16		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	60	no	Uncle Carmine Isoldo 1 Mulberry Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Raffaele de Lanzella of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 14th day of August 1899

Commissioner of the United States at

Master, First or Second Officer.

Friendly Officer.

Capt. Raffaele de Lanzella

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Alberto [illegible] Surgeon of the SEMPIONE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 18th day of August 1899

Commissioner of the United States at

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 11

SHEET 2 3 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 9-1899

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Antonino Michele fu Salvatore	36		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Alia	New York	New York	=	husband	$ 33.—	no	husband Pietro Lo Re 6 Pk N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Children Salvatore La Duca	11		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	no	no	no	"	no
3	" Rosalia "	9		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	no
4	Giuseppe La Placa	9		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	no
5	Cristo Pascazio	50		M	Married	Country man	yes	"	"	Guardia Lombarda	"	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	$ 16.—	no	brother Michele Cristo Paterson N. 190 Fourth	no	no	no	"	no
6	Son Alberico	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	"	no
7	Cognata Maria Caterina wife	27		F	Married	"	no	"	"	Potola	"	New York	"	husband	$ 8.—	yes	husband Palermo	no	no	no	"	no
8	Rosario Nicola	40		M	"	woman's tailor	no	"	"	Alcamo	"	"	—	husband	$ 14.—	no	husband 319 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	"	no
9	Children Costantino Maria	11		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	father	"	no	father 319 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	"	no
10	" Marco "	10		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	no
11	" Pasquale "	8		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	no
12	" Nicolo "	5		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	no
13	Petrelli Antonio	16		M	Married	Sailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	brother	$ 50.—	no	brother 319 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	"	no
14	Giuseppe Carrino	16		M	Single	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	self	$ 50.—	no	nobody	no	no	no	"	no
15	Cavallo Saverio	34		M	Married	worker	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	husband	$ 50.—	no	husband 319 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	"	no
16	Curcio Francesco	9		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	"	no
17	" Vincenzo	2		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	no
18	Mancado Carolina	32		F	Married	Country woman	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	self	$ 60.—	no	husband 319 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	"	no
19	Domenico Osso	27		M	"	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	$ 50.—	no	nobody	no	no	no	"	no
20	Gennaro Policchio	16		M	Single	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	$ 50.—	no	nobody	no	no	no	"	no
21	Giuseppe Guarandi	22		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	$ 50.—	no	brother in law 319 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	"	no
22	Martino Antonio	33		M	Married	Shoemaker	no	"	"	S. Donato Nuova	"	"	=	"	$ 100.—	USA 1891-1897	brother 319 Mulberry St. N. York nobody	no	no	no	"	no
23	Wife Mariangela	34		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	no
24	daughter Carolina	13		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	no
25	Martino Giovanni	15		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	no
26	Jacobi Maria Teresa	24		F	Married	"	no	"	"	S. Arcangelo	"	"	=	husband	$ 10.—	no	husband Guido Cristina 47 180	no	no	no	"	no
27	daughter Guido Rosa	3		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	father	"	yes	father	no	no	no	"	no
28	Luigi Valderaggo	34		M	Married	weaver	yes	"	"	Pietro di Isola	"	"	=	self	$ 75.—	no	sister Celina Caldo Raggo Brattl. 54 A. N. York	no	no	no	"	no
29	Antonio Eteginoso	25		M	Single	Shoemaker	no	"	"	Arpiano	"	"	=	"	$ 60.—	no	Cousin Fortuna Fr. Arpino 303 West Broadway N. York	no	no	no	"	no
30	Eleuterio Antonio di Giuseppe	24		M	Single	Country man	yes	"	2-X150030-5/7/93	S. Angelo in Vasco	"	S. Benedetto	yes	"	$ 8.—	no	Cousin Enrico Maria Cane Trentino	no	no	no	"	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Luigi Da Zanetti of the **SEMPIONE** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ubaldo Pellegrini Surgeon of the **SEMPIONE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are acc

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(551 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 250

SHEET 1

ARRIVED. , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Irel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ ANONIMA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SEMPIONE sailing from NAPOLI, 189 Arriving at Port of New - York, 189

251

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Arcuri Luigi	21	M		Single	Country man	yes		Italian	Tripi	New York	New York					Brother Arcuri Bernardo 197 North St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe Arlotta	30	M		"	porter	yes		"	Letojanni	"	"					Cousin Nicolo Bottino Catania N. 35	no	no	no	good	no
3	Salvatore Felice	25	M		"	Sailor	yes		"	Catania	"	"					Brother's Antonino Arlotta, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bartolo Favorito	24	M		"	porter	no		"	Letojanni	"	"					Brother Domenico 15 Atlantic Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rosaria Zagami Arlotta	41	F		Single	woman's Tailor	no		"	Messina	"	"					Husband Antonio Arlotta Letojanni Provincia Messina	no	no	no	good	no
6	children Antonio	11	M		"		no		"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Giuseppa	9	F		"		no		"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rosina Barbaro	29	F		Married	woman's Tailor	yes		"	Montagnarola	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Caterina Barbaro	35	F		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"					husband Barbaro Salvatore 35 Catania N.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Attilio Arlotta	9	M		Single		no		"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Postorino Natale & Bro.	17	M		"	porter	no		"	Cannitello	"	"			$30.		Cousin Scala Carmine 169 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
12	Surace Francesca	47	F		Married	"	no		"	"	"	"			$46.		husband Barresi Antonio 169 Elizabeth Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Barresi Graja	14	F		Single		no		"	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barresi Antonino	9	M		"		no	2X146721 (505)	"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marcello Concetta	40	F		Married	house woman	yes		"	Scilla	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Caradoppolo Vittoria	35	F		Married	work woman	yes		"	"	"	"			$30.		father Marcello Antonio Same	no	no	no	good	no
17	children Angela	7	F		Single		no		"	"	"	"					husband Criscuna Gaetano 169 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Caterina	5	F		"		no		"	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Annunziata	3	F		"		no		"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Domenico	11	M		"		no		"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pierella Rocco	58	M		Married	grocer	yes		"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
22	— Pia Maria	44	F		"		no		"	"	"	"					Son Pierella Rocco 169 Elizabeth Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	— children Marianda	24	F		Single		no		"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
24	— " Marianna	21	F		"		no		"	"	"	"					brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	— " Antonio	11	M		"		no		"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Quattrocchi Providenza	35	F		Married	house woman	yes		"	Messina	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Maisano Francesco	29	M		"	Laundry man	no		"	Falcone	"	"					husband Francesco Agrillo 169 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
28	Angela Maraluso	24	F		"	house woman	no		"	Patralia Soprana	"	"			$46.		Brother in Law Gio Scuffi 169 Elizabeth N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Giuseppe Ippolito	8	M		Single		no		"	"	"	"					husband Ippolito Salvatore N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30																	father	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Lauro * of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Arturo Arlotta Surgeon of the SEMPIONE * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the pa named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the be

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 2 ARRIVED [illegible] 31, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Castiglione Cosimo	20	N	M	Single	barber	yes		Italian	Patti	New York	New York	-	Self	over $50	no	Cousin Raffaella Gar... 206 E 106 Madison	no	no	no	good	no
2	Re Mandolfi Annunziata	46		F	Married	weaver	no		"	Scilla	"	"	-	"	"	no	Husband Luigi Mandolfi	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria Lagani	16		F	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	Sister Mulberry Island	no	Yes	no	good	no
4	Maria Lagani	12	N	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Calarco Angelo	21		M	Married	weaver	yes		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	husband Mariotta 108 E 6th St	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mariotta Rosaria	23		F	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	Sister Mariotta 108 E 6th St	no	no	no	good	no
7	Agarlata Maria	33		F	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	husband Cosmo 108 E 6th St	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cosmo Mariano Son	3		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	child Angelo Cosmo 108 E 6th St	no	no	no	good	no
9	Castiglia Ignazio	45		M	Married	merchant	yes		"	Mali	"	"	-	"	"	no	brother in law Castiglia 108 E 6th St	no	no	no	good	yes
10	Cerioli Antonino	15		M	Single	barber	yes		"	S Stefano	"	"	-	"	"	no	Giuseppe Perla 203 Madison Av	no	no	no	good	no
11	Micali Domenico	48		M	"	porter	no		"	Spadafora	"	"	-	"	$11	no	Uncle Salvatore Bal... Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lucca Nunziato	37		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	brother Ambrosio Micali	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lo Duca Sandi	22		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	Roccacalda	"	Patterson N.J.	Yes	"	"	no	cousin Giuseppe Lo Duca 236 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maria Micco	22		F	"	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	brother Salvatore Lo Duca 104 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Micco Vittorio	29		M	"	porter	yes		"	Teodoro	"	New York	-	"	$4	no	brother in law Francesco Bal... 206 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ambrosino Paolo	52		M	"	Shoemaker	no		"	S Mauro	"	"	-	"	"	USA Return 1889	Son Emanuele Paolo Hudson St N.Y. 176	no	no	no	good	no
17	Natale Anna	44		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	USA yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Liceo Carlo	11		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Russo Salvatore	46		M	"	Laundryman	yes		"	Mascalucia	"	"	-	"	$4	no	Cousin Maria Lanni 207 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Leccisano Domenico	33		M	Married	porter	no		"	Zafferana	"	Montreal	-	"	"	no	brother Carmelo Leccisano 238 E Hilling St New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Agostino Nicola	23		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	$4	no	brother Vincenzo Agostino	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sammartino Domenico	34		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	136	"	"	no	brother Rocco Sammartino 60 E 13 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lavina Federica	24		F	Married	housework	no		"	Trepi	"	New York	-	"	"	no	husband Cardone 409 E 14 Street	no	no	no	good	no
24	Aloisio Carmela	5		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Aloisio Domenico	1		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sammartino Rocco	22		M	"	porter	no		"	Cecioso	"	Montreal	-	"	$4	no	Cousin Rocco Sammartino 60 E 13 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bertolani Giuseppe	25		M	Married	barber	no		"	Novara di Sicilia	"	New York	no	husband Bertolani	$10	no	husband Rosa Ambrosio 104 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Agnello Maria	2		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	Father	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cotrone Giuseppe	22		M	Married	porter	no		"	Carmiselle	"	"	no	Self	$30	no	Father in law Daniele Giuseppe 104 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Siti Saverio	35		M	"	"	no		"	Bagaladi	"	Pittsburgh Pa	no	"	over $30	no	brother Bruno Siti Mayfield	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt D^co Lanata of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Alberto Pisani Surgeon of the SEMPIONE sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the annexed and forming in number, are according to the best of my

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Italy				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI[illegible]ON.

F *List No.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEMPIONE** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** , 189 *Arriving at Port of* **New - York** , 189 (235

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if @ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nash Angela di Paolo	39		F	Married	wife	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	Chicago.	yes	husband	$ 30-	yes	husband Enrico San Sosio via 14 Minetta St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Sansone Linda	17		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" " Roberto	15		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" " Maria	13		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" " Evelina	11		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" " Claudio	8		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" " Ida	5		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" " Ugo	2		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giandinelli Giovanni di Raffaele	38		M	Married	Country man	yes		"	Romania	"	[illegible]	"	$ 12-	$ 12-	yes	brother Salvatore Giovanni 42 Bowery	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Nerazka Filomena	38		F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Raffaele	11		M	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cousin Palma di Pietro	23		M	"		no		"	S. Donato di Stanco	"	"	"	self	6-	no	father Giovanni 42 York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maina Domenico di Filippo	28		M	"	tailor	yes		"	Caiso	"	"	"	"	6-	no	friends Via 42 York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Richini Mariano di	21		M	Married	barber	no		"	Catania	"	"	"	"	9-	no	Aunt Maria Rosa Madrice N 180 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maccarella Maria Luisa	31		F	"	laundry ma	no		"	Casoli	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	20-	no	husband Angelo di Piero 42 York	no	no	no	good	no
16	children Di Piero Luisa	14		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	" " Nicolandrea	7		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Principio Domenico	19		M	Married		no		"	"	"	"	yes	husband	10-	no	husband Gaetano 42 York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Falcidi Lorenzo	20		M	Single	Sanitk	no		"	S. Quirico	"	New York	yes	self	10-	yes	Uncle Pietro Falcidi 42 York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Barnes Guiseppe di Vincenzo	14		M	"	porter	no		"	S. Balbina Sannicella	"	"	no	"	25-	no	Uncle Barnes Vincenzo 18 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Salemi Antonino	24		M	"	tailor	yes		"	Montevarchi	"	"	"	self	50-	no	Cousin Marcus Salemi 42 York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Agostini Domenico di Vincenzo	40		M	"	porter	no		"	Giovinazzo	"	Montreal	"	self	5 50	no	Cousin Antonio Agostini 42 York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Schiffino Vincenzo fu Nicola	31		M	"		no		"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	no	Cousin Francesco Agostini 42 York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Desino Francesco	28		M	Married		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Luigi Desino Boston	no	no	no	good	no
25	Saucotta Ferdinando	28		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Cousin Rocco Gratti 42 York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Salerni Guiseppe	19		M	"	tailor	yes		"	Montagnana	"	"	"	"	"	no	Cousin Cristofaro Mar 42 York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Zanella Diego	22		M	"	mason	yes		"	Barcellona	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Pasquale Zanella 42 York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Colucci Desiderio fu Felice	37		M	"	porter	yes		"	Sannicelli	"	[illegible]	"	"	25-	no	Uncle Pietro Colucci 42 York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Romano Mariano	24		M	"	[illegible]	no		"	S. Margherita	"	Macchia Oliveto	"	"	none	no	brother Mariano 42 York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Franco Gatto	60		M	Married	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	daughter Guiseppa Dei Schenectady Ulster St 98 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Luigi Dr Zanelli * of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Vittorio Allocchio Surgeon of the SEMPIONE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(12-7-97-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 1 256

SHEET 1

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	[illegible]			[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	Italy					
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SEMPIONE sailing from GENOVA, 11 August 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

257

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Corrado Giovanni	32		M	no	farmer	yes		Italy	Chiavari	New York	New York	—	himself	$50	yes	Luigi Bogliarelli	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gustimbelli Domen°	38		M	yes	mason	yes			Orceria			—		$15		no					
3	Bella Odoardo	59		M	yes	clerk	yes			Bologna			—		$20		mother Grace Pinnion					
4	Giovannoni Romolo	16		M	no	farmer	yes			Orceria			—		$30		" Luigi Ibid					
5	Frerr Tommaso	29		M	yes	stone cutter	yes			Cervere			—		$60		" Brigio Bo					
6	Moriani Riselano	36		M	yes	farmer	yes			Bagni Lucca		Philadelfia	no		yes		no					
7	Rossi Teresinda	23		W	yes		no			Jarin Johns		New-York	—				husband Andrea					
8	Guicchi Silvestro	14		M	no		no			Bellosa		"	—	father	$10		father Guicchi					
9	Guicchi Vittorio	13		M	no		yes			"		"	—	"	—		Gospe Kelbury					
10	Guicchi Angelo	9		M	no		no			"		"	—		—		Str. N° 20 N.Y.					
11	Guicchi Esterina	8		M	no		yes			"		"	—		—		—					
12	Guglielmina Remigot	31		W	no	waiter	yes			Milano		"	—		$50		brother Hare N.Y.					
13	Barsotti Lorenzo	47		M		farmer	yes	no		Bagni Lucca		Minnisota	no	himself	$30		no					
14	Fazzini Giuseppina	28		M	yes	"	yes		Italian	Ternate		New York		husband	$15		marito					
15	Fazzini Ivo	6		M	no	"	no			"		"		—	—		—					
16	Bergiona Antonietta	46		W	yes	—				Milano		Baltimore		husband	—		husband					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. Vanelli of the SEMPIONE from GENOVA Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Arturo Allorello Surgeon of the SEMPIONE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 239

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4	"	Italy				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30.						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Stabilito L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SEMPIONE sailing from GENOVA, 11 August 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

(259

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vescovi	Gisbatta	21		M	no	farmer	yes		Italy	Bassignana	New York	Memphis Tn.	no	himself	$ 8	no	brother Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no
2	Costanzi	Edoardo	33		M	two		yes			Valle S. Bart		"	"	"	$ 16	no	cousin Cacciola					
3	Fenasio	Teresa	54		W	—		no			Bassignana		St Louis	"	"	$ 60	no	Sister St Louis					
4	Desti	Innocente Adele	27		W	two		yes			Borgo Amorosa		Boston Mass	no	"	$ 10	no	brother Giovanni					
5	Pezzone	Ines	19		M	two		yes		Austrian	Trebbi		New York	yes	"	—	no	sister					
6	"	Katarina	13		W	two		yes			"		"	yes	"	yes	no	"					
7	Ostesentrant	Katanen	24		M	two		yes			Tiscazon		"	yes	"	yes	no	"					
8	Kleiderman	Josef	20		M	two		no			Busch		"	yes	"	—	no	uncle [illegible]					
9	Kinel	Michal	29		M	two		yes			Tromcz		Chicago	yes	"	—	no						
10	Bordese	Caterina	20		W	two		no		Italy	Pocapaglia		Cripple Pa	no	brother in law	$ 26	no	Chiavasso Cristo					
11	Gotta	Giovanni	25		M	no		yes			Saupe		" "	no	"	$ 28	no	"					
12	Lombardi	Raffaello	46		M	yes		no			Ceriello		S. Franc.	yes	cousin	$ 14	no	Cousin Felice Bom					
13	Donato	Dannico	22		M	yes	tailor	yes			Cervino		Buffalo N.Y.	no	brother in law	$ 60	no	brother in law					
14	Cristina	Donato	18		M	yes		yes			"		"	no	boss	—	no	Principe D'co					
15	Dannico	Angelina	41		M	no	child	no			"		"	no	—	—	no						
16	Vitali	Michele	21		M	no	farmer	yes			Sassofurato		New York	yes	himself	$ 71	no	Cousin					
17	Ighielli	Fortunato	33		M	yes		yes			"			yes			no	no					
18	Bortolotti	Ubaldo	34		M	yes		yes			"			yes			no	no					
19	Pasquini	Luigi	17		M	no		yes			"			yes		$ 12	no	no					
20	Bodioli	Mario	24		M	yes		no			"			yes			no	$ no					
21	Faraoni	Ugo	27		M	no		yes			"			yes			no	no					
22	Serda	Stefano	28		M	no	farmer	yes			Busca (C.L. - 4-15-40)		Scranton	yes		$ 25	no	no					
23	Giannoni	Maria	22		W	two	farmer	yes			Mossiana		New York	yes	cousin	$ 10	no	from Rollandelli					
24	Battalle	Michele	28		M	two		no			Trola		Boston	yes	himself	$ 22	no	no					
25	Gazzetti	Attilio	17		M	no		yes			Monte al Foglio		New York	yes	"	$ 20	no	no					
26	Boarini	Odenisio	41		M	yes		no			Bologna				cousin	$ 20	no	cousin Cesare					
27	Tozzi	Oreste	17		M	no		yes									no	Pianisani					
28	Tozzi	Guido	14		M	no		yes									no	84 West 12					
29	Tozzi	Ettore	11		M	no		yes									no	84 West 12					
30	Tozzi	Fernando	8		M	no		yes															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. Tanelli of the SEMPIONE from GENOVA, Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Arturo Allonvello Surgeon of the SEMPIONE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

ARRIVED. _____ 1898.

SHEET _____

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4		Italy				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETA RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Stat... - Emesso e Versato ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 231

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SEMPIONE sailing from GENOA, 11 August 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Storace Luciano	37	M	no	tailor	yes	Italy	Siracusa	New York	Marion	no	himself	20#	no	brother Roberto	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vuccinic Vicko	24		no	farmer	no	Austrian	Kanin		M. Kenfport	yes		10#	no	no [illegible]	4				
3	Book Simon	50		yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	New-York		New York	yes		30#	yes	the family					
4	Raffetto Giuseppe	33		yes	farmer	yes	[illegible]	"			yes		100#	yes	Raffetto Girolatto					
5	" Maria	25	F	yes	[illegible]	yes	"	"			yes		100#	yes	New-York					
6	Siri Caterina	46	F	yes	"	yes	Italy	Isola de		Potsdale	yes		30#	yes [illegible]	husband a Pol[illegible]					
7	" Ernesto	9	M	no	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]		—	—		—	left at 1898	Sale New					
8	Parmigiani Giuseppe	28	M	no	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Genova		Chicago	yes		10#	no	Dr Famolfi					
9	Benedetti Enrico	36	M	no	clerk	yes		Firenze		New York	yes		30#	no	no					
10	Origo Silvio	29	M	no	"	yes		Sprinfield		Springfield	no		20#	yes	no					
11	Pasquini Pietro	53	M	no	farmer	yes		Pure S. Paolo		San Jeane	yes		13#	no	brother Giovanni					
12	Procissi Pellegro	20	M	no	"	yes		Pure S. Paolo		Chicago	yes		11#	no	Cognato Ricordati					
13	Ignaglia Jeane	15	M	no	"	no		Pure S. Paolo		San Jeane	yes		20#	no	Zio Canato Jean					
14	Marzari Enrico	25	M	no	"	yes		Travo		New York	yes		30#	no						
15	Peravallo Angela	28	W	yes	"	yes		Camogli		[illegible]	yes		30#	no	husband Francesco Montalto - N. York					
16	Galli Adolfo	27	M	yes	"	yes		Cafarmore		S. Fico Cal.	yes	brother	12#	no	brother Francesco					
17	Poggi Serafina	26	W	no	"	yes		Orquata		Trucke (Co	yes	Emilio Bip	68#	no	promise Poggi G					
18	Biasotti Assunta	45	W	yes	"	no		Saluno		S. Fico Cal	yes	husband	36#	yes	husband Bartolomeo Stagnaro					
19	Biasotti Angela	15	M	no	"	no		"		"	yes	S. Fico Co	—	—	S. Fico California					
20	Biasotti Giovanni	13	M	no	"	no		"		"	yes	La forma	—	—	husband Stefano					
21	Uccello Assunta	22	W	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Mercatago		"	yes	husband	#20	no	Uccello					
22	Uccello Domenico	2	M	no	Child	no		"		"	yes	—	—	no	Canneta					
23	Uccello Linda	10	M	no	"	no		"		"	yes	—	—	no						
24	Gennelli Guido	22	M	no	mechanic	yes		Jerenze		Schenectady	yes	uncle	#10	no	uncle Schenectady					
25	Pienovi Elisa	27	W	yes	[illegible]	yes		Canna		Alameda	yes	husband	#40	no	husband Antonio Pienovi Alameda					
26	Pienovi Enrichetta	3	F	no	"	no		"												
27	Cayua Giuseppe	24	M	no	[illegible]	yes no		Berceto		Brooklyn	yes	himself	#32	no	cousin Jerovi G					
28	Ilari Pietro	24	M	yes	b	yes		"		"	yes	"	#35	no	"					
29	Gaia Carlo	25	M	no	"	yes		Bassignana		Uenfis & Co	no	"	#30	no	cousin Gaia Giuseppe					
30	Caccolo Guido	25	M	no	"	yes		"		"	no	"	#12	no	brother Ernesto					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. Lavelli of the SEMPIONE from GENOVA Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Arturo Allomello Surgeon of the SE[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lampasas

SHEET. ARRIVED 2[illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...IONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF ...MIGRATION

B List N 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Sempione** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**, 189 253

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	De Stefano Filomena	30		f	m	Housewoman		No	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	by her husband	20	No	The husband Primo Carnelli N° 246 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	good	No
2	Vescovo Maria	19		f	s	Housewoman		No	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	by her father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
3	— " — Fortunata	17		f	s	— " —		No	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	— " —		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
4	— " — Maria	15		f	s	— " —		No	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	— " —		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
5	— " — Christina	12		f	"	— " —		No	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	— " —		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
6	— " — Giovanni	6		m	"	nil		No	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	— " —		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
7	— " — Stefano	4		m	"	boy		No	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	— " —		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
8	Dei Monte Luigi	11		m	s	boy		No	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	by his father	10	No	The father person	No	No	No	good	No
9	Peiconte Angela	40		f	m	Housewoman		No	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	by her husband	20	No	The husband Abalvo Francesco 246 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	good	Ulcer
10	Abalvogno Giuseppe	11		m	s	— " —		No	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	by his father		No		No	No	No	good	No
11	— " — Francesco	11		m	boy			2A 92275-3-7-40	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	by his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
12	— " — Luciana	9		f	girl			2A 736 95 9/19/1938	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	by her father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
13	— " — Antonia	7		f	girl			No	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	by her father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
14	Ciborowsky Giuseppe	27	✓	m	m	Housewoman		No	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	by her husband	20	No	The Husband Abalvo Francesco 246 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	good	No
15	Monterosso Giuseppe	2		m	s	— " —		No	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	No	by her father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
16	Piacenti Calogero	25	✓	m	m	Housewoman		2A 103171 7/30/1944	Italian	Caltavoturo	New York	New York	No	Herself	20	No	The husband Perretta Giuseppe 38 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	good	No
17	Perretta Carmela	1	✓	f	First	— " —		No	Italian	Caltavoturo	New York	New York	No	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
18	Marsal Cirolo	44	✓	m	m	Countryman		No	Italian	S. Mbazzian	New York	Buffalo	No	by his brother	2	Yes	The brother in law Grasso Arcano 49 Mortimer St.	No	No	No	good	No
19	Pastore Salvatore	28	✓	m	m	Joiner		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Rochester	No	Himself	20	No	The uncle Bottone Vincenzo 1243	No	No	No	good	No
20	Gerace Vincenzo	22	✓	m	s	Countryman		Yes	Italian	Caltavoturo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	20	No	The brother Ciavatore 28 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	good	No
21	Romano Carmelo	29	✓	m	m	Laborer		No	Italian	Lanfaste	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	20	No	The husband Grasso 50 Baxter First Cousin	No	No	No	good	No
22	Siragusa Stefano	10		m	s	Housewoman		No	Italian	Lanfaste	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	2131	No	No	No	good	No
23	— " — Marianna	8		f	girl	Child		No	Italian	Leonforte	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
24	— " — Giuseppe	6		m	boy	Boy		No	Italian	Leonforte	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
25	La Rosa Pietro	35	✓	m	m	Countryman		No	Italian	Caltavoturo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	20	No	The cousin Fontana Giuseppina 38 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	good	No
26	Nasca Domiano	27	✓	m	s	Countryman		No	Italian	Cerdea	New York	Buffalo	No	Himself	2	No	The brother Giuseppe Scaletta 14 Opal St.	No	No	No	good	No
27	Agatuglio Salvatore	21	✓	m	m	Workman		Yes	Italian	Cerdea	New York	New York	No	Himself	2	No	The brother Giuseppe Chiesa 24 150	No	No	No	good	No
28	Canino Francesco	24		m	s	Countryman		No	Italian	Cerdea	New York	New York	No	Himself	2	No	The cousin Fontana Giuseppina 38 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	good	No
29	Bartolotta Calogero	34	✓	m	m	Countryman		Yes	Italian	Cerdea	New York	New York	No	Himself	2	No	The brother in law Micelo Fontana 473 8th St.	No	No	No	good	No
30	Bartolotta Giuseppe	28	✓	m	m	Countryman		Yes	Italian	Cerdea	New York	New York	No	Himself	2	No	The cousin Gangles 38 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	good	No

8 - 12 - 10 - 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Pietro Zanetti of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Arturo Allevato Surgeon of the SEMPIONE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. C

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29				Italy		
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ ANONIMA
ORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

A List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Sempione** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**, 189, 255

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Camarda	Salvatore	37	V	male	married	Industrious	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	60	Same 1892 to 1897 in N York	The son Giovanni James St. 62 or 5	No	No	No	good	No
2	Camarda	Giovanna	25	V	female	single	Housewoman	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her father			The same person	No	No	No	good	No
3	Russo	Francesco	40	V	male	married	Barber	Yes	Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	120	No	The brother in law attard Giovanni Spring St 15	No	No	No	good	No
4	Bland	Nicolina	29	V	female	married	Housewoman	No	Italian	Prizzi	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	30	No	The husband Sa Barber	No	No	No	good	No
5	Sacco	Antonia	12	V	female	single	Housewoman	Yes	Italian	-"-	New York	-"-	-"-	by her mother	"	No	Giuseppe 233 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	good	No
6	-"-	Carmela	9	V	female	"	"	No	Italian	-"-	New York	-"-	-"-	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
7	-"-	Filippina	7	V	female	"	"	No	Italian	-"-	New York	-"-	-"-	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
8	-"-	Cristina	6	V	female	"	"		Italian	-"-	New York	-"-	-"-	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
9	-"-	Crocifissa	4	V	female	"	"		Italian	-"-	New York	-"-	-"-	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
10	Vallone	Pietro	40	V	male	married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Prizzi	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	30	No	The brother in law Sa Barber and Elizabeth St 235	No	No	No	good	No
11	Vallone	Antonina	17	V	female	single	Housewoman	Yes	Italian	Prizzi	New York	New York	Yes	by her father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
12	Scalio	Giuseppe	24	V	male	married	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	40	No	The cousin Fanzi Giuseppe 245 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	good	No
13	Di Gregorio	Caterina	26	V	female	married	Seamstress	Yes	Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her husband	20	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
14	Buschere	Vincenzo	37	V	male	single	Joiner	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Baltimore	No	Himself	60	No	The brother Nicolo Fonzi 245 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	good	No
15	Buschere	Rosa	40	V	female	married	Housewoman	No	Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	30	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
16	Bondure	Maria	42	V	female	single	Housewoman	Yes	Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
17	Bondure	Saverio	12	V	male	boy		Yes	Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
18	Bondure	Concetta	10	V	female	girl		No	Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
19	Bondure	Carlo	5	V	male	boy			Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
20	Bondure	Concetta	10 months	V	female	baby			Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
21	Nardi	Ignazio	37	V	male	married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	60	No	The brother Giovanni Spring Street 15	No	No	No	good	No
22	Stabile	Giuseppe	40	V	male	married	Barber	Yes	Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	100	No	The son Antonino 114 Prince St	No	No	No	good	No
23	Stabile	Domenica	39	V	female	married	Housewoman	Yes	Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	By her husband	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
24	Stabile	Gaspare	14	V	male	single	Barber	Yes	Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	By his father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
25	Catalano	Grazia	49	V	female	married	Housewoman	No	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	150	No	The husband Cardinale Giuseppe 454 Broadway	No	No	No	good	No
26	Cardinale	Rosaria	16	V	female	single	Housewoman	No	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	454 Broadway	No	No	No	good	No
27	Cardinale	Giuseppe	9	V	male	girl	girl	No	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
28	Guadagnino	Maria	30	V	female	married	Housewoman	No	Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	100	No	The husband Stabile Carlo 245 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	good	No
29	D'Matteo	Antonino	3	V	male	single	baby	No	Italian	Viacca	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
30	Mendola	Antonino	24	V	male	single	Mason	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	No	Himself	12	No	The father Mendola Francesco 3 ext Street 135 Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No

4-15-2
10-4

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Pietro Kanelli of the SEMPIONE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ustavo Allevi of the SEMPIONE Italian Government do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passen

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'98—25,000.)

A

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Sempione.

ARRIVED. New York August 31st, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	white	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I M Jepsen * M
from Hamburg do
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, s
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous cont
felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
laws; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August

Dpty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

ALIEN PASSENGERS. 2

Surgeon.

I, the Surgeon
I have had years experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 2

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Jepsen, II Off. of the Pompeji

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1899.

Otto Hellmuth
Dep't Consul of the United States at Hamburg

M. Jepsen
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F Benneurk, Surgeon of the Pompeji sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination all the passengers named therein 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of August

Otto Hellmuth
Dep't Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing there... employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] ATTACHMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pompeji sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1896 257

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling of Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Pasko Tschumanowitz	56	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes		Wilna	Newyork	Newyork	yes	selbst	50	no	von Mehrere Schumanowitz	no	no	no	gut	no
2	Kasimir Jonikowsky	35	m	"	[illegible]	" "		Lowalla	"	Homestead	no	"	12	"	Bruder in [illegible] Mahanoy	"	"	"	"	"
3	Petro Grelinsky	21	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	Thos. Barnos	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johns Konwolos	21	"	"	"	" "		Nowrang	"	Bloville	no	"	4	"	Kasi Radanz	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eva Stucka	24	"	m	[illegible]	" "		Lowalla	"	Homestead	"	"	3	"	Husband Tonas Stucka	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna —	3	"	s	Child	no no		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Bruder Michael Cocious	"	"	"	"	"
7	Simon Thoshaupt	20	m	"	merchant	yes yes		Wilna	"	Mt Tom Pa	"	"	2	"	husband Franz Thoshaupt	"	"	"	"	"
8	Liebe Schechet	26	f	m	[illegible]	" "		Lodsen	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
9	David —	3	"	s	Child	no no	Russian													
10	Hoyde Berman	34	"	m	[illegible]	yes yes		Lowalla	"	Newyork	"	husband	12	"	husband Abram Berman	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chiwil —	8	"	s		no no														
12	Leeste —	7	"	"	children	" "														
13	Selmen —	5	"	"		" "														
14	Freidel Jakowsky	18	f	s	none	yes yes		Mosokin	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother Moshe Kokowsky	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jezikel Endwack	17	m	s	laborer	" "		Ilmen	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	male	1	"	uncle Herman Endwack	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lee —	15	f	s	none	" "		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Madislaw Chelmanowitz	21	m	s	laborer	" "		Lubon	"	Amsterdam NY	"	self	10	"	brother Wlad Kochanek	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josepa Kochanek	22	f	m	none	" "		Lowy	"	Lushin	no	brother	—	"	brother John Goldhagen	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mosco Goldhagen	19	m	s	laborer	" "	Austrian	Bauwilla	"	Newyork	yes	self	25	"	brother Jano Panarak	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marko Panowitz	23	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Karlsdadt	"	Cleveland O	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mike —	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother Georg Pasowz	"	"	"	"	"
22	Arpad Tegesak	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	5	"		no	"	"	"	"
23	Giorgio Magapinto	22	"	"	"	" "	Italian	Corio	"	Spring Valley Ills	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Gyacinto Sapose	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Francesco Cat-Bocco	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 256

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

M Jepsen * T
d

from Hamburg personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in passengers admitted thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Augu

Otto W Kell[illegible]

Deputy Consul of the United States a[illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the [illegible] Empress

but I have had 7 years experience

d to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according 5 l true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 189 9. D Wyllennewitz

Hamburg

as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Jepsen . II Off of the Pompeji
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
from Hamburg in number, named on the foregoing List
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August . 1899. M. Jepsen
II Officer.

Otto W Hellmuth
Dep'ty Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F Bouncurk . Surgeon of the . Empfs
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August . 1899. F Bouncurk

Otto W Hellmuth
Dep'ty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 [illegible] delivered to the Com[illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pompeji sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899. No. 269

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kuve Hauptmann	36	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Austrian	Bargstaw	Newyork	Newyork	yes	trasf. t. t.	1	no	trasf. t. t. has respect	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vasko Stefansky	24	m	"	labor	" "	Hungarian	Gruevo	"	Jamestown Dakota	no	pers.	8	"	friend Engr. Berezitzky, Bayville C.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marsin Grünblatt	25	m	"	"	" "	"	Lojdubörsomeny	"	Newyork	"	"	5	"	cousin Mrs. Friedmann 342 E 68 th St	"	"	"	"	"
4	Benjamin Gerbacs	40	m	"	"	" "	"	Szatmár	"	Chicago Ills	no	"	20	"	" Bern Tarlody 345 38 St	"	"	"	"	"
5	Golde Karpowsky	15	f	single	none	" "	"	Konin	"	Newyork	yes	father	"	"	father Jechiel Karpowsky	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jonas Loida	32	m	"	labor	" "	"	Staransky	"	Passaic City	"	brother	1	"	brother Jankelowicz 03 Ave 6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elias Charonowsky	53	m	married	merchant	" "	"	Skidel	"	Hartford Conn	"	son	no	"	son Sheine Charonowsky	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chasdke Charonowsky	17	f	single	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leib Schlewick	21	m	"	joiner	" "	"	Brzezitowsy	"	Newyork	yes	brother	no	"	brother Hirsch Abbe	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ephraim Gurelnick	34	m	married	tailor	" "	"	Lodz	"	Boston Mass	"	"	no	"	" Mendel Kamensky	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jonne Grünblatt	15	f	single	child	" "	Russian	Laizava	"	Waterbury Conn	"	brother	6	"	brother Lehy Grunblatt	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gred Stolne	19	f	"	merchant	" "	"	Lazzava	"	"	"	"	16	"	" Oscar Stolne	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michel Kudlowsky	27	m	"	labor	" "	"	Skudde	"	So. Chicago Ills.	"	uncle	5	"	uncle Joseph Abrecht	"	8	3	5½	Superior Ave
14	Jacofa —"—	19	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mendel Goldstein	22	m	"	merchant	" "	"	Kiepenhuk	"	Newyork	"	self	no	"	father Leiser Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"
16	Handel Hillingar	22	m	"	wife	" "	Austrian	Medova	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Abraham Hillingar	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hesch —"—	1	m	single	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Herok Slopak	28	m	married	shoemaker	yes yes	Russian	Lomza	"	Lagrangville	no	husband	117	"	brother Abram Slopak	"	5	7	attorney	St.
19	Anna Fidotowitz	37	f	"	wife	" "	"	Kopiec	"	"	"	"	27	"	husband Father Jechowitz	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abe —"—	7	m	single	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Agata Jovecsky	28	f	married	none	yes yes	"	Jaroszewsky	"	Taunton Mass	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law Abr. Chmielewski	"	"	"	"	"
22	Janos Janosz	20	m	single	labor	" "	Austrian	Wolowiec	"	Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	12	"	brother Mark Yurkowski	"	4	4	Washington	St.
23	Nikolaj Kowal	54	m	married	farmer	no no	"	"	"	Wimpixy Can	"	"	80	"	Wolke & Dexter	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nadzia —"—	31	f	"	wife	no no	"	Budrakowce	"	"	"	"	112	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hrynko —"—	8	m	single	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marya —"—	2	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	David Rothstein	19	m	"	tailor	yes yes	"	Kotten	"	Newyork	"	"	no	"	cousin Abr. Rothstein	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michael Cieskowsky	62	m	married	farmer	" "	German	Ciessau	"	Petersfield Ill.	Ill.	"	10	50	son in law	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marjana —"—	60	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasper Wolinska	"	Denied	"	"	"
30	Max Pelkowsky	24	m	single	labor	" "	Russian	Mlawa	"	Philadelphia Pa.	Pa.	"	60	"	Author Kupferschy	"	2	5	60 Richmond	St.

S. S. Pompeji

ARRIVED. August 31, 1898

SHEET 1 270

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	"	Austria	Austria	Slovak	Austria	R Catholic
3	"	Austria	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
4	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Protestant
5	"	" Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
6	"	"	Suwalki	Lettish	"	R Catholic
7	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
10	"	"	Petrikow	"	"	"
11	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
12	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
13	"	"	Kalisch	Polish	"	R Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
17	"					
18	"	Russia	Lomza	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
19	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Lettish	"	Greek Catholic
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28	"	Germany	Russia	Polish	Germany	R Catholic
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Riga	Polish	Russia	R Catholic

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

133
Dec 28, 1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944 ..... Eleanor Melia

Date ..... Camera Operator